

# SD16系列推土机 零件图册

**SHANTUI**

山推工程机械股份有限公司

SHANTUI CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.,LTD



## 前 言

本零件图册对SD16、SD16E、SD16L三种型号推土机的通用件和专用件进行了综合编制。

在本零件图册的零件明细表内，如适用机型栏没有说明的，则所列零件及数量为三种机型通用；如适用机型栏标有机型号的，则标注页内的所列零件及数量为本机型所用。

发动机所属零件，详见发动机零件目录。

因产品改进所增减的零件，不再通知，请用户谅解。

## FOREWORD

This atlas includes the general parts and special parts of three models of bulldozers—SD16,SD16E and SD16L.

In the list of parts of this atlas, if there is no specification in the “Applicable models” field, it would mean the parts and quantities listed are applicable to all the three models; and if specific models are indicated in the “Applicable models” field, it would mean the parts and quantities listed are applicable to the models indicated only.

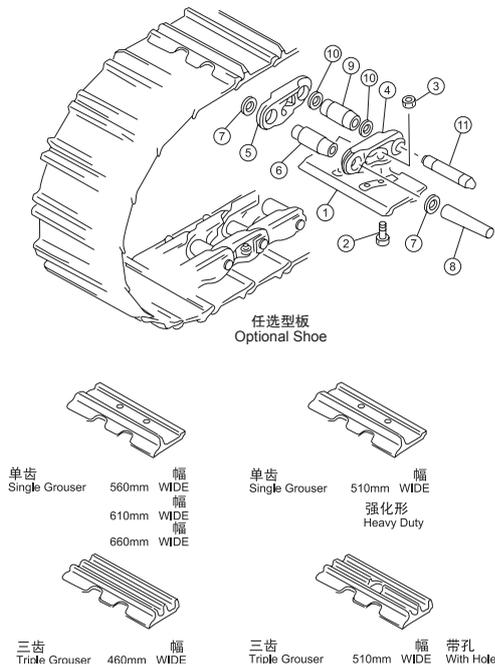
See list of the engine's parts for details about the engine's parts.

Parts increased or decreased due to product improvement will not be notified separately. We are sorry for the inconvenience.

### 山推零件图册使用说明

《零件图册》是零件查阅的基本材料，它介绍了所有零件的零件号、零件名称和数量要求。当订购零件时，请查明机器、发动机的型号和序列号，以及机器的工作时数，并查阅该手册确定零件号。为清楚明了，零件图册中有如下规定：

Fig. 16Y-41-001 V1.0



| 序号 NO. | 部件号 PART NO.   | 零件名称 PART NAME | 数量 Q'TY          | 适用机型 MODEL |
|--------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| 0A     | 16Y-41-00000   | 履带总成(510mm)    | track ass 'y     | 2          |
| 1A     | 8203-MA-001511 | 履带板            | track shoe       | 37         |
| 0B     | 16Y-41-A1000   | 履带总成(560mm)    | track ass 'y     | 2          |
| 1B     | 8203-MA-001561 | 履带板            | track shoe       | 37         |
| 0C     | 16Y-41-A3000   | 履带总成(560mm)    | track ass 'y     | 2          |
| 1C     | 8203-MA-001661 | 履带板            | track shoe       | 37         |
| 2      | 8190-MA-00063  | 螺栓             | bolt             | 148        |
| 3      | 8216-MA-00064  | 螺母             | nut              | 148        |
| 4      | 8203-MJ-00011  | 左链轨节           | link.track L.H   | 37         |
| 5      | 8203-MJ-00021  | 右链轨节           | link.track R.H   | 37         |
| 6      | 8203-MA-00031  | 衬套             | bushing          | 36         |
| 7      | 8203-MA-00051  | 密封圈            | seal ring        | 72         |
| 8      | 8203-MA-00041  | 销轴             | pin shaft        | 36         |
| 9      | 8203-MA-00032  | 主衬套            | bushing_master   | 1          |
| 10     | 8203-MA-00053  | 主密封圈           | seal ring        | 2          |
| 11     | 8203-MA-00042  | 主销轴            | pin shaft_master | 1          |

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 图号FIG.         | 表示该页图号码，图号不一定连续，后两位代表该零件的版本号如V1.0  |
| 序号NO.          | 表示明细与图片对应关系，序号0代表总成号<br>0A,0B...代表此类零部件属于可选配置，两者可互换使用<br>1A,1B...代表此行零件仅供对应部件0A,0B...配对使用，相互之间不可互换 |
| 部件号 PART NO.   | 该号码是图示零件的零件号,它是在订货时需要标明的特定代号   |
| 零件名称 PART NAME | 表示相应零件号的零件名称   |
| 数量Q'TY         | 表示1台机器中需要使用的该零件数量，但如果为总成零件时，表示1台车所需该总成零件数量   |
| 适用机型 MODEL     | 表示本页所列零件及数量为本机型专用  |
| 编号 NUMBER      | Fig.    ...16Y...   -    ...41...   -    001    ...V1.0<br>机型代号    部件代号    图片页码    版本号             |

## 目 录

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 发动机关联部件 .....                             | 1        |
| <b>ENGINE RELATED PARTS .....</b>         | <b>1</b> |
| WD10 发动机安装附件 .....                        | 2        |
| WD10 ENGINE MOUNTING AND ATTACHMENT ..... | 2        |
| 飞轮壳总成 (1/3).....                          | 4        |
| FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (1/3).....         | 4        |
| 飞轮壳总成 (3/3).....                          | 8        |
| FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (3/3).....         | 8        |
| 散热器管路 .....                               | 12       |
| RADIATOR PIPING.....                      | 12       |
| 散热器安装部件 .....                             | 14       |
| RADIATOR MOUNTING PARTS.....              | 14       |
| 燃油箱 .....                                 | 16       |
| FUEL TANK.....                            | 16       |
| 燃油管路.....                                 | 18       |
| FUEL PIPING.....                          | 18       |
| 油门操纵杆 .....                               | 20       |
| FUEL CONTROL LEVER.....                   | 20       |
| 油门操纵杆 .....                               | 22       |
| FUEL CONTROL LEVER.....                   | 22       |
| 减速踏板.....                                 | 24       |
| DECELERATOR PEDAL.....                    | 24       |
| SC11 发动机安装附件 .....                        | 26       |
| SC11 ENGINE MOUNTING AND ATTACHMENT ..... | 26       |
| 飞轮壳总成 (3/3).....                          | 32       |
| FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (3/3).....         | 32       |
| 散热器管路 .....                               | 36       |
| RADIATOR PIPING .....                     | 36       |
| 散热器护网 .....                               | 38       |
| RADIATOR WIND BREAK.....                  | 38       |
| 燃油箱 .....                                 | 40       |
| FUEL TANK.....                            | 40       |
| 燃油管路.....                                 | 42       |
| FUEL PIPING.....                          | 42       |

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 油门操纵.....                          | 44        |
| FUEL CONTROL .....                 | 44        |
| 油门操纵.....                          | 46        |
| FUEL CONTROL .....                 | 46        |
| 减速踏板.....                          | 48        |
| DECELERATOR PEDAL.....             | 48        |
| <b>传动系统 .....</b>                  | <b>51</b> |
| <b>DRIVE SYSTEM.....</b>           | <b>51</b> |
| 液力变矩器壳体.....                       | 52        |
| TORQUE CONVERTER HOUSING .....     | 52        |
| 涡轮导向器组件.....                       | 54        |
| TURBINE AND STATOR ASS'Y.....      | 54        |
| 变矩器吸油管 .....                       | 56        |
| TORQUE CONVERTER SUCTION PIPE..... | 56        |
| 组合阀 .....                          | 58        |
| VALVE .....                        | 58        |
| 回油泵总成 .....                        | 60        |
| OIL SCAVENGER PUMP ASS'Y.....      | 60        |
| 万向节总成.....                         | 62        |
| UNIVERSAL JOINT ASS'Y .....        | 62        |
| 变速箱箱体 .....                        | 64        |
| TRANSMISSION CASE, FRONT.....      | 64        |
| 变速箱后箱体 .....                       | 66        |
| TRANSMISSION REAR CASE, REAR.....  | 66        |
| 前进档离合器 .....                       | 68        |
| FORWARD CLUTCH.....                | 68        |
| 后退档离合器 .....                       | 72        |
| BACKWARD CLUTCH.....               | 72        |
| 第一排离合器 .....                       | 74        |
| 1ST CLUTCH.....                    | 74        |
| 第二、三排离合器 .....                     | 78        |
| 2ND AND 3RD CLUTCH.....            | 78        |
| 伞齿轮和横轴 .....                       | 80        |
| BEVEL GEAR AND SHAFT .....         | 80        |
| 转向离合器.....                         | 82        |
| STEERING CLUTCH.....               | 82        |
| 制动助力器 .....                        | 84        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| BRAKING BOOSTER .....                     | 84         |
| 制动带与联动装置 .....                            | 88         |
| BRAKE BAND AND LINKAGES .....             | 88         |
| 终传动箱和链轮 .....                             | 90         |
| FINAL DRIVE CASE AND SPROCKET WHEEL ..... | 90         |
| 终传动箱和链轮 .....                             | 92         |
| FINAL DRIVE CASE AND SPROCKET WHEEL ..... | 92         |
| 终传动齿轮 .....                               | 94         |
| FINAL DRIVE GEAR.....                     | 94         |
| 终传动齿轮 .....                               | 96         |
| FINAL DRIVE GEAR.....                     | 96         |
| 终传动轴和轮毂 .....                             | 98         |
| FINAL DRIVE AND WHEEL HUB .....           | 98         |
| 终传动轴和轮毂 .....                             | 100        |
| FINAL DRIVE AND WHEEL HUB .....           | 100        |
| <b>传动控制系统 .....</b>                       | <b>103</b> |
| <b>TRANSMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM .....</b>  | <b>103</b> |
| 变速操纵 .....                                | 104        |
| GEAR SHIFT CONTROL.....                   | 104        |
| 转向操纵杆 .....                               | 108        |
| STEERING CONTROL LEVER .....              | 108        |
| 制动锁紧机构 .....                              | 110        |
| BRAKE LOCK LEVER .....                    | 110        |
| 制动踏板.....                                 | 112        |
| BRAKE PEDAL .....                         | 112        |
| 转向制动连杆 .....                              | 114        |
| STEERING BRAKE LINKAGE.....               | 114        |
| 变速管路.....                                 | 116        |
| TRANSMISSION PIPING .....                 | 116        |
| 变矩管路.....                                 | 118        |
| TORQUE CONVERTER PIPING.....              | 118        |
| 油冷器管路 .....                               | 120        |
| OIL COOLER PIPING .....                   | 120        |
| 变速阀 .....                                 | 122        |
| TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE .....          | 122        |
| 变速阀 .....                                 | 124        |
| TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE .....          | 124        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 变速阀盖.....                                     | 126        |
| TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE COVER .....        | 126        |
| 变速阀操纵杆 .....                                  | 128        |
| TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE LEVER .....        | 128        |
| 润滑阀 .....                                     | 130        |
| LUBICATING VALVE.....                         | 130        |
| 变速精滤器 .....                                   | 132        |
| SHIFT FINE FILTER .....                       | 132        |
| 变速油泵.....                                     | 134        |
| GEAR SHIFT OIL PUMP .....                     | 134        |
| 转向离合器管路.....                                  | 136        |
| STEERING CLUTCH PIPING .....                  | 136        |
| 转向阀和安全阀管路.....                                | 138        |
| SWITCHING VALVE AND SAFETY VALVE PIPING ..... | 138        |
| 油冷器管路 .....                                   | 140        |
| OIL COOLER PIPING .....                       | 140        |
| 油冷器管路 .....                                   | 142        |
| OIL COOLER PIPING .....                       | 142        |
| 转向油泵.....                                     | 144        |
| STEERING PUMP .....                           | 144        |
| 转向阀 .....                                     | 146        |
| STEERING VALVE.....                           | 146        |
| 安全阀 .....                                     | 150        |
| SAFETY VALVE .....                            | 150        |
| 冷却器 .....                                     | 152        |
| COOLER.....                                   | 152        |
| 集中测压管路 .....                                  | 154        |
| PRESSURE MEASUREMENT PIPING .....             | 154        |
| <b>行走系统 .....</b>                             | <b>157</b> |
| <b>TRACK MECHANISM.....</b>                   | <b>157</b> |
| 台车架 .....                                     | 158        |
| TRACK FRAME ASS'Y .....                       | 158        |
| 台车架 .....                                     | 160        |
| TRACK FRAME ASS'Y .....                       | 160        |
| 台车架 .....                                     | 162        |
| TRACK FRAME ASS'Y .....                       | 162        |
| 台车架 .....                                     | 164        |

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| TRACK FRAME ASS'Y .....            | 164        |
| 台车架盖.....                          | 166        |
| TRACK FRAME COVER .....            | 166        |
| 台车架盖.....                          | 168        |
| TRACK FRAME COVER .....            | 168        |
| 台车架盖.....                          | 170        |
| TRACK FRAME COVER .....            | 170        |
| 涨紧弹簧.....                          | 172        |
| RECOIL SPRING .....                | 172        |
| 引导轮 .....                          | 174        |
| FRONT IDLER.....                   | 174        |
| 托轮 .....                           | 176        |
| CARRIER ROLLER .....               | 176        |
| 单边支重轮 .....                        | 178        |
| TRACK ROLLER .....                 | 178        |
| 双边支重轮 .....                        | 180        |
| TRACK ROLLER, DOUBLE FLANGES ..... | 180        |
| 履带总成.....                          | 182        |
| TRACK ASS'Y .....                  | 182        |
| 履带总成.....                          | 184        |
| TRACK ASS'Y .....                  | 184        |
| 履带总成.....                          | 186        |
| TRACK ASS'Y .....                  | 186        |
| <b>主机架关联部件 .....</b>               | <b>189</b> |
| <b>MAIN FRAME PARTS.....</b>       | <b>189</b> |
| 主机架与后桥箱.....                       | 190        |
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 190        |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 192        |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 194        |
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 194        |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 196        |
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 196        |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 198        |
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 198        |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 200        |
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 200        |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 202        |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 202 |
| 主机架与后桥箱 .....                      | 204 |
| MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE ..... | 204 |
| 平衡梁 .....                          | 206 |
| EQUALIZER BAR .....                | 206 |
| 平衡梁 .....                          | 208 |
| EQUALIZER BAR .....                | 208 |
| 前机罩 .....                          | 210 |
| FRONT HOOD .....                   | 210 |
| 前机罩 .....                          | 212 |
| FRONT HOOD .....                   | 212 |
| 前机罩 .....                          | 214 |
| FRONT HOOD .....                   | 214 |
| 前机罩 .....                          | 216 |
| FRONT HOOD .....                   | 216 |
| 前机罩 .....                          | 218 |
| FRONT HOOD .....                   | 218 |
| 护罩及龙门架 .....                       | 220 |
| GUARD AND FRAME .....              | 220 |
| 护罩及龙门架 .....                       | 222 |
| GUARD AND FRAME .....              | 222 |
| 护罩及龙门架 .....                       | 224 |
| GUARD AND FRAME .....              | 224 |
| 护罩及龙门架 .....                       | 226 |
| GUARD AND FRAME .....              | 226 |
| 护罩及龙门架 .....                       | 228 |
| GUARD AND FRAME .....              | 228 |
| 翼板 .....                           | 230 |
| FENDER .....                       | 230 |
| 翼板 .....                           | 232 |
| FENDER .....                       | 232 |
| 翼板 .....                           | 234 |
| FENDER .....                       | 234 |
| 翼板 .....                           | 236 |
| FENDER .....                       | 236 |
| 翼板 .....                           | 238 |
| FENDER .....                       | 238 |
| 翼板 .....                           | 240 |

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| FENDER .....                | 240 |
| 翼板 .....                    | 242 |
| FENDER .....                | 242 |
| 翼板 .....                    | 244 |
| FENDER .....                | 244 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 246 |
| HE BEAM OF FENDER .....     | 246 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 248 |
| HE BEAM OF FENDER .....     | 248 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 250 |
| THE BEAM OF FENDER .....    | 250 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 252 |
| THE BEAM OF FENDER .....    | 252 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 254 |
| THE BEAM OF FENDER .....    | 254 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 256 |
| THE BEAM OF FENDER .....    | 256 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 258 |
| THE BEAM OF FENDER .....    | 258 |
| 翼板横梁 .....                  | 260 |
| THE BEAM OF FENDER .....    | 260 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 262 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 262 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 264 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 264 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 266 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 266 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 268 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 268 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 270 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 270 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 272 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 272 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 274 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 274 |
| 地板架及护罩 .....                | 276 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD ..... | 276 |
| 地板架盖板 .....                 | 278 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 278 |
| 地板架盖板.....                         | 280 |
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 280 |
| 地板架盖板.....                         | 282 |
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 282 |
| 地板架盖板.....                         | 284 |
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 284 |
| 地板架及护罩.....                        | 286 |
| FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD.....         | 286 |
| 地板架盖板.....                         | 288 |
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 288 |
| 地板架盖板.....                         | 290 |
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 290 |
| 地板架盖板.....                         | 292 |
| THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME.....      | 292 |
| 下护罩.....                           | 294 |
| BOTTOM GUARD PLATE.....            | 294 |
| 下护罩.....                           | 296 |
| BOTTOM GUARD PLATE.....            | 296 |
| 护罩组件(配WD10发动机).....                | 298 |
| GUARD ASS'Y(WITH WD10 ENGINE)..... | 298 |
| 护罩组件.....                          | 300 |
| GUARD ASS'Y.....                   | 300 |
| 护罩组件.....                          | 302 |
| GUARD ASS'Y.....                   | 302 |
| 护罩组件.....                          | 304 |
| GUARD ASS'Y.....                   | 304 |
| 护罩组件.....                          | 306 |
| GUARD ASS'Y.....                   | 306 |
| 上罩组件.....                          | 308 |
| TOP COVER ASS'Y.....               | 308 |
| 上罩组件.....                          | 310 |
| TOP COVER ASS'Y.....               | 310 |
| 护罩组件.....                          | 312 |
| GUARD ASS'Y.....                   | 312 |
| 侧护罩组件.....                         | 314 |
| SIDE GUARD ASS'Y.....              | 314 |
| 油缸支架.....                          | 316 |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| OIL CYLINDER BRACKET .....                 | 316        |
| <b>工作装置 .....</b>                          | <b>319</b> |
| <b>work equipment.....</b>                 | <b>319</b> |
| 牵引架 .....                                  | 320        |
| TRACTION FRAME .....                       | 320        |
| 直倾铲刀头 .....                                | 322        |
| STRAIGHT TILT BLADE .....                  | 322        |
| 直倾铲推杆 .....                                | 324        |
| STRAIGHT TILT FRAME .....                  | 324        |
| 角铲 .....                                   | 326        |
| ANGLE BLADE .....                          | 326        |
| 角铲 U 型架 .....                              | 328        |
| U-FRAME.....                               | 328        |
| 直倾铲刀头 .....                                | 330        |
| STRAIGHT TILT BLADE .....                  | 330        |
| 直倾铲推杆 .....                                | 332        |
| STRAIGHT TILT FRAME .....                  | 332        |
| 松土器 .....                                  | 334        |
| RIPPER.....                                | 334        |
| <b>工作装置控制系统.....</b>                       | <b>337</b> |
| <b>WORK EQUIPMENT CONTROL SYSTEM .....</b> | <b>337</b> |
| 工作油箱内部 (1/2) .....                         | 338        |
| INSIDE OF HYDRAULIC OIL TANK(1/2).....     | 338        |
| 工作油箱外部 (2/2) .....                         | 342        |
| OUTSIDE OF HYDRAULIC OIL TANK(2/2).....    | 342        |
| 铲刀控制阀总成 (1/2).....                         | 344        |
| BLADE CONTROL VALVE (1/2) .....            | 344        |
| 铲刀控制阀总成 (2/2).....                         | 348        |
| BLADE CONTROL VALVE (2/2) .....            | 348        |
| 松土器控制阀 .....                               | 350        |
| RIPPER CONTROL VALVE .....                 | 350        |
| 液压泵 .....                                  | 352        |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP .....                       | 352        |
| 工作泵管路 .....                                | 354        |
| IMPLEMENT PUMP SYSTEM PIPING ASS'Y.....    | 354        |
| 工作泵管路 .....                                | 356        |
| IMPLEMENT PUMP SYSTEM PIPING ASS'Y.....    | 356        |

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 358 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 358 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 360 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 360 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 362 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 362 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 364 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 364 |
| 铲刀提升管路 (车内) .....                 | 366 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING (INSIDE) .....  | 366 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 368 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 368 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 370 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 370 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 372 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 372 |
| 铲刀提升管路 .....                      | 374 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING .....           | 374 |
| 铲刀提升管路 (车外) .....                 | 376 |
| BLADE LIFT PIPING (OUTSIDE) ..... | 376 |
| 左提升油缸 .....                       | 378 |
| LIFT OIL CYLINDER (L.H.) .....    | 378 |
| 右提升油缸 .....                       | 380 |
| LIFT OIL CYLINDER (R.H.) .....    | 380 |
| 铲刀左提升油缸 .....                     | 382 |
| LIFT OIL CYLINDER (L.H.) .....    | 382 |
| 铲刀右提升油缸 .....                     | 384 |
| LIFT OIL CYLINDER (R.H.) .....    | 384 |
| 铲刀右提升油缸 .....                     | 386 |
| BLADE LIFT CYLINDER(R.H.) .....   | 386 |
| 铲刀左提升油缸 .....                     | 390 |
| BLADE LIFT CYLINDER(L.H.) .....   | 390 |
| 倾斜管路 (车内) .....                   | 394 |
| TILT PIPING ASS'Y (INSIDE) .....  | 394 |
| 铲刀倾斜管路 (车内) .....                 | 396 |
| TILT PIPING ASS'Y (INSIDE) .....  | 396 |
| 铲刀倾斜管路 (车内) .....                 | 398 |
| TILT PIPING ASS'Y (INSIDE) .....  | 398 |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 倾斜管路 (车外) .....                                | 400        |
| TILT PIPING ASS'Y (INSIDE) .....               | 400        |
| 铲刀倾斜管路 (车外) .....                              | 402        |
| TILT PIPING ASS'Y (OUTSIDE) .....              | 402        |
| 铲刀倾斜管路 (车外) .....                              | 404        |
| TILT PIPING ASS'Y (OUTSIDE) .....              | 404        |
| 倾斜油缸总成 .....                                   | 406        |
| TILT OIL CYLINDER ASS'Y .....                  | 406        |
| 松土器管路 (车内) .....                               | 408        |
| RIPPER PIPING (INSIDE) .....                   | 408        |
| 松土器管路 (车外) .....                               | 410        |
| RIPPER PIPING (OUTSIDE) .....                  | 410        |
| 松土器油缸 .....                                    | 412        |
| RIPPER OIL CYLINDER .....                      | 412        |
| 铲刀操纵杆 .....                                    | 414        |
| BLADE CONTROL LEVER .....                      | 414        |
| 铲刀操纵联杆 .....                                   | 416        |
| BLADE CONTROL LINKAGE .....                    | 416        |
| 铲刀操纵杆 (配角铲) .....                              | 418        |
| BLADE CONTROL LEVER (WITH ANGLE BLADE) .....   | 418        |
| 铲刀操纵联杆 (配角铲) .....                             | 420        |
| BLADE CONTROL LINKAGE (WITH ANGLE BLADE) ..... | 420        |
| 松土器操纵联杆 (1/2) .....                            | 422        |
| RIPPER CONTROL LINKAGE (1/2) .....             | 422        |
| 松土器操纵联杆 (2/2) .....                            | 424        |
| RIPPER CONTROL LINKAGE (2/2) .....             | 424        |
| <b>电气系统 .....</b>                              | <b>427</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM .....</b>                 | <b>427</b> |
| 驾驶室电气 (配标准驾驶室) .....                           | 428        |
| CAB ELECTRIC SYSTEM .....                      | 428        |
| 驾驶室电气 (配防翻滚驾驶室) .....                          | 430        |
| CAB ELECTRIC SYSTEM .....                      | 430        |
| 前机罩电气 .....                                    | 432        |
| FRONT HOOD ELECTRICAL SYSTEM .....             | 432        |
| 发动机电气 .....                                    | 434        |
| ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM .....                 | 434        |
| 发动机电气 .....                                    | 436        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.....                 | 436        |
| 仪表箱 .....                                     | 438        |
| INSTRUMENT BOX.....                           | 438        |
| 仪表箱 .....                                     | 440        |
| INSTRUMENT BOX.....                           | 440        |
| 组合仪表.....                                     | 442        |
| INSTRUMENT .....                              | 442        |
| 地板架电气系统.....                                  | 446        |
| FLOOR PLATE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.....            | 446        |
| 蓄电池 .....                                     | 450        |
| ACCUMULATOR.....                              | 450        |
| <b>驾驶室、标牌、空调.....</b>                         | <b>453</b> |
| <b>CAB、LABEL、AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM .....</b> | <b>453</b> |
| 司机座椅总成 .....                                  | 454        |
| OPERATOR'S SEAT ASSEMBLY .....                | 454        |
| 驾驶室主体 .....                                   | 456        |
| CAB MAIN PARTS .....                          | 456        |
| 驾驶室主体 .....                                   | 458        |
| CAB MAIN PARTS .....                          | 458        |
| 驾驶室主体 .....                                   | 460        |
| CAB MAIN PARTS .....                          | 460        |
| 驾驶室主体 .....                                   | 462        |
| CAB MAIN PARTS .....                          | 462        |
| 门、窗、锁.....                                    | 464        |
| DOOR、WINDOW、LOCK .....                        | 464        |
| 门、窗、锁.....                                    | 466        |
| DOOR、WINDOW、LOCK .....                        | 466        |
| 门、窗、锁.....                                    | 468        |
| DOOR、WINDOW、LOCK .....                        | 468        |
| 门、窗、锁.....                                    | 470        |
| DOOR、WINDOW、LOCK .....                        | 470        |
| 驾驶室附件 .....                                   | 472        |
| CAB ATTACHMENT .....                          | 472        |
| 驾驶室附件 .....                                   | 474        |
| CAB ATTACHMENT .....                          | 474        |
| 防翻滚架及安装.....                                  | 476        |
| FRAME,ROPS AND MOUNTING .....                 | 476        |

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| 驾驶室内饰 .....                 | 478        |
| CAB INTERIOR .....          | 478        |
| 标牌涂装及运输图 .....              | 480        |
| MARKS AND PLATES .....      | 480        |
| 标牌涂装及运输图 .....              | 482        |
| MARKS AND PLATES .....      | 482        |
| 标牌涂装及运输图 .....              | 484        |
| MARKS AND PLATES .....      | 484        |
| 标牌涂装及运输图 .....              | 486        |
| MARKS AND PLATES .....      | 486        |
| 暖风系统.....                   | 488        |
| WORM WIND SYSTEM.....       | 488        |
| 空调系统.....                   | 490        |
| AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM..... | 490        |
| 空调系统.....                   | 492        |
| AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM..... | 492        |
| 空调系统.....                   | 494        |
| AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM..... | 494        |
| <b>附件包.....</b>             | <b>497</b> |
| <b>SERVICE KIT .....</b>    | <b>497</b> |

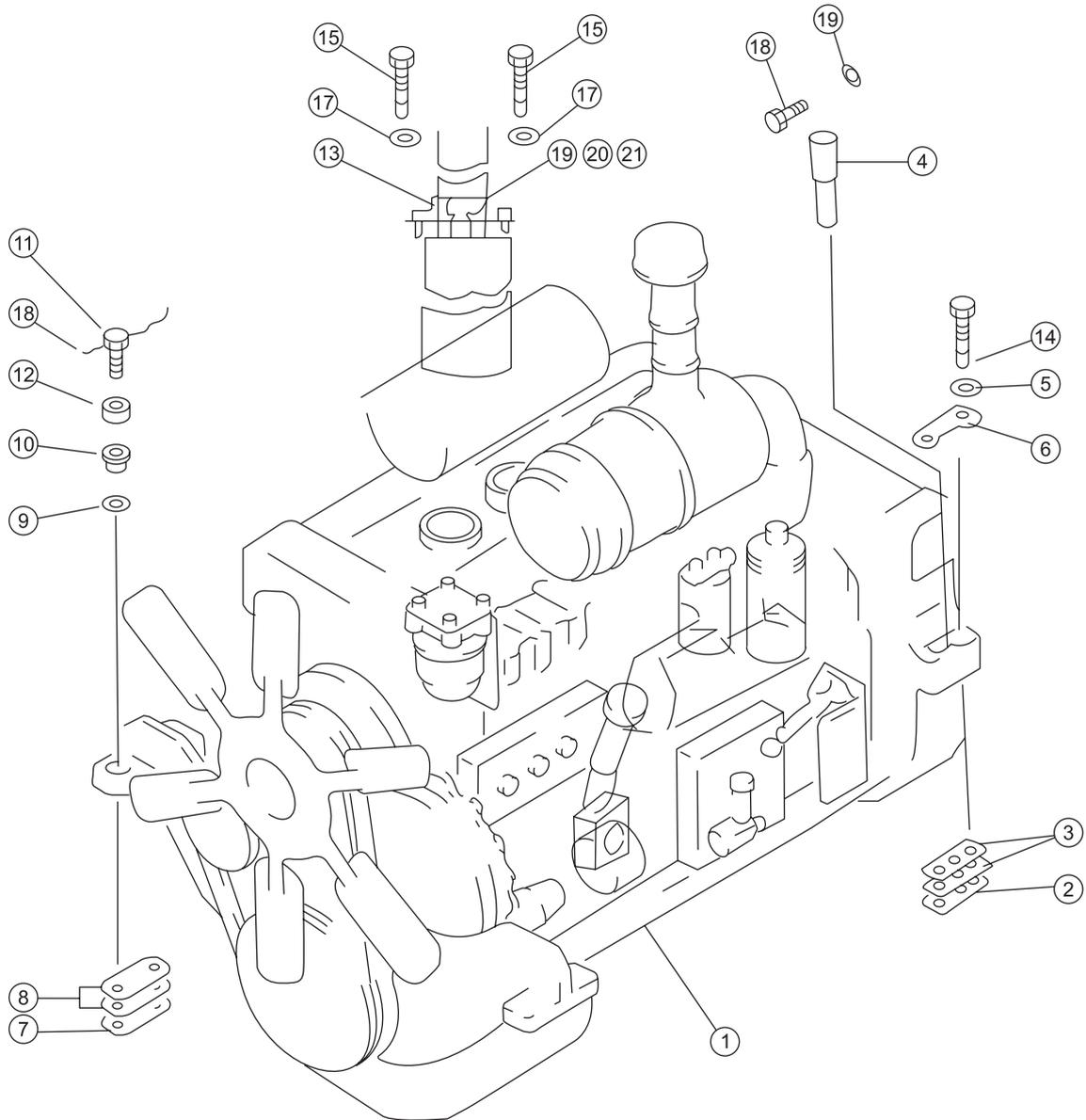


便登网

发动机关联部件  
**ENGINE RELATED PARTS**

## WD10 发动机安装附件 WD10 ENGINE MOUNTING AND ATTACHMENT

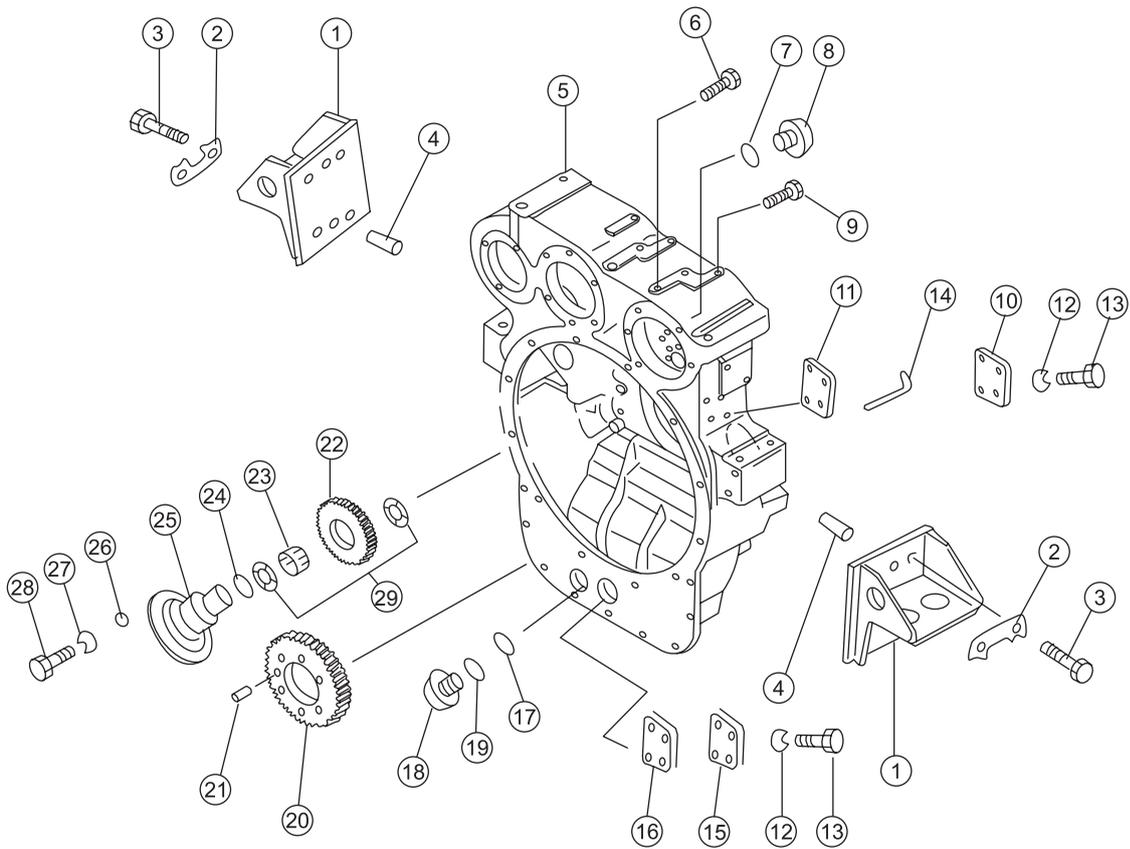
Fig. 16Y-01D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | WD10G178E25     | WD10柴油机           | diesel     | 1          |               |
| 2         | 154-01-11590    | 垫片                | washer     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 154-01-11610    | 垫片                | washer     | 10         |               |
| 4         | 6681-21-4750    | 定位销               | pin,dowel  | 2          |               |
| 5         | 154-01-11550    | 垫圈                | washer     | 4          |               |
| 6         | 154-01-11560    | 锁垫                | pad        | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-01-00002    | 调整垫               | shim       | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-01-00015    | 调整垫               | shim       | 10         |               |
| 9         | 16Y-01-00004    | 垫圈                | washer     | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-01-00005    | 橡胶垫               | rubber pad | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-01-00007    | 螺栓                | bolt       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-01-00006    | 压盖                | cover      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-01C-20000   | 卡箍                | clamp      | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-52255     | 螺栓M22X55          | bolt       | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25           | bolt       | 2          |               |
| 16        | 04059-01650     | 铁丝                | wire       | 2          |               |
| 17        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8               | washer     | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | bolt       | 3          |               |
| 19        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer     | 5          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40          | bolt       | 2          |               |
| 21        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10             | nut        | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成 (1/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (1/3)

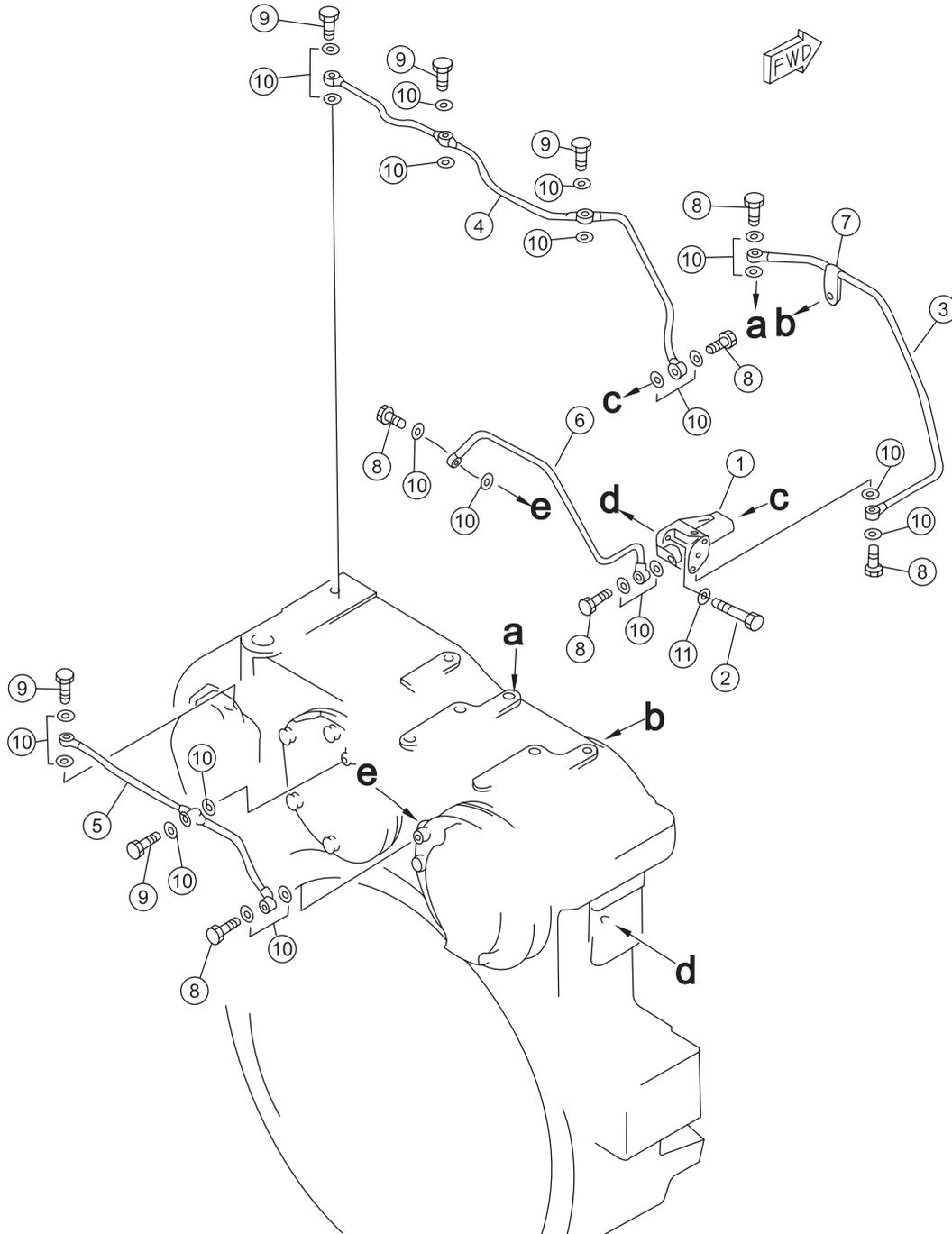
Fig. 16Y-02B-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-02A-70000   | 后支架               | bracket          | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-02A-00043   | 锁板                | plate            | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51845     | 螺栓M18X45          | bolt             | 8          |               |
| 4         | 04020-01434     | 圆柱销               | pin              | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-02B-00001   | 飞轮壳               | flywheel housing | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01252-71290     | 螺钉M12*90          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 7         | 07000-12010     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-02A-00042   | 螺塞                | plug             | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51260     | 螺栓M12X60          | bolt             | 11         |               |
| 10        | 16Y-02B-00005   | 正时盖板              | plate            | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-02B-00006   | 垫片                | washer           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer           | 8          |               |
| 13        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16           | bolt             | 8          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-02B-00007   | 正时指针              | pointer          | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-02A-00029   | 盖                 | cover            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-02A-00030   | 垫片                | washer           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-02A-00001   | 螺塞                | plug             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-02A-00002   | 垫圈                | washer           | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-02B-00003   | 齿轮                | gear             | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-02B-00004   | 销                 | pin              | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-02A-00006   | 惰性齿轮              | gear             | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-02A-50000   | 轴承                | bearing          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 07000-12015     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-02B-00002   | 惰轮轴               | shaft            | 1          |               |
| 26        | 07046-12016     | 皿形塞               | plug             | 2          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-02A-00009   | 垫圈                | washer           | 2          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-02A-00008   | 螺栓                | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-02A-00044   | 垫圈                | washer           | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成(2/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (2/3)

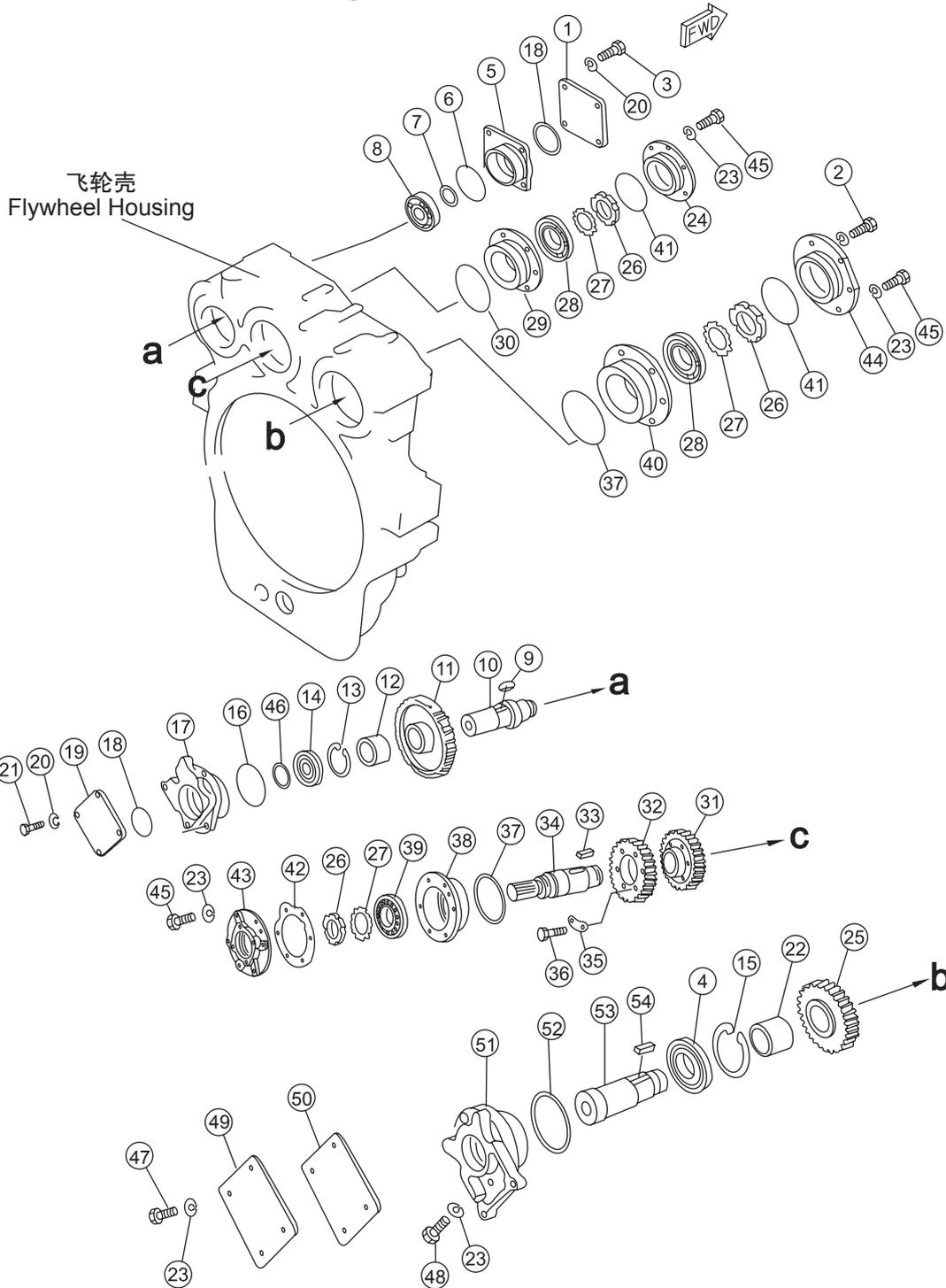
Fig. 16Y-02B-A12 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-02A-00032   | 分配器<br>distributer | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>bolt   | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-02A-30000   | 油管<br>oil tube     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-02A-20000   | 油管<br>oil tube     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-02A-10000   | 油管<br>oil tube     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-02A-40000   | 油管<br>oil tube     | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-02A-60000   | 管夹<br>clip         | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-02A-00004   | 螺栓<br>bolt         | 6          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-02A-00003   | 螺栓<br>bolt         | 5          |               |
| 10        | 07005-01012     | 密封垫圈<br>gasket     | 22         |               |
| 11        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>washer     | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成 (3/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (3/3)

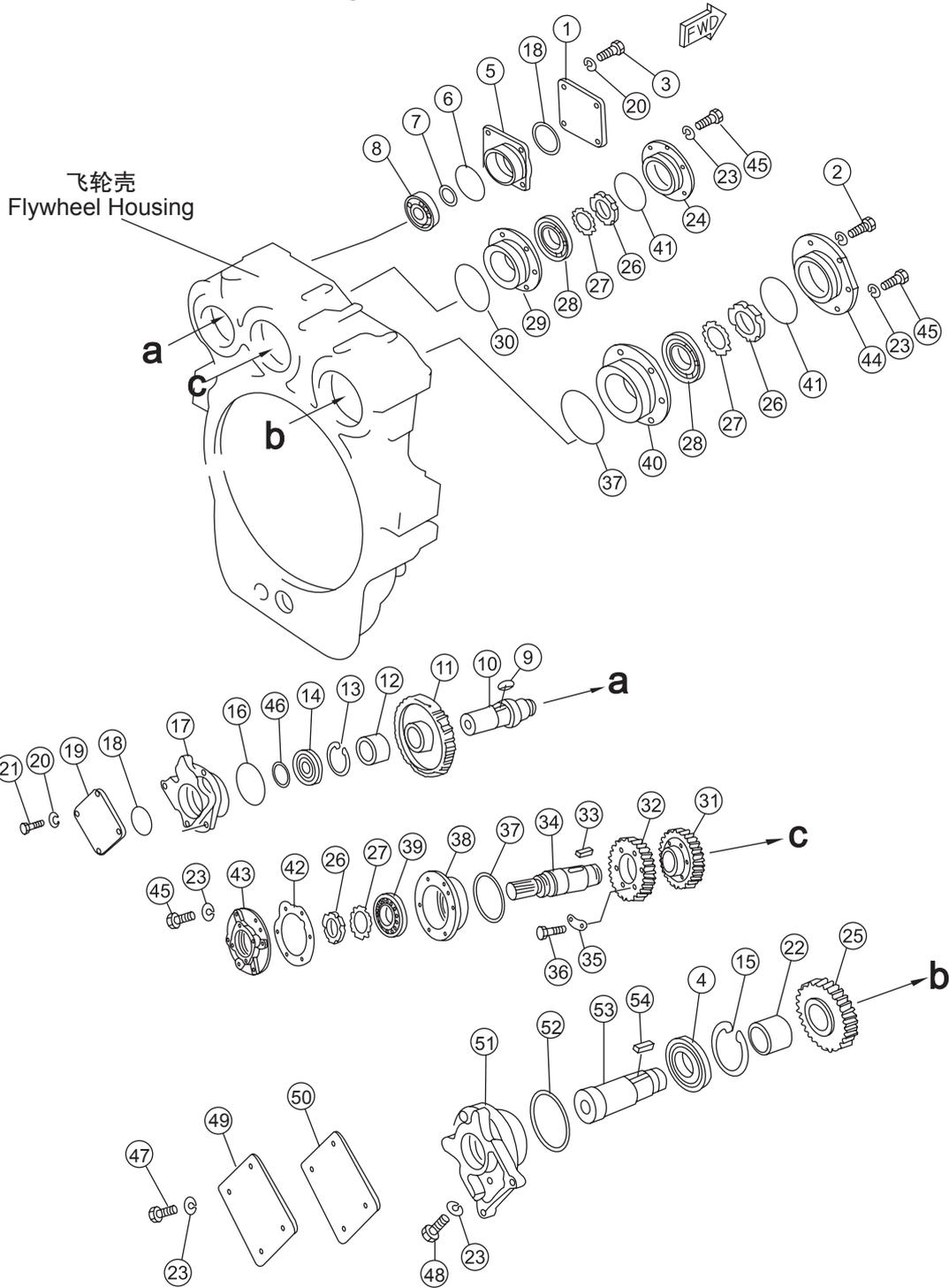
Fig. 16Y-02B-A13 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.   | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-02A-00016     | 盖                 | 盖        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51235       | 螺栓M12X35          | 螺栓M12X35 | 3          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51040       | 螺栓M10X40          | 螺栓M10X40 | 4          |               |
| 4         | GB276-6214        | 深沟球轴承             | 深沟球轴承    | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-02A-00017     | 轴承壳               | 轴承壳      | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07000-13088       | O形圈               | O形圈      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 04064-04018       | 挡圈                | 挡圈       | 1          |               |
| 8         | GB276-6208        | 深沟球轴承             | 深沟球轴承    | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-02A-00049     | 平键                | 平键       | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-02A-00015     | 轴                 | 轴        | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-02A-00019     | 齿轮                | 齿轮       | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-02A-00020     | 套                 | 套        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 04065-08530       | 孔用弹性挡圈            | 孔用弹性挡圈   | 1          |               |
| 14        | GB276-6209C4      | 深沟球轴承             | 深沟球轴承    | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-02A-00037     | 挡圈                | 挡圈       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07000-12095       | O形圈               | O形圈      | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-02A-00021     | 轴承壳               | 轴承壳      | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07000-12075       | O形圈               | O形圈      | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-02A-00022     | 盖                 | 盖        | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01602-21030       | 垫圈10              | 垫圈10     | 12         |               |
| 21        | 01010-51025       | 螺栓M10X25          | 螺栓M10X25 | 8          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-02A-00036     | 套                 | 套        | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01602-21236       | 垫圈12              | 垫圈12     | 28         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-02A-00013     | 轴承盖               | 轴承盖      | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-02A-00041     | 齿轮                | 齿轮       | 1          |               |
| 26        | 01530-06214       | 螺母M62*2           | 螺母M62*2  | 3          |               |
| 27        | 01658-26223       | 垫圈62              | 垫圈62     | 3          |               |
| 28        | GB283-N213C4      | 圆柱滚子轴承            | 圆柱滚子轴承   | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-02A-00012     | 轴承壳               | 轴承壳      | 1          |               |
| 30        | 07000-63130       | O型圈               | O型圈      | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-02A-00011     | 齿轮                | 齿轮       | 1          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-02A-00010     | 齿轮                | 齿轮       | 1          |               |
| 33        | 04000-11863       | 平键                | 平键       | 1          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-02A-00045     | 轴                 | 轴        | 1          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-02A-00018     | 锁垫                | 锁垫       | 3          |               |
| 36        | 01010-31045       | 螺栓                | 螺栓       | 6          |               |
| 37        | GB3452.1-132*3.55 | O形圈               | O形圈      | 2          |               |
| 38        | 16Y-02A-00026     | 轴承壳               | 轴承壳      | 1          |               |
| 39        | GB276-6213        | 深沟球轴承             | 深沟球轴承    | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-02A-00035     | 轴承壳               | 轴承壳      | 1          |               |
| 41        | 07000-65110       | O型圈               | O型圈      | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成(3/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (3/3)

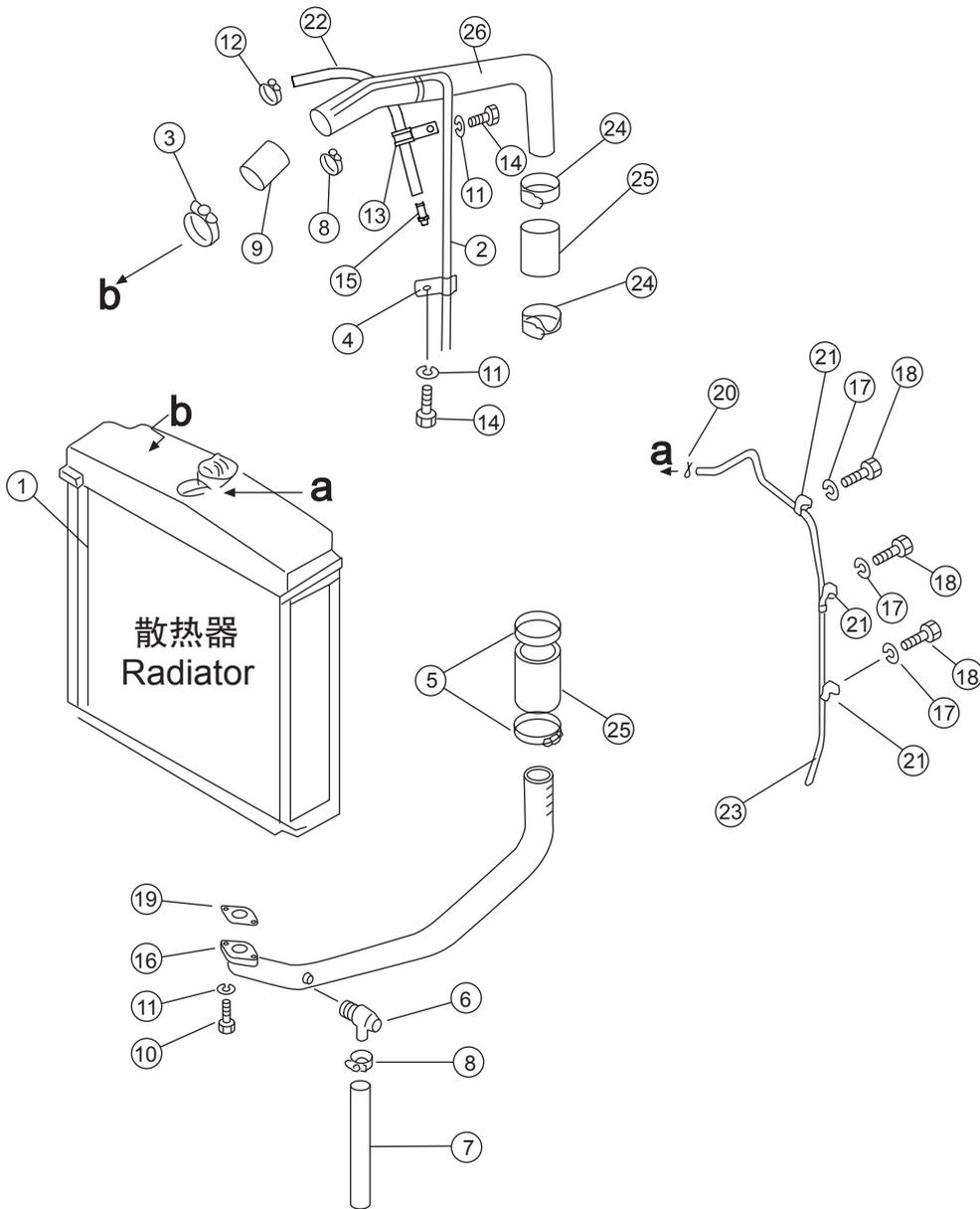
Fig. 16Y-02B-A13 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 42        | 16Y-02A-00027   | 密封垫 gasket         | 1          |               |
| 43        | 16Y-02A-00046   | 轴承盖 bearing cover  | 1          |               |
| 44        | 16Y-02A-00034   | 轴承盖 bearing cover  | 1          |               |
| 45        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40 bolt      | 18         |               |
| 46        | 04064-04518     | 挡圈 retainer        | 1          |               |
| 47        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt      | 4          |               |
| 48        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12X45 bolt      | 6          |               |
| 49        | 16Y-02A-00039   | 盖 cover            | 1          |               |
| 50        | 16Y-02A-00040   | 垫片 washer          | 1          |               |
| 51        | 16Y-02A-00038   | 轴承壳 bearing casing | 1          |               |
| 52        | 07000-62135     | O型圈 O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 53        | 16Y-02A-00033   | 轴 shaft            | 1          |               |
| 54        | 04000-11850     | 平键 flat key        | 1          |               |

## 散热器管路 RADIATOR PIPING

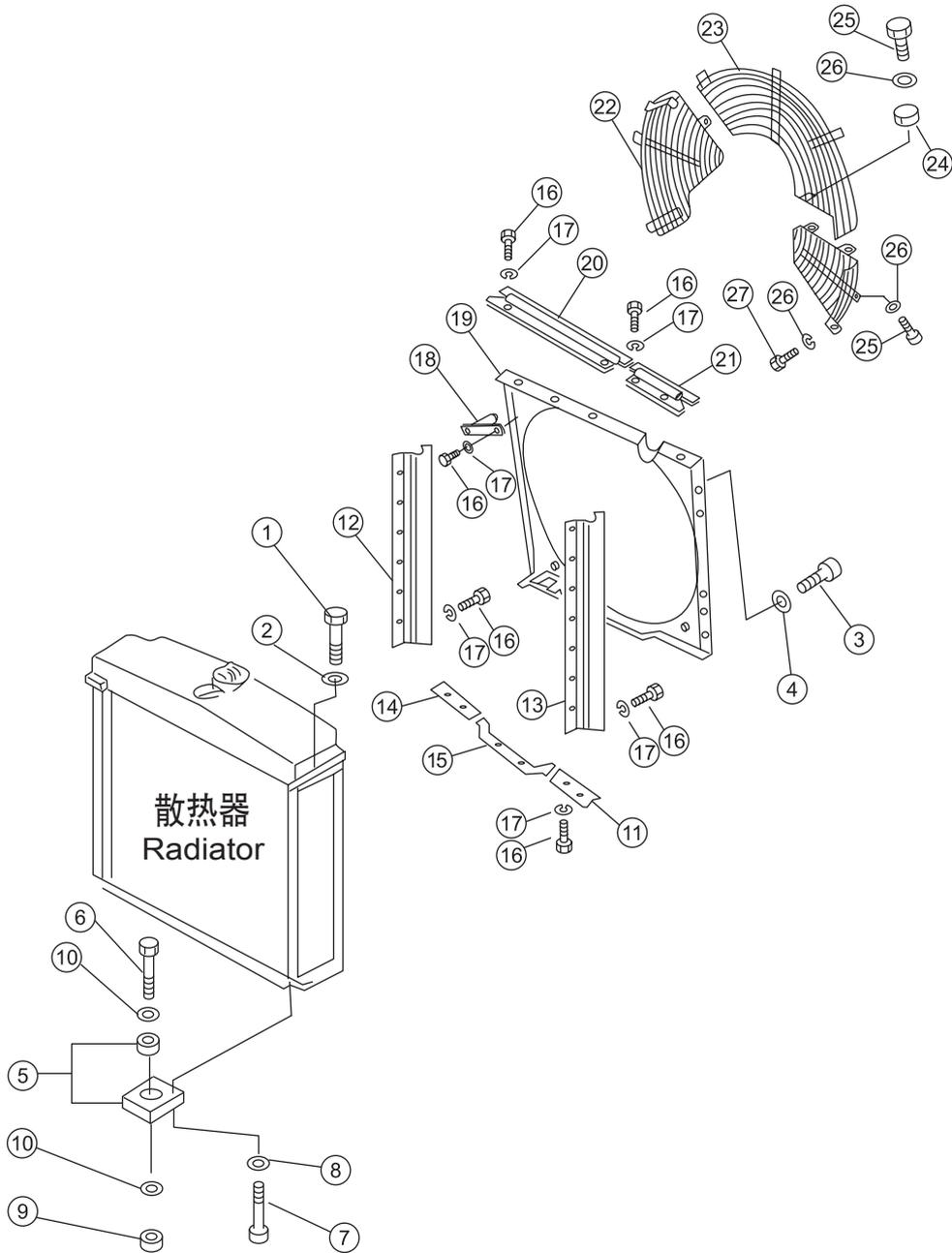
Fig. 16Y-03B-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-03A-03000   | 散热器总成 radiator ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-03B-00003   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07281-00909     | 喉箍 clamp               | 2          |               |
| 4         | 08036-21814     | 线夹 clip                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07284-10639     | T型弹簧喉箍 T-spring clamp  | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-03B-01000   | 放水阀 valve,water drain  | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-03B-00001   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07281-00197     | 喉箍 clamp               | 3          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-03B-00004   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt          | 2          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer            | 4          |               |
| 12        | 07281-00419     | 喉箍 clamp               | 2          |               |
| 13        | 08035-12508     | 线夹 clip                | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt          | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-03B-00008   | 接头 nipple              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-03B-02000   | 弯管 elbow               | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer            | 32         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40 bolt          | 12         |               |
| 19        | 16Y-03B-00002   | 橡胶垫 rubber pad         | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04059-01010     | 铁丝 wire                | 1          |               |
| 21        | 195-03-11511    | 夹子 clamp               | 1          |               |
| 22        | 09483-10610     | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-03A-00002   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 07281-00809     | 喉箍 clamp               | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-03B-00007   | 软管 hose                | 2          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-03B-04000   | 管合件 tube ass ' y       | 1          |               |

## 散热器安装部件 RADIATOR MOUNTING PARTS

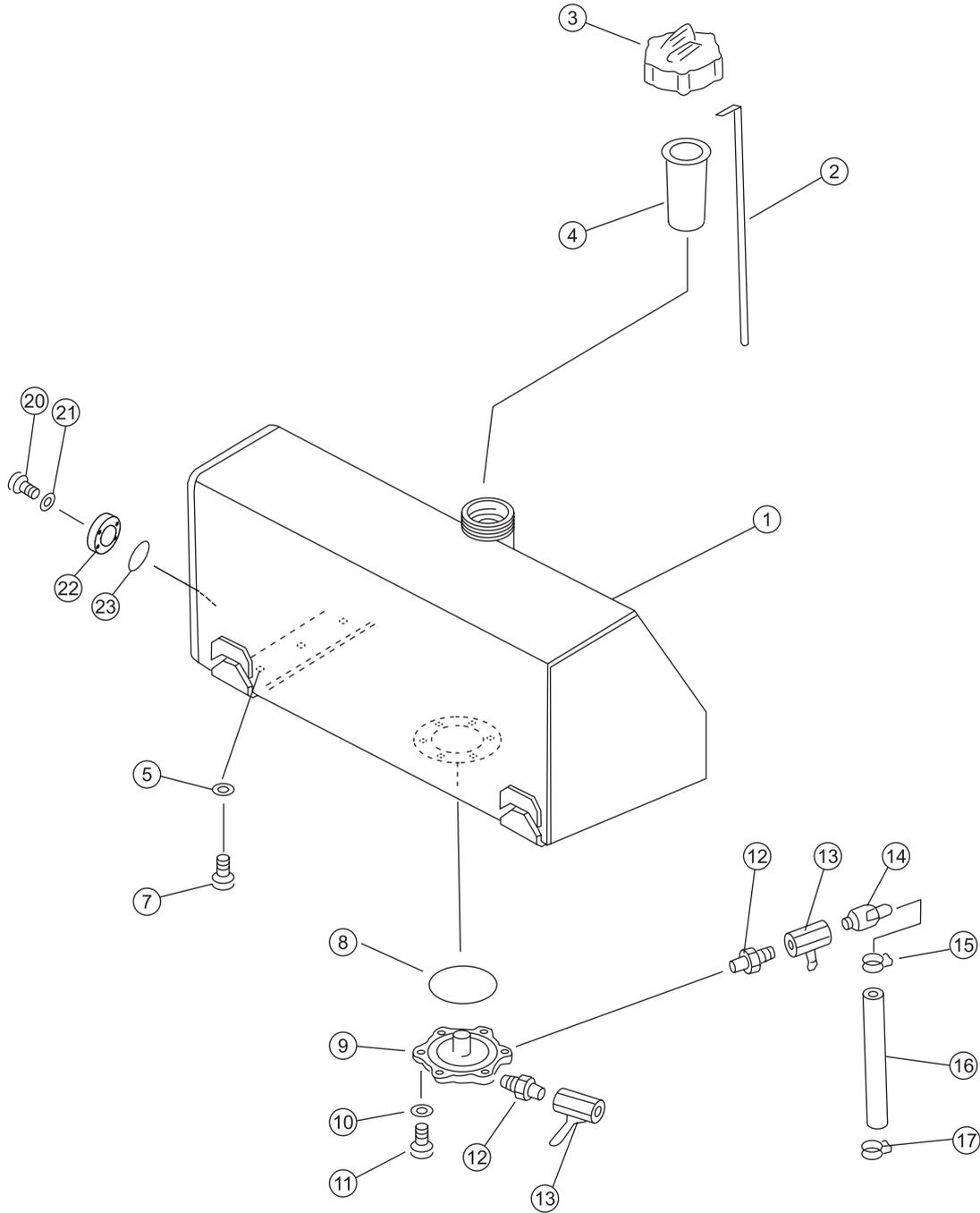
Fig. 16Y-03B-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40          | bolt            | 4          |               |
| 2         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | washer          | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45          | bolt            | 8          |               |
| 4         | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10              | washer          | 8          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-01-30000    | 减振器组件             | damper ass ' y  | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01091-52205     | 螺栓M22*1.5*105     | bolt            | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40          | bolt            | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer          | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01582-12218     | 螺母M22*1.5         | nut             | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01643-32260     | 垫圈22              | washer          | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-03A-11000   | 护风罩               | guard           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-03A-07000   | 右护风罩              | guard(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-03A-02000   | 左护风罩              | shield(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-03A-13000   | 护风罩               | guard           | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-03A-12000   | 护风罩               | guard           | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt            | 12         |               |
| 17        | 01642-21016     | 垫圈10              | washer          | 8          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-03A-15000   | 定位销               | pin,dowel       | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-03A-09000   | 保护架               | holder          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-03A-06000   | 上护风罩(右)           | guard(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-03A-05000   | 上护风罩(左)           | guard(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-03A-10000   | 右护网               | guard net(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10             | nut             | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40          | bolt            | 4          |               |
| 26        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer          | 12         |               |
| 27        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | bolt            | 6          |               |

燃油箱  
FUEL TANK

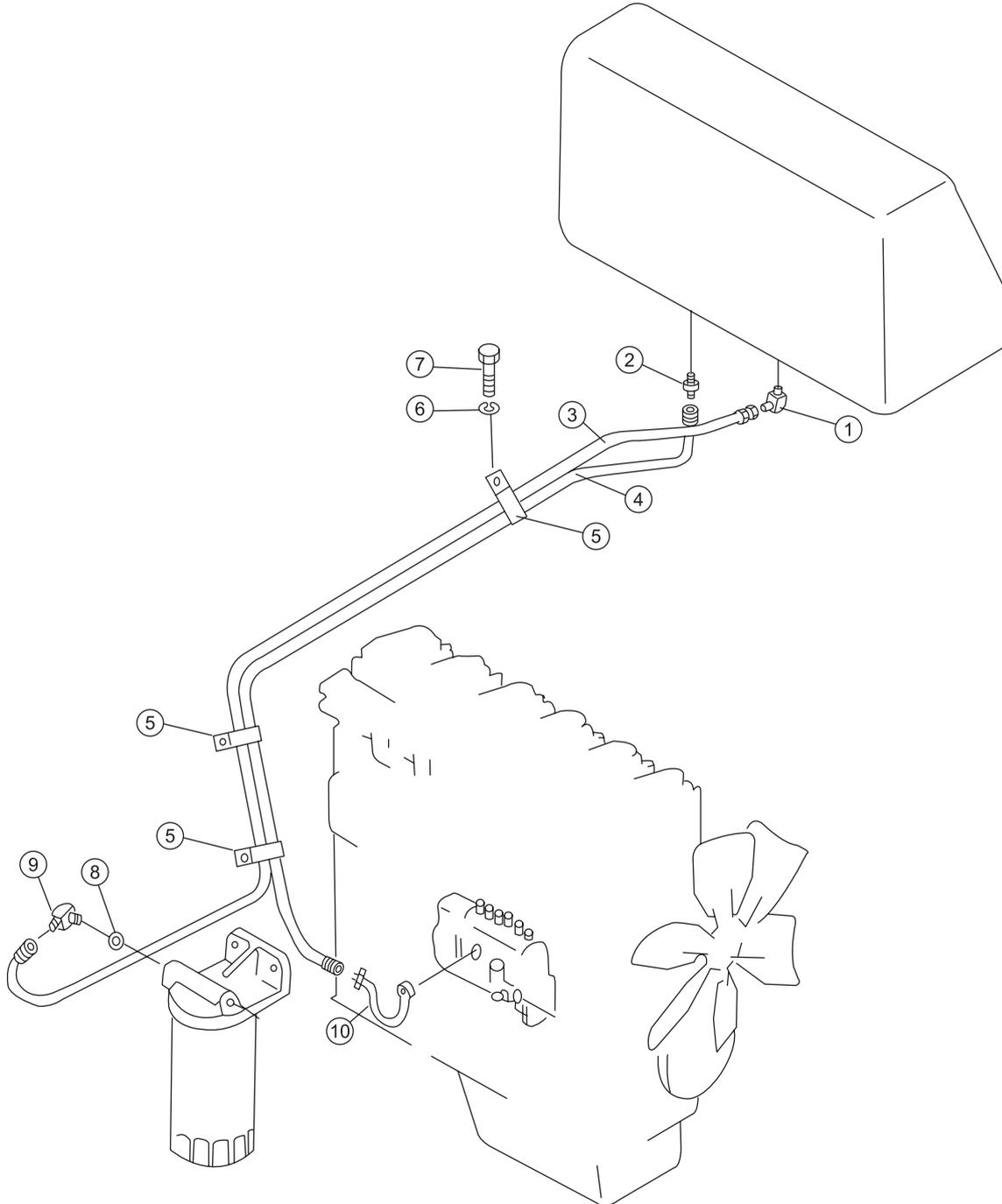
Fig. 16Y-04D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-04C-01000   | 燃油箱               | fuel tank      | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-04C-00001   | 油尺                | dipstick       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-04C-02000   | 油箱盖               | oil tank cover | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07056-18416     | 过滤网               | filter screen  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01641-21423     | 垫圈14              | washer         | 6          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-04-00010    | 盖板                | plate          | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35          | bolt           | 6          |               |
| 8         | 07000-12135     | O形圈               | O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-04-00006    | 法兰盘               | flange         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer         | 6          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt           | 6          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-04-00007    | 管接头               | nipple         | 2          |               |
| 13        | 07700-40460     | 阀门                | valve          | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-04-00008    | 放水接头              | joint          | 1          |               |
| 15        | 07280-01210     | 管夹                | clip           | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07270-21250     | 软管                | hose           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 08035-12014     | 线夹                | clip           | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16           | bolt           | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer         | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | bolt           | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01643-21032     | 垫圈10              | washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-04-00009    | 法兰盘               | flange         | 1          |               |
| 23        | 07000-12105     | O形圈               | O-ring         | 1          |               |

## 燃油管路 FUEL PIPING

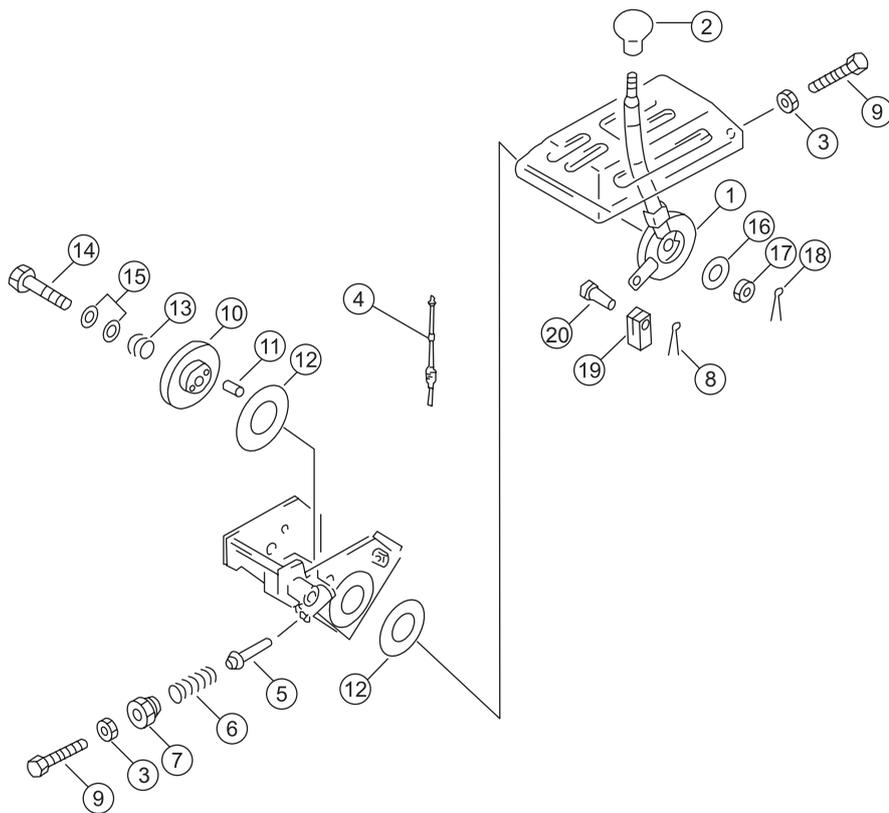
Fig. 16Y-04D-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-04-00003    | 管接头 nipple        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-04-00002    | 管接头 nipple        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07102-20337     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07102-20237     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-04-10000    | 管夹子 clip          | 3          |               |
| 6         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt     | 3          |               |
| 8         | 07002-11423     | O形圈 O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07235-10311     | 弯头 elbow          | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-04-40000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |

## 油门操纵杆 FUEL CONTROL LEVER

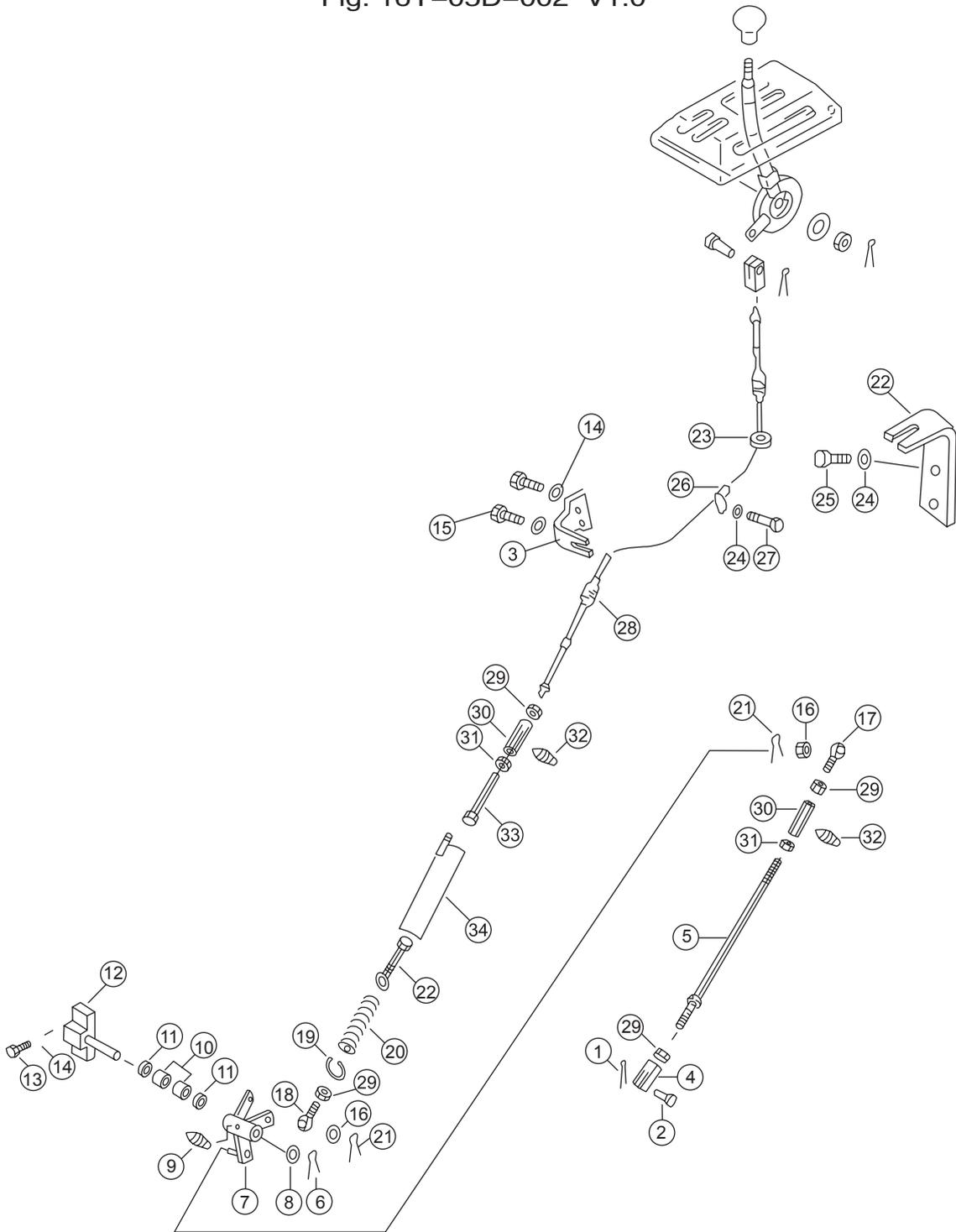
Fig. 16Y-05D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 10Y-05-02000    | 摇臂<br>rocker              | 1          |               |
| 2         | 09304-01240     | 手柄<br>handle              | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut               | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-05D-02000   | 动力熄火软轴总成<br>shaft ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 5         | 154-43-44261    | 销<br>pin                  | 1          |               |
| 6         | 170-54-11230    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 7         | 154-43-44250    | 螺帽<br>nut                 | 1          |               |
| 8         | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01016-50860     | 螺栓M8*60<br>bolt           | 2          |               |
| 10        | 154-43-14710    | 圆盘<br>disc                | 1          |               |
| 11        | 04020-00616     | 圆柱销<br>pin                | 2          |               |
| 12        | 154-43-44280    | 摩擦片<br>friction disk      | 2          |               |
| 13        | 154-43-14690    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01052-51265     | 螺栓M12*1.5*65<br>bolt      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 101-43-11380    | 垫<br>pad                  | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01593-31210     | 螺母M12*1.5<br>nut          | 1          |               |
| 18        | 04050-13030     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 04210-20832     | 叉口板<br>plate              | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft           | 1          |               |

油门操纵杆  
FUEL CONTROL LEVER

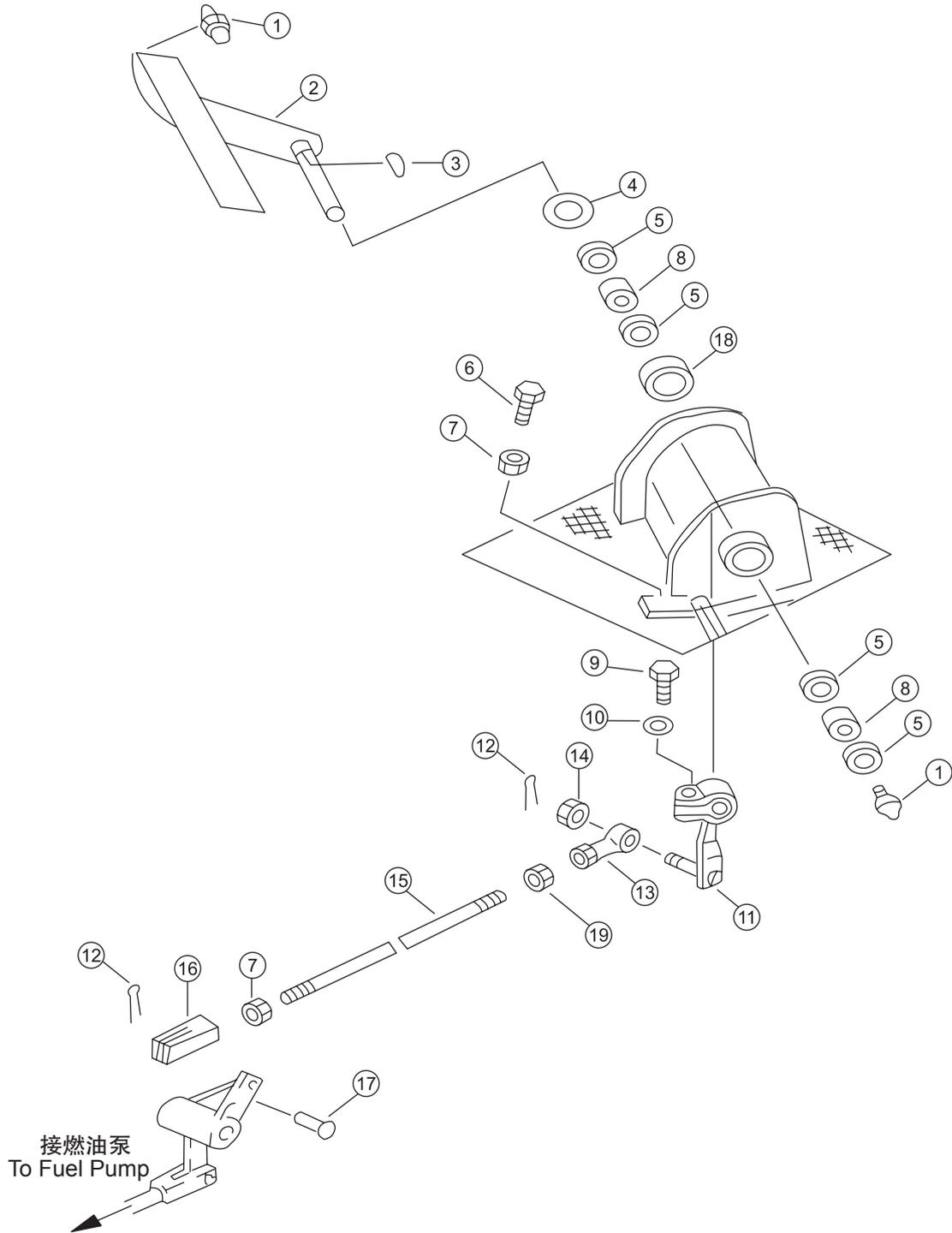
Fig. 16Y-05D-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 04050-11612     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 04205-10622     | 销轴<br>pin shaft          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-05C-00003   | 板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-05D-00001   | 叉口板<br>plate             | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-05D-01000   | 杆<br>lever               | 1          |               |
| 6         | 04050-14024     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-05C-02000   | 转臂<br>arm                | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01640-21626     | 垫圈16<br>washer           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07020-00816     | 油杯M8*1<br>oil cup        | 1          |               |
| 10        | GB290-HK1612    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承<br>ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 11        | 06122-01603     | 防尘密封圈<br>ring,dust       | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-05C-04000   | 支座<br>seat               | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12*40<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer           | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01590-30809     | 螺母M8<br>nut              | 2          |               |
| 17        | 04252-00853     | 关节轴承<br>joint bearing    | 1          |               |
| 18        | 04250-50847     | 关节轴承<br>joint bearing    | 1          |               |
| 19        | 04065-03815     | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>retainer       | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-05-00009    | 弹簧<br>spring             | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter        | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-05C-07000   | 拉杆<br>lever              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 08037-01610     | 环管<br>ring tube          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer           | 4          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10*20<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 26        | 08035-11510     | 线夹<br>clip               | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10*16<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-05C-01000   | 软轴<br>flexible shaft     | 1          |               |
| 29        | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut              | 5          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-05-00005    | 调节螺母<br>not              | 2          |               |
| 31        | 01508-40805     | 螺母M8左<br>nut             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 07020-00613     | 油杯M6<br>oil cup          | 2          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-05C-06000   | 拉杆<br>lever              | 1          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-05-13000    | 弹簧箱<br>box,spring        | 1          |               |

## 减速踏板 DECELERATOR PEDAL

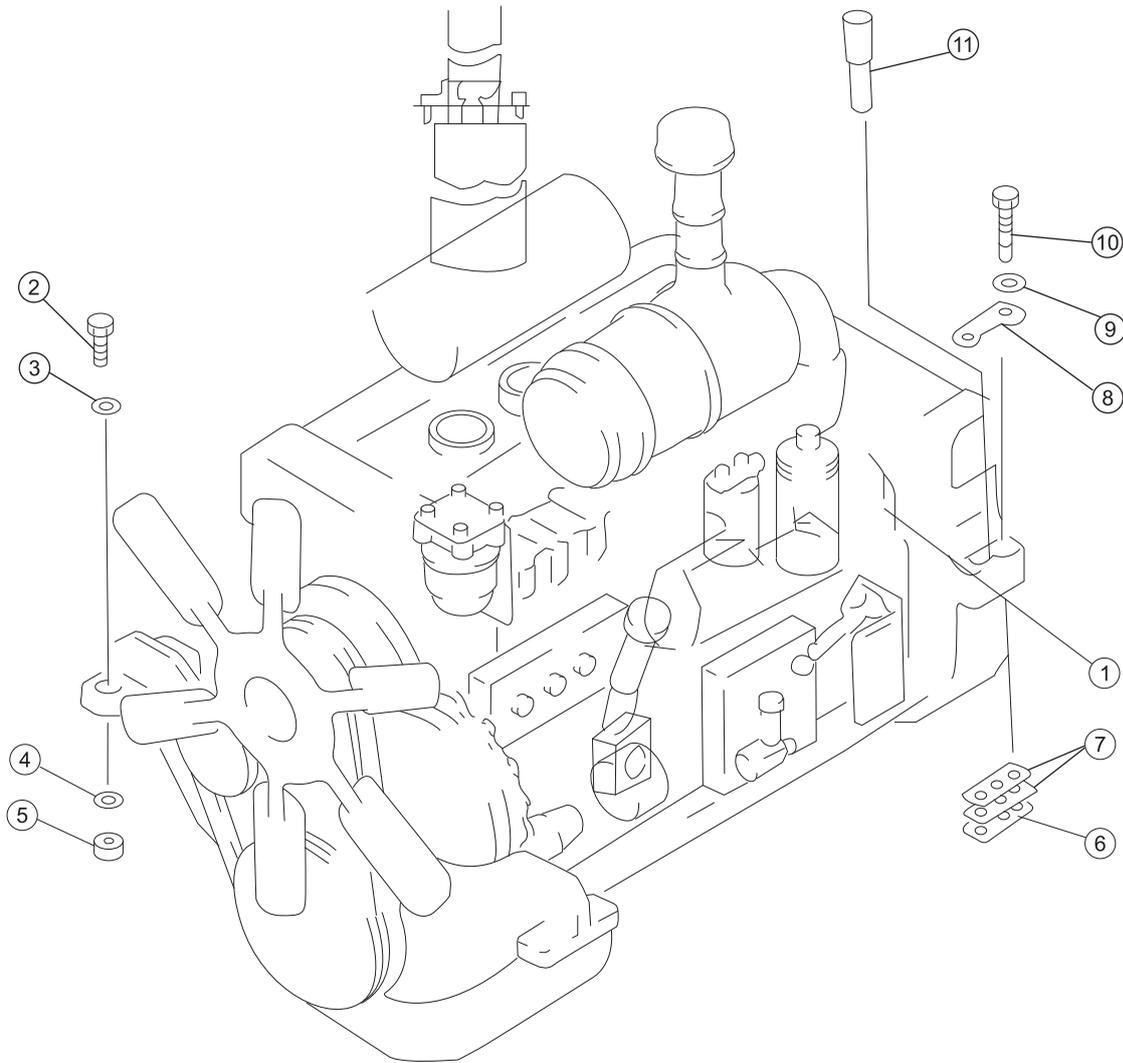
Fig. 16Y-05D-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>oil cup       | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-05C-05000   | 踏板<br>pedal              | 1          |               |
| 3         | 04010-10519     | 半圆键<br>key               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01640-22032     | 垫圈20<br>washer           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 06122-02004     | 防尘密封圈<br>ring,dust       | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01016-50830     | 螺栓M8*30<br>bolt          | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut              | 1          |               |
| 8         | GB290-HK2012    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承<br>ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8X30<br>bolt          | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer            | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-05-18000    | 转柄<br>handle             | 1          |               |
| 12        | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 04250-60847     | 关节轴承<br>joint bearing    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01590-30809     | 螺母M8<br>nut              | 1          |               |
| 15        | 04248-30826     | 螺杆<br>screw              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-05-00010    | 叉口板<br>plate             | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft          | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-05-00011    | 隔套<br>spacer             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01508-40805     | 螺母M8左<br>nut             | 1          |               |

## SC11 发动机安装附件 SC11 ENGINE MOUNTING AND ATTACHMENT

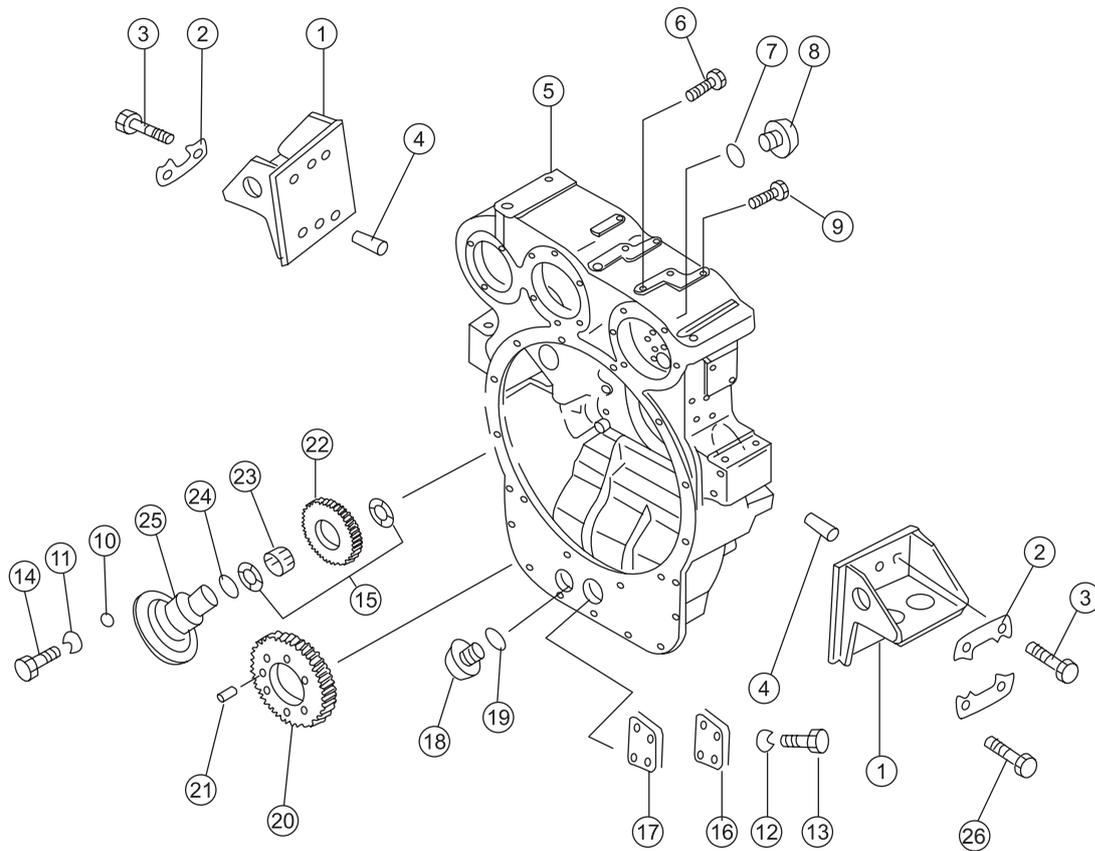
Fig. 16Y-01A-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | SC11CB184G2B1   | 发动机总成             | engin     | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01051-51830     | 螺栓M18X1.5X130     | bolt      | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01643-31845     | 垫圈18              | washer    | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-01A-00006   | 垫片                | washer    | 8          |               |
| 5         | 01582-01815     | 螺母M18X1.5         | nut       | 2          |               |
| 6         | 154-01-11610    | 垫片                | washer    | 2          |               |
| 7         | 154-01-11590    | 垫片                | washer    | 10         |               |
| 8         | 154-01-11560    | 锁垫                | pad       | 2          |               |
| 9         | 154-01-11550    | 垫圈                | washer    | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01010-52255     | 螺栓M22X55          | bolt      | 4          |               |
| 11        | 6681-21-4750    | 定位销               | pin,dowel | 2          |               |

飞轮壳总成(1/3)  
FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (1/3)

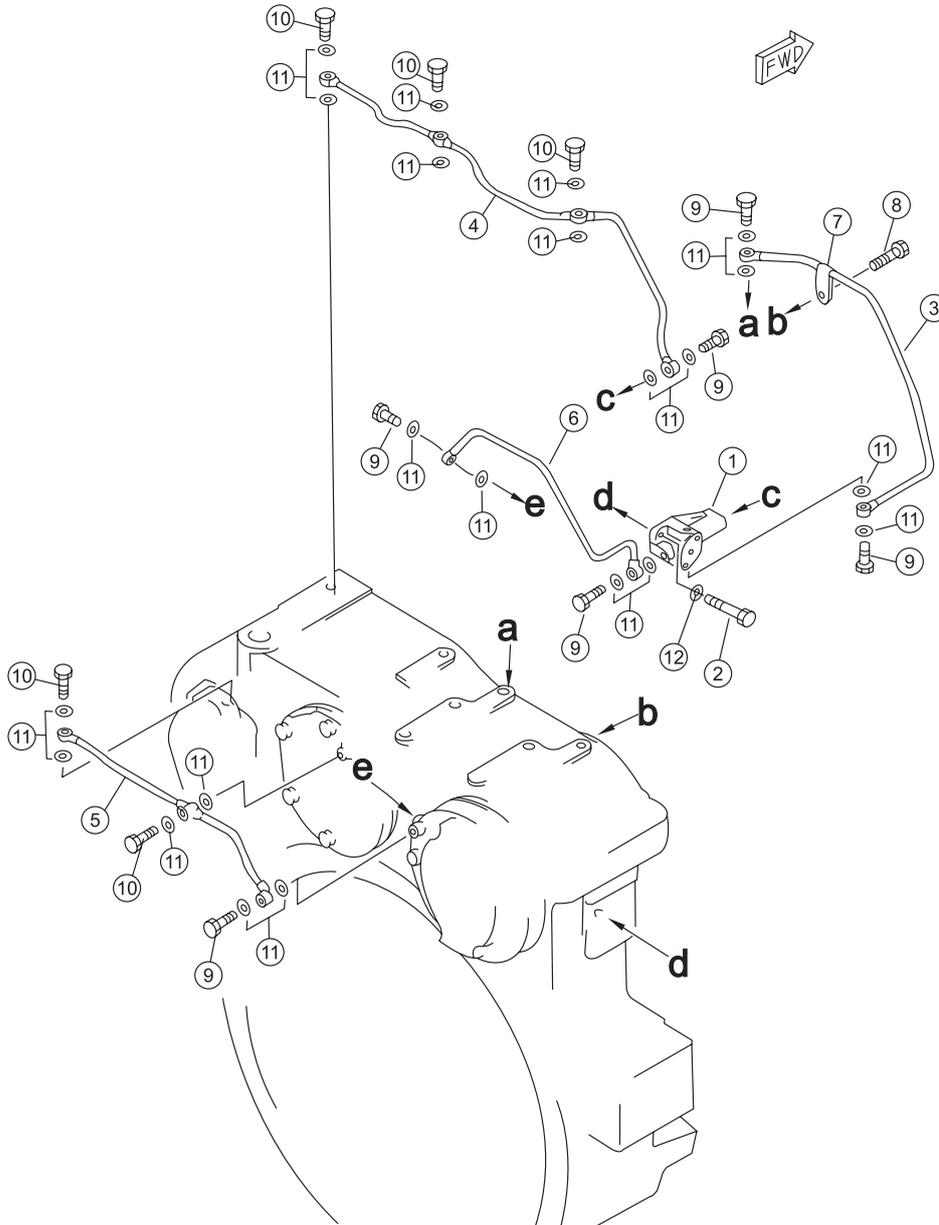
Fig. 16Y-02A-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-02A-70000   | 后支架<br>bracket          | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-02A-00043   | 锁板<br>plate             | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51845     | 螺栓M18X45<br>bolt        | 6          |               |
| 4         | 04020-01434     | 圆柱销<br>pin              | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-02B-00001   | 飞轮壳<br>flywheel housing | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01252-71290     | 螺钉M12*90<br>bolt        | 2          |               |
| 7         | 07000-12010     | O形圈<br>O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-02A-00042   | 螺塞<br>plug              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51260     | 螺栓M12X60<br>bolt        | 11         |               |
| 10        | 07046-12016     | 皿形塞<br>plug             | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-02A-00009   | 垫圈<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 12        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer           | 8          |               |
| 13        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>bolt         | 8          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-02A-00008   | 螺栓<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-02A-00044   | 垫圈<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-02A-00030   | 垫片<br>washer            | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈<br>O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-02A-00001   | 螺塞<br>plug              | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-02A-00002   | 垫圈<br>washer            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-02B-00003   | 齿轮<br>gear              | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-02B-00004   | 销<br>pin                | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-02A-00006   | 惰性齿轮<br>gear            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-02A-50000   | 轴承<br>bearing           | 1          |               |
| 24        | 07000-12015     | O形圈<br>O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-02B-00002   | 惰轮轴<br>shaft            | 1          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51840     | 螺栓M18X40<br>bolt        | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成(2/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (2/3)

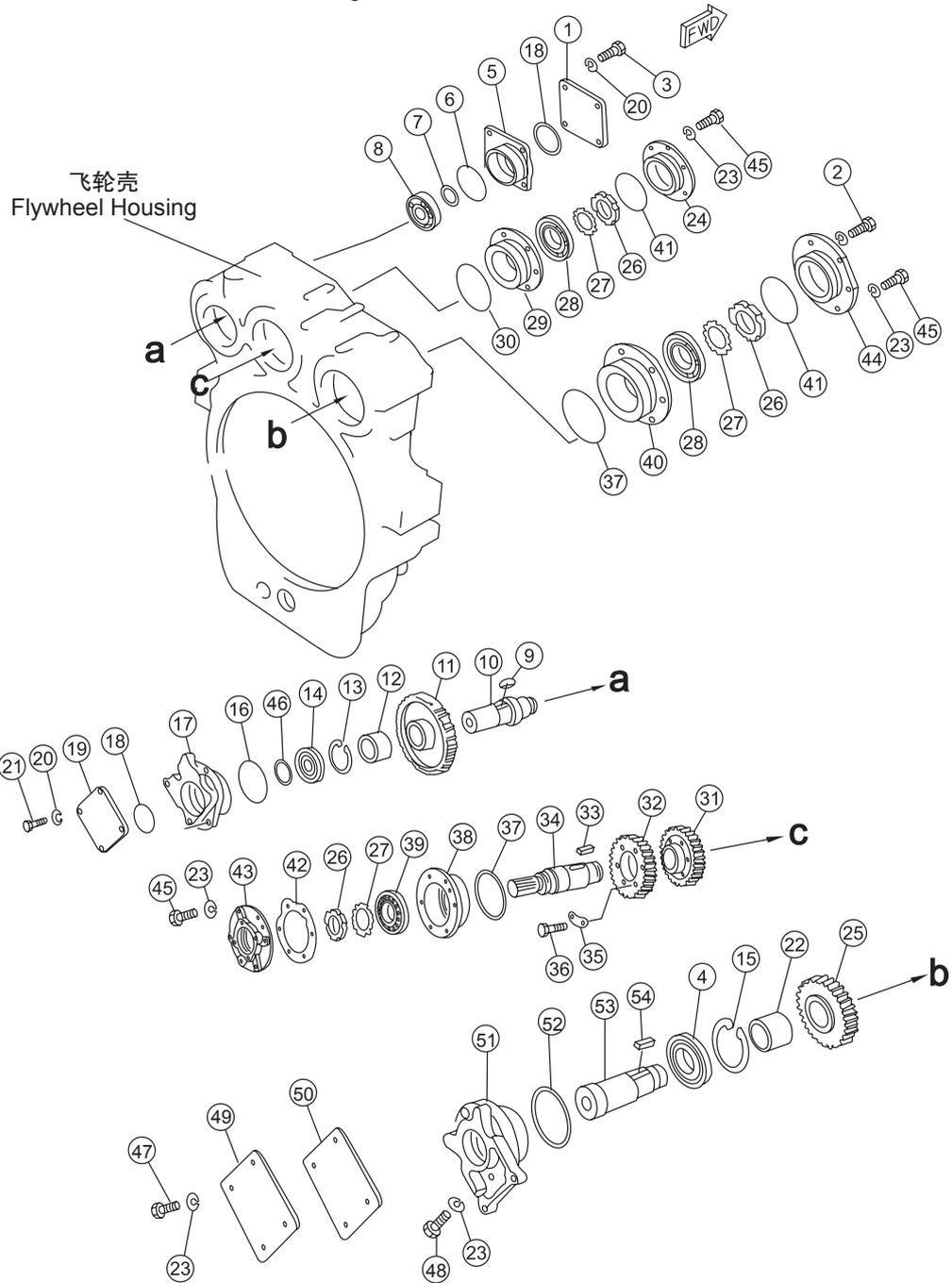
Fig. 16Y-02A-A12 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-02A-00032   | 分配器               | Distributor  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-02A-30000   | 油管                | Oil pipe     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-02A-20000   | 油管                | Oil pipe     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-02A-10000   | 油管                | Oil pipe     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-02A-40000   | 油管                | Oil pipe     | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-02A-60000   | 管夹                | Hose clip    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40          | Bolt         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-02A-00004   | 螺栓                | Bolt         | 6          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-02A-00003   | 螺栓                | Bolt         | 5          |               |
| 11        | 07005-01012     | 密封垫圈              | Joint washer | 22         |               |
| 12        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer       | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成 (3/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (3/3)

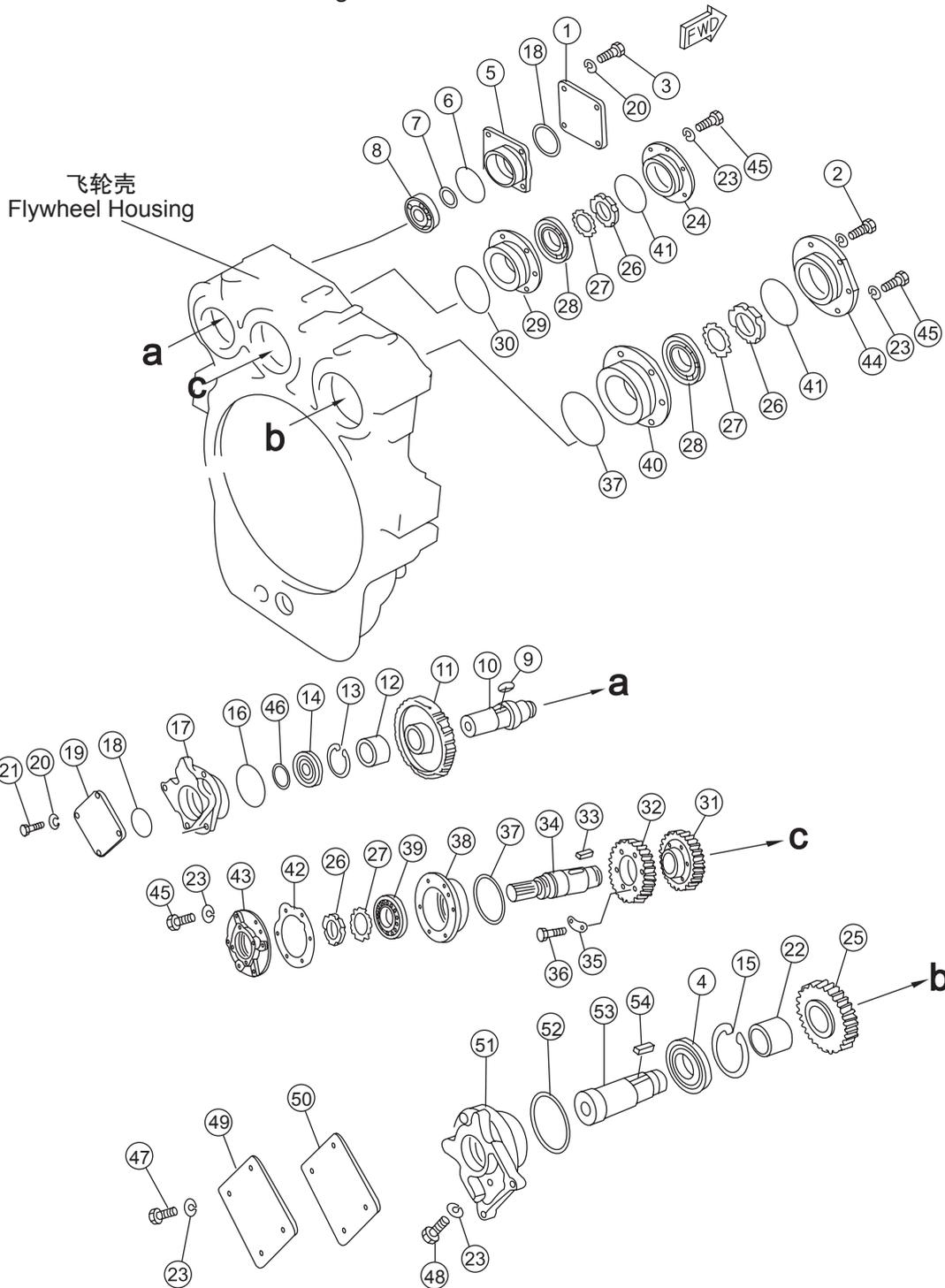
Fig. 16Y-02B-A13 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.   | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-02A-00016     | 盖 cover               | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51235       | 螺栓M12X35 bolt         | 3          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51040       | 螺栓M10X40 bolt         | 4          |               |
| 4         | GB276-6214        | 深沟球轴承 bearing         | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-02A-00017     | 轴承壳 bearing casing    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07000-13088       | O形圈 O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 7         | 04064-04018       | 挡圈 retainer           | 1          |               |
| 8         | GB276-6208        | 深沟球轴承 bearing         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-02A-00049     | 平键 flat key           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-02A-00015     | 轴 shaft               | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-02A-00019     | 齿轮 gear               | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-02A-00020     | 套 sleeve              | 1          |               |
| 13        | 04065-08530       | 孔用弹性挡圈 retainer       | 1          |               |
| 14        | GB276-6209C4      | 深沟球轴承 bearing         | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-02A-00037     | 挡圈 retainer           | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07000-12095       | O形圈 O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-02A-00021     | 轴承壳 bearing casing    | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07000-12075       | O形圈 O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-02A-00022     | 盖 cover               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01602-21030       | 垫圈10 washer           | 12         |               |
| 21        | 01010-51025       | 螺栓M10X25 bolt         | 8          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-02A-00036     | 套 sleeve              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01602-21236       | 垫圈12 washer           | 28         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-02A-00013     | 轴承盖 bearing cover     | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-02A-00041     | 齿轮 gear               | 1          |               |
| 26        | 01530-06214       | 螺母M6X2 nut            | 3          |               |
| 27        | 01658-26223       | 垫圈62 washer           | 3          |               |
| 28        | GB283-N213EC4     | 圆柱滚子轴承 roller bearing | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-02A-00012     | 轴承壳 bearing casing    | 1          |               |
| 30        | 07000-13130       | O形圈 O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-02A-00011     | 齿轮 gear               | 1          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-02A-00010     | 齿轮 gear               | 1          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-02A-00047     | 平键 flat key           | 1          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-02A-00045     | 轴 shaft               | 1          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-02A-00018     | 锁垫 pad                | 3          |               |
| 36        | 01010-51045       | 螺栓M10X45 bolt         | 6          |               |
| 37        | GB3452.1-132*3.55 | O形圈 O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 38        | 16Y-02A-00026     | 轴承壳 bearing casing    | 1          |               |
| 39        | GB276-6213        | 深沟球轴承 bearing         | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-02A-00035     | 轴承壳 bearing casing    | 1          |               |
| 41        | 07000-15110       | O形圈 O-ring            | 2          |               |

## 飞轮壳总成(3/3) FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASS'Y (3/3)

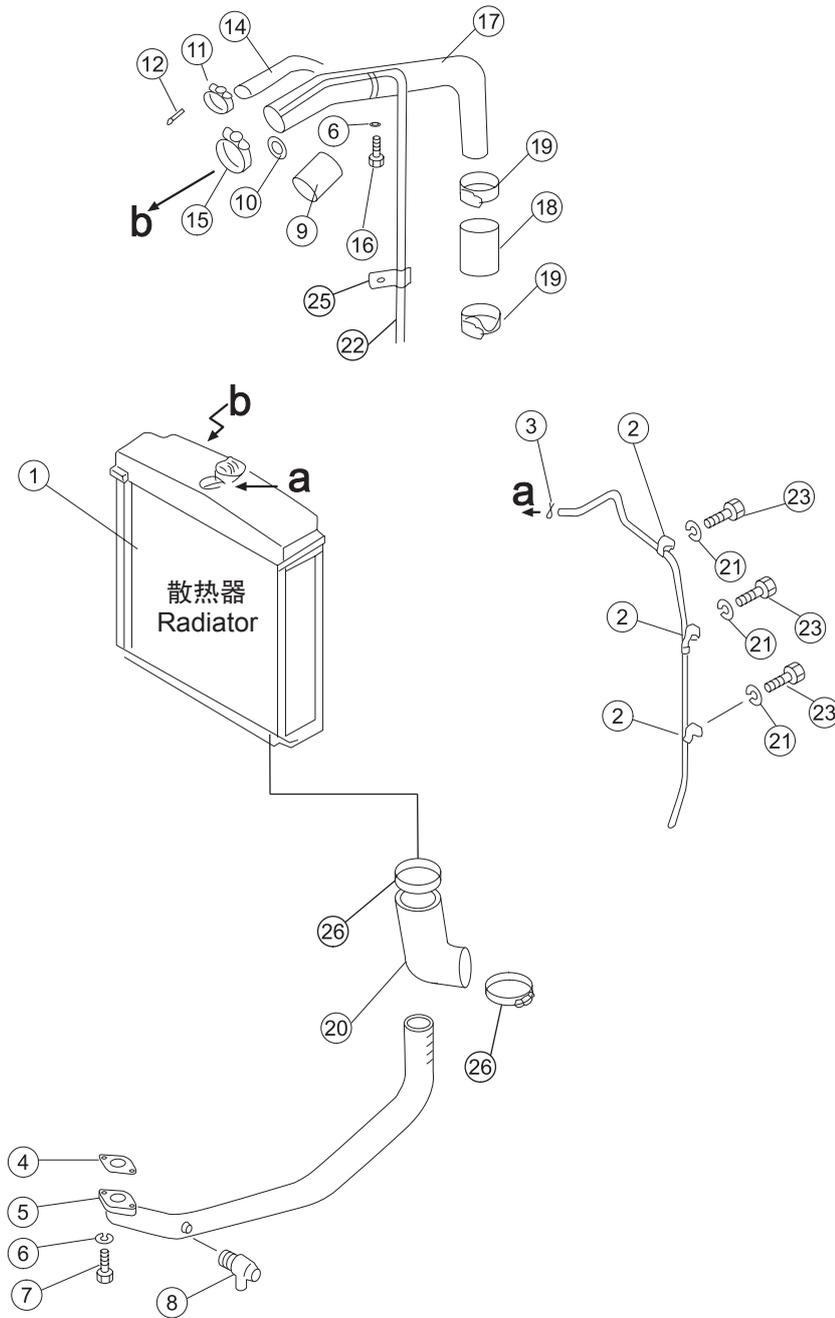
Fig. 16Y-02A-A13 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 42        | 16Y-02A-00027   | 密封垫 gasket         | 1          |               |
| 43        | 16Y-02A-00046   | 轴承盖 bearing cover  | 1          |               |
| 44        | 16Y-02A-00034   | 轴承盖 bearing cover  | 1          |               |
| 45        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12*40 bolt      | 18         |               |
| 46        | 04064-04518     | 挡圈 retainer        | 1          |               |
| 47        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12*30 bolt      | 4          |               |
| 48        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12*45 bolt      | 6          |               |
| 49        | 16Y-02A-00039   | 盖 cover            | 1          |               |
| 50        | 16Y-02A-00040   | 垫片 washer          | 1          |               |
| 51        | 16Y-02A-00038   | 轴承壳 bearing casing | 1          |               |
| 52        | 07000-62135     | O型圈 O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 53        | 16Y-02A-00033   | 轴 shaft            | 1          |               |
| 54        | 04000-11850     | 平键 flat key        | 1          |               |

## 散热器管路 RADIATOR PIPING

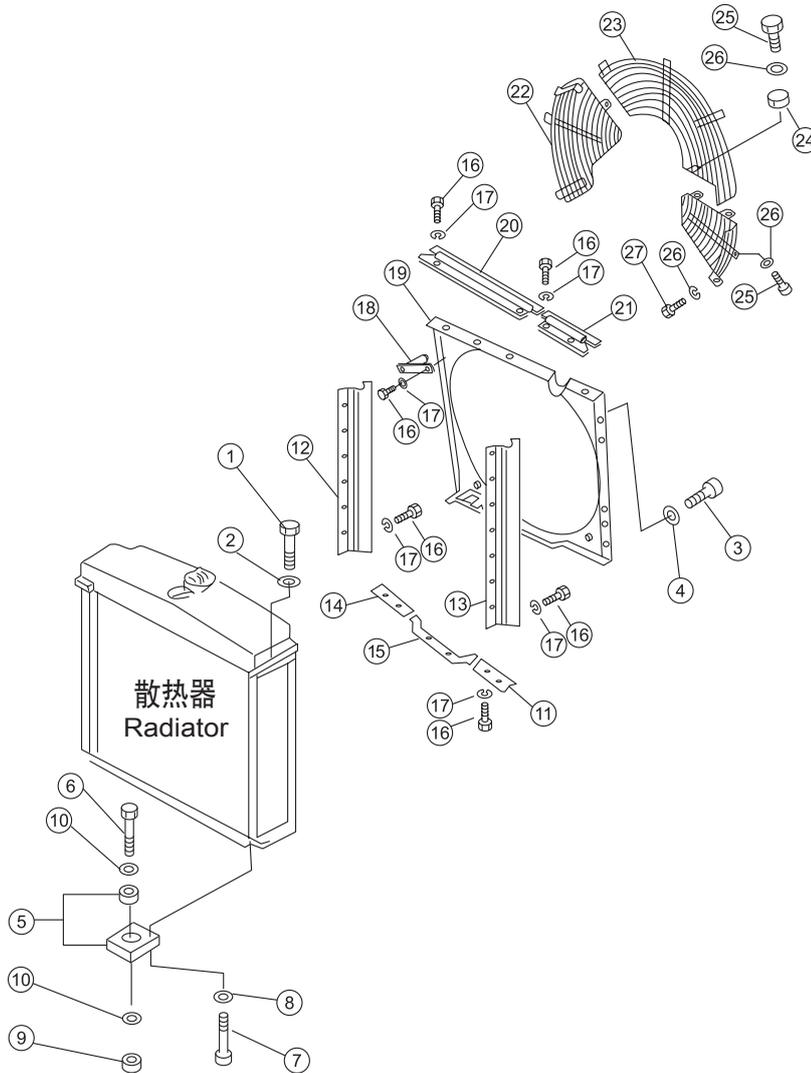
Fig. 16Y-03A-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-03A-03000   | 散热器总成 radiator ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 2         | 08036-21214     | 线夹 clip                | 3          |               |
| 3         | 07281-00167     | 喉箍 clamp               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-03A-00006   | 密封垫片 washer            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-03A-01000   | 弯管 elbow               | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer            | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt          | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-03B-01000   | 放水阀 valve,water drain  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-03A-00003   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07281-00419     | 喉箍 clamp               | 3          |               |
| 11        | 07281-00197     | 喉箍 clamp               | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-03A-00009   | 水堵 plug                | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07284-00789     | T型弹簧喉箍 T-spring clamp  | 2          |               |
| 14        | 07270-31007     | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 15        | 07281-00809     | 喉箍 clamp               | 7          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt          | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-03A-04000   | 上水管 water tube         | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-03A-00005   | 热成形90°弯管 elbow         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07281-00909     | 喉箍 clamp               | 4          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-03A-00008   | 热成形橡胶管 hose            | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01642-21016     | 垫圈10 washer            | 3          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-03A-00011   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt          | 3          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-03A-00002   | 软管 hose                | 1          |               |
| 25        | 195-01-12520    | 管夹 clip                | 1          |               |

## 散热器护网 RADIATOR WIND BREAK

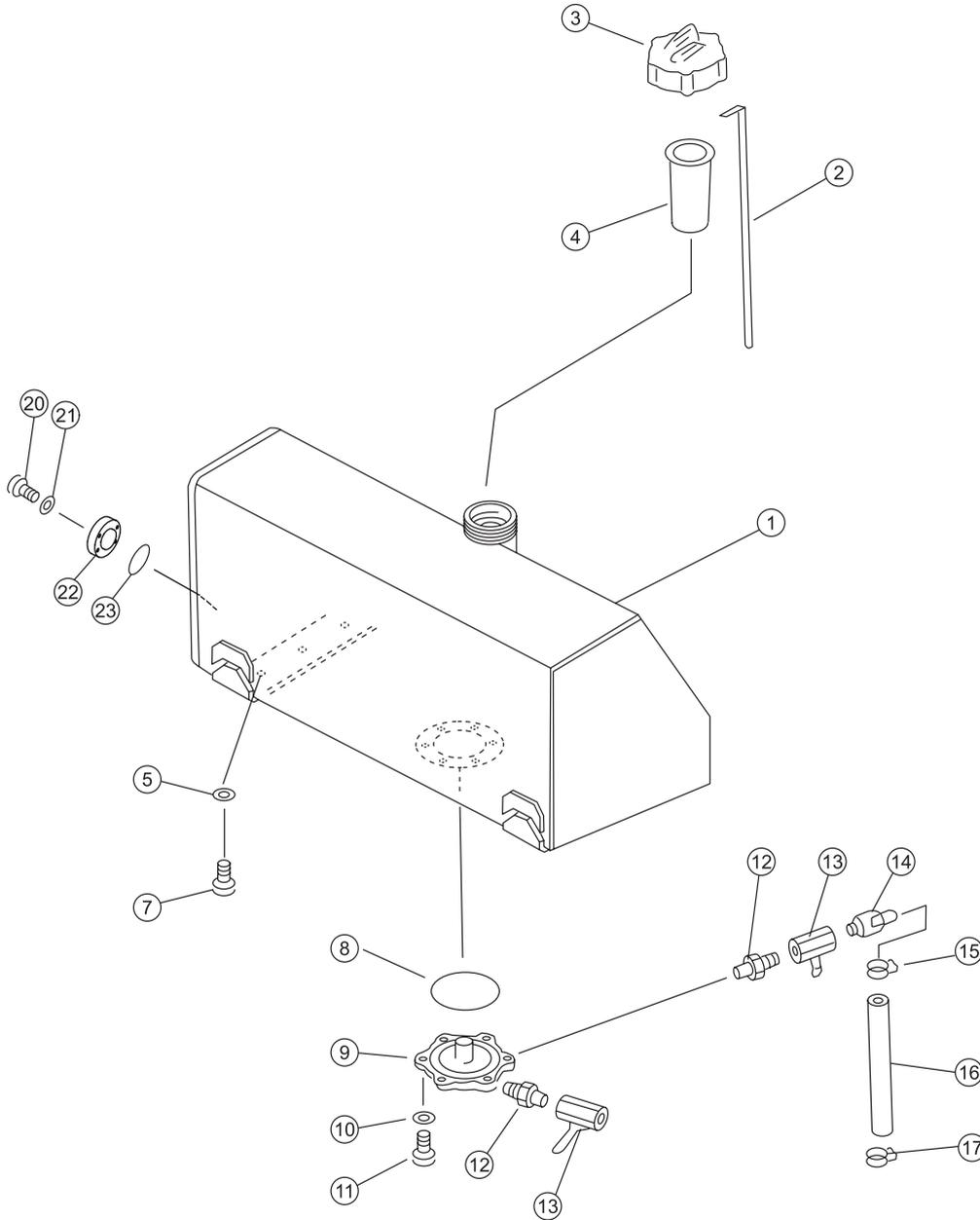
Fig. 16Y-03A-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40          | bolt            | 4          |               |
| 2         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | washer          | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45          | bolt            | 8          |               |
| 4         | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10              | washer          | 8          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-01-30000    | 减振器组件             | damper ass ' y  | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01091-52205     | 螺栓M22X1.5X105     | bolt            | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40          | bolt            | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer          | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01582-12218     | 螺母M22X1.5         | nut             | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01643-32260     | 垫圈22              | washer          | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-03A-11000   | 护风罩               | guard           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-03A-07000   | 右护风罩              | guard(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-03A-02000   | 左护风罩              | shield(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-03A-13000   | 护风罩               | guard           | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-03A-12000   | 护风罩               | guard           | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt            | 12         |               |
| 17        | 01642-21016     | 垫圈10              | washer          | 8          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-03A-15000   | 定位销               | pin,dowel       | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-03A-09000   | 保护架               | holder          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-03A-06000   | 上护风罩(右)           | guard(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-03A-05000   | 上护风罩(左)           | guard(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-03A-10000   | 右护网               | guard net(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10             | nut             | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40          | bolt            | 4          |               |
| 26        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer          | 12         |               |
| 27        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | bolt            | 6          |               |

## 燃油箱 FUEL TANK

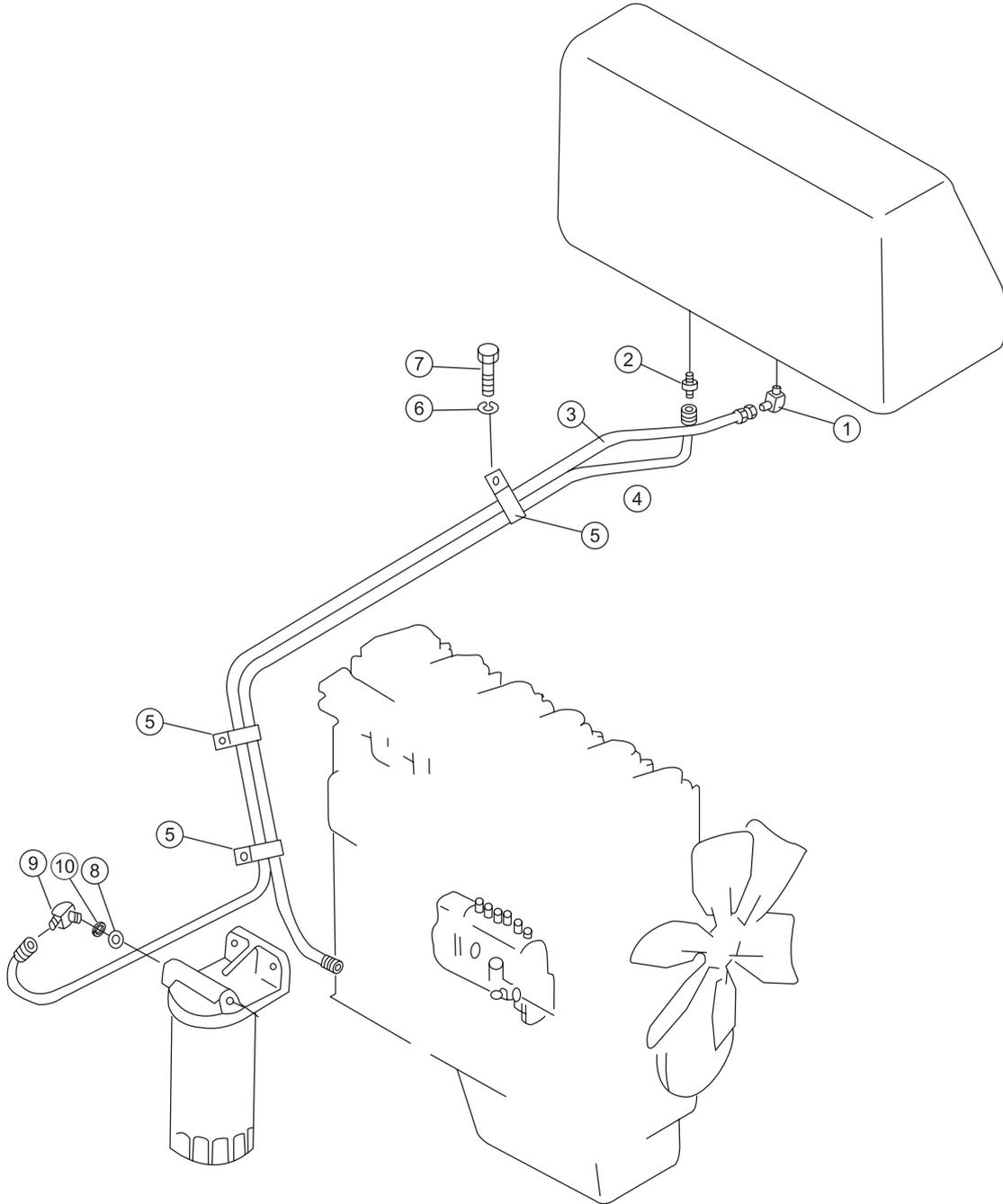
Fig. 16Y-04CA-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-04C-01000   | 燃油箱<br>fuel tank      | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-04C-00001   | 油尺<br>dipstick        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-04C-02000   | 油箱盖<br>oil tank cover | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07056-18416     | 过滤网<br>filter screen  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer        | 6          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-04-00010    | 盖板<br>plate           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt      | 6          |               |
| 8         | 07000-12135     | O形圈<br>O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-04-00006    | 法兰盘<br>flange         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer        | 6          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt      | 6          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-04-00007    | 管接头<br>nipple         | 2          |               |
| 13        | 07700-40460     | 阀门<br>valve           | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-04-00008    | 放水接头<br>joint         | 1          |               |
| 15        | 07280-01210     | 管夹<br>clip            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07270-21250     | 软管<br>hose            | 1          |               |
| 17        | 08035-12014     | 线夹<br>clip            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>bolt       | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer         | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01643-21032     | 垫圈10<br>washer        | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-04-00009    | 法兰盘<br>flange         | 1          |               |
| 23        | 07000-12105     | O形圈<br>O-ring         | 1          |               |

## 燃油管路 FUEL PIPING

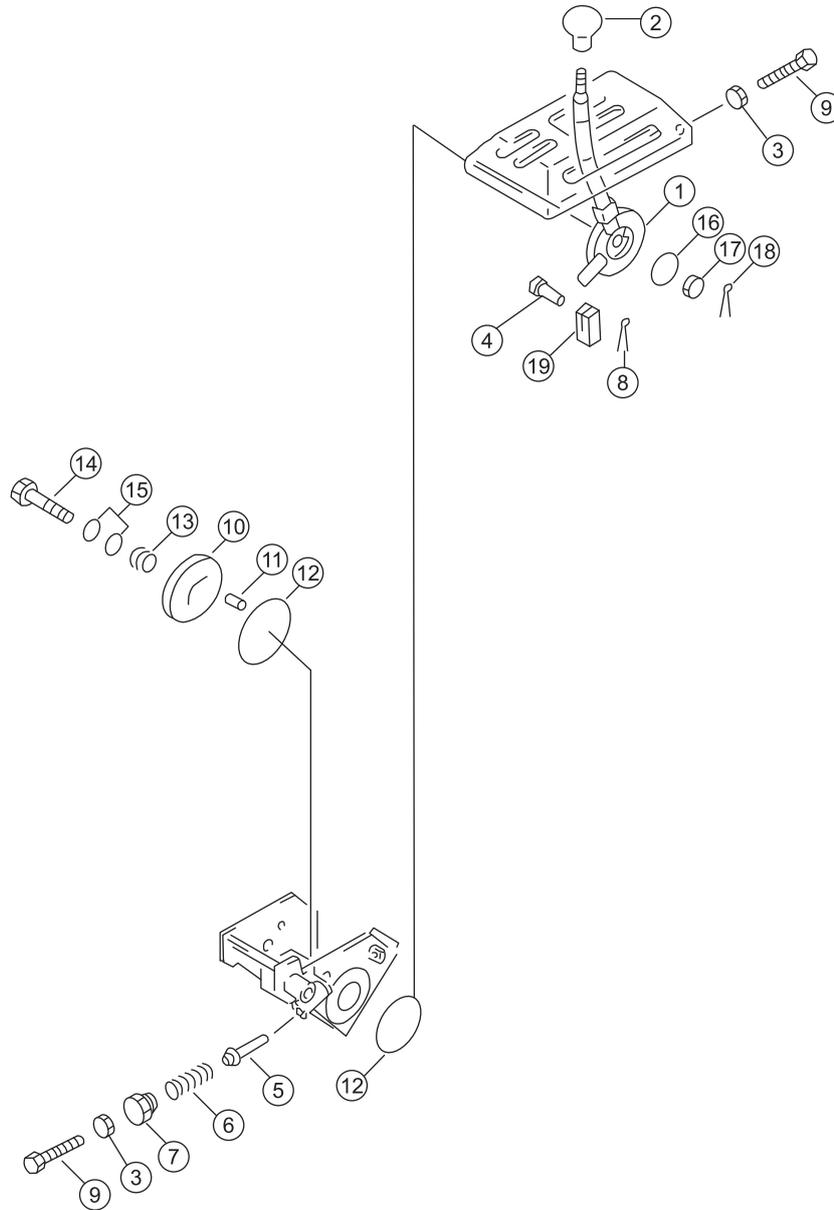
Fig. 16Y-04CA-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-04-00003    | 管接头 nipple        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-04-00002    | 管接头 nipple        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07102-20337     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07102-20237     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-04-10000    | 管夹子 clip          | 3          |               |
| 6         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt     | 3          |               |
| 8         | 07002-11423     | O形圈 O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-04A-00001   | 可调直角接头 joint      | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-04A-00002   | 螺母 nut            | 1          |               |

油门操纵  
FUEL CONTROL

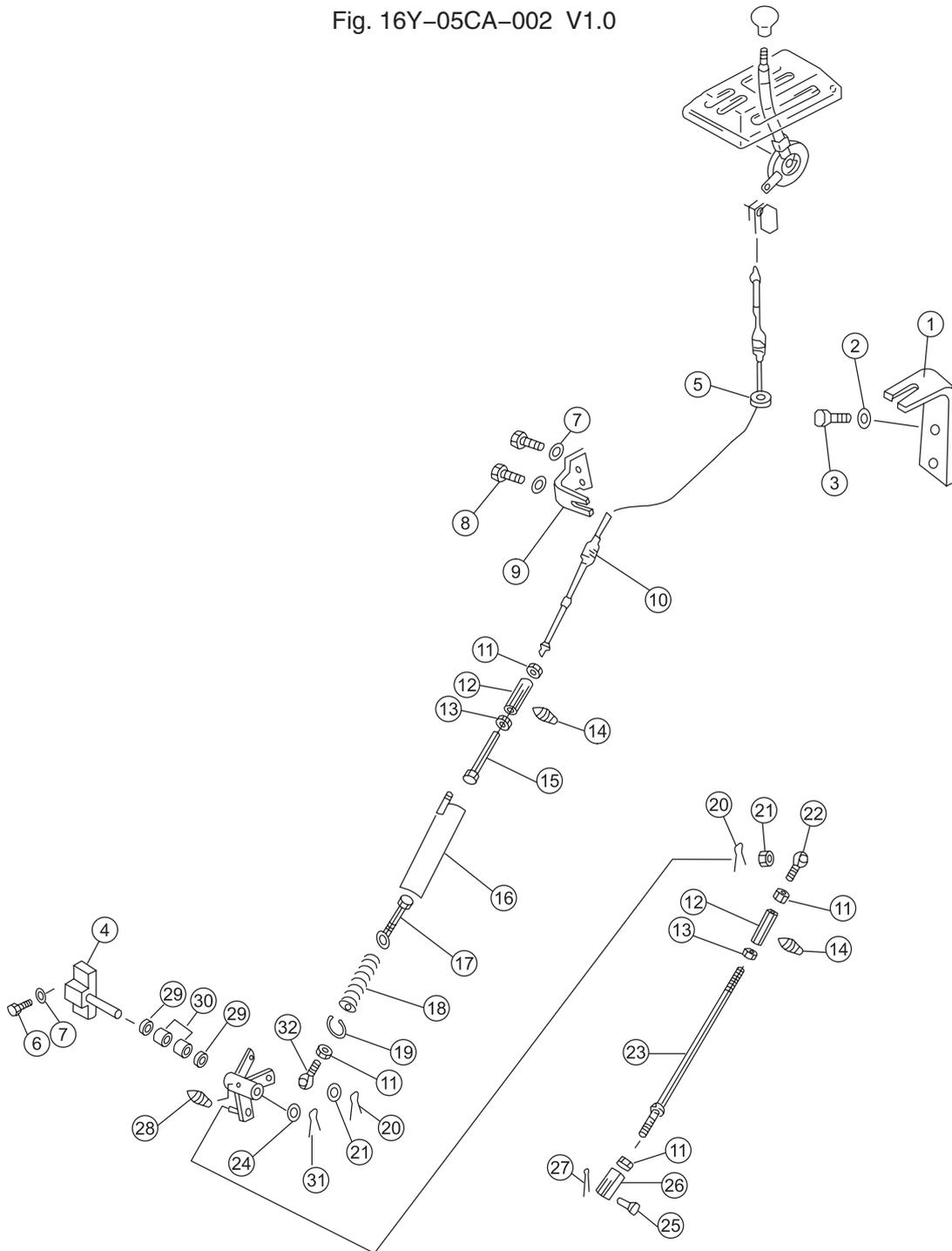
Fig. 16Y-05CA-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 10Y-05-02000    | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 09304-01250     | 手柄<br>handle         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut          | 3          |               |
| 4         | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft      | 1          |               |
| 5         | 154-43-44261    | 销<br>pin             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 170-54-11230    | 弹簧<br>spring         | 1          |               |
| 7         | 154-43-44250    | 螺帽<br>nut            | 1          |               |
| 8         | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01016-50860     | 螺栓M8X60<br>bolt      | 2          |               |
| 10        | 154-43-14710    | 圆盘<br>disc           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 04020-00616     | 圆柱销<br>pin           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 154-43-44280    | 摩擦片<br>friction disk | 2          |               |
| 13        | 154-43-14690    | 弹簧<br>spring         | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01052-51265     | 螺栓M12X1.5X65<br>bolt | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12<br>washer       | 2          |               |
| 16        | 101-43-11380    | 垫<br>pad             | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01593-31210     | 螺母M12*1.5<br>nut     | 1          |               |
| 18        | 04050-13030     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 1          |               |
| 19        | 04210-20832     | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |

## 油门操纵 FUEL CONTROL

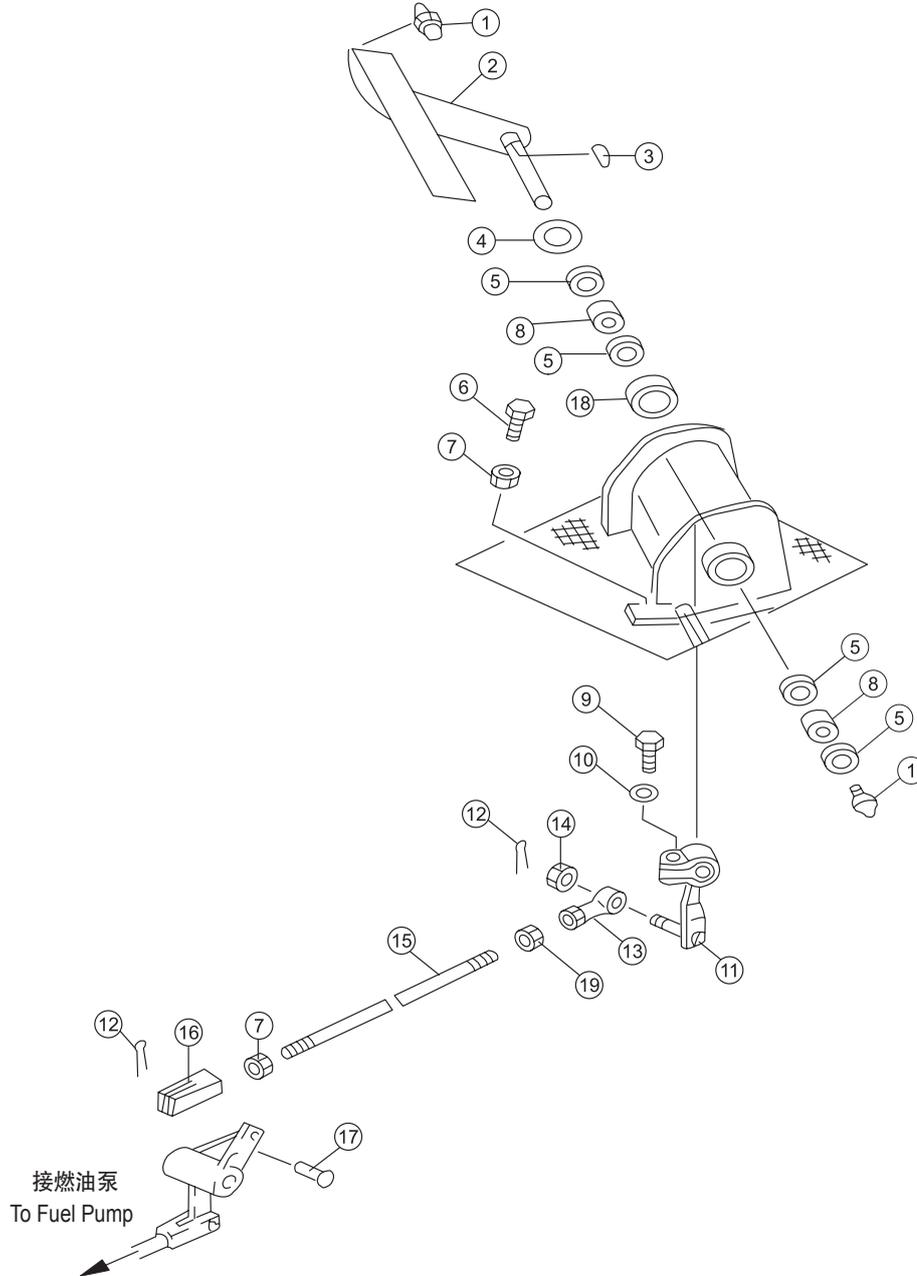
Fig. 16Y-05CA-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-05C-00001   | 板 plate               | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer           | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt         | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-05C-04000   | 支座 seat               | 1          |               |
| 5         | 08037-01610     | 环管 ring tube          | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40 bolt         | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer           | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-05C-00003   | 板 plate               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-05C-01000   | 软轴 flexible shaft     | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8 nut              | 3          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-05-00005    | 调节螺母 not              | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01508-40805     | 螺母M8左 nut             | 2          |               |
| 14        | 07020-00613     | 油杯M6 oil cup          | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-05C-06000   | 拉杆 lever              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-05-13000    | 弹簧箱 box,spring        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-05C-07000   | 拉杆 lever              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-05-00009    | 弹簧 spring             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 04065-03815     | 孔用弹性挡圈 retainer       | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04050-12016     | 开口销 pin,cotter        | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01590-30809     | 螺母M8 nut              | 2          |               |
| 22        | 04252-00853     | 关节轴承 joint bearing    | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-05CA-02000  | 杆 lever               | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01640-21626     | 垫圈16 washer           | 1          |               |
| 25        | 04205-10622     | 销轴 pin shaft          | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-05A-00001   | 叉口板 plate             | 1          |               |
| 27        | 04050-11620     | 开口销 pin,cotter        | 1          |               |
| 28        | 07020-00816     | 油杯M8*1 oil cup        | 1          |               |
| 29        | 06122-01603     | 防尘密封圈 ring,dust       | 2          |               |
| 30        | GB290-HK1612    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承 ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 31        | 04050-14024     | 开口销 pin,cotter        | 1          |               |
| 32        | 04250-50847     | 关节轴承 joint bearing    | 1          |               |

## 减速踏板 DECELERATOR PEDAL

Fig. 16Y-05CA-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>oil cup       | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-05C-05000   | 踏板<br>pedal              | 1          |               |
| 3         | 04010-10519     | 半圆键<br>key               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01640-22032     | 垫圈20<br>washer           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 06122-02004     | 防尘密封圈<br>ring,dust       | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01016-50840     | 螺栓M8X40<br>bolt          | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut              | 1          |               |
| 8         | GB290-HK2012    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承<br>ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8X30<br>bolt          | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer            | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-05-18000    | 转柄<br>handle             | 1          |               |
| 12        | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 04250-60847     | 关节轴承<br>joint bearing    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01590-30809     | 螺母M8<br>nut              | 1          |               |
| 15        | 04248-30825     | 螺杆<br>screw              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-05-00010    | 叉口板<br>plate             | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft          | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-05-00011    | 隔套<br>spacer             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01508-40805     | 螺母M8左<br>nut             | 1          |               |

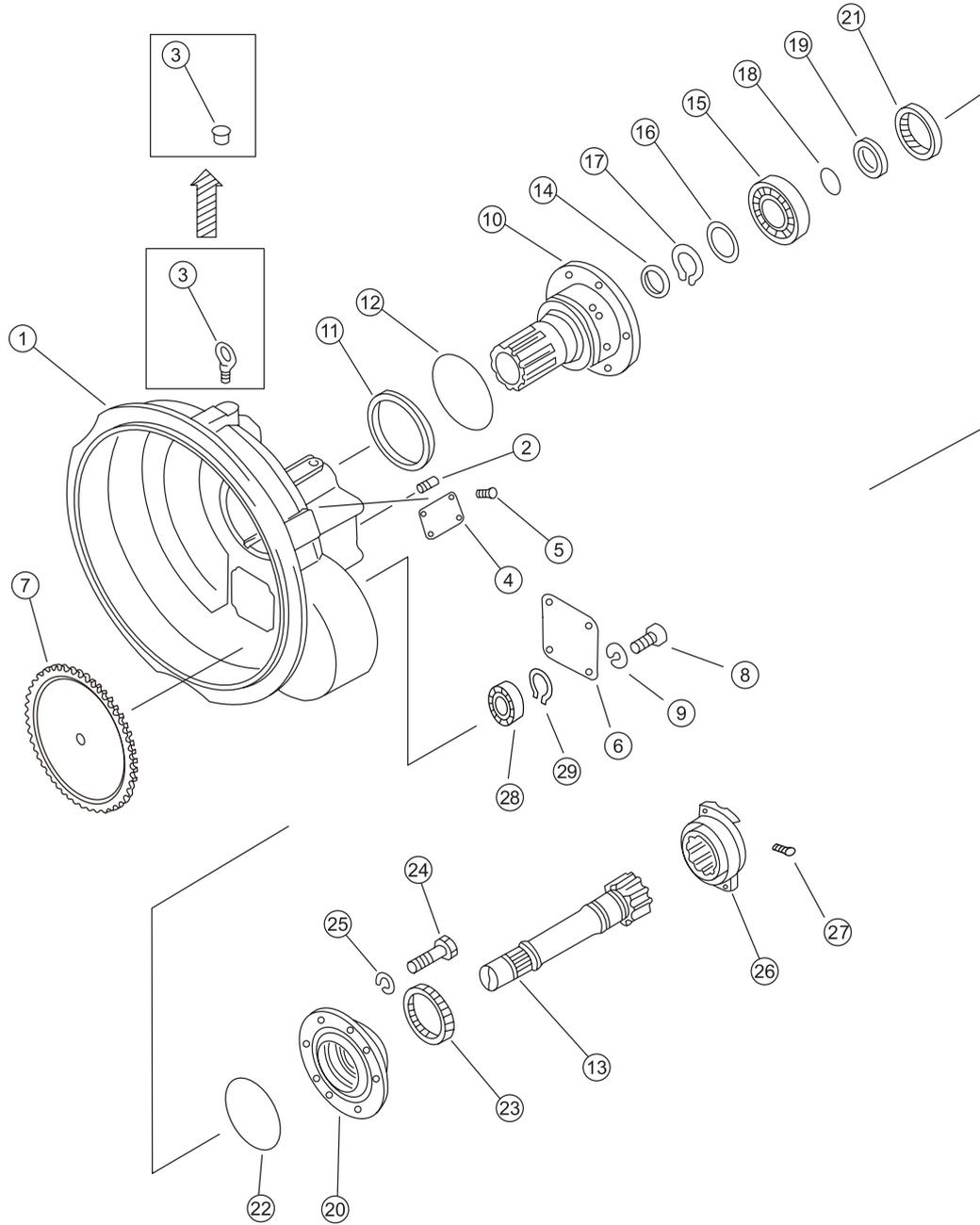


便登网

传动系统  
**DRIVE SYSTEM**

## 液力变矩器壳体 TORQUE CONVERTER HOUSING

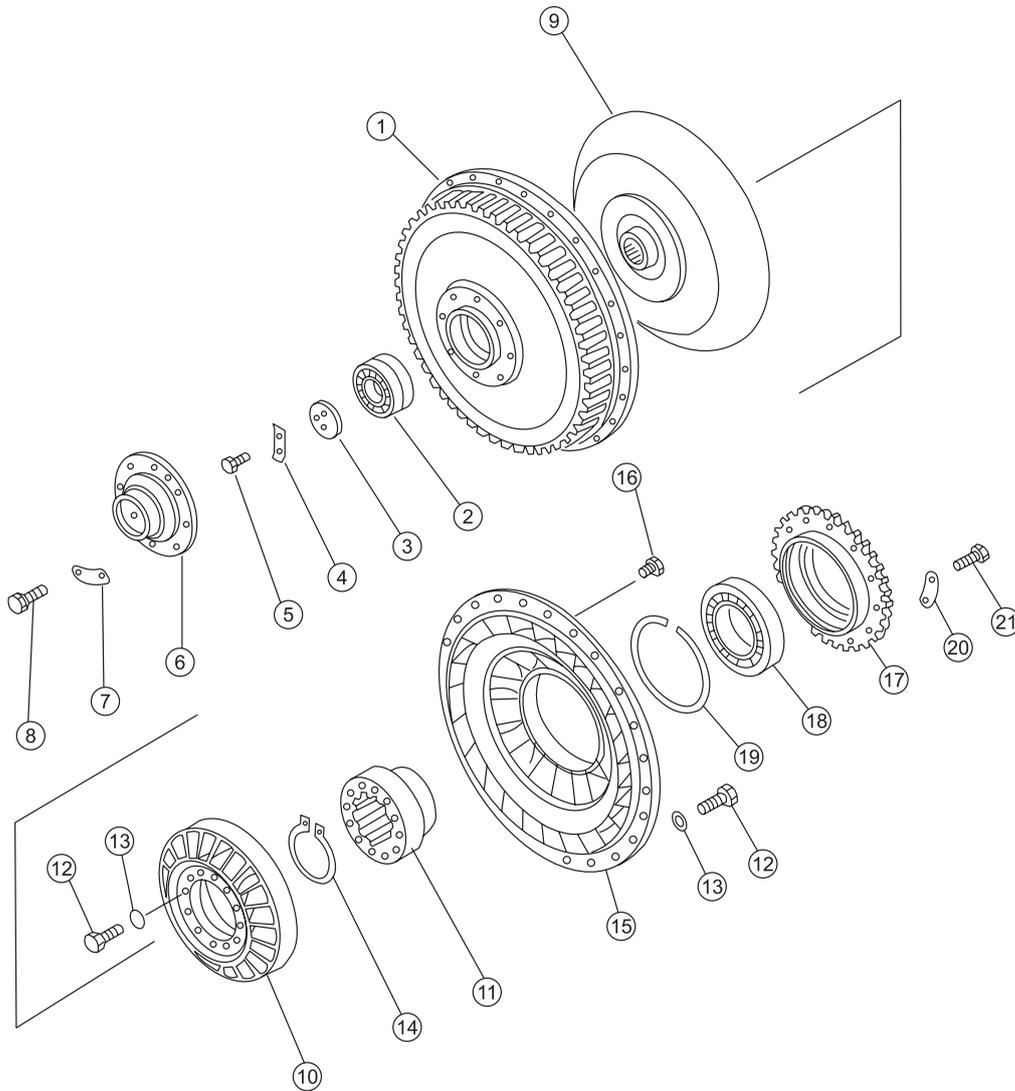
Fig. 16Y-11-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-11-00009    | 壳体<br>Housing body        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07042-20108     | 螺塞<br>Plug                | 1          |               |
| 3         | 04530-11628     | 吊环螺钉<br>Bolt,hoisting eye | 1          |               |
| 4         | YJ380-BP01      | 标牌<br>Label plate         | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04418-03060     | 标牌铆钉<br>Rivet             | 4          |               |
| 6         | 175-13-23220A   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-11-00008    | 齿轮<br>Gear                | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-81235     | 螺栓M12X35<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-11-00011    | 导轮座<br>Seat,guide         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 154-13-42710    | 密封环<br>Seal ring          | 1          |               |
| 12        | 07000-75140     | O形圈<br>O-ring             | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-11-00018    | 涡轮轴<br>Turbine shaft      | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-11-00003    | 密封环<br>Seal ring          | 1          |               |
| 15        | GB276-6311C4    | 深沟球轴承<br>Bearing          | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-11-00004    | 垫片<br>Washer              | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04064-05520     | 挡圈<br>Retainer            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-11-00006    | O形密封圈<br>O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-11-00007    | 环座<br>Ring seat           | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-11-00005    | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 21        | 07012-70080     | 骨架油封<br>Oil seal          | 1          |               |
| 22        | 07000-72135     | O型圈<br>O-ring             | 1          |               |
| 23        | 175-13-22730    | 密封圈<br>Seal ring          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-81245     | 螺栓M12X45<br>Bolt          | 6          |               |
| 25        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer            | 10         |               |
| 26        | 16Y-11-10000    | 联轴节<br>Coupling           | 1          |               |
| 27        | 07020-00613     | 油杯M6<br>Oil cup           | 1          |               |
| 28        | GB296-3206C3    | 双列角接触球轴承<br>Bearing       | 1          |               |
| 29        | 04064-03015     | 挡圈<br>Retainer            | 1          |               |

## 涡轮导向器组件 TURBINE AND STATOR ASS'Y

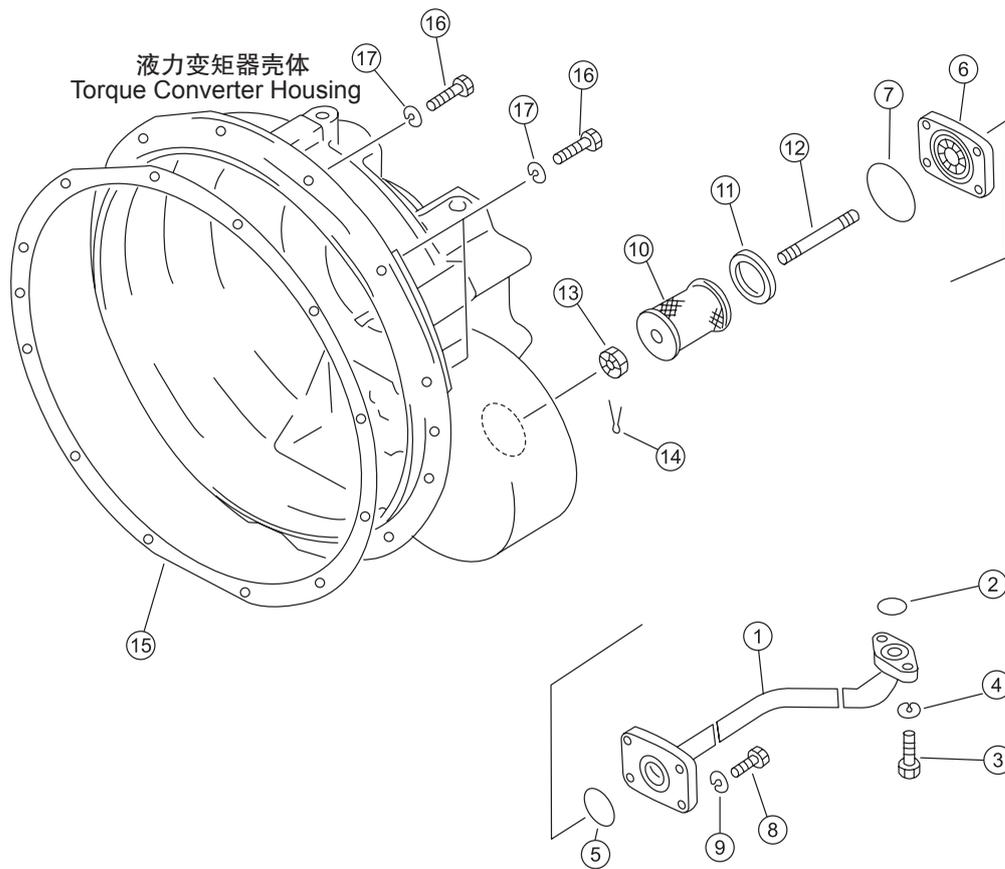
Fig. 16Y-11-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.      | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-11-00021         | 罩轮                | Wheel           | 1          |               |
| 2         | GB292-7209B/<br>DBC3 | 单列角接触球轴承          | Bearing         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-11-00017         | 压板                | Plate           | 1          |               |
| 4         | 04081-04512          | 垫片                | Washer          | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-81025          | 螺栓M10X25          | Bolt            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-11-00019         | 导向器               | Guide           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-11-00016         | 锁片                | Locking plate   | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01010-81230          | 螺栓M12X30          | Bolt            | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-11-20000         | 涡轮组件              | Turbine ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-11-00012         | 导轮                | Idler pulley    | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-11-00020         | 座圈                | Seat ring       | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-81030          | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt            | 36         |               |
| 13        | 01643-51032          | 垫圈10              | Washer          | 36         |               |
| 14        | 04064-07025          | 挡圈                | Retainer        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-11-00001         | 泵轮                | Pump pulley     | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-11-00029         | 螺塞                | Plug            | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-11-00002         | 齿轮                | Gear            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 154-13-41160         | 圆柱滚子轴承            | Roller bearing  | 1          |               |
| 19        | 154-13-41180         | 垫板                | Plate           | 1          |               |
| 20        | 154-13-41150         | 锁片                | Locking plate   | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01010-81035          | 螺栓M10X35          | Bolt            | 12         |               |

# 变矩器吸油管 TORQUE CONVERTER SUCTION PIPE

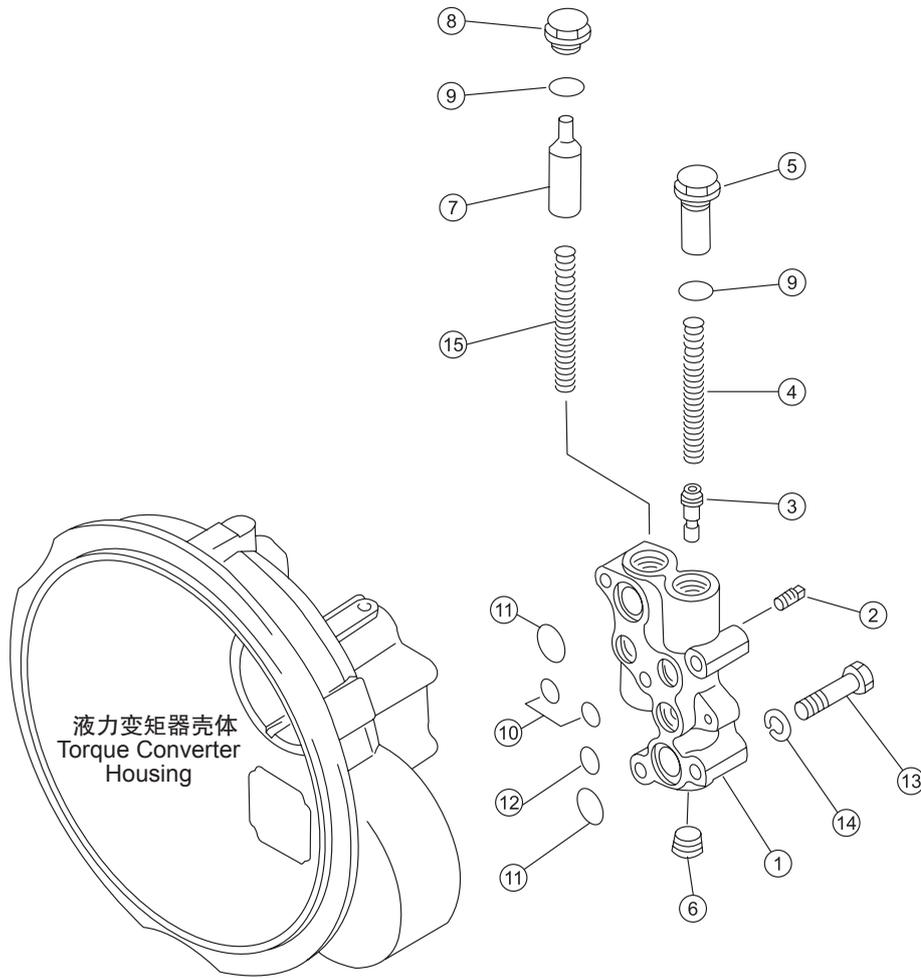
Fig. 16Y-11-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-75-25000    | 油管                | Oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-13022     | O形圈               | O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt           | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer         | 2          |               |
| 5         | 07000-13042     | O形圈               | O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-75-13001    | 滤芯座               | Seat           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-02065     | O形圈               | O-ring         | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-50840     | 螺栓M8X40           | Bolt           | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8               | Washer         | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-75-13100    | 滤芯                | Filter element | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-75-13002    | 密封垫               | Gasket         | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-75-13003    | 双头螺柱              | Stud           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01590-10607     | 螺帽                | Nut            | 1          |               |
| 14        | 04050-11212     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter     | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-11-00010    | 垫                 | Pad            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | Bolt           | 10         |               |
| 17        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer         | 12         |               |

## 组合阀 VALVE

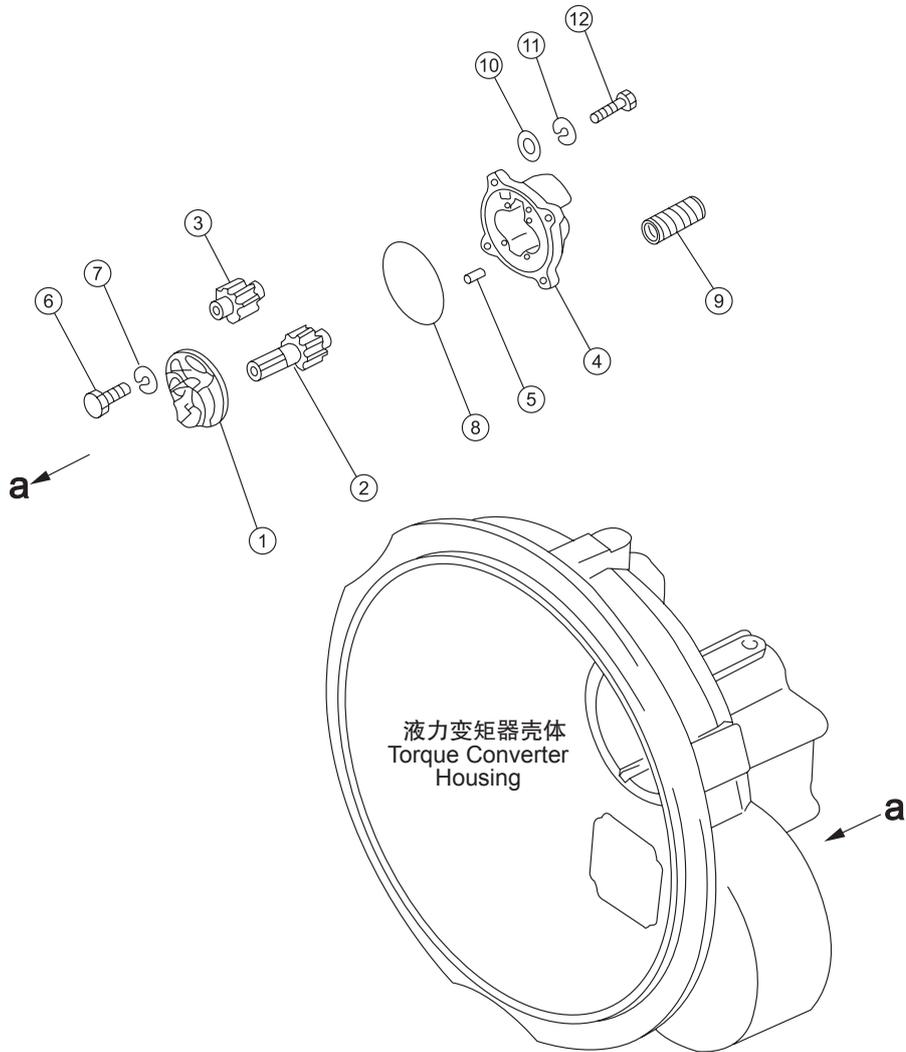
Fig. 16Y-11-301 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-11-30000    | 组合阀<br>Valve      | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-11-30001    | 阀体<br>Valve body  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07042-20108     | 螺塞<br>Plug        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-11-30005    | 阀杆<br>Valve stem  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-11-30003    | 弹簧<br>Spring      | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-11-30004    | 旋塞<br>Knob        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07043-00415     | 螺塞<br>Plug        | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-11-30002    | 阀芯<br>Valve core  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07041-13012     | 螺塞<br>Plug        | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07002-43034     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07000-72020     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07000-73032     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 2          |               |
| 13        | 07000-73022     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51270     | 螺栓M12X70<br>Bolt  | 5          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer    | 5          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-11-30006    | 弹簧<br>Spring      | 1          |               |

## 回油泵总成 OIL SCAVENGER PUMP ASS'Y

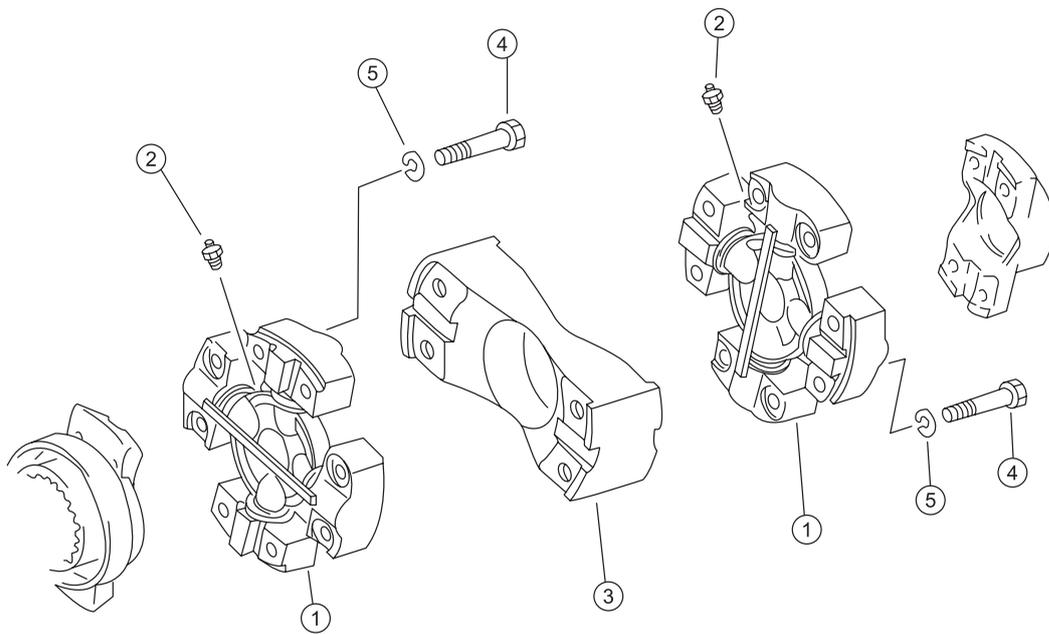
Fig. 16Y-11-401 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 175-13-23500    | 回油泵总成             | Oil scavenger pump<br>ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 1         | 175-13-23540    | 盖                 | Cover                         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 175-13-23510    | 传动齿轮总成            | Drive gear ass ' y            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 175-13-23520    | 从动齿轮总成            | Driven gear ass ' y           | 1          |               |
| 4         | 175-13-23530    | 箱                 | Box                           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04020-00820     | 圆柱销               | Pin                           | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01010-80835     | 螺栓M8X35           | Bolt                          | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8               | Washer                        | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07000-62115     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01190-01011     | 螺纹套M10*1          | Thread jacketing              | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01641-20812     | 垫圈8               | Washer                        | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer                        | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | Bolt                          | 4          |               |

## 万向节总成 UNIVERSAL JOINT ASS'Y

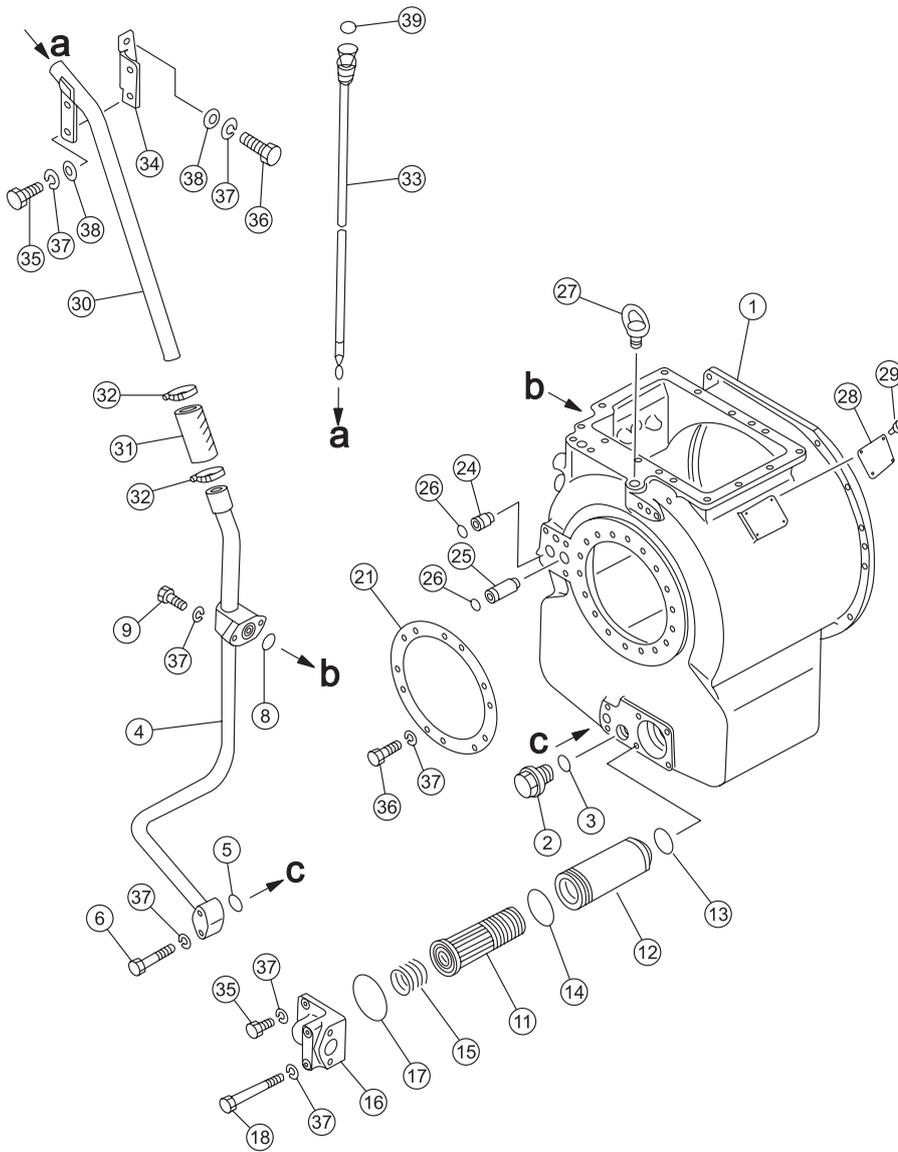
Fig. 16Y-12-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-12-00000    | 万向节总成<br>universal joint ass'y | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-12-00003    | 十字轴<br>cross axle              | 2          |               |
| 2         | 07020-00816     | 油杯M8*1<br>oil cup              | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-12-00002    | 连接板<br>connection plate        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-12-00001    | 螺栓<br>bolt                     | 8          |               |
| 5         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>washer                 | 16         |               |

## 变速箱箱体 TRANSMISSION CASE , FRONT

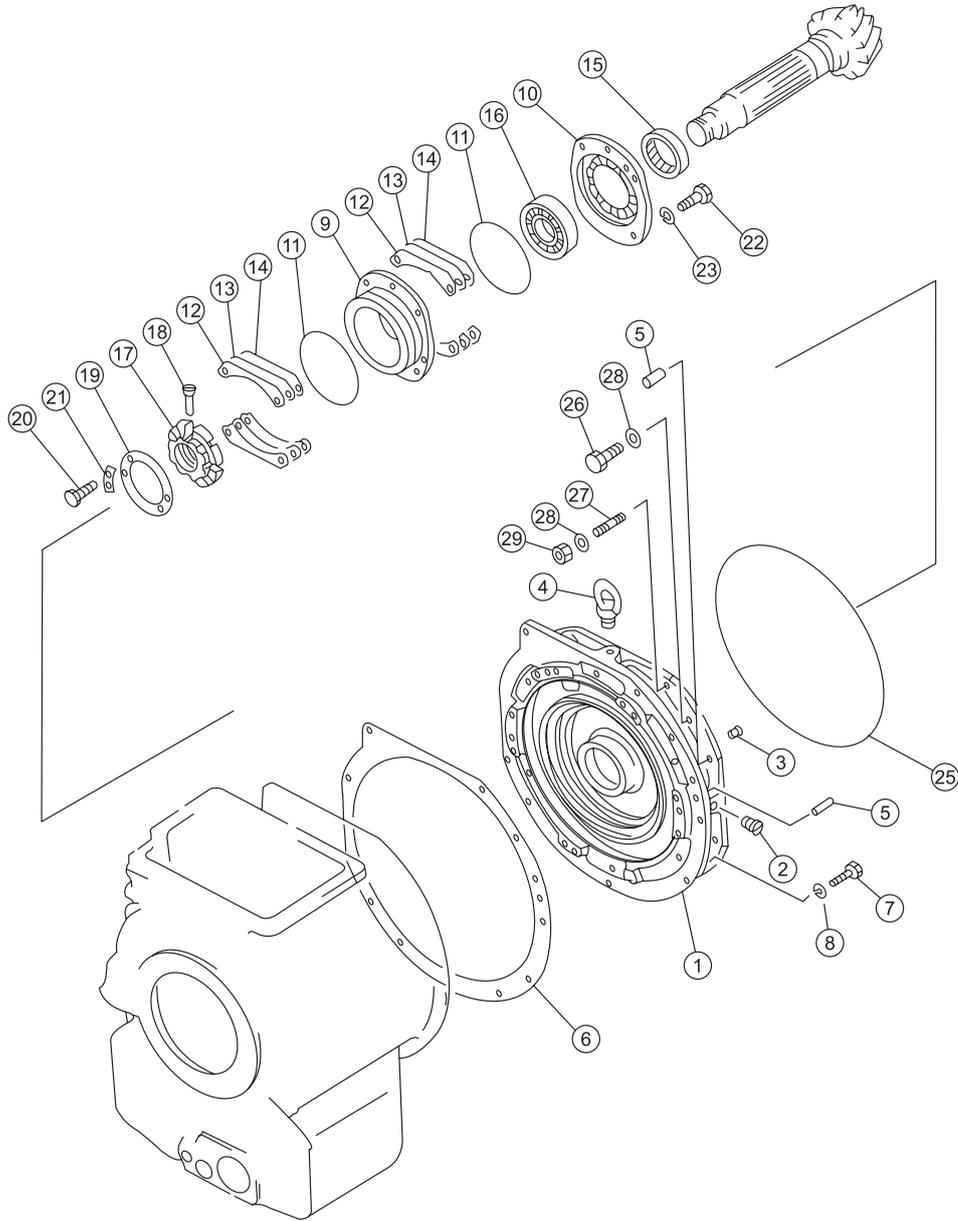
Fig. 16Y-15-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00001    | 箱体<br>Box body                | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07044-13620     | 螺塞<br>Plug                    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07002-13634     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-15-02100    | 油管<br>Oil tube                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07000-13028     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60<br>Bolt              | 2          |               |
| 8         | 07000-13035     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>Bolt              | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-15-07000    | 滤清器芯<br>Filter element        | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-15-08000    | 滤清器壳<br>Filter cleaner casing | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07000-13045     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 1          |               |
| 14        | 07000-12075     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-15-00087    | 弹簧<br>Spring                  | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-15-00086    | 盖<br>Cover                    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-72090     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90<br>Bolt              | 2          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-15-00005    | 板<br>Plate                    | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-15-00021    | 套筒<br>Sleeve                  | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-15-00020    | 套筒<br>Sleeve                  | 1          |               |
| 26        | 07000-72018     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 2          |               |
| 27        | 04530-02035     | 吊环螺钉<br>Bolt,hoisting eye     | 1          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-15-00074    | 铭牌<br>Label plate             | 1          |               |
| 29        | 04418-03060     | 标牌铆钉<br>Rivet                 | 4          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-15-02200    | 油管<br>Oil tube                | 1          |               |
| 31        | 07260-04111     | 软管<br>Hose                    | 1          |               |
| 32        | 07281-00549     | 喉箍<br>Clamp                   | 2          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-15-02300    | 油尺<br>Dipstick                | 1          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-15-02400    | 板<br>Plate                    | 1          |               |
| 35        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>Bolt              | 4          |               |
| 36        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓M10X35<br>Bolt              | 12         |               |
| 37        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer                | 20         |               |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>Washer                | 2          |               |
| 39        | 07002-02434     | O形圈<br>O-ring                 | 2          |               |

变速箱后箱体  
TRANSMISSION REAR CASE , REAR

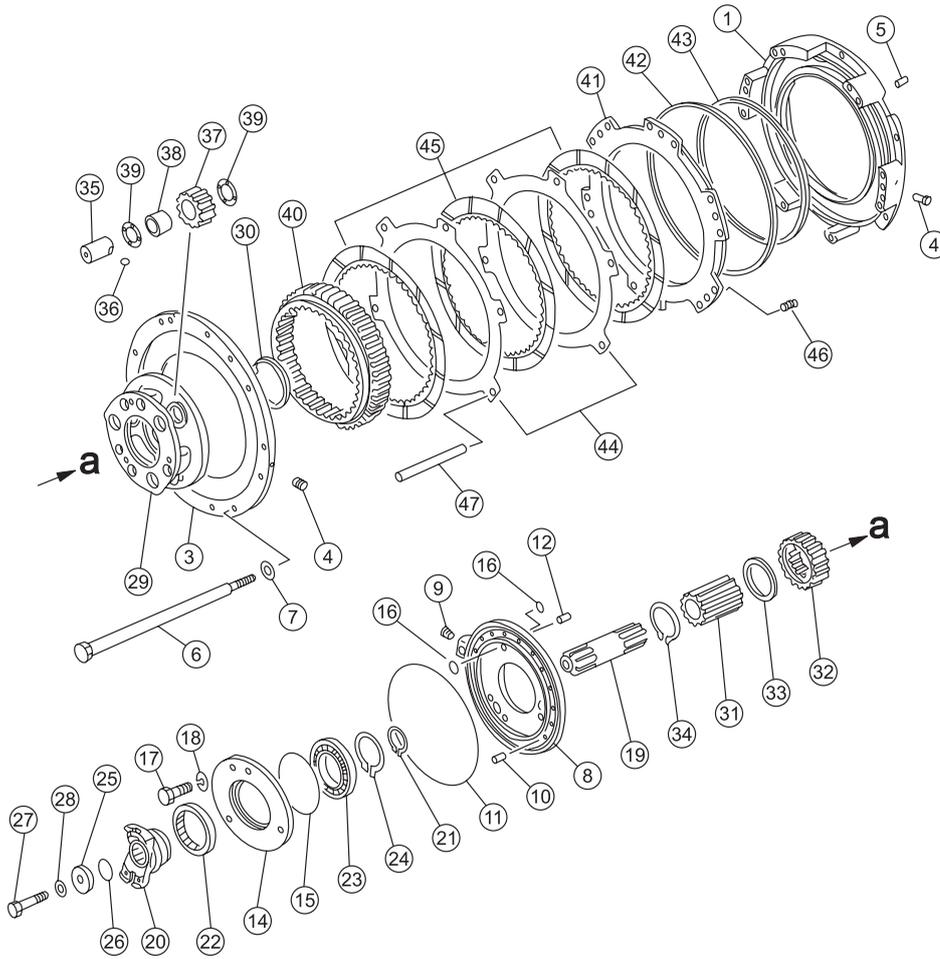
Fig. 16Y-15-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00052    | 后箱体               | Rear case body    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07043-70211     | 螺塞                | Plug              | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07043-70108     | 螺塞                | Plug              | 1          |               |
| 4         | 04530-02035     | 吊环螺钉              | Bolt,hoisting eye | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04020-01638     | 圆柱销               | Pin               | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-15-00072    | 垫                 | Pad               | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40          | Bolt              | 12         |               |
| 8         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer            | 12         |               |
| 9         | 16Y-15-00066    | 轴承座               | Bearing support   | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-15-00065    | 盖                 | Cover             | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07000-15160     | O形圈               | O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-15-00054    | 垫片                | Washer            | 10         |               |
| 13        | 16Y-15-00055    | 垫片                | Washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-15-00056    | 垫片                | Washer            | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-15-11000    | 骨架油封              | Oil seal          | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-15-06000    | 圆锥滚子轴承            | Roller bearing    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-15-00062    | 螺母                | Nut               | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-15-00060    | 销钉                | Pin               | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-15-00063    | 垫环                | Loop              | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50610     | 螺栓M6X10           | Bolt              | 4          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-15-00064    | 锁垫                | Pad               | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51460     | 螺栓M14X60          | Bolt              | 4          |               |
| 23        | 01602-01442     | 垫圈14              | Washer            | 4          |               |
| 25        | 07000-15445     | O形圈               | O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51845     | 螺栓M18X45          | Bolt              | 7          |               |
| 27        | 01120-51840     | 螺柱                | Stud              | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18              | Washer            | 8          |               |
| 29        | 01582-11815     | 螺母M18X1.5         | Nut               | 1          |               |

前进档离合器  
FORWARD CLUTCH

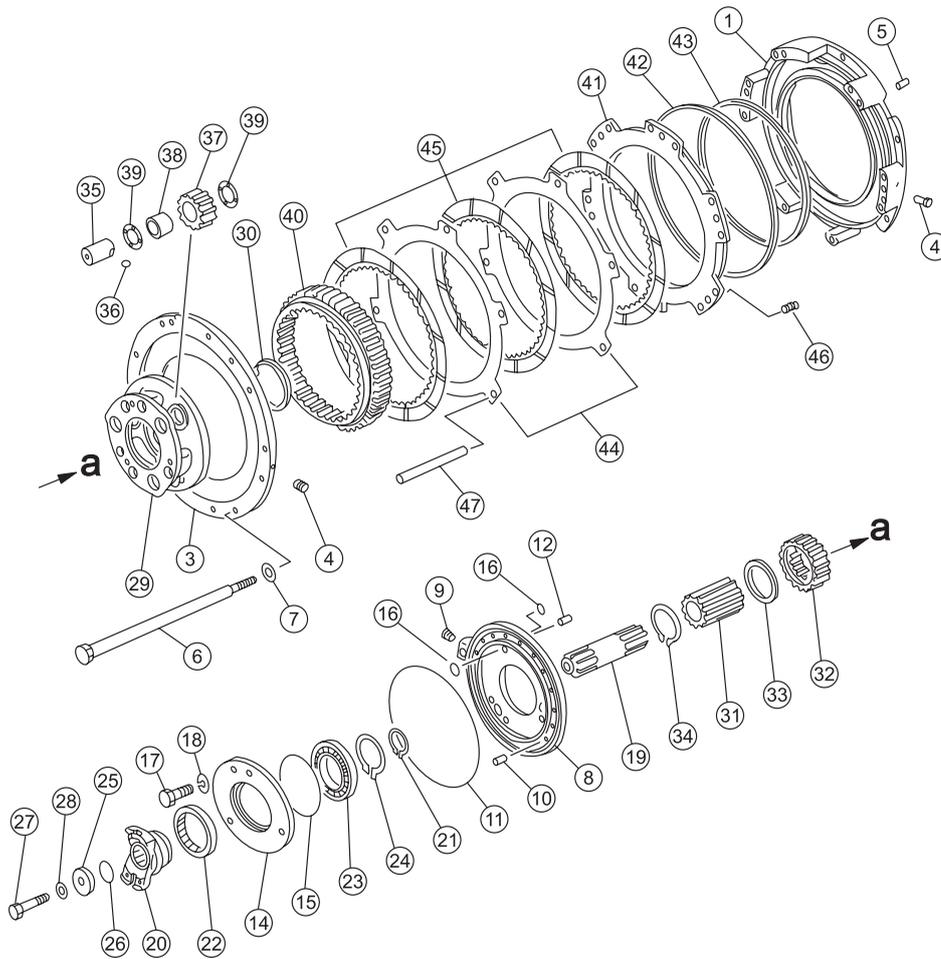
Fig. 16Y-15-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00024    | 一排油缸体<br>Oil cylinder body   | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-15-00002    | 压板<br>Plate                  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-15-00088    | 螺塞<br>Plug                   | 4          |               |
| 5         | 04020-01228     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                   | 4          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-15-00022    | 螺栓<br>Bolt                   | 9          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-15-00023    | 垫圈<br>Washer                 | 9          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-15-00007    | 前轴承座<br>Bearing seat         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07043-70211     | 螺塞<br>Plug                   | 1          |               |
| 10        | 04020-01024     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                   | 6          |               |
| 11        | 07000-15280     | O形圈<br>O-ring                | 1          |               |
| 12        | 04020-01638     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                   | 3          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-15-00008    | 前盖<br>Cover                  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 07000-12145     | O形圈<br>O-ring                | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07000-72018     | O形圈<br>O-ring                | 8          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51460     | 螺栓M14X60<br>Bolt             | 5          |               |
| 18        | 01602-01442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer               | 5          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-15-00011    | 输入轴<br>Shaft                 | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-15-00009    | 联轴节<br>Coupling              | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04064-05020     | 挡圈<br>Retainer               | 1          |               |
| 22        | 07012-00095     | 骨架油封<br>Oil seal             | 1          |               |
| 23        | GB276-6016      | 深沟球轴承<br>Bearing             | 1          |               |
| 24        | 04064-08025     | 挡圈<br>Retainer               | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-15-00010    | 托板<br>Plate                  | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-15-00012    | O形密封圈<br>O-ring              | 1          |               |
| 27        | 01050-51480     | 螺栓M14X1.5X80<br>Bolt         | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>Washer               | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-15-00006    | 一排行星架<br>Planetary carrier   | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-15-00017    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-15-00013    | 花键套<br>Spline housing        | 1          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-15-00014    | 太阳轮<br>Sun gear              | 1          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-15-00015    | 止推套<br>Sleeve,thrust         | 1          |               |
| 34        | 04064-07525     | 挡圈<br>Retainer               | 1          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-15-00018    | 行星轮轴<br>Planetary gear shaft | 3          |               |
| 36        | 04260-00635     | 钢球<br>Steel ball             | 3          |               |
| 37        | 16Y-15-00019    | 行星轮<br>Planetary gear        | 3          |               |
| 38        | 16Y-15-10000    | 滚针轴承<br>Roll bearing         | 3          |               |
| 39        | 09233-03820     | 止推垫圈<br>Washer,thrust        | 6          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-15-00004    | 齿圈<br>Gear ring              | 1          |               |
| 41        | 16Y-15-00026    | 活塞<br>Piston                 | 1          |               |
| 42        | 16Y-15-00027    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 43        | 16Y-15-00025    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |

## 前进档离合器 FORWARD CLUTCH

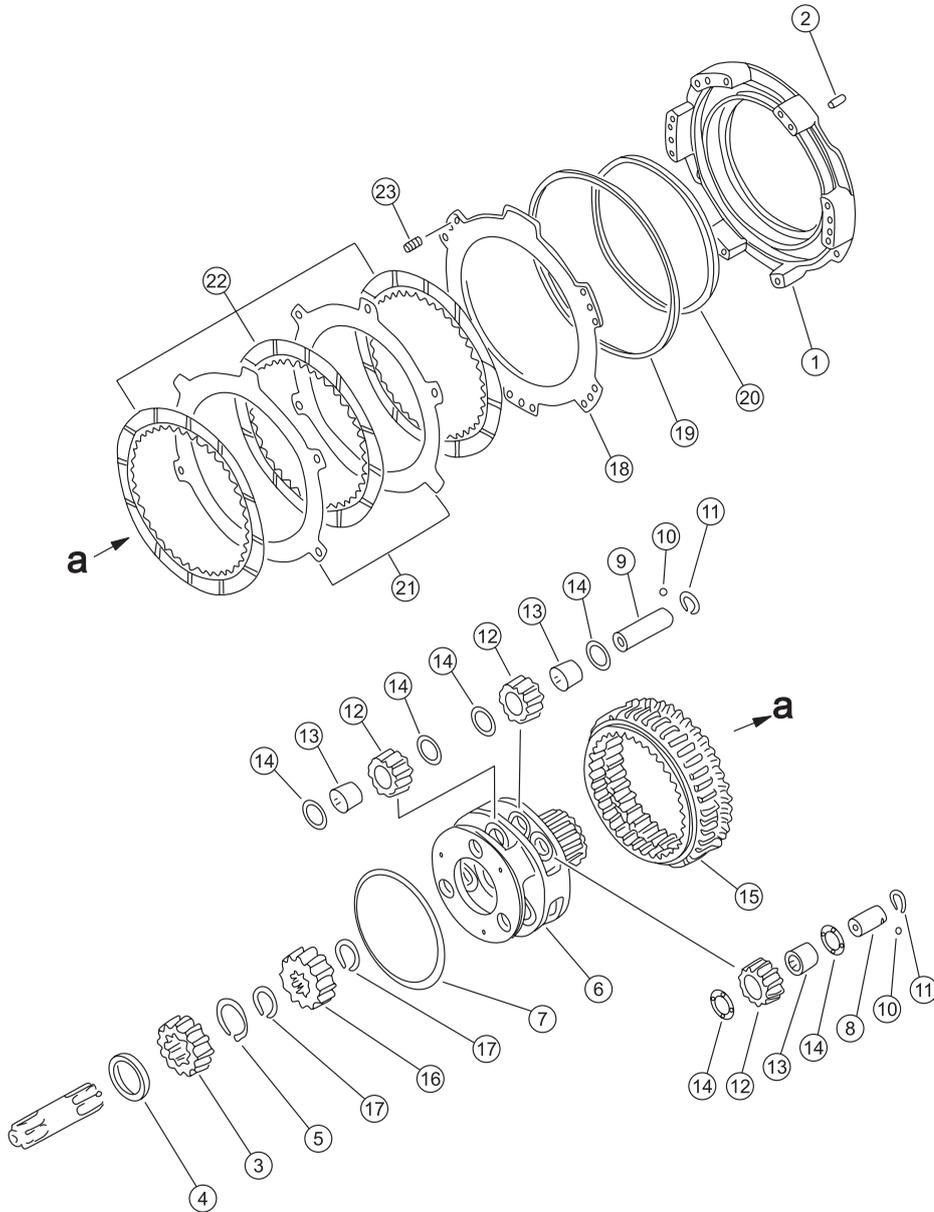
Fig. 16Y-15-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 44        | 16Y-15-00003    | 垫板<br>Plate          | 2          |               |
| 45        | 16Y-15-09000    | 摩擦片<br>Friction disk | 3          |               |
| 46        | 16Y-15-00083    | 弹簧<br>Spring         | 12         |               |
| 47        | 16Y-15-00071    | 销<br>Pin             | 6          |               |

## 后退档离合器 BACKWARD CLUTCH

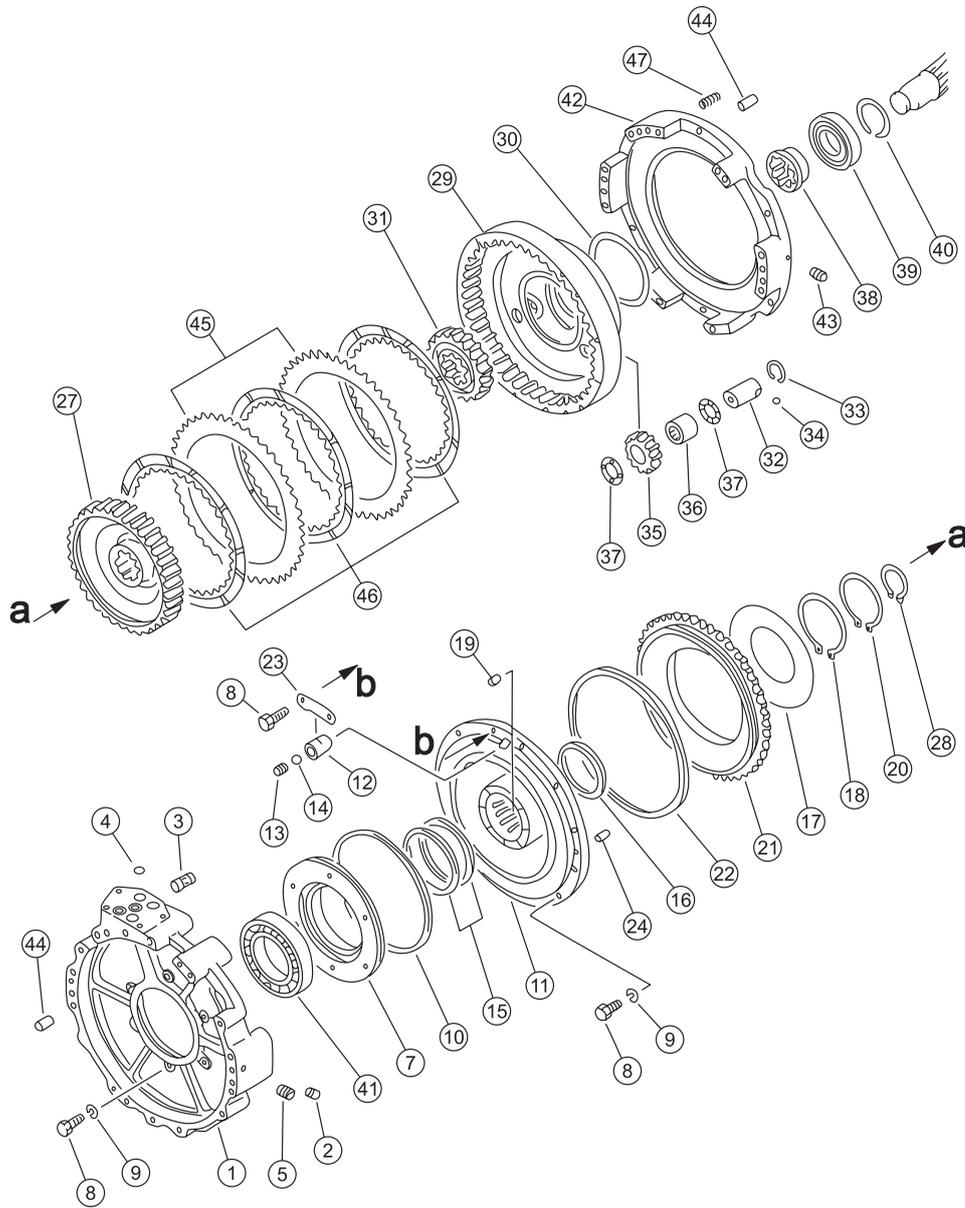
Fig. 16Y-15-004 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00081    | 二排油缸体<br>Oil cylinder body   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 04020-01228     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                   | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-15-00016    | 太阳轮<br>Sun gear              | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-15-00015    | 止推套<br>Sleeve,thrust         | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04064-07525     | 挡圈<br>Retainer               | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-15-00085    | 二、三排行星架<br>Planetary carrier | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07018-12455     | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-15-00084    | 行星轮轴<br>Planetary gear shaft | 3          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-15-00031    | 行星轮轴<br>Planetary gear shaft | 3          |               |
| 10        | 04260-00635     | 钢球<br>Steel ball             | 6          |               |
| 11        | 04065-03815     | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer           | 6          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-15-00028    | 行星轮<br>Planetary gear        | 9          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-15-01000    | 滚针轴承<br>Roll bearing         | 9          |               |
| 14        | 09233-03820     | 止推垫圈<br>Washer,thrust        | 18         |               |
| 15        | 16Y-15-00029    | 齿圈<br>Gear ring              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-15-00030    | 太阳轮<br>Sun gear              | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04064-05020     | 挡圈<br>Retainer               | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-15-00026    | 活塞<br>Piston                 | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-15-00027    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-15-00025    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-15-00003    | 垫板<br>Plate                  | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-15-09000    | 摩擦片<br>Friction disk         | 3          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-15-00083    | 弹簧<br>Spring                 | 12         |               |

## 第一排离合器 1ST CLUTCH

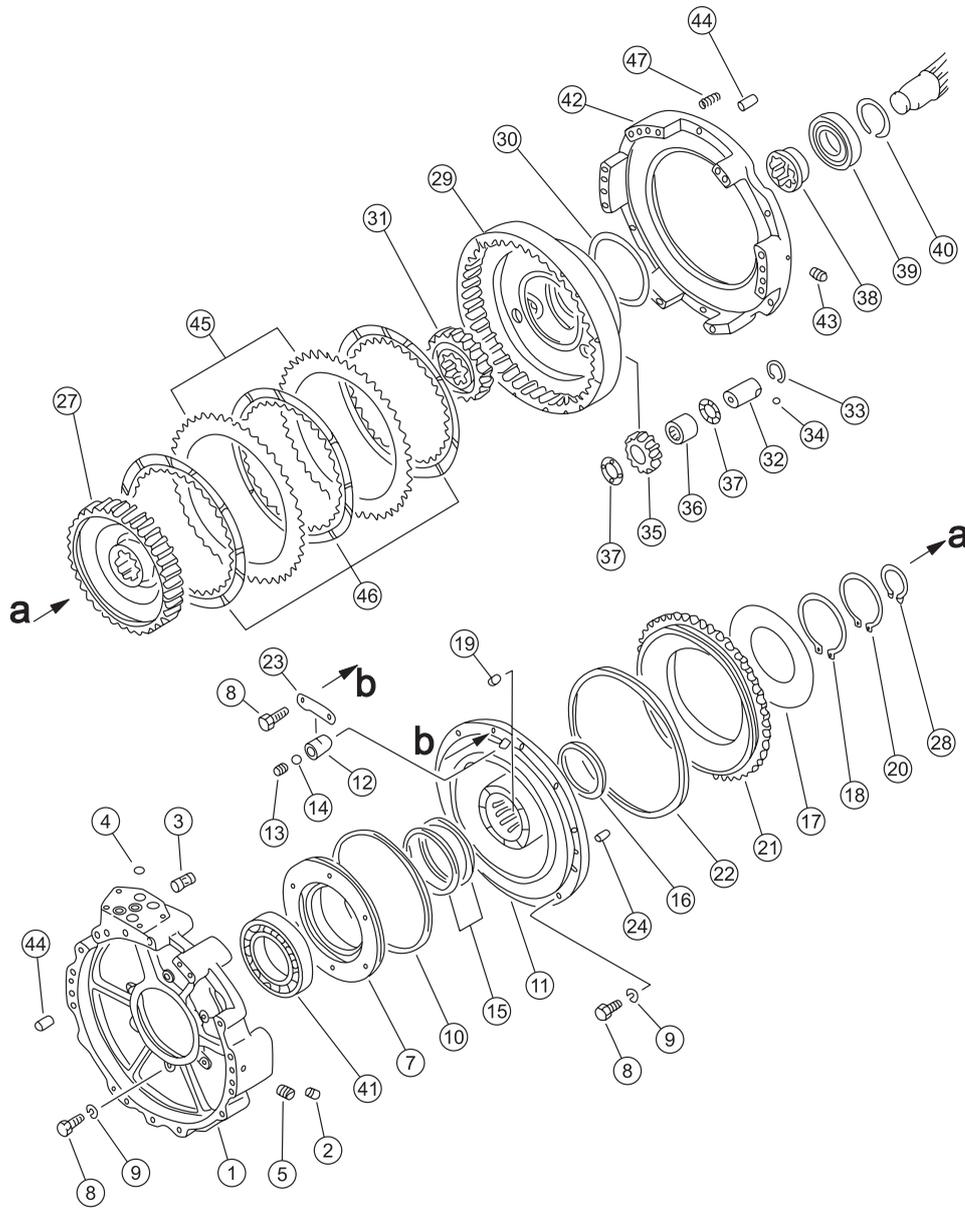
Fig. 16Y-15-005 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00034    | 三排壳体(一) Housing                   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-15-00033    | 螺塞 Plug                           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 09231-01430     | 衬套 Bushing                        | 9          |               |
| 4         | 07000-73022     | O形圈 O-ring                        | 5          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-15-00032    | 螺塞 Plug                           | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-15-00038    | 轴承座 Bearing support               | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30 Bolt                     | 18         |               |
| 9         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 Washer                       | 16         |               |
| 10        | 07018-12605     | 密封环 Seal ring                     | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-15-00039    | 闭锁离合器油缸体 Oil cylinder body,clutch | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-15-00035    | 阀体 Valve body                     | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-15-00036    | 螺塞 Plug                           | 1          |               |
| 14        | 04260-00952     | 钢球 Steel ball                     | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-15-00079    | 密封环 Seal ring                     | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-15-00044    | 密封环 Seal ring                     | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-15-00045    | 蝶形弹簧 Spring, dish                 | 1          |               |
| 18        | 04070-00120     | 挡圈 Retainer                       | 8          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-15-00040    | 销 Pin                             | 6          |               |
| 20        | 04070-00105     | 挡圈 Retainer                       | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-15-00043    | 活塞 Piston                         | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-15-00080    | 密封环 Seal ring                     | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-15-00037    | 锁板 Plate                          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 04020-01024     | 圆柱销 Pin                           | 3          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-15-00078    | 闭锁离合器外齿圈 Outer gear ring,clutch   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04064-06525     | 挡圈 Retainer                       | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-15-00042    | 闭锁离合器内齿圈 Inner gear ring,clutch   | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-15-00069    | 密封环 Seal ring                     | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-15-00057    | 太阳轮 Sun gear                      | 1          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-15-00048    | 行星轮轴 Planetary gear shaft         | 3          |               |
| 33        | 04065-03212     | 孔用弹性挡圈 Retainer                   | 3          |               |
| 34        | 04260-00635     | 钢球 Steel ball                     | 3          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-15-00046    | 行星轮 Planetary gear                | 3          |               |
| 36        | 16Y-15-04000    | 滚针轴承 Roll bearing                 | 3          |               |
| 37        | 09233-03220     | 止推垫圈 Washer,thrust                | 6          |               |
| 38        | 16Y-15-00068    | 衬套 Bushing                        | 1          |               |
| 39        | GB283-NU1015C4  | 圆柱滚子轴承 Roller bearing             | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-15-00058    | 孔用挡圈 Retainer                     | 1          |               |
| 41        | GB276-6022C4    | 深沟球轴承 Bearing                     | 1          |               |
| 42        | 16Y-15-00076    | 三排壳体(二) Housing                   | 1          |               |
| 43        | 16Y-15-00088    | 螺塞 Plug                           | 2          |               |
| 44        | 04020-01228     | 圆柱销 Pin                           | 4          |               |

## 第一排离合器 1ST CLUTCH

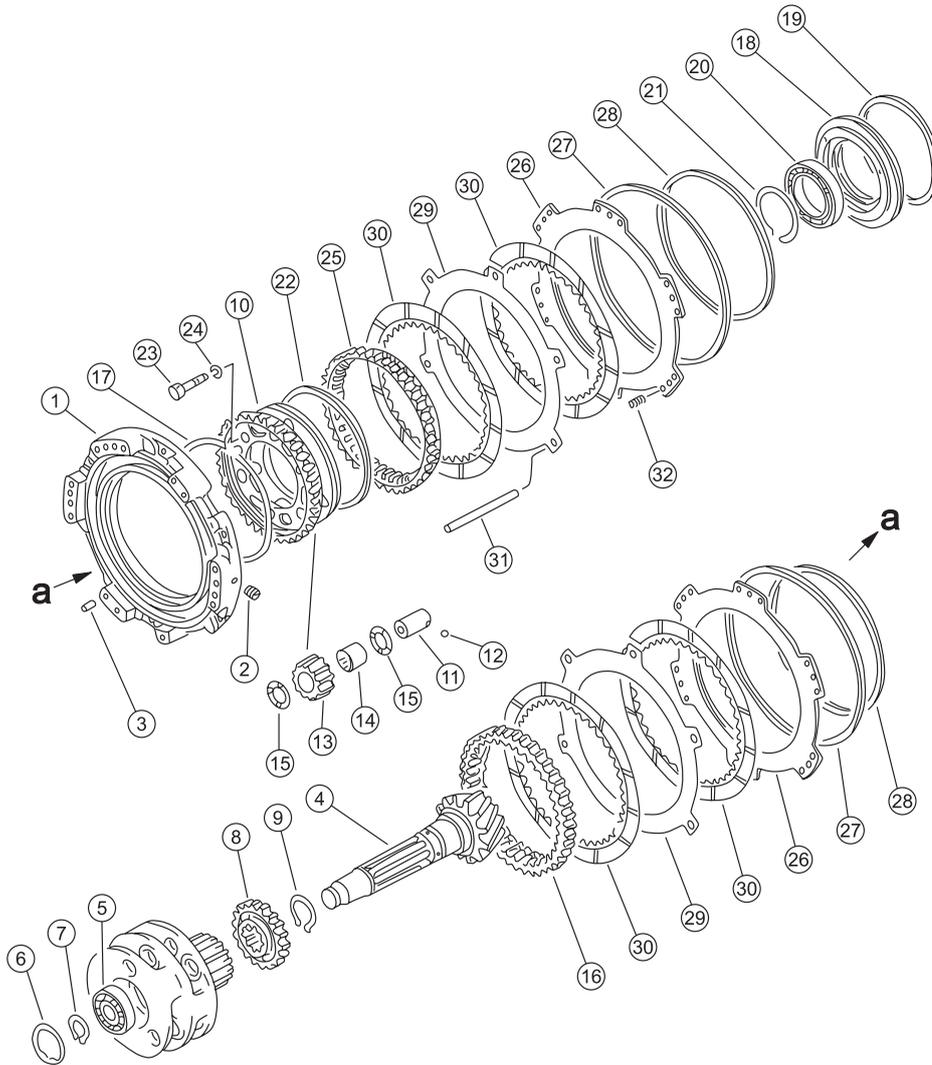
Fig. 16Y-15-005 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 45        | 16Y-15-00041    | 齿片                | Tooth piece   | 2          |               |
| 46        | 16Y-15-03000    | 摩擦片               | Friction disk | 3          |               |
| 47        | 16Y-15-00073    | 弹簧                | Spring        | 12         |               |

## 第二、三排离合器 2ND AND 3RD CLUTCH

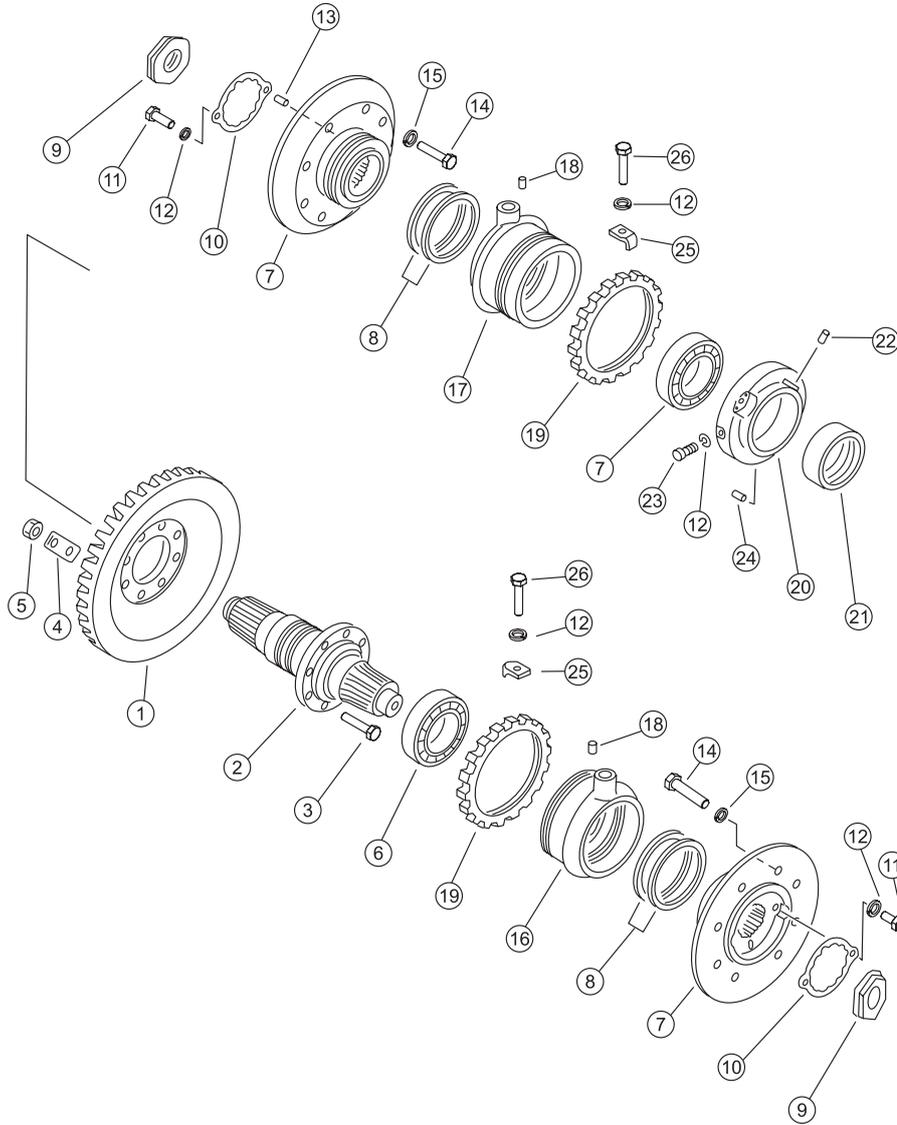
Fig. 16Y-15-006 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00075    | 四排油缸体<br>Oil cylinder body   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-15-00088    | 螺塞<br>Plug                   | 2          |               |
| 3         | 04020-01228     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                   | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-15-00061    | 输出轴<br>Shaft                 | 1          |               |
| 5         | GB283-NU1015C4  | 圆柱滚子轴承<br>Roller bearing     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 04065-08530     | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-15-00082    | 轴用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer           | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-15-00059    | 太阳轮<br>Sun gear              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04064-06525     | 挡圈<br>Retainer               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-15-00070    | 二档行星架<br>Planetary carrier   | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-15-00051    | 行星轮轴<br>Planetary gear shaft | 3          |               |
| 12        | 04260-00635     | 钢球<br>Steel ball             | 3          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-15-00046    | 行星轮<br>Planetary gear        | 3          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-15-04000    | 滚针轴承<br>Roll bearing         | 3          |               |
| 15        | 09233-03220     | 止推垫圈<br>Washer,thrust        | 6          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-15-00049    | 齿圈<br>Gear ring              | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-15-00047    | 孔用挡圈<br>Retainer             | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-15-00053    | 密封环座<br>Seal seat            | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07018-12455     | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-15-05000    | 单列向心球轴承<br>Bearing           | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-15-00067    | 轴用挡圈<br>Retainer             | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-15-00050    | 密封圈<br>Seal ring             | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60<br>Bolt             | 3          |               |
| 24        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer               | 3          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-15-00077    | 齿圈<br>Gear ring              | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-15-00026    | 活塞<br>Piston                 | 2          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-15-00027    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 2          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-15-00025    | 密封环<br>Seal ring             | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-15-00003    | 垫板<br>Plate                  | 2          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-15-09000    | 摩擦片<br>Friction disk         | 4          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-15-00071    | 销<br>Pin                     | 6          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-15-00073    | 弹簧<br>Spring                 | 12         |               |

## 伞齿轮和横轴 BEVEL GEAR AND SHAFT

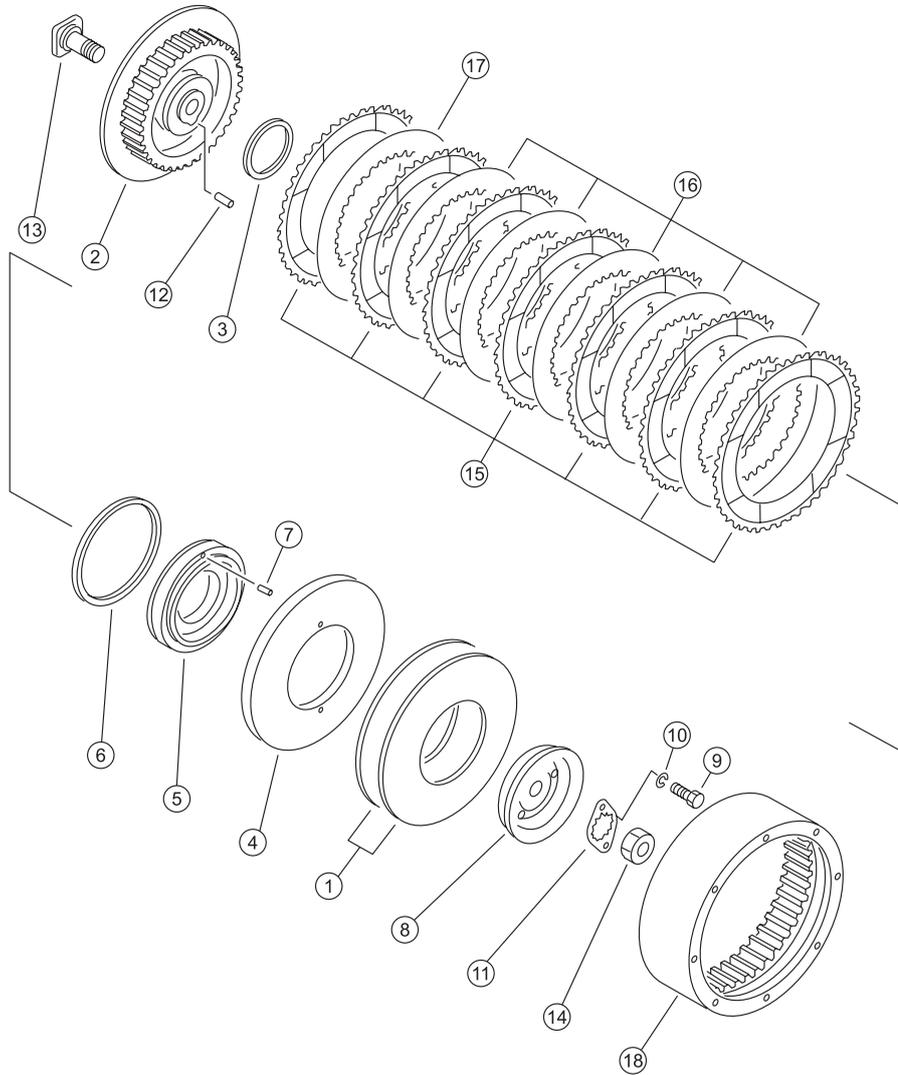
Fig. 16Y-16-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-16-00014    | 螺旋伞齿轮<br>Spiral bevel gear       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-16-00015    | 横轴<br>Beam                       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-16-00023    | 螺栓<br>Bolt                       | 8          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-16-00022    | 锁片<br>Lock pad                   | 4          |               |
| 5         | 01582-01815     | 螺母<br>Nut                        | 8          |               |
| 6         | GB297-32215     | 圆锥滚子轴承<br>Tapered Roller Bearing | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-16-03001    | 轮毂<br>Wheel hub                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-16-00012    | 密封环<br>Sealing ring              | 4          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-16-00018    | 螺母<br>Nut                        | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-16-00019    | 板<br>Plate                       | 2          |               |
| 11        | 01252-71020     | 螺钉M10*20<br>Screw                | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer                   | 8          |               |
| 13        | 07043-70108     | 螺塞<br>Plug                       | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-31440     | 螺栓<br>Bolt                       | 16         |               |
| 15        | 01602-01442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer                   | 16         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-16-06000    | 左轴承座<br>Bearing support (L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-16-05000    | 右轴承座<br>Bearing seat (R.H.)      | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-16-00017    | 销<br>Pin                         | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-16-00024    | 调整螺母<br>Adjusting nut            | 2          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-16-00020    | 连接座<br>Seat                      | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-16-00021    | 衬套<br>Bush                       | 1          |               |
| 22        | 04025-00518     | 圆柱销<br>Cylindrical pin           | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01010-31025     | 螺栓M10*25<br>Bolt                 | 2          |               |
| 24        | 04020-01024     | 圆柱销<br>Cylindrical pin           | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-16-00016    | 压板<br>Plate                      | 2          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10*20<br>Bolt                 | 2          |               |

转向离合器  
STEERING CLUTCH

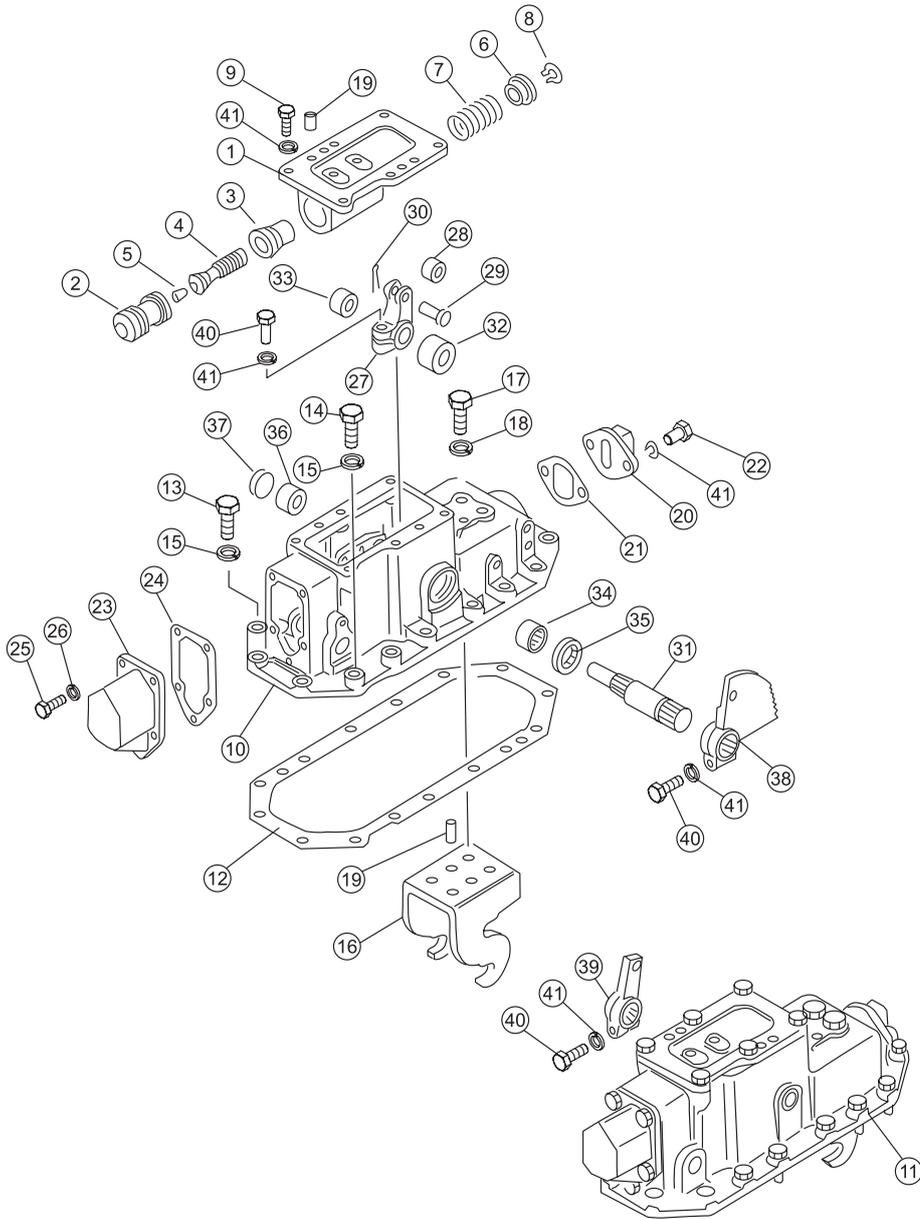
Fig. 16Y-16-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-16-00002    | 碟形弹簧<br>Spring,dish      | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-16-00009    | 内鼓<br>Inner drum         | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-16-00007    | 密封环<br>Sealing ring      | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-16-01002    | 压板<br>Plate              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-16-01001    | 活塞<br>Piston             | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-16-00008    | 密封环<br>Sealing ring      | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-16-01003    | 销<br>Pin                 | 4          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-16-00003    | 接盘<br>Flange             | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10*20<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer           | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-16-00006    | 锁板<br>Plate              | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-16-00004    | 定位销<br>Positioning pin   | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-16-00005    | 螺栓<br>Bolt               | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-16-00025    | 螺母<br>Nut                | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-16-02000    | 摩擦片<br>Friction disk     | 14         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-16-00010    | 内齿片(一)<br>internal tooth | 10         |               |
| 17        | 16Y-16-00011    | 内齿片(二)<br>internal tooth | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-16-00001    | 外鼓<br>Drum,outer         | 2          |               |

## 制动助力器 BRAKING BOOSTER

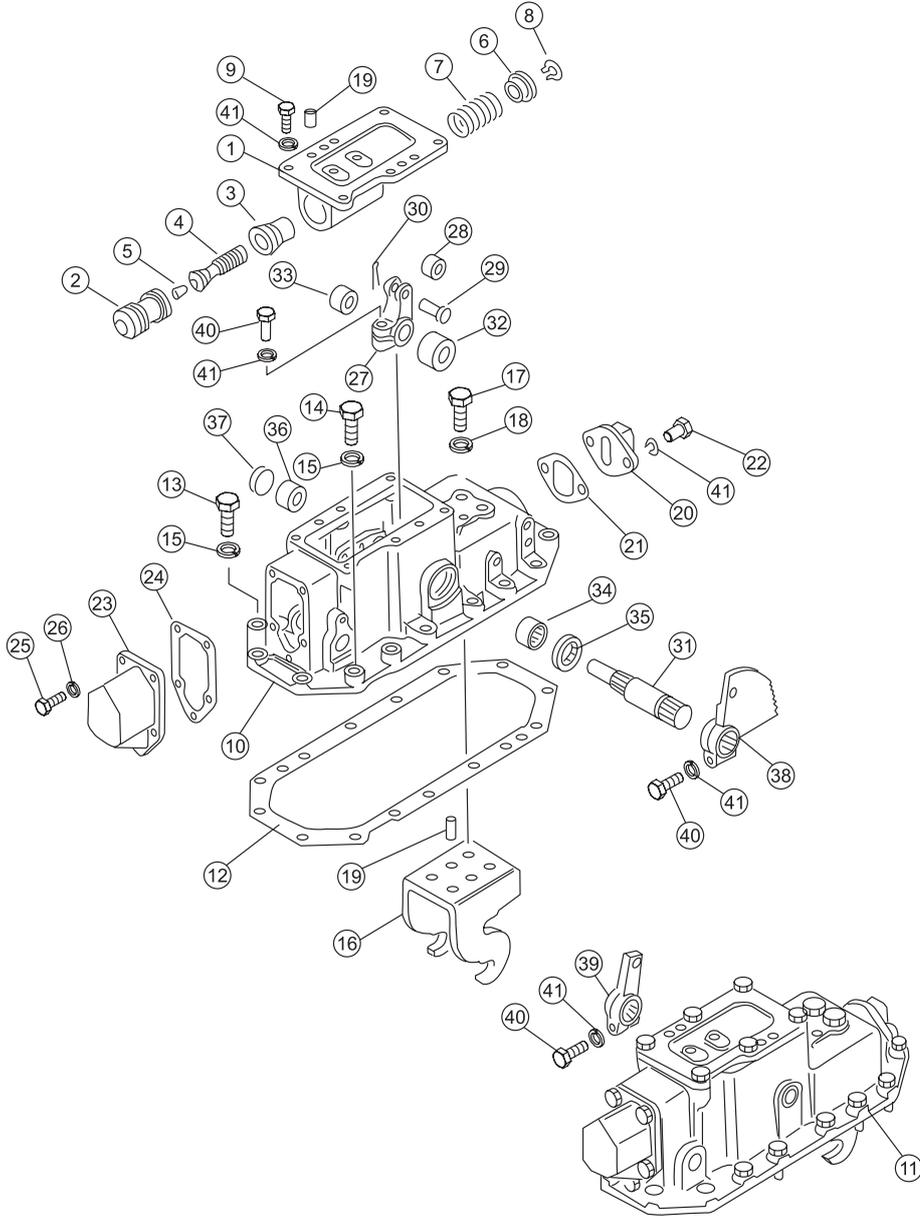
Fig. 16Y-17-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.        | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-17-00010           | 右阀体<br>Valve body(R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-17-00028           | 左阀体<br>Valve body(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-17-00004           | 活塞<br>Piston             | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-17-00007           | 衬套<br>Bushing            | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-17-00006           | 活塞<br>Piston             | 2          |               |
| 5         | 07043-70108            | 螺塞<br>Plug               | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-17-00009           | 弹簧座<br>Seat              | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-17-00029           | 弹簧<br>Spring             | 2          |               |
| 8         | 04064-02512            | 挡圈<br>Retainer           | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51230            | 螺栓M12X30<br>Bolt         | 12         |               |
| 10        | 16Y-17-00021           | 右盖<br>Cover(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-17-00022           | 左盖<br>Cover(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-17-00016           | 垫<br>Pad                 | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51455            | 螺栓M14X55<br>Bolt         | 28         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51445            | 螺栓M14X45<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21442            | 垫圈14<br>Washer           | 30         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-17-00011           | 托架<br>Bracket            | 2          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51645            | 螺栓M16X45<br>Bolt         | 8          |               |
| 18        | 01643-31645            | 垫圈16<br>Washer           | 8          |               |
| 19        | 04020-01228            | 圆柱销<br>Pin               | 8          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-17-03000           | 后盖<br>Cover,rear         | 2          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-17-00012           | 垫<br>Pad                 | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225            | 螺栓M12X25<br>Bolt         | 4          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-17-00001           | 前盖<br>Cover              | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-17-00003           | 垫<br>Pad                 | 2          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51025            | 螺栓M10X25<br>Bolt         | 10         |               |
| 26        | 01602-21030            | 垫圈10<br>Washer           | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-17-00014           | 摇臂<br>Rocker             | 2          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-17-00031           | 滚子<br>Roller             | 2          |               |
| 29        | 04205-01638            | 销轴<br>Pin shaft          | 2          |               |
| 30        | 04050-14028            | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter        | 2          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-17-00017           | 轴<br>Shaft               | 2          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-17-00015           | 隔套<br>Spacer             | 2          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-17-00013           | 隔套<br>Spacer             | 2          |               |
| 34        | GB290-HK3520           | 冲压外圈滚针轴承<br>Ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 35        | HG4/692-<br>SD35X56X12 | 油封<br>Oil seal           | 2          |               |
| 36        | GB290-HK2516           | 冲压外圈滚针轴承<br>Ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 37        | 07046-23016            | 皿形塞<br>Plug              | 2          |               |
| 38        | 10Y-26-06000           | 扇形板<br>Plate             | 1          |               |

## 制动助力器 BRAKING BOOSTER

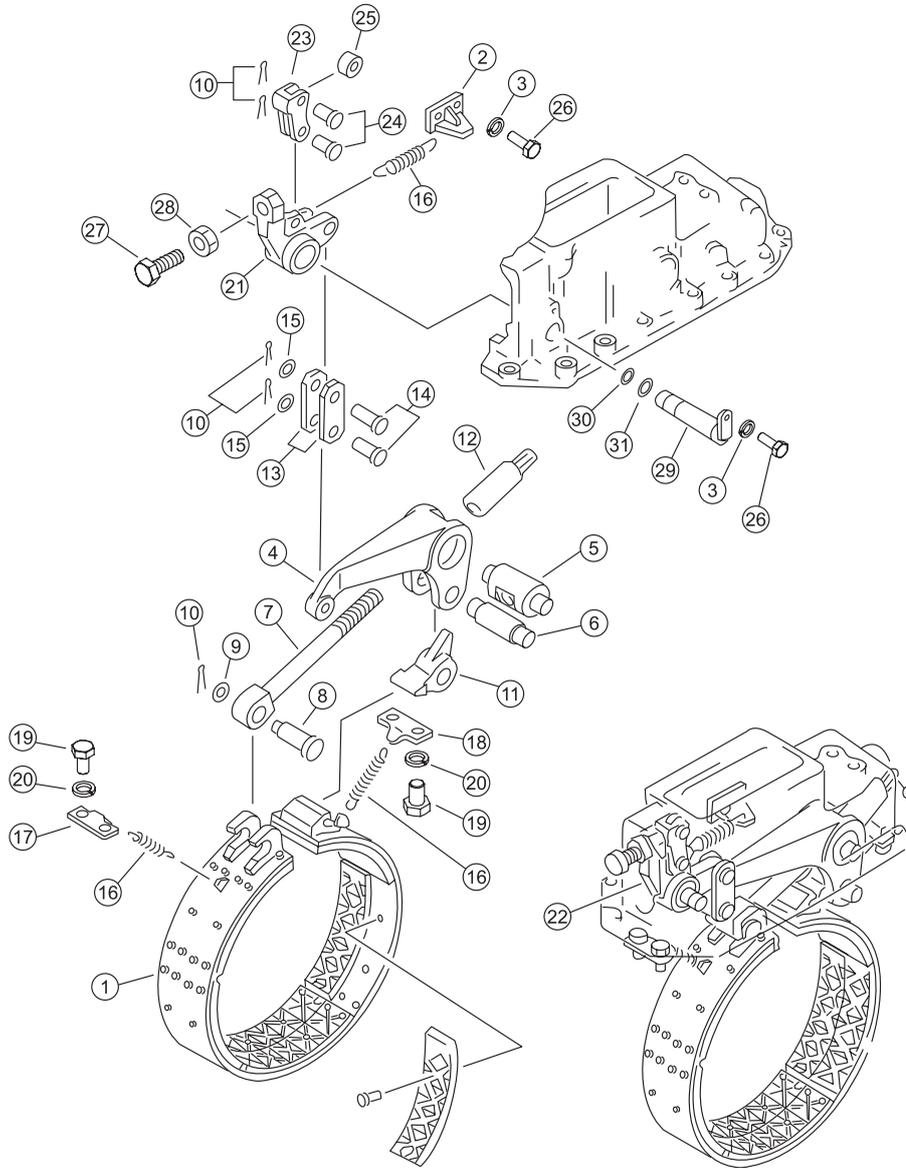
Fig. 16Y-17-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 39        | 16Y-26-31000    | 摇臂<br>Rocker      | 1          |               |
| 40        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12X45<br>Bolt  | 4          |               |
| 41        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer    | 26         |               |

## 制动带与联动装置 BRAKE BAND AND LINKAGES

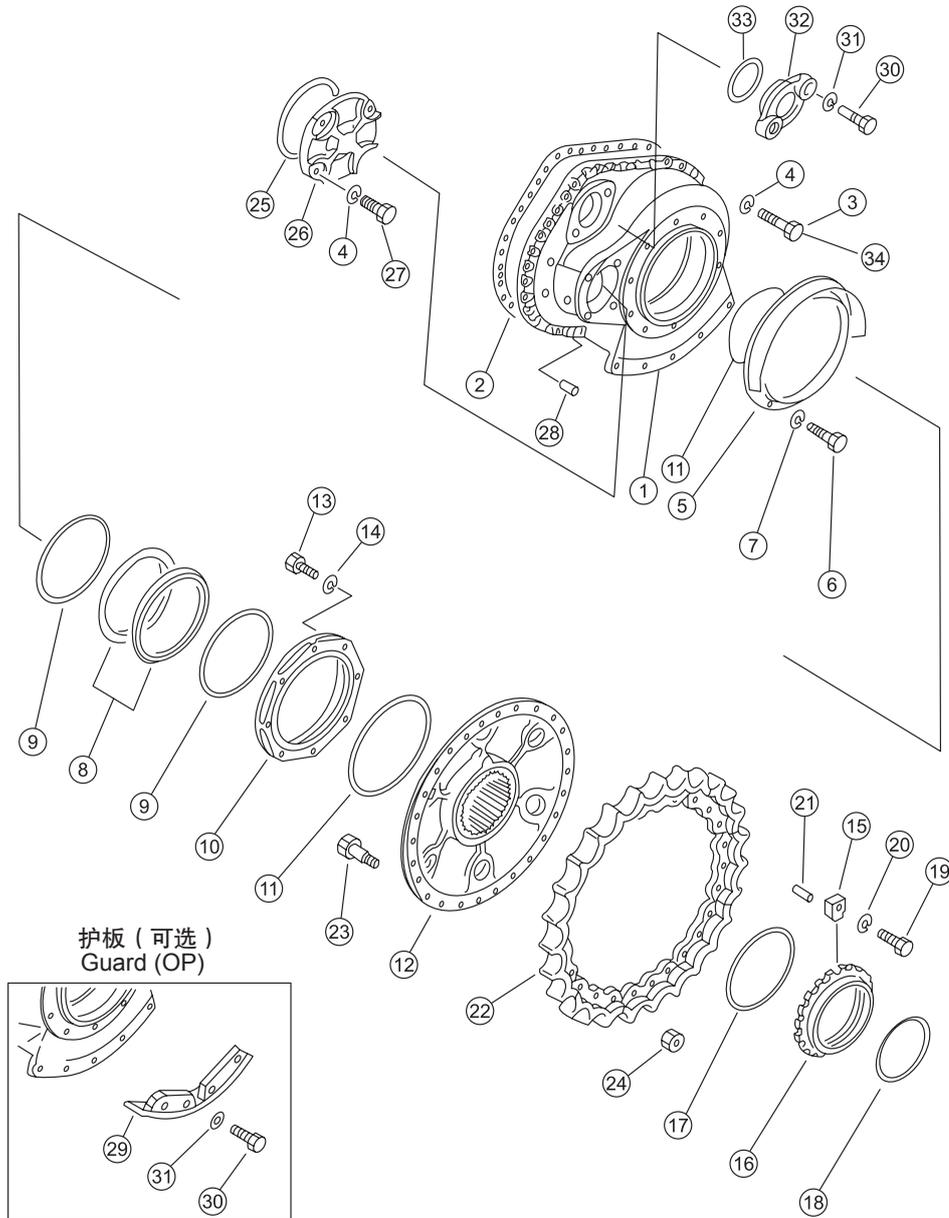
Fig. 16Y-17-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-17-04000    | 制动带总成<br>Brake band ass'y | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-17-00008    | 座板<br>Seat plate          | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer            | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-17-00024    | 摇臂<br>Rocker              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-17-00030    | 销轴<br>Pin shaft           | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-17-00032    | 轴<br>Shaft                | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-17-00025    | 调整螺栓<br>Adjusting bolt    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-17-00033    | 销子<br>Pin                 | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01640-21626     | 垫圈16<br>Washer            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 04050-14028     | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter         | 10         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-17-00018    | 尾端头<br>End                | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-17-06000    | 调整螺母<br>Adjusting nut     | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-17-00023    | 连接板<br>Plate              | 4          |               |
| 14        | 04205-01848     | 销轴<br>Pin shaft           | 4          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-17-00027    | 垫圈<br>Washer              | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-17-00005    | 弹簧<br>Spring              | 6          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-17-05000    | 弹簧座<br>Seat               | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-17-01000    | 弹簧座<br>Seat               | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01010-51425     | 螺栓M14X25<br>Bolt          | 8          |               |
| 20        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer            | 8          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-17-00019    | 右摇臂<br>Rocker(R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-17-00020    | 左摇臂<br>Rocker(L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-17-00026    | 叉口板<br>Plate              | 2          |               |
| 24        | 04205-01638     | 销轴<br>Pin shaft           | 4          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-17-00031    | 滚子<br>Roller              | 2          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>Bolt          | 6          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-17-00002    | 螺栓<br>Bolt                | 2          |               |
| 28        | 01583-12012     | 螺母<br>Nut                 | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-17-02000    | 轴<br>Shaft                | 2          |               |
| 30        | 07000-F3022     | O形圈<br>O-ring             | 2          |               |
| 31        | 07000-F3025     | O形圈<br>O-ring             | 2          |               |

## 终传动箱和链轮 FINAL DRIVE CASE AND SPROCKET WHEEL

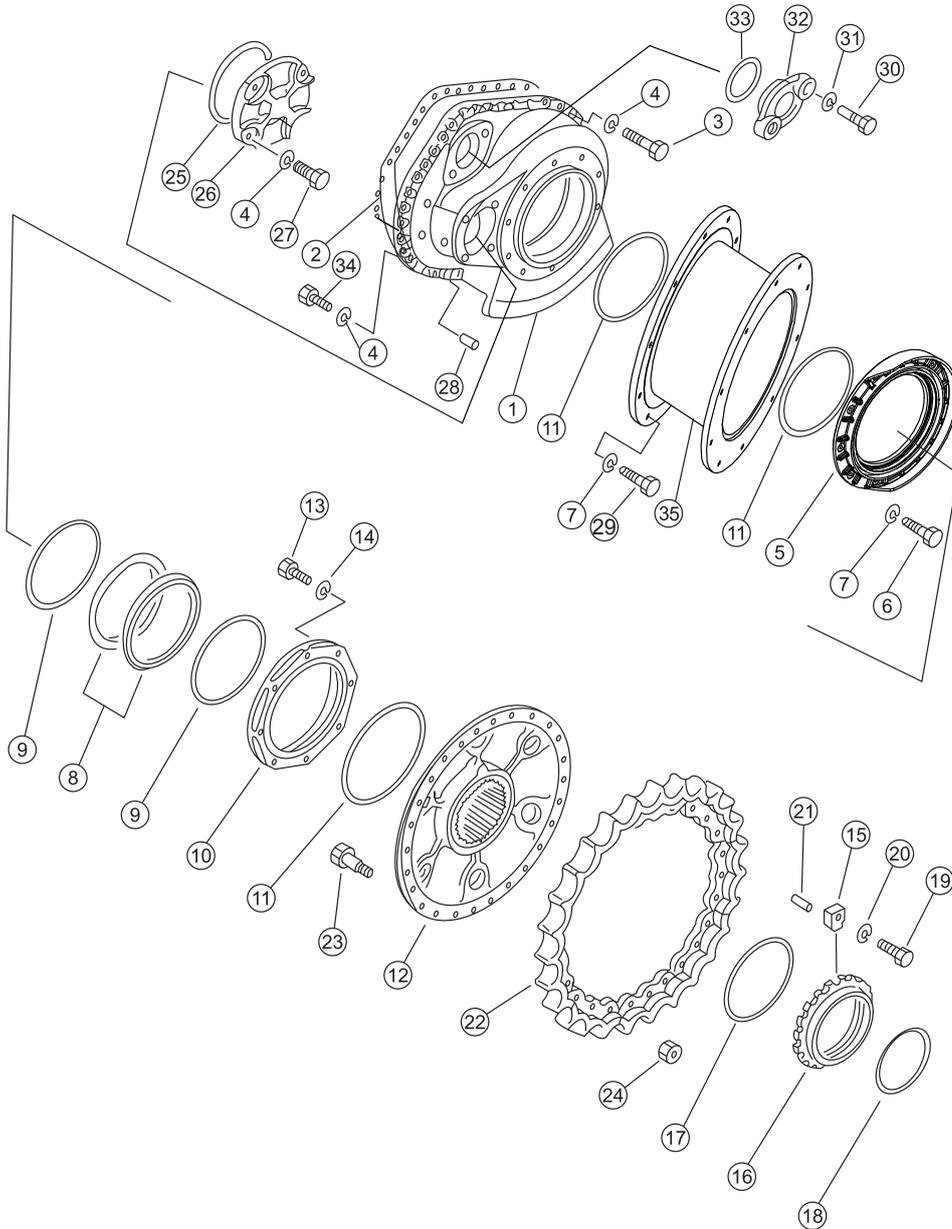
Fig. 16Y-18-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-18-00019    | 左外壳体<br>Housing(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-18-00020    | 右外壳体<br>Housing(R.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-18-00037    | 密封垫<br>Gasket            | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>Bolt         | 44         |               |
| 4         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer           | 74         |               |
| 5         | 16Y-18-00041    | 防尘罩<br>Cover,dust        | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>Bolt         | 20         |               |
| 7         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer           | 20         |               |
| 8         | 16Y-18-00034    | 浮动油封<br>Oil seal,float   | 4          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-18-00035    | O形密封圈<br>O-ring          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-18-00042    | 防尘罩<br>Cover,dust        | 2          |               |
| 11        | 07000-15345     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-18-00045    | 链轮毂<br>Sprocket hub      | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25<br>Bolt          | 16         |               |
| 14        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8<br>Washer            | 16         |               |
| 15        | 16Y-18-00012    | 锁块<br>Lock block         | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-18-00011    | 锁紧螺母<br>Lock nut         | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-15270     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 18        | 07000-15230     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01252-71635     | 螺钉M16X35<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16<br>Washer           | 2          |               |
| 21        | 04020-01228     | 圆柱销<br>Pin               | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-18-00049    | 齿块<br>Tooth block        | 18         |               |
| 23        | 16Y-18-00013    | 螺栓M22X1.5<br>Bolt        | 54         |               |
| 24        | 01803-02228     | 螺母M22<br>Nut             | 54         |               |
| 25        | 07000-15160     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-18-00048    | 盖<br>Cover               | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30<br>Bolt         | 8          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-18-00046    | 定位销<br>Pin,dowel         | 4          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-18-04000A   | 左护板<br>Guard plate(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-18-05000A   | 右护板<br>Guard plate(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01010-52050     | 螺栓M20X50<br>Bolt         | 12         |               |
| 31        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20<br>Washer           | 12         |               |
| 32        | 16Y-18-00047    | 盖<br>Cover               | 2          |               |
| 33        | 07000-15110     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40<br>Bolt         | 22         |               |

终传动箱和链轮  
FINAL DRIVE CASE AND SPROCKET WHEEL

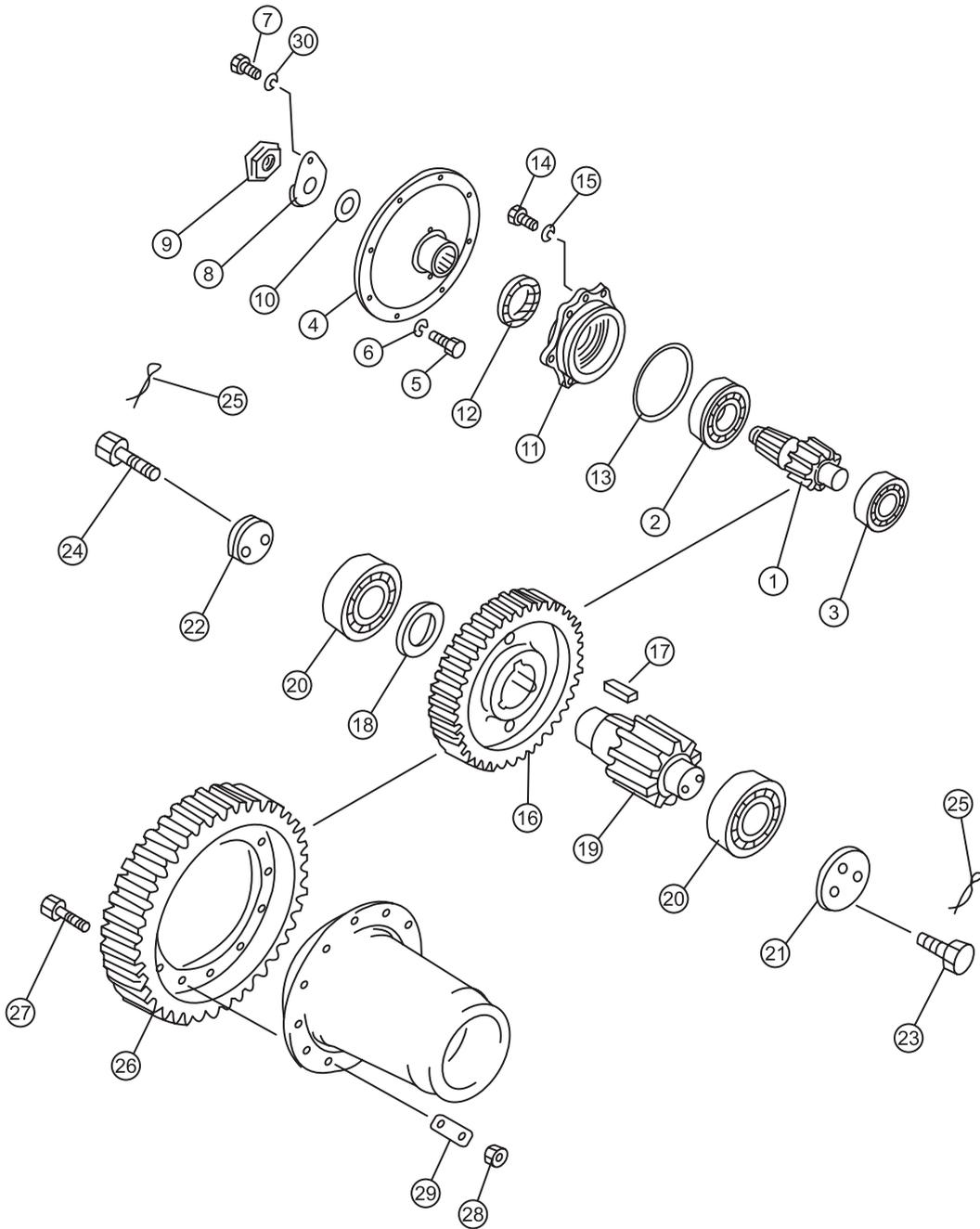
Fig. 16L-18-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-18-00019    | 左外壳体 Housing (L.H.) | 1          | SD16L         |
| 1         | 16Y-18-00020    | 右外壳体 Housing (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-18-00037    | 密封垫 Gasket          | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14*35 Bolt       | 66         |               |
| 4         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 Washer         | 74         |               |
| 5         | 16Y-18-00041    | 防尘罩 Dust cover      | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10*25 Bolt       | 20         |               |
| 7         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 Washer         | 40         |               |
| 8         | 07000-15345     | O形圈 O-ring          | 6          |               |
| 9         | 16L-18-00003    | 加长套 Cover           | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓 Bolt             | 20         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-18-00034    | 浮动油封 Oil seal,Float | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-18-00035    | O形圈 O-ring          | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-18-00042    | 防尘罩 Dust cover      | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-18-00045    | 链轮毂 Sprocket hub    | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8*25 Bolt        | 16         |               |
| 17        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8 Washer          | 16         |               |
| 18        | 16Y-18-00012    | 锁板 Plate            | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-18-00011    | 锁紧螺母 Locking nut    | 2          |               |
| 20        | 07000-15270     | O形圈 O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 21        | 07000-15230     | O形圈 O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01252-71635     | 螺钉M16*35 Screw      | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 Washer         | 2          |               |
| 24        | 04020-01228     | 圆柱销 Cylindrical pin | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-18-00014    | 链轮齿块 Sprocket block | 18         |               |
| 26        | 16Y-18-00013    | 螺栓 Bolt             | 54         |               |
| 27        | 01803-02228     | 螺母M22 Nut           | 54         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-18-00047    | 盖 Cover             | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-18-00048    | 盖 Cover             | 2          |               |
| 30        | 07000-15160     | O形圈 O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 31        | 04020-01434     | 圆柱销 Cylindrical pin | 4          |               |
| 32        | 07000-15110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 33        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14*30 Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 34        | 01010-52050     | 螺栓M20*50 Bolt       | 4          |               |
| 35        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20 Washer         | 4          |               |

## 终传动齿轮 FINAL DRIVE GEAR

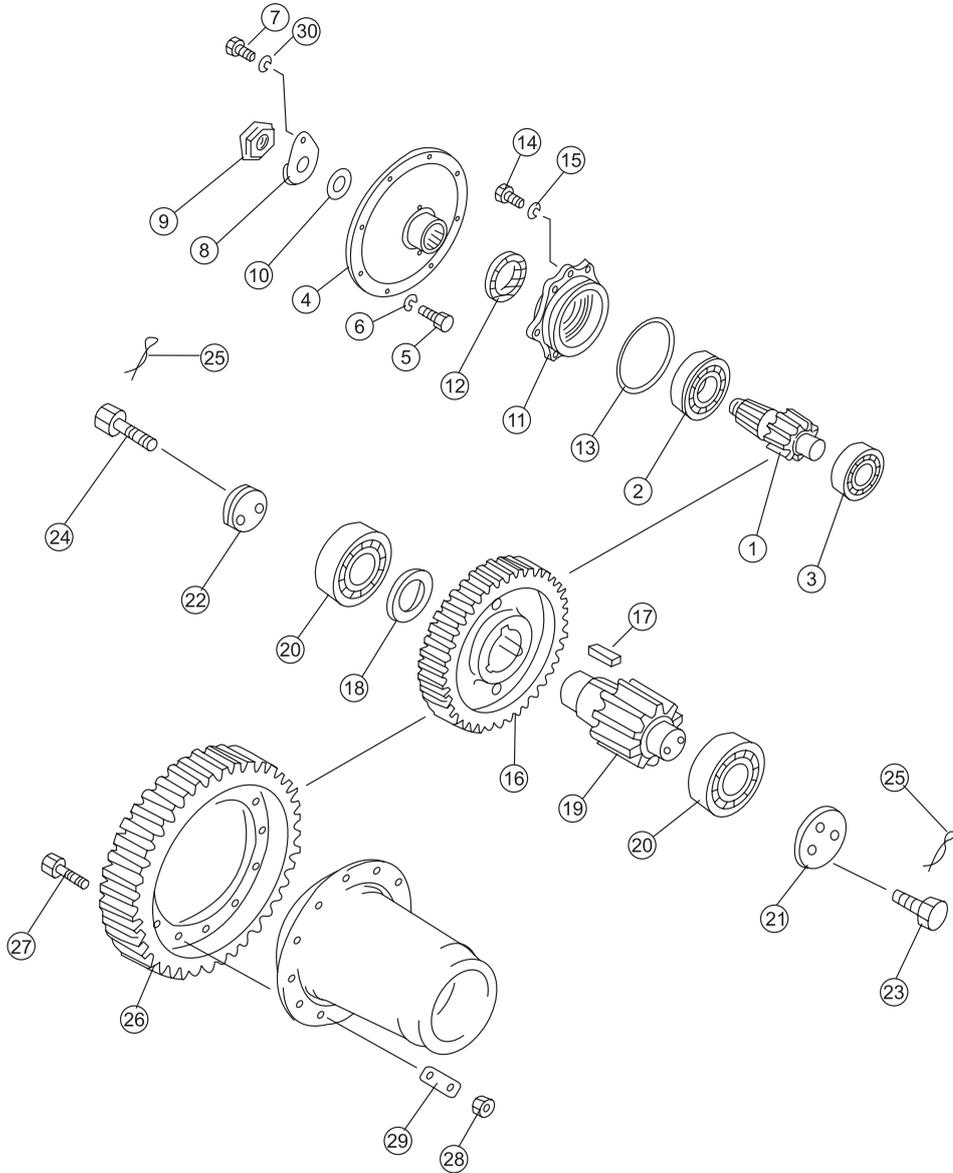
Fig. 16Y-18-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.     | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-18-00024        | 小齿轮轴 (第一级) pinion shaft | 2          |               |
| 2         | GB283-NJ314C4       | 圆柱滚子轴承 roller bearing   | 2          |               |
| 3         | GB283-NJ2311EC4     | 圆柱滚子轴承 roller bearing   | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-18-00022        | 法兰盘 flange              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51430         | 螺栓M14X30 bolt           | 16         |               |
| 6         | 01602-01442         | 垫圈14 washer             | 16         |               |
| 7         | 16Y-18-00025        | 螺栓 bolt                 | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-18-00026        | 锁垫 pad                  | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-16-00018        | 螺母 42X2 nut             | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-18-00023        | 衬垫 gasket               | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-18-00021        | 轴承座 bearing support     | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07013-10090         | 骨架油封 oil seal           | 2          |               |
| 13        | 07000-15165         | O形圈 O-ring              | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51235         | 螺栓M12X35 bolt           | 12         |               |
| 15        | 01643-31232         | 垫圈12 washer             | 12         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-18-00018        | 齿轮 (第一级) gear(1st)      | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-18-00017        | 平键 flat key             | 6          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-18-00027        | 挡板 plate                | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-18-00016        | 小齿轮轴 (第二级) pinion shaft | 2          |               |
| 20        | GB283-<br>NJ2316EC4 | 圆柱滚子轴承 roller bearing   | 4          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-18-00015        | 盖 cover                 | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-18-00028        | 盖 cover                 | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01014-51025         | 螺栓M10X25 bolt           | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01014-51020         | 螺栓M10X20 bolt           | 4          |               |
| 25        | 04059-01010         | 铁丝 wire                 | 4          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-18-00036        | 大齿轮 gear                | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01084-02060         | 螺栓M20X1.5X60 bolt       | 24         |               |
| 28        | 01582-02016         | 螺母M20X1.5 nut           | 24         |               |
| 29        | 16Y-18-00039        | 锁片 locking plate        | 12         |               |
| 30        | 01643-31645         | 垫圈16 washer             | 2          |               |

## 终传动齿轮 FINAL DRIVE GEAR

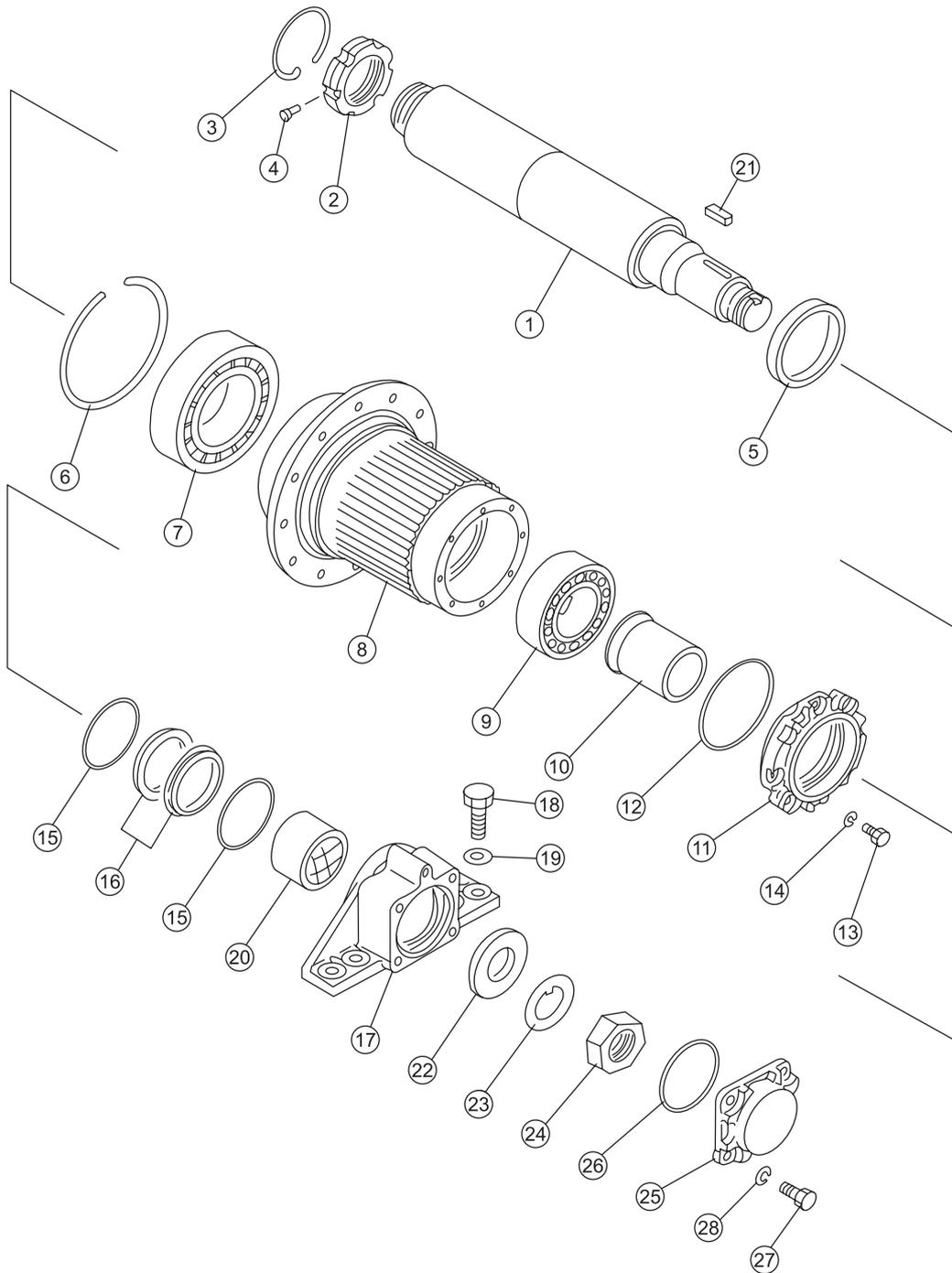
Fig. 16L-18-002 V1.0V



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-18-00024    | 小齿轮轴 (第一级)        | Pinion shaft    | 2          | SD16L         |
| 2         | GB283-NJ314C4   | 圆柱滚子轴承            | Roller bearing  | 2          |               |
| 3         | GB283-NJ2311EC4 | 圆柱滚子轴承            | Roller bearing  | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-18-00022    | 法兰盘               | Flange          | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | Bolt            | 16         |               |
| 6         | 01602-01442     | 垫圈14              | Washer          | 16         |               |
| 7         | 16Y-18-00025    | 螺栓                | Bolt            | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-18-00026    | 锁垫                | Pad             | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-16-00018    | 螺母 42X2           | Nut             | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-18-00023    | 衬垫                | Gasket          | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-18-00021    | 轴承座               | Bearing support | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07013-10090     | 骨架油封              | Oil seal        | 2          |               |
| 13        | 07000-15165     | O形圈               | O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | Bolt            | 12         |               |
| 15        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer          | 12         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-18-00018    | 齿轮 (第一级)          | Gear(1st)       | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-18-00017    | 平键                | Flat key        | 6          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-18-00027    | 挡板                | Plate           | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-18-00016    | 小齿轮轴 (第二级)        | Pinion shaft    | 2          |               |
| 20        | GB283-NJ2316EC4 | 圆柱滚子轴承            | Roller bearing  | 4          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-18-00015    | 盖                 | Cover           | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-18-00028    | 盖                 | Cover           | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01014-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | Bolt            | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01014-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | Bolt            | 4          |               |
| 25        | 04059-01010     | 铁丝                | Wire            | 4          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-18-00036    | 大齿轮               | Gear            | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01084-02060     | 螺栓M20X1.5X60      | Bolt            | 24         |               |
| 28        | 01582-02016     | 螺母M20X1.5         | Nut             | 24         |               |
| 29        | 16Y-18-00039    | 锁片                | Locking plate   | 12         |               |
| 30        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16              | Washer          | 2          |               |

终传动轴和轮毂  
FINAL DRIVE AND WHEEL HUB

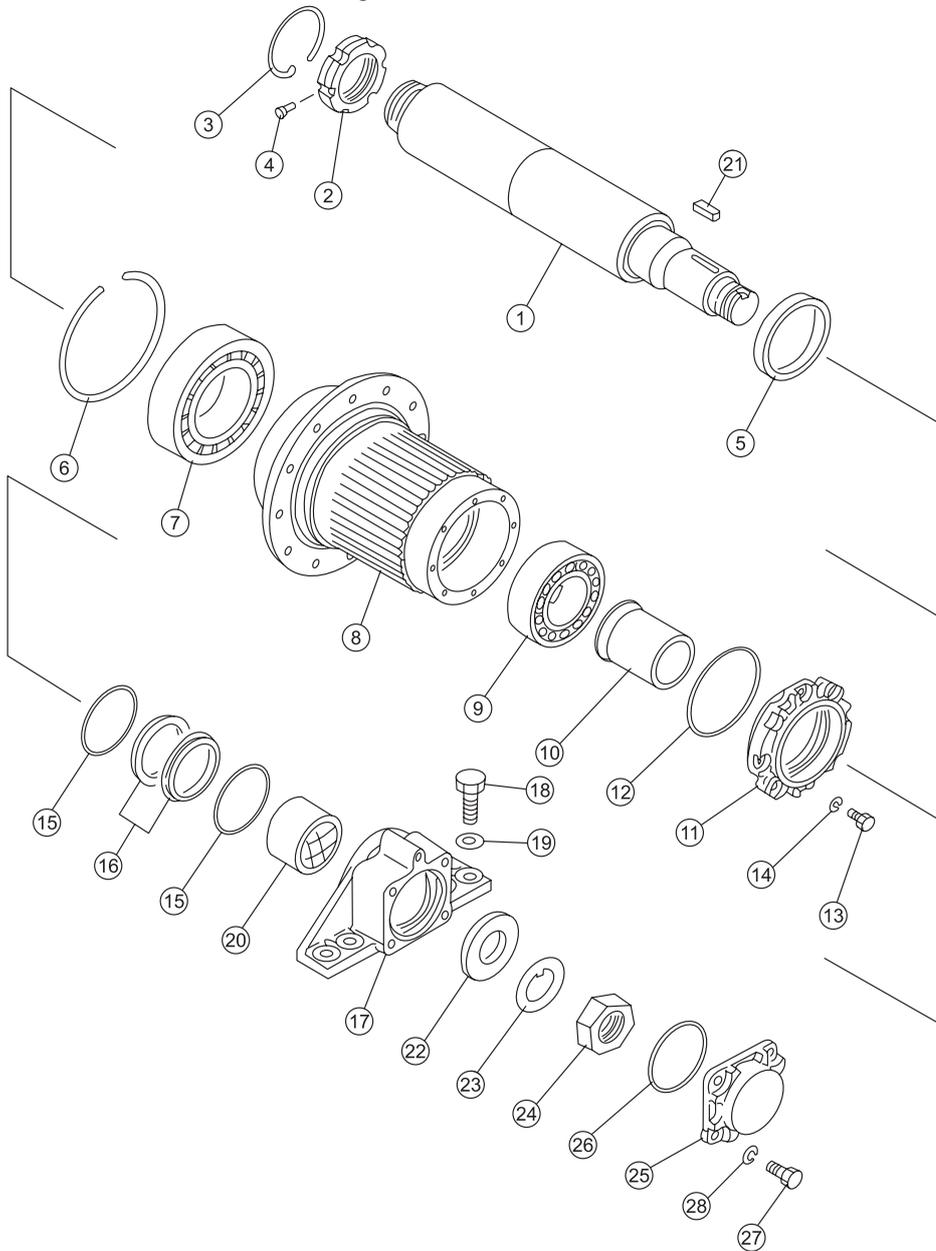
Fig. 16Y-18-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-18-00001    | 半轴<br>Shaft              | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-18-00031    | 螺母<br>Nut                | 2          |               |
| 3         | 170-27-12480    | 环<br>Ring                | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-18-00032    | 锁销<br>Pin                | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-18-00029    | 轴承挡圈<br>Retainer,bearing | 2          |               |
| 6         | 04071-00250     | 挡圈<br>Retainer           | 2          |               |
| 7         | GB283-NJ2228EC4 | 圆柱滚子轴承<br>Roller bearing | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-18-00033    | 齿轮毂<br>Drum              | 2          |               |
| 9         | GB288-23220CC3  | 调心滚子轴承<br>Bearing        | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-18-00006    | 隔套<br>Spacer             | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-18-00010    | 盖<br>Cover               | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07000-05170     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>Bolt         | 16         |               |
| 14        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer           | 16         |               |
| 15        | 16Y-18-00009    | O形密封圈<br>O-ring          | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-18-00008    | 浮动油封<br>Oil seal,float   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-18-00007    | 座<br>Seat                | 2          |               |
| 18        | 01010-32465     | 螺栓<br>Bolt               | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01602-22472     | 垫圈24<br>Washer           | 8          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-18-01000    | 衬套<br>Bushing            | 2          |               |
| 21        | 04000-01065     | 平键<br>Flat key           | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-18-00002    | 挡圈<br>Retainer           | 2          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-18-00003    | 锁片<br>Locking plate      | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-18-00004    | 大螺母<br>Nut               | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-18-00005    | 盖<br>Cover               | 2          |               |
| 26        | 07000-12130     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01010-31845     | 螺栓<br>Bolt               | 8          |               |
| 28        | 01602-01854     | 垫圈<br>Washer             | 8          |               |

终传动轴和轮毂  
FINAL DRIVE AND WHEEL HUB

Fig. 16L-18-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.     | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-18-00001        | 半轴 shaft              | 2          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16Y-18-00031        | 螺母 nut                | 2          |               |
| 3         | 170-27-12480        | 环 ring                | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-18-00032        | 锁销 pin                | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-18-00029        | 轴承挡圈 retainer,bearing | 2          |               |
| 6         | 04071-00250         | 挡圈 retainer           | 2          |               |
| 7         | GB283-<br>NJ2228EC4 | 圆柱滚子轴承 roller bearing | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16L-18-00002        | 齿轮毂 drum              | 2          |               |
| 9         | GB288-23220CC3      | 调心滚子轴承 bearing        | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-18-00006        | 隔套 spacer             | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-18-00010        | 盖 cover               | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07000-05170         | O形圈 O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51230         | 螺栓M12X30 bolt         | 16         |               |
| 14        | 01602-21236         | 垫圈12 washer           | 16         |               |
| 15        | 16Y-18-00009        | O形密封圈 O-ring          | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-18-00008        | 浮动油封 oil seal,float   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-18-00007        | 座 seat                | 2          |               |
| 18        | 01010-52465         | 螺栓M24X65 bolt         | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01602-22472         | 垫圈24 washer           | 8          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-18-01000        | 衬套 bushing            | 2          |               |
| 21        | 04000-01065         | 平键 flat key           | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-18-00002        | 挡圈 retainer           | 2          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-18-00003        | 锁片 locking plate      | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-18-00004        | 大螺母 nut               | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-18-00005        | 盖 cover               | 2          |               |
| 26        | 07000-12130         | O形圈 O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01010-51845         | 螺栓M18X45 bolt         | 8          |               |
| 28        | 01602-21854         | 垫圈18 washer           | 8          |               |

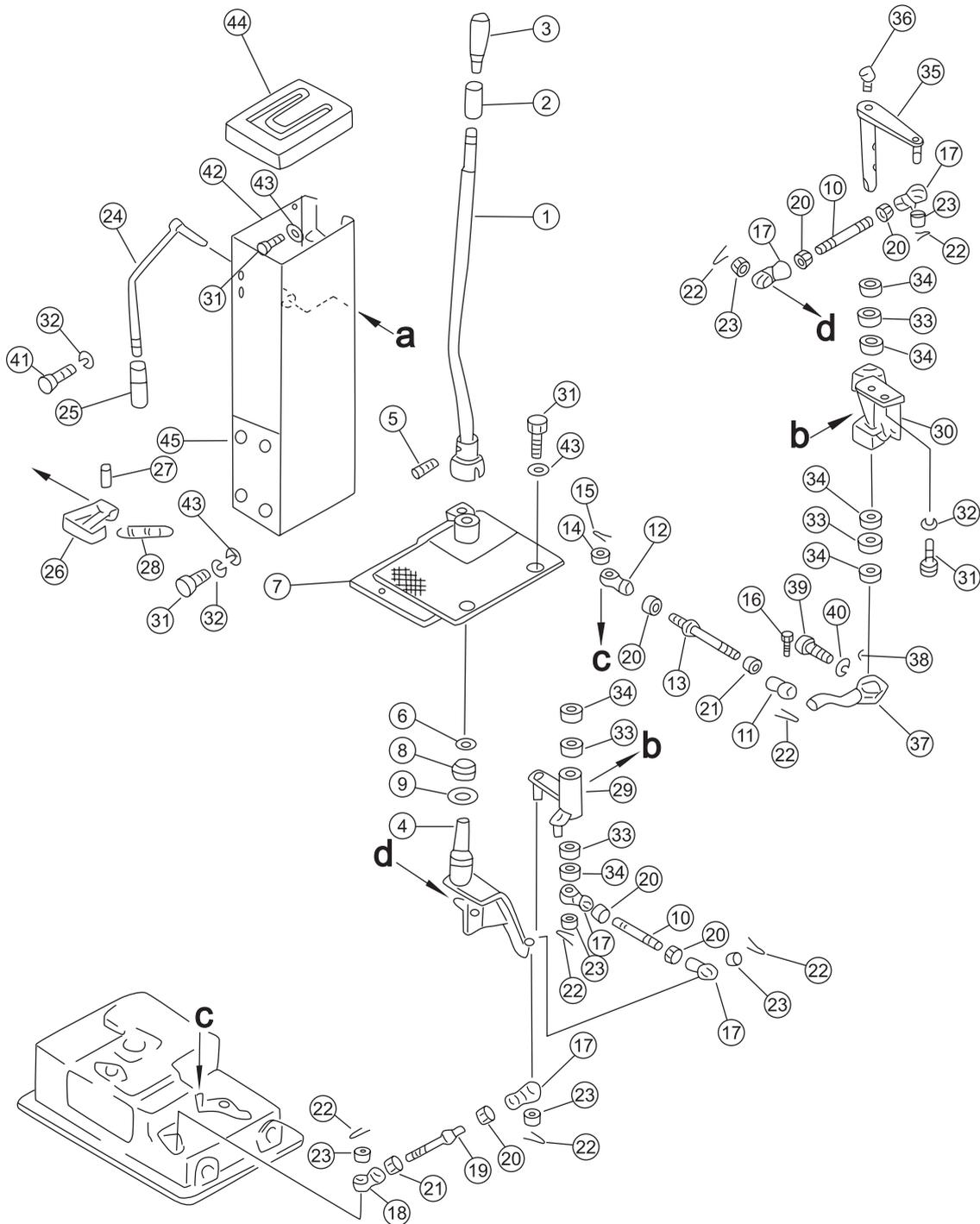


便登网

传动控制系统  
**TRANSMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM**

## 变速操纵 GEAR SHIFT CONTROL

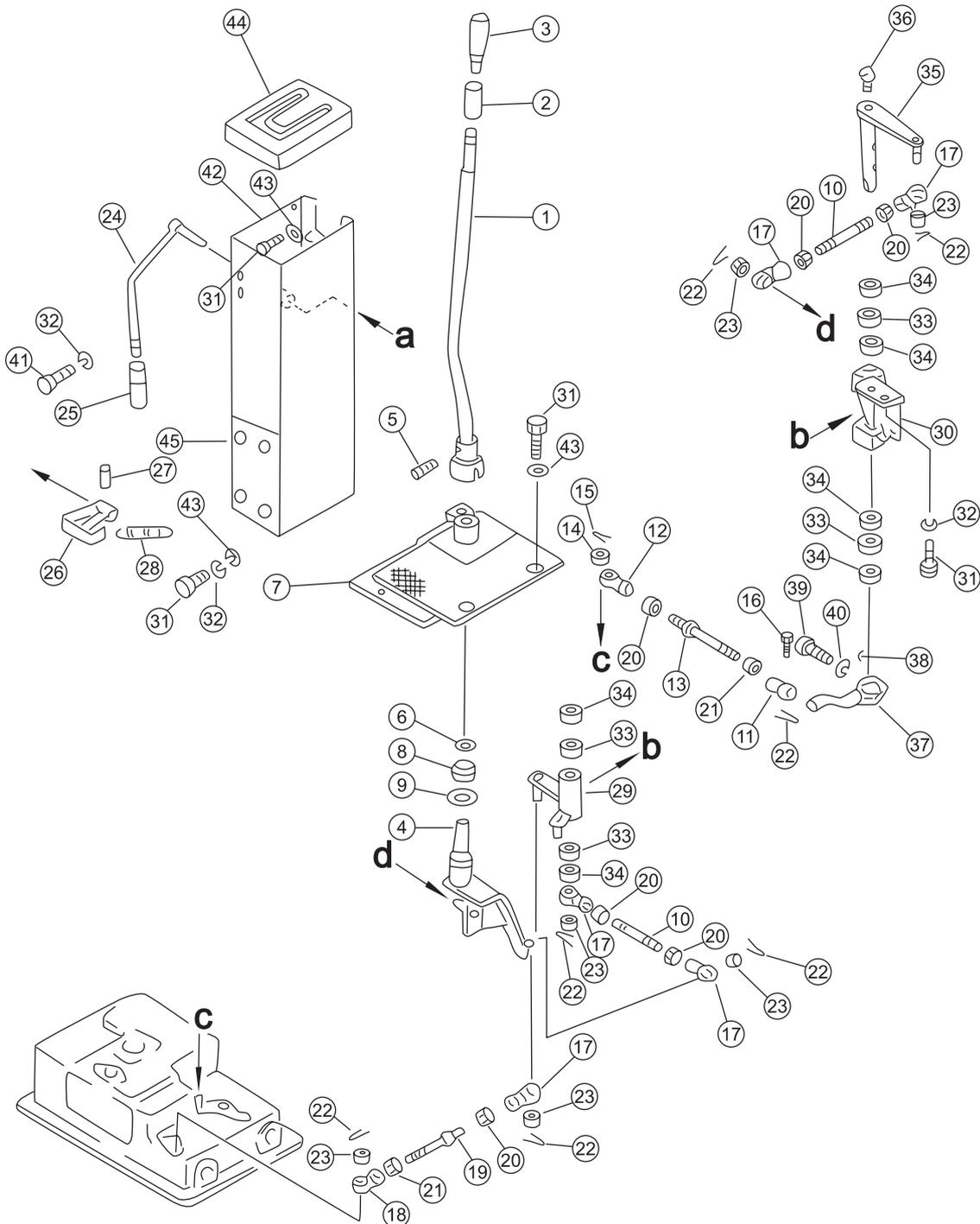
Fig. 16Y-25C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.    | 零件名称<br>PART NAME          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-25C-00000      | 变速操作<br>Gear shift control | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-25C-04000      | 操纵杆<br>Control lever       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 09361-01460        | 衬套<br>Bushing              | 1          |               |
| 3         | 09304-01240        | 手柄<br>Handle               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-25C-05000      | 支撑板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04025-00532        | 圆柱销<br>Pin                 | 1          |               |
| 6         | 04064-02012        | 挡圈<br>Retainer             | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-25C-06000      | 支撑板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 8         | GB304.5-<br>GE20ES | 关节轴承<br>Joint bearing      | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04065-03715        | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 04248-31011        | 螺杆<br>Screw                | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-25-00003       | 接头<br>Nipple               | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-25-00004       | 接头<br>Nipple               | 1          |               |
| 13        | 04248-31009        | 螺杆<br>Screw                | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01640-21016        | 垫圈10<br>Washer             | 1          |               |
| 15        | 04050-13020        | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter          | 1          |               |
| 16        | 04205-11030        | 销轴<br>Pin shaft            | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04250-41056        | 关节轴承<br>Joint bearing      | 5          |               |
| 18        | 04250-61056        | 关节轴承<br>Joint bearing      | 1          |               |
| 19        | 04248-31013        | 螺杆<br>Screw                | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01582-11008        | 螺母M10X1.25<br>Nut          | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01508-21006        | 螺母M10X1.25<br>Nut          | 2          |               |
| 22        | 04050-12018        | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter          | 7          |               |
| 23        | 01593-11008        | 螺母M10X1.25<br>Nut          | 6          |               |
| 24        | 10Y-25B-07000      | 锁紧杆<br>Lock lever          | 1          |               |
| 25        | 09305-00800        | 手柄<br>Handle               | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-25C-02000      | 锁板<br>Plate                | 1          |               |
| 27        | 04025-00322        | 圆柱销<br>Pin                 | 1          |               |
| 28        | 10Y-25-00001       | 弹簧<br>Spring               | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-25-10000       | 摇臂<br>Rocker               | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-25-09000       | 支架<br>Bracket              | 1          |               |
| 31        | 01010-51230        | 螺栓M12X30<br>Bolt           | 14         |               |
| 32        | 01602-21236        | 垫圈12<br>Washer             | 16         |               |
| 33        | GB290-HK2012       | 冲压外圈滚针轴承<br>Ball bearing   | 4          |               |
| 34        | 06122-02004        | 防尘密封圈<br>Ring,dust         | 6          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-25-08000       | 摇臂<br>Rocker               | 1          |               |
| 36        | 07021-01090        | 油杯90° M10X1<br>Oil cup     | 1          |               |
| 37        | 16Y-25-05000       | 摇臂<br>Rocker               | 1          |               |
| 38        | 04010-00519        | 半圆键<br>Key                 | 1          |               |
| 39        | 01010-50830        | 螺栓M8X30<br>Bolt            | 1          |               |

## 变速操纵 GEAR SHIFT CONTROL

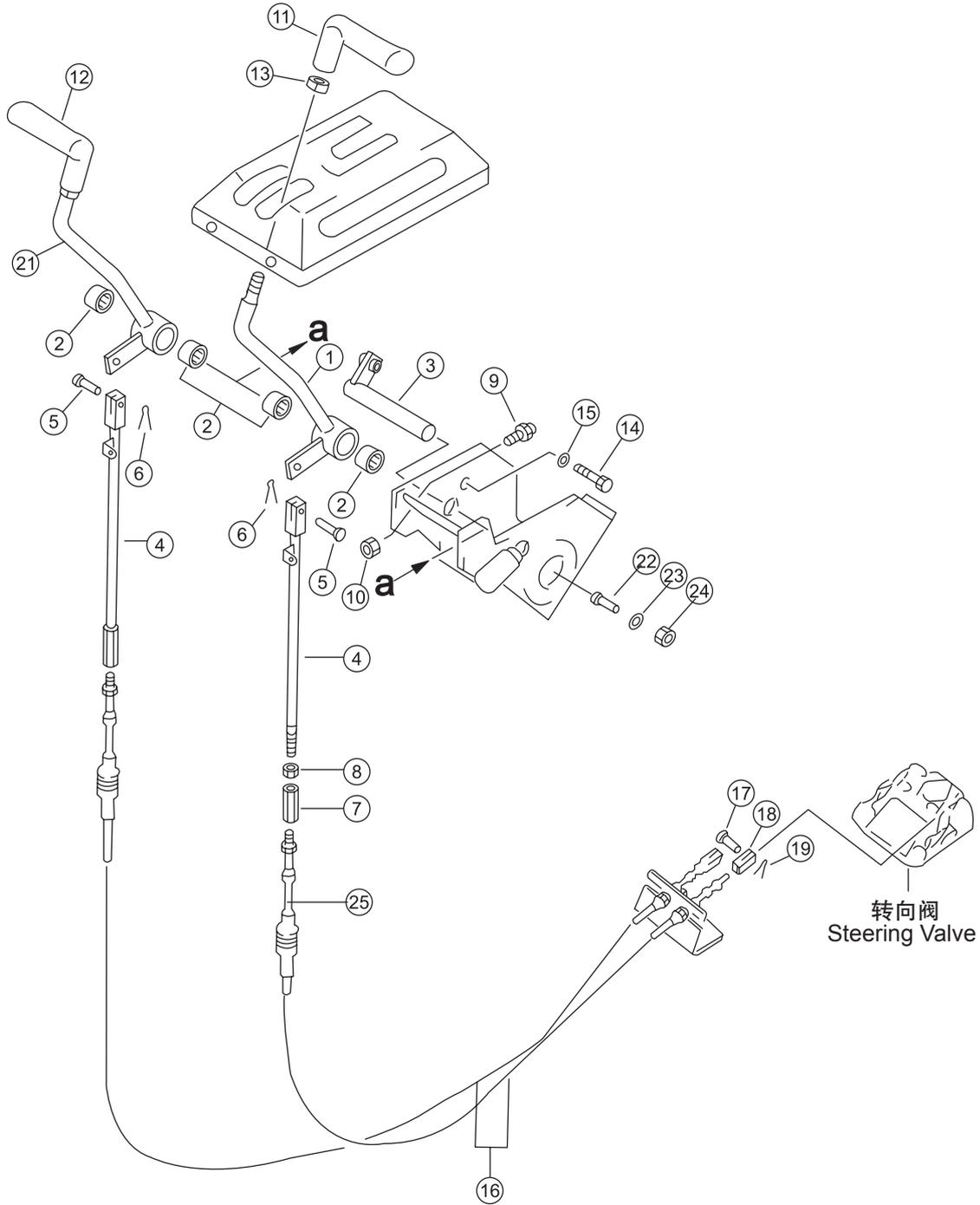
Fig. 16Y-25C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 40        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8               | Washer        | 1          |               |
| 41        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20          | Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 42        | 16Y-25C-01000   | 操纵罩               | Control cover | 1          |               |
| 43        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer        | 9          |               |
| 44        | 154-43-43110    | 导座                | Seat.guide    | 1          |               |
| 45        | 16Y-25C-00001   | 板                 | Plate         | 1          |               |

转向操纵杆  
STEERING CONTROL LEVER

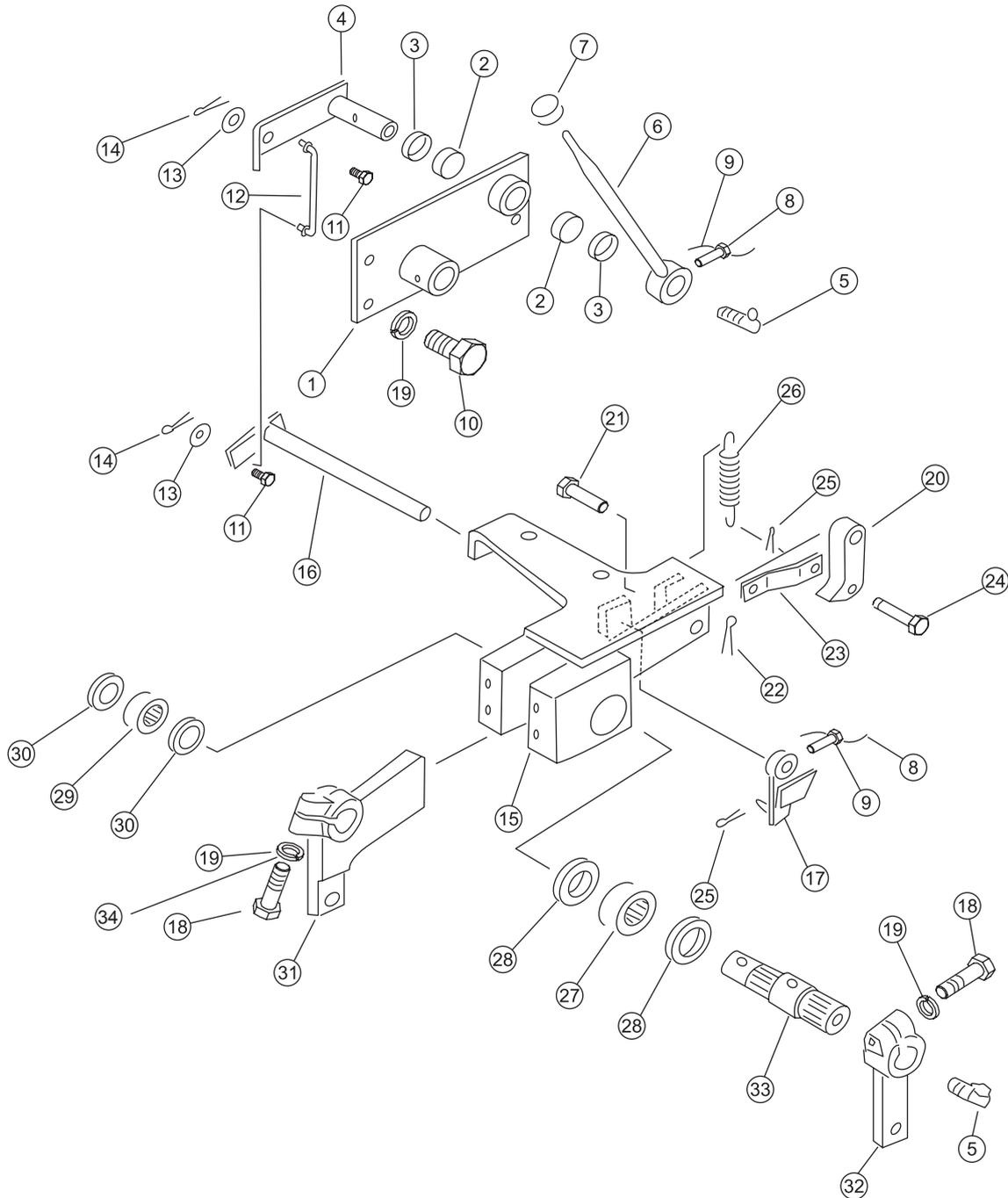
Fig. 16Y-26C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-26C-11000   | 摇臂(左)             | Rocker(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 2         | GB290-HK2016    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | Ball bearing   | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-26C-07000   | 轴                 | Shaft          | 1          |               |
| 4         | 10Y-26-11000    | 杆                 | Lever          | 2          |               |
| 5         | 04205-10822     | 销轴                | Pin shaft      | 2          |               |
| 6         | 04050-12016     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter     | 2          |               |
| 7         | 144-43-51130    | 接头                | Nipple         | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01508-40805     | 螺母M8左             | Nut            | 2          |               |
| 9         | 195-43-41360    | 缓冲器               | Damper         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01583-51006     | 螺母M10*1.25        | Nut            | 2          |               |
| 11        | 195-43-41560    | 手柄(左)             | Handle(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 12        | 195-43-41570    | 手柄(右)             | Handle(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 13        | 19M-43-11170    | 螺母                | Nut            | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16           | Bolt           | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | Washer         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-26C-05000   | 软轴                | Flexible shaft | 2          |               |
| 17        | 04205-11028     | 销轴                | Pin shaft      | 2          |               |
| 18        | 10Y-26-00006    | 叉口板               | Plate          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 04050-13018     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter     | 2          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-26C-10000   | 支架                | Bracket        | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-26C-03000   | 摇臂(右)             | Rocker(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20          | Bolt           | 3          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer         | 3          |               |
| 24        | 01580-11210     | 螺母M12             | Nut            | 3          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-26C-00005   | 环管                | Ring tube      | 2          |               |

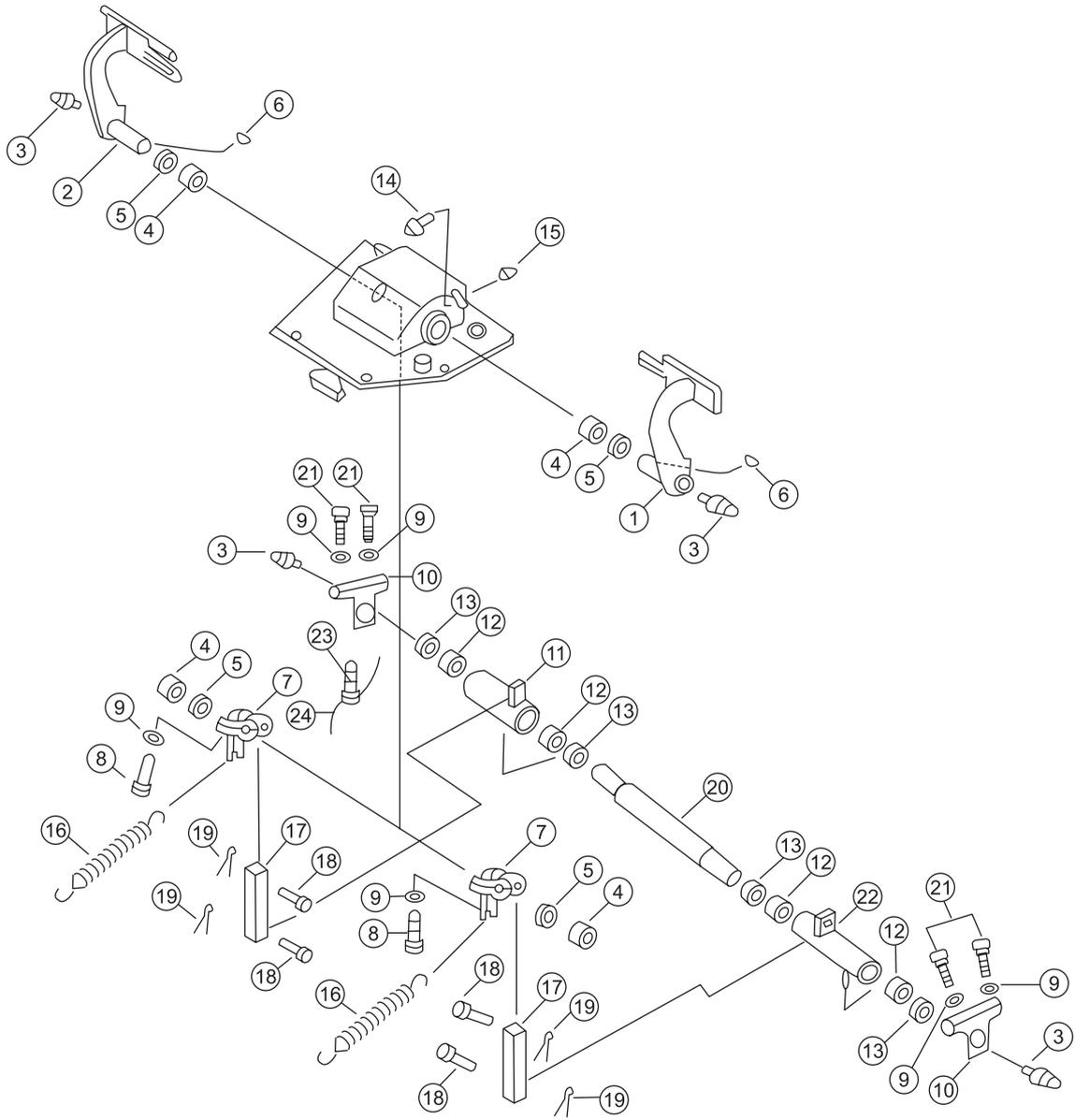
## 制动锁紧机构 BRAKE LOCK LEVER

Fig. 16Y-26C-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-26-17000    | 联板                | Plate        | 1          |               |
| 2         | GB290-HK2016    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | Ball bearing | 2          |               |
| 3         | 06122-02004     | 防尘密封圈             | Ring,dust    | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-26-16000    | 锁紧摇臂              | Lock rocker  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07021-01090     | 油杯90° M10*1       | Oil cup      | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-26C-12000   | 锁紧手柄              | Lock lever   | 1          |               |
| 7         | 09304-00835     | 手柄                | Handle       | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01306-10616     | 螺钉M6X16           | Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 04059-01010     | 铁丝                | Wire         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | Bolt         | 3          |               |
| 11        | 04205-10818     | 销轴                | Pin shaft    | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-26C-00006   | 锁紧板               | Lock plate   | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8               | Washer       | 2          |               |
| 14        | 04050-12018     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter   | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-26C-04000   | 支架                | Bracket      | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-26C-06000   | 杆                 | Lever        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 10Y-26-05000    | 摇臂                | Rocker       | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12X45          | Bolt         | 4          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer       | 5          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-26-00011    | 锁板                | Plate        | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04205-11445     | 销轴                | Pin shaft    | 1          |               |
| 22        | 04050-14022     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter   | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-26C-00007   | 板                 | Plate        | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-26-30000    | 销轴                | Pin shaft    | 1          |               |
| 25        | 04050-12016     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter   | 2          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-26-00010    | 锁紧弹簧              | Lock spring  | 1          |               |
| 27        | GB290-HK3520    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | Ball bearing | 1          |               |
| 28        | 06122-03504     | 防尘密封圈             | Ring,dust    | 2          |               |
| 29        | GB290-HK2520    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | Ball bearing | 1          |               |
| 30        | 06122-02504     | 防尘密封圈             | Ring,dust    | 2          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-26C-13000   | 扇形板               | Plate        | 1          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-26C-14000   | 摇臂                | Rocker       | 1          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-26C-00008   | 花键轴               | Spline shaft | 1          |               |
| 34        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer       | 2          |               |

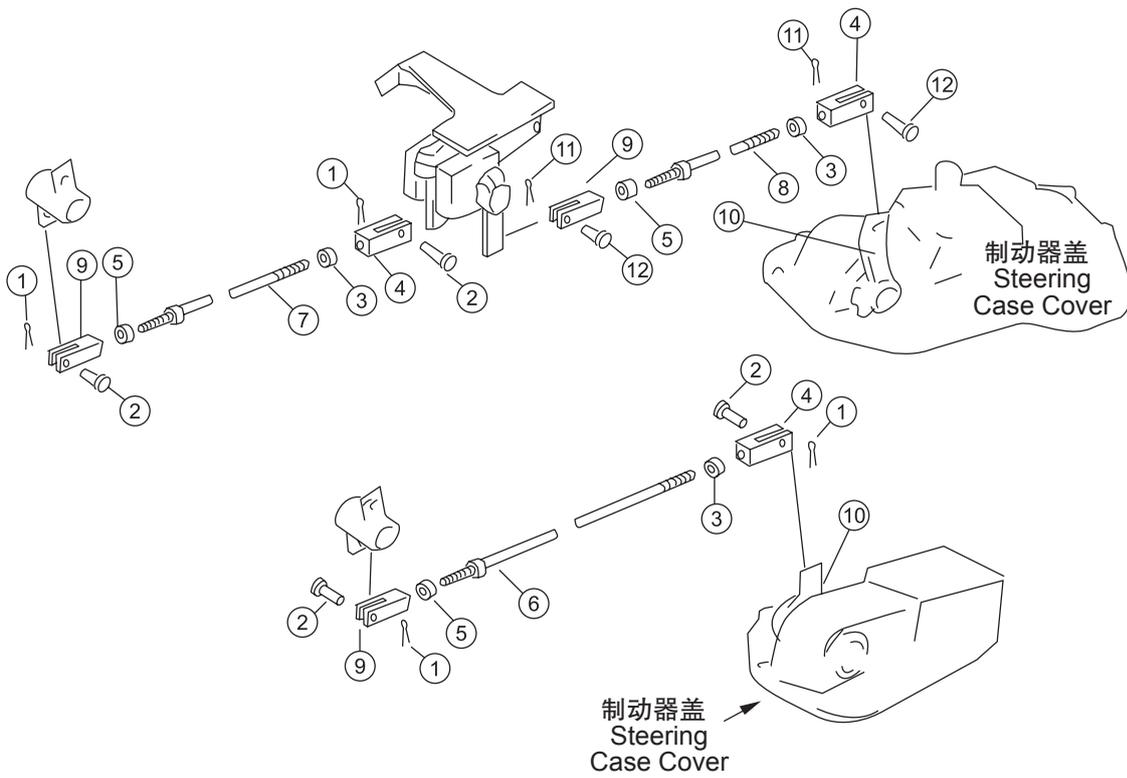
制动踏板  
BRAKE PEDAL  
Fig. 16Y-26C-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-26C-01000   | 踏板(左)             | Pedal(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-26C-02000   | 踏板(右)             | Pedal(R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07021-01090     | 油杯90° M10X1       | Oil cup      | 4          |               |
| 4         | GB290-HK3520    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | Ball bearing | 4          |               |
| 5         | 06122-03504     | 防尘密封圈             | Ring,dust    | 4          |               |
| 6         | 04010-01032     | 半圆键               | Key          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 10Y-26-13000    | 摇臂                | Rocker       | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer       | 6          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-26C-00002   | 支架                | Bracket      | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-26C-09000   | 摇臂(右)             | Rocker(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 12        | GB290-HK3020    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | Ball bearing | 4          |               |
| 13        | 06122-03004     | 防尘密封圈             | Ring,dust    | 4          |               |
| 14        | 09311-41237     | 缓冲螺栓              | Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01580-11210     | 螺母M12             | Nut          | 2          |               |
| 16        | 154-43-41260    | 弹簧                | Spring       | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-26C-00004   | 接头                | Nipple       | 2          |               |
| 18        | 04205-11440     | 销轴                | Pin shaft    | 4          |               |
| 19        | 04050-14022     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter   | 4          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-26C-00001   | 轴                 | Shaft        | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | Bolt         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-26C-08000   | 摇臂(左)             | Rocker(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01306-10616     | 螺钉M6X16           | Bolt         | 1          |               |
| 24        | 04059-01010     | 铁丝                | Wire         | 1          |               |

# 转向制动连杆 STEERING BRAKE LINKAGE

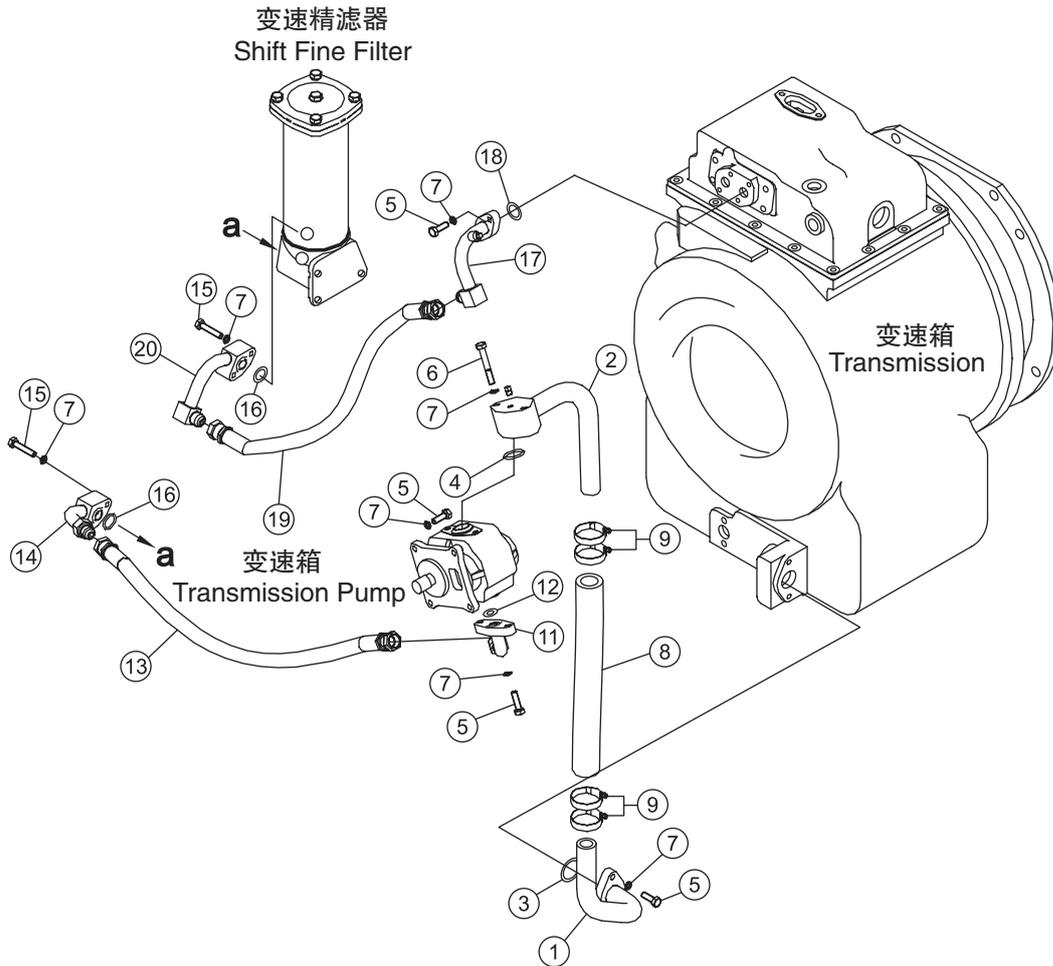
Fig. 16Y-26C-004 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 04050-14022     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter | 4          |               |
| 2         | 04205-11440     | 销轴                | Pin shaft  | 6          |               |
| 3         | 01508-41408     | 螺母M14X1.5左        | Nut        | 3          |               |
| 4         | 04221-21478     | 叉口板               | Plate      | 3          |               |
| 5         | 01582-11411     | 螺母M14X1.5         | Nut        | 3          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-26C-00003   | 杆                 | Lever      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 04248-31420     | 螺杆                | Screw      | 1          |               |
| 8         | 04248-31442     | 螺杆                | Screw      | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04211-21478     | 叉口板               | Plate      | 3          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-26-31000    | 摇臂                | Rocker     | 2          |               |
| 11        | 04050-13018     | 开口销               | Pin,cotter | 2          |               |
| 12        | 04205-11028     | 销轴                | Pin shaft  | 2          |               |

## 变速管路 TRANSMISSION PIPING

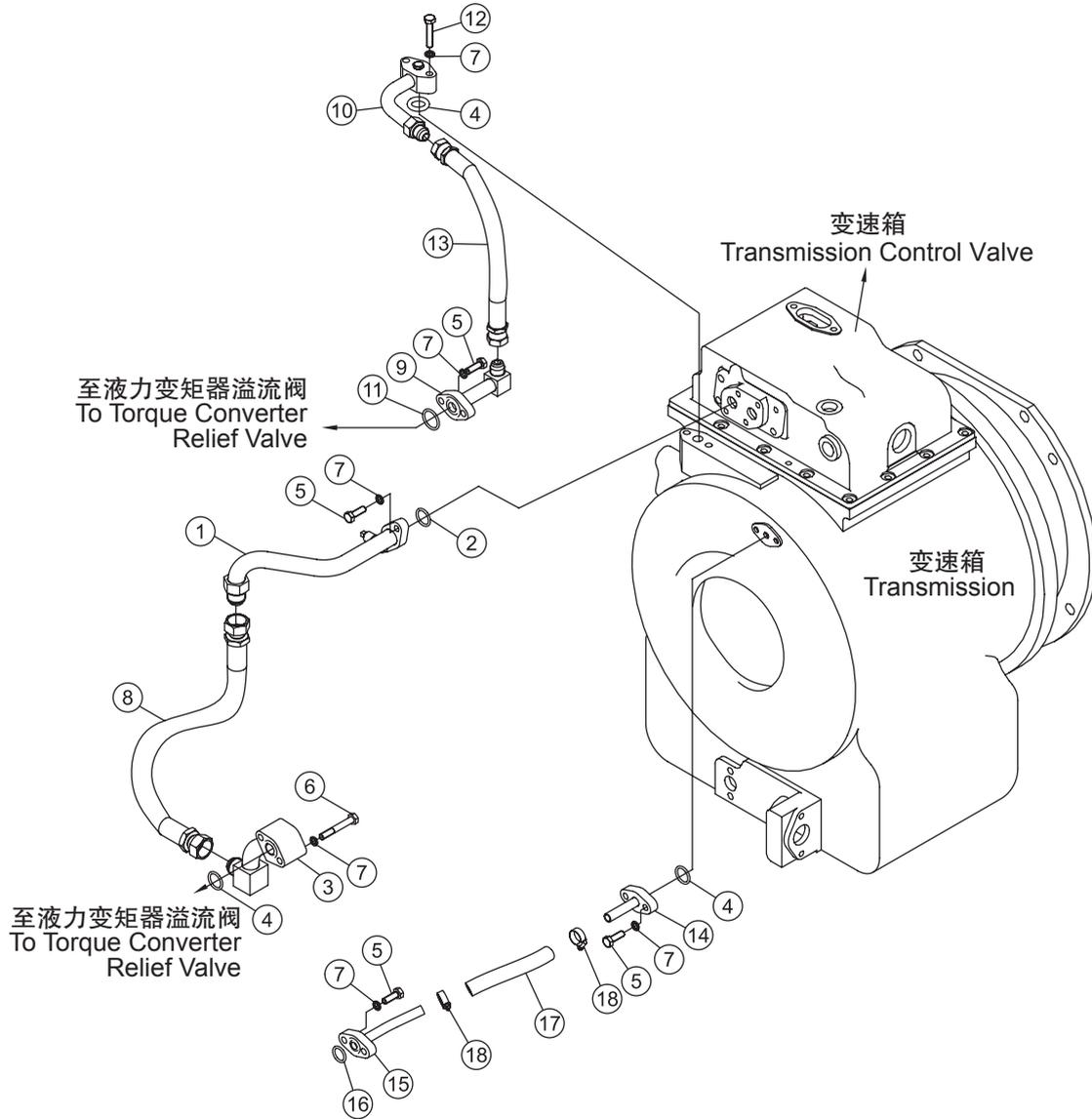
Fig. 16Y-75-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-75-18000    | 吸油管(I)            | Oil suction pipe                  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-75-16000    | 吸油管(II)           | Oil suction pipe                  | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07000-F3040     | O形圈               | O-ring                            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07000-F3032     | O形圈               | O-ring                            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt                              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51070     | 螺栓M10X70          | Bolt                              | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer                            | 16         |               |
| 8         | 07260-03236     | 软管                | Hose                              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07281-00549     | 喉箍                | Clamp                             | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-75-17000    | 排油管               | Oil drain pipe                    | 1          |               |
| 12        | 07000-F3022     | O形圈               | O-ring                            | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07102-20506     | 软管                | Hose                              | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-75-09000    | 滤油器油管(I)          | Oil strainer tube                 | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55          | Bolt                              | 4          |               |
| 16        | 07000-F3025     | O形圈               | O-ring                            | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-75-22000    | 变速阀油管(I)          | Speed change valve oil<br>tube(i) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07000-F3028     | O形圈               | O-ring                            | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07102-20503     | 软管                | Hose                              | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-75-08000    | 滤油器油管(II)         | Oil strainer tube                 | 1          |               |

## 变矩管路 TORQUE CONVERTER PIPING

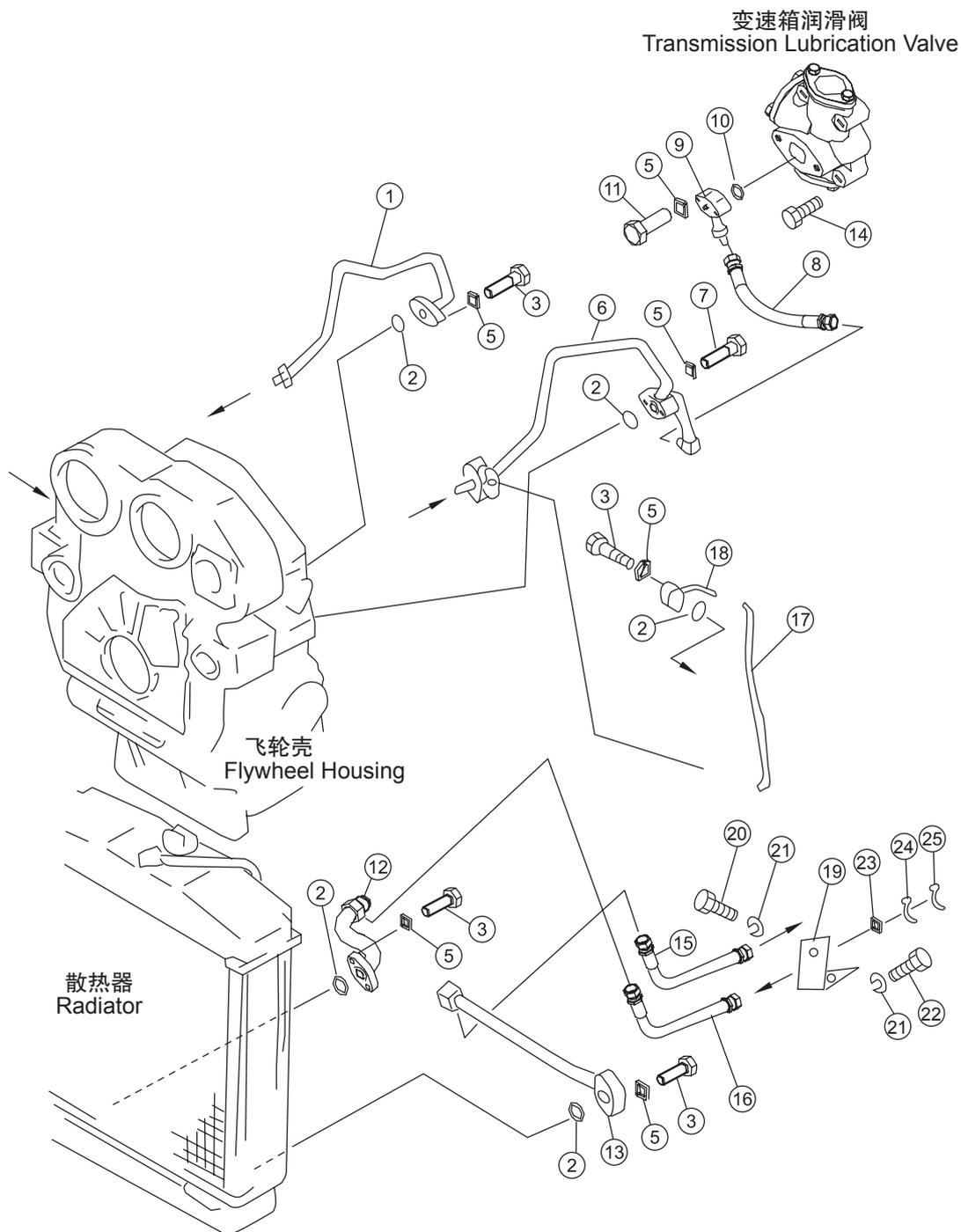
Fig. 16Y-75-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-75-21000    | 变速阀油管(II)         | Speed change valve oil tube(II) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-F3028     | O形圈               | O-ring                          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-75-11000    | 变矩器油管(I)          | Oil tube(I)                     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07000-F3025     | O形圈               | O-ring                          | 3          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt                            | 8          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51070     | 螺栓M10X70          | Bolt                            | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer                          | 12         |               |
| 8         | 07102-20606     | 软管                | Hose                            | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-75-19000    | 回油管(I)            | Scavenge pipe (I)               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-75-07000    | 回油管(II)           | Scavenge pipe(II)               | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07000-F3030     | O形圈               | O-ring                          | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45          | Bolt                            | 2          |               |
| 13        | 07102-20504     | 软管                | Hose                            | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-75-06000    | 通气管(II)           | Ventiduct                       | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-75-04000    | 通气管(I)            | Ventiduct                       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07000-F3022     | O形圈               | O-ring                          | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07260-01420     | 软管                | Hose                            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07281-00259     | 喉箍                | Clamp                           | 2          |               |

## 油冷器管路 OIL COOLER PIPING

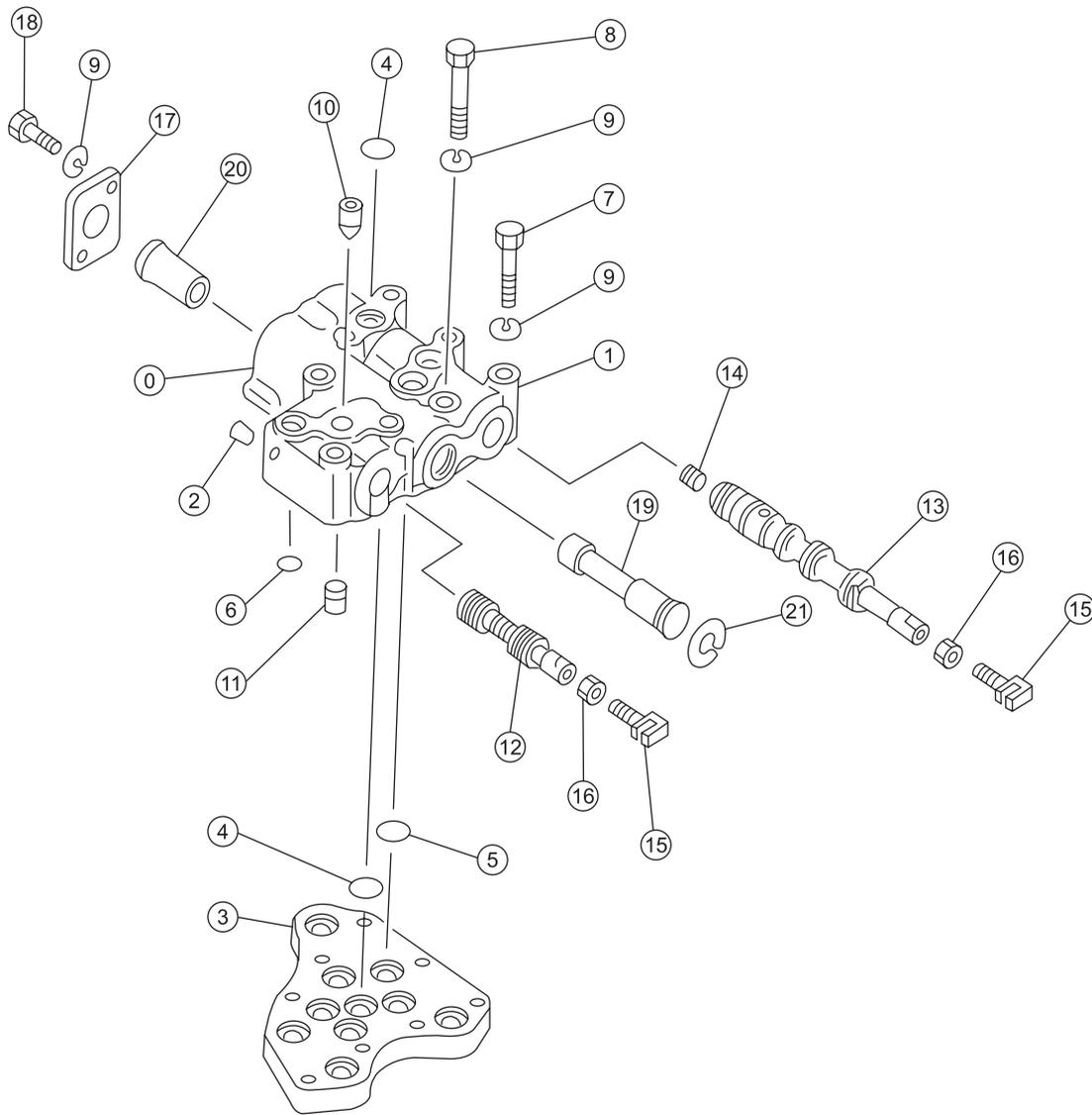
Fig. 16Y-75-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-75-15000    | 变矩器油管(II)         | Oil tube(II)               | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-F3025     | O形圈               | O-ring                     | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt                       | 8          |               |
| 5         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer                     | 12         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-75-14000    | 变矩器油管(III)        | Oil tube( )                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55          | Bolt                       | 2          |               |
| 8         | 07102-20603     | 软管                | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-75-05000    | 变速润滑油管            | Shift lubrication oil tube | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07000-F3035     | O形圈               | O-ring                     | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60          | Bolt                       | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-75-02000    | 冷却器油管(I)          | Oil tube,cooler(I)         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-75-01000    | 冷却器油管(II)         | Oil tube,cooler            | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51070     | 螺栓M10X70          | Bolt                       | 4          |               |
| 15        | 07103-20623     | 软管                | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07103-20616     | 软管                | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07102-20304     | 软管                | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-75-03000    | 动力润滑油管            | Oil tube                   | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16y-75-26000    | 弯板                | Plate                      | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12X65          | Bolt                       | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer                     | 3          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | Bolt                       | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer                     | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16y-75-27000    | 管夹                | Clip                       | 1          |               |
| 25        | 07095-10526     | 缓冲套               | Cushion cover              | 2          |               |

变速阀  
TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE

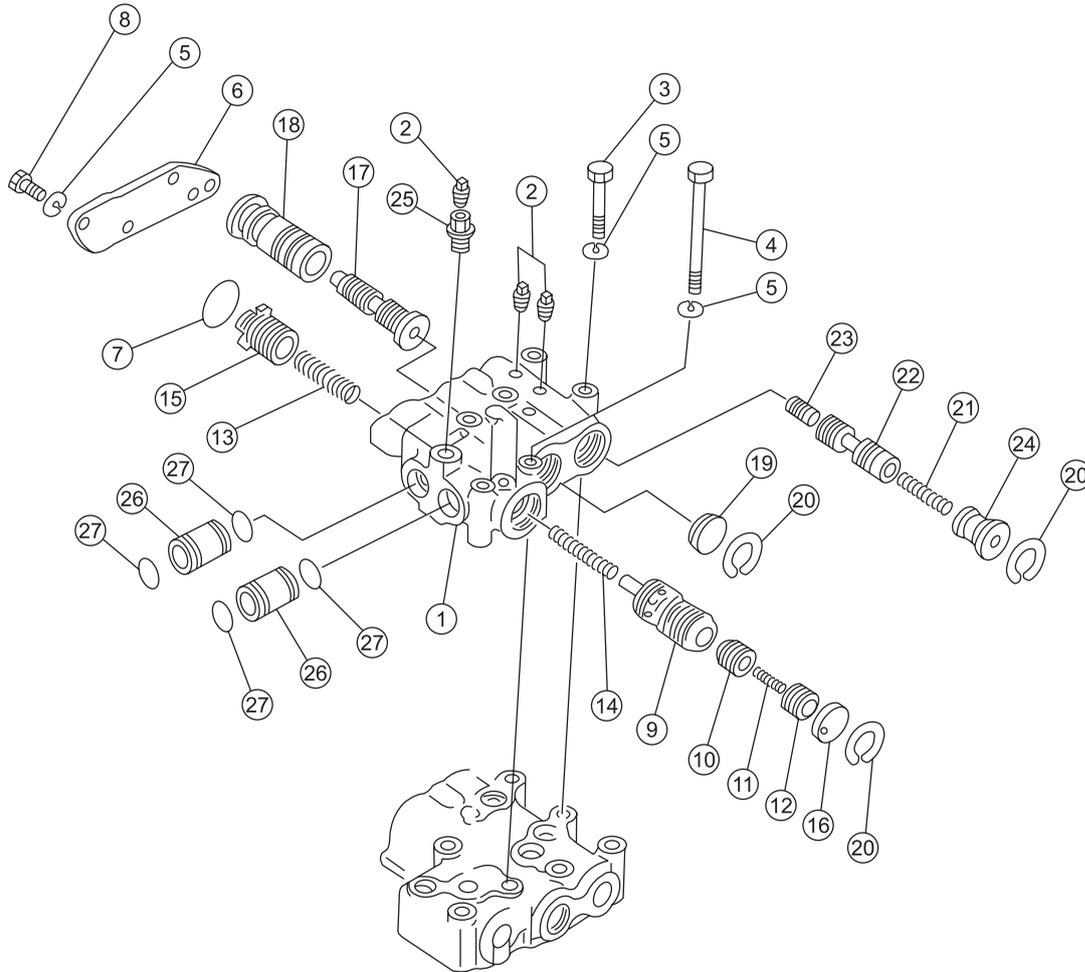
Fig. 16Y-75-101 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 145-15-45210    | 阀体<br>Valve body        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07043-70108     | 螺塞<br>Plug              | 1          |               |
| 3         | 144-15-25110    | 阀座<br>Valve seat        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07000-73022     | O形圈<br>O-ring           | 10         |               |
| 5         | 07000-73025     | O形圈<br>O-ring           | 3          |               |
| 6         | 07000-72016     | O形圈<br>O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 144-15-25160    | 螺栓<br>Bolt              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51075     | 螺栓M10X75<br>Bolt        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 195-15-15671    | 定位装置<br>Device,locating | 1          |               |
| 11        | 175-15-45260    | 定位装置<br>Device,locating | 1          |               |
| 12        | 175-15-45220    | 阀柱<br>Valve stem        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 175-15-45231    | 滑栓<br>Bolt              | 1          |               |
| 14        | 144-15-25210    | 塞子<br>Plug              | 1          |               |
| 15        | 09363-01053     | 叉<br>Yoke               | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01580-01008     | 螺母M10<br>Nut            | 2          |               |
| 17        | 144-15-25810    | 板<br>Plate              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>Bolt        | 2          |               |
| 19        | 144-15-25420    | 阀芯<br>Valve core        | 1          |               |
| 20        | 145-15-45550    | 定位套<br>Sleeve,locating  | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04065-03515     | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer      | 1          |               |

## 变速阀 TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE

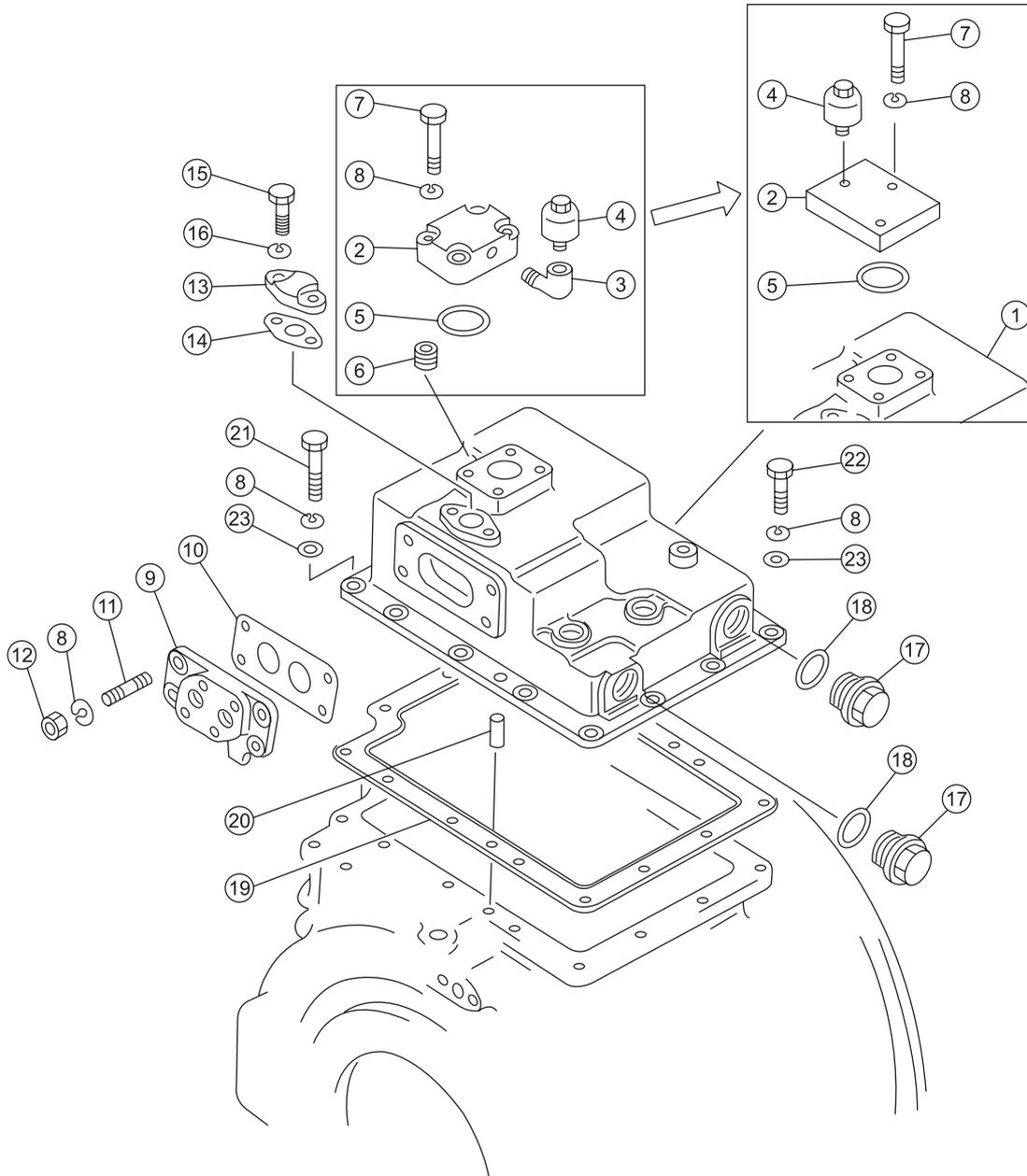
Fig. 16Y-75-102 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 145-15-45000    | 阀体<br>Valve body   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07042-20108     | 螺塞<br>Plug         | 3          |               |
| 3         | 144-15-25180    | 螺栓<br>Bolt         | 3          |               |
| 4         | 175-15-45170    | 螺栓<br>Bolt         | 3          |               |
| 5         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer     | 10         |               |
| 6         | 145-15-45810    | 测盖<br>Cover        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-73045     | O形圈<br>O-ring      | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>Bolt   | 4          |               |
| 9         | 145-15-45220    | 安全阀杆<br>Valve stem | 1          |               |
| 10        | 145-15-45390    | 阀<br>Valve         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 180-14-25560    | 弹簧<br>Spring       | 1          |               |
| 12        | 287-15-15390    | 阀<br>Valve         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 145-15-45310    | 弹簧<br>Spring       | 1          |               |
| 14        | 145-15-45320    | 弹簧<br>Spring       | 1          |               |
| 15        | 145-15-45230    | 阀<br>Valve         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 145-15-45240    | 挡块<br>Block        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 145-15-45260    | 回动阀杆<br>Valve stem | 1          |               |
| 18        | 145-15-45150    | 阀套<br>Cover        | 1          |               |
| 19        | 145-15-45420    | 堵<br>Plug          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04065-03815     | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer | 3          |               |
| 21        | 145-15-45510    | 弹簧<br>Spring       | 1          |               |
| 22        | 145-15-45380    | 阀杆<br>Valve stem   | 1          |               |
| 23        | 145-14-23720    | 柱塞<br>Plug         | 1          |               |
| 24        | 145-15-45520    | 挡套<br>Sleeve       | 1          |               |
| 25        | 145-15-45910    | 接头<br>Nipple       | 1          |               |
| 26        | 145-15-45250    | 套筒<br>Sleeve       | 2          |               |
| 27        | 07000-73028     | O形圈<br>O-ring      | 4          |               |

变速阀盖  
TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE COVER

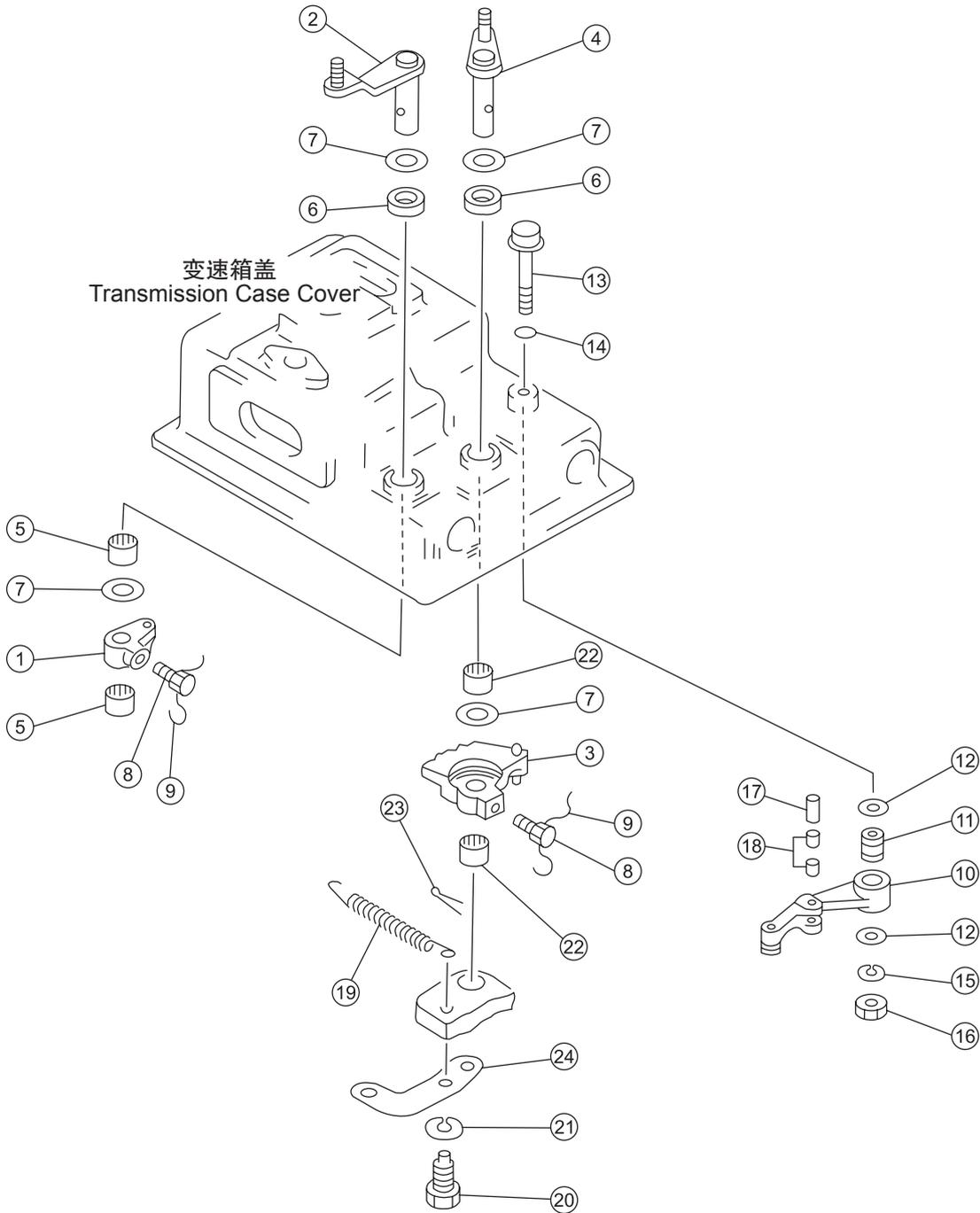
Fig. 16Y-75-103 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 144-15-25512    | 壳体<br>Housing body   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 144-15-21670    | 通气孔座焊合件<br>Block     | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07323-30200     | 弯头<br>Elbow          | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07030-00252     | 通气塞<br>Breather plug | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07000-13048     | O形圈<br>O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01190-01008     | 螺栓套<br>Sleeve,bolt   | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45<br>Bolt     | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer       | 4          |               |
| 9         | 175-15-45530    | 盖<br>Cover           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 175-15-45540    | 垫<br>Pad             | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01124-31025     | 双头螺栓<br>Stud         | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01580-01008     | 螺母M10<br>Nut         | 4          |               |
| 13        | 145-15-45830    | 盖<br>Cover           | 1          |               |
| 14        | 145-15-45840    | 密封垫<br>Gasket        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25<br>Bolt      | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8<br>Washer        | 2          |               |
| 17        | 144-15-25530    | 塞子<br>Plug           | 2          |               |
| 18        | 07002-13634     | O形圈<br>O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 19        | 144-15-25520    | 密封垫<br>Gasket        | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04020-01024     | 圆柱销<br>Pin           | 2          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>Bolt     | 12         |               |
| 22        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40<br>Bolt     | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10<br>Washer       | 12         |               |

# 变速阀操纵杆 TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE LEVER

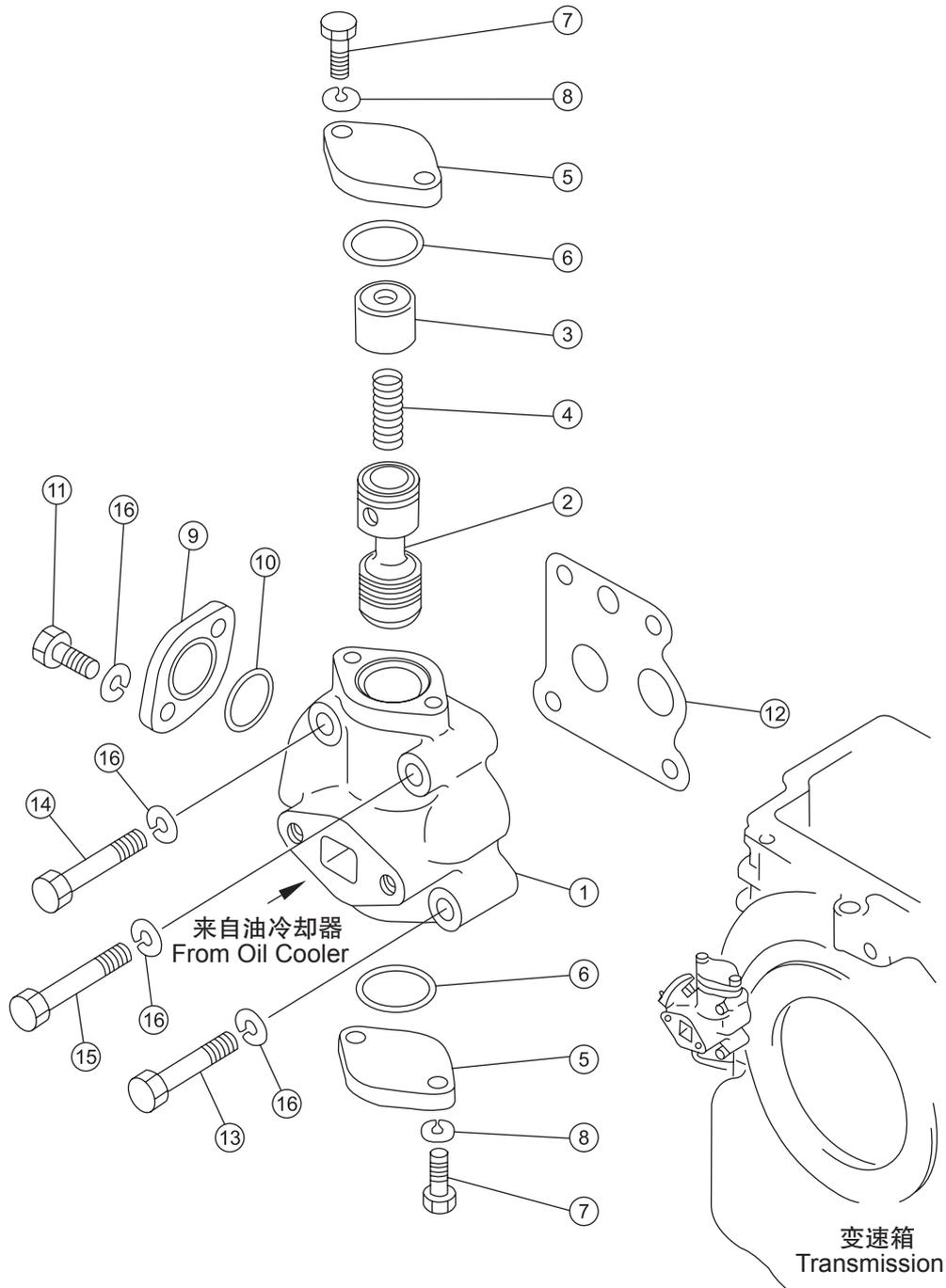
Fig. 16Y-75-104 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 144-15-25560    | 短摇臂<br>Arm           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 144-15-25651    | 轴<br>Shaft           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 144-15-25632    | 扇形杠杆<br>Lever        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 144-15-25742    | 杆<br>Lever           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 06120-02016     | 滚针轴承<br>Roll bearing | 4          |               |
| 6         | 144-15-29110    | 油封<br>Oil seal       | 2          |               |
| 7         | 144-15-25570    | 垫圈<br>Washer         | 4          |               |
| 8         | 125-15-11530    | 螺栓<br>Bolt           | 2          |               |
| 9         | 04059-01010     | 铁丝<br>Wire           | 2          |               |
| 10        | 144-15-25682    | 杆<br>Lever           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 144-15-25670    | 衬套<br>Bushing        | 1          |               |
| 12        | 175-15-45660    | 垫圈<br>Washer         | 2          |               |
| 13        | 175-15-45650    | 螺栓<br>Bolt           | 1          |               |
| 14        | 07000-72008     | O形圈<br>O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01580-01008     | 螺母M10<br>Nut         | 1          |               |
| 17        | 144-15-25690    | 滚柱<br>Ball           | 1          |               |
| 18        | 144-15-29120    | 轴承<br>Bearing        | 2          |               |
| 19        | 144-15-25710    | 弹簧<br>Spring         | 1          |               |
| 20        | 144-15-25592    | 螺栓<br>Bolt           | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer       | 1          |               |
| 22        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10<br>Washer       | 1          |               |
| 23        | 04050-12018     | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter    | 1          |               |
| 24        | 144-15-25820    | 弯板<br>Plate          | 1          |               |

## 润滑阀 LUBRICATING VALVE

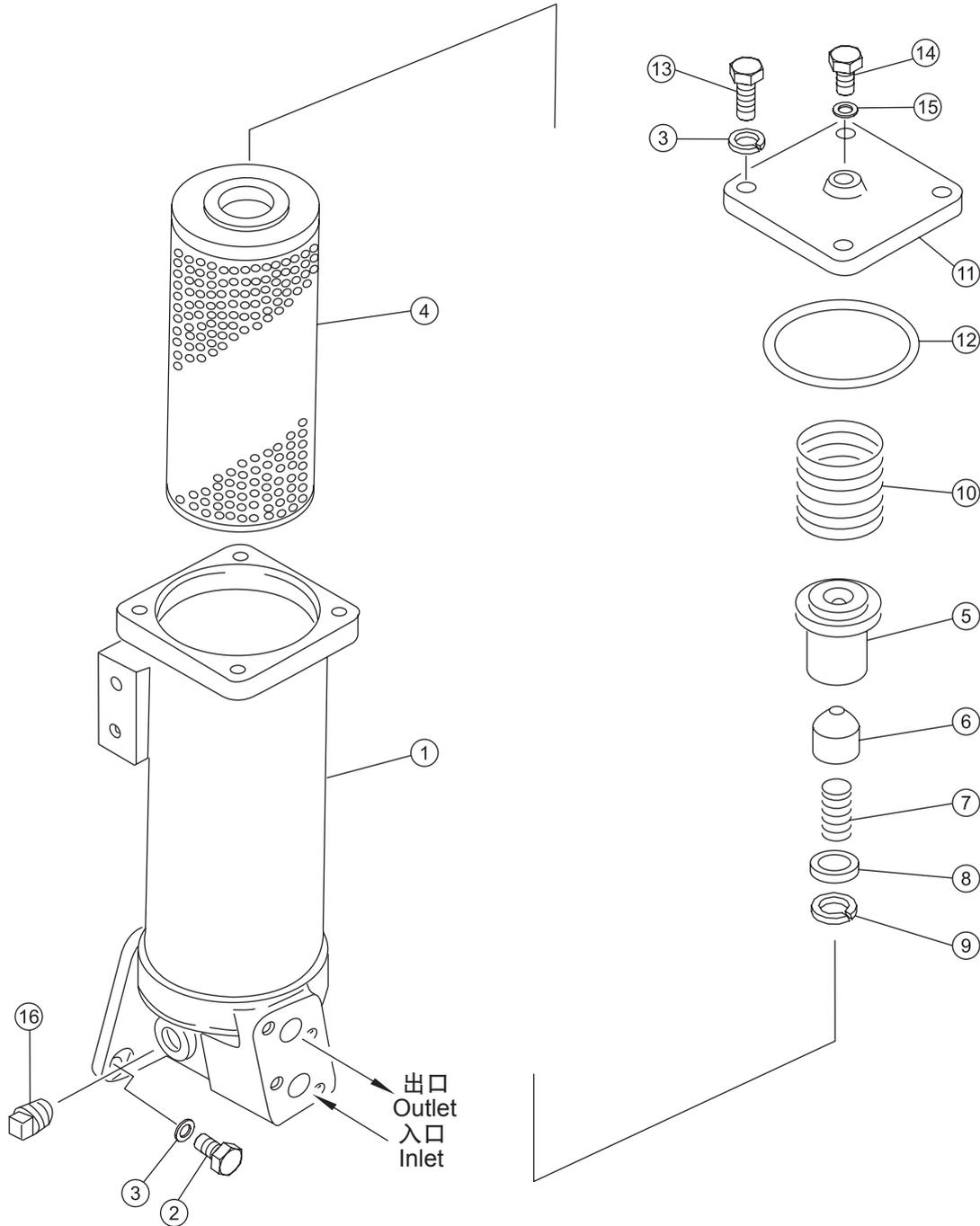
Fig. 16Y-75-201 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-75-20000    | 润滑阀 Lubricating valve | 1          |               |
| 1         | 154-15-24110    | 阀体 Valve body         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 144-15-14130    | 阀杆 Valve stem         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 175-15-14141    | 导向套 Sleeve,guide      | 1          |               |
| 4         | 145-15-44160    | 弹簧 Spring             | 1          |               |
| 5         | 154-15-14150    | 盖 Cover               | 2          |               |
| 6         | 07000-73032     | O形圈 O-ring            | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25 Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8 Washer            | 4          |               |
| 9         | 144-15-14150    | 盖 Cover               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07000-73025     | O形圈 O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 12        | 154-15-14160    | 密封垫 Gasket            | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55 Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60 Bolt         | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51065     | 螺栓M10X65 Bolt         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 Washer           | 6          |               |

## 变速精滤器 SHIFT FINE FILTER

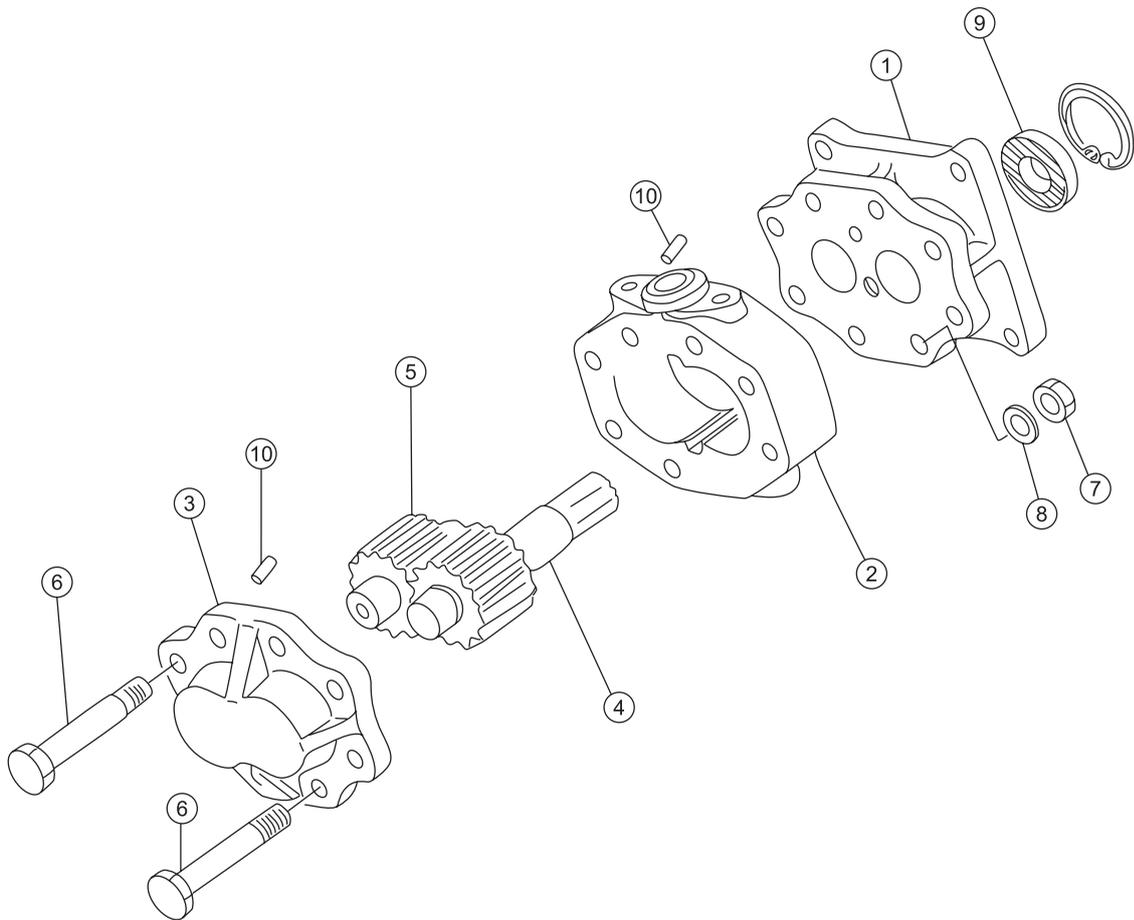
Fig. 16Y-75-231 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-75-23000    | 变速精滤器<br>Shift fine filter  | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-75-23100    | 滤油器壳<br>Oil strainer casing | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35<br>Bolt            | 3          |               |
| 3         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer              | 7          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-75-23200    | 滤芯<br>Filter element        | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-75-23004    | 阀体<br>Valve body            | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-75-23002    | 阀芯<br>Valve core            | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-75-23003    | 弹簧<br>Spring                | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-75-23001    | 座<br>Seat                   | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04065-03012     | 孔用弹性挡圈<br>Retainer          | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-75-23005    | 弹簧<br>Spring                | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-75-23006    | 盖<br>Cover                  | 1          |               |
| 12        | 07000-13100     | O形圈<br>O-ring               | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>Bolt            | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-75-23007    | 螺钉<br>Bolt                  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 07002-11223     | O形圈<br>O-ring               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07042-20415     | 螺塞<br>Plug                  | 1          |               |

变速油泵  
GEAR SHIFT OIL PUMP

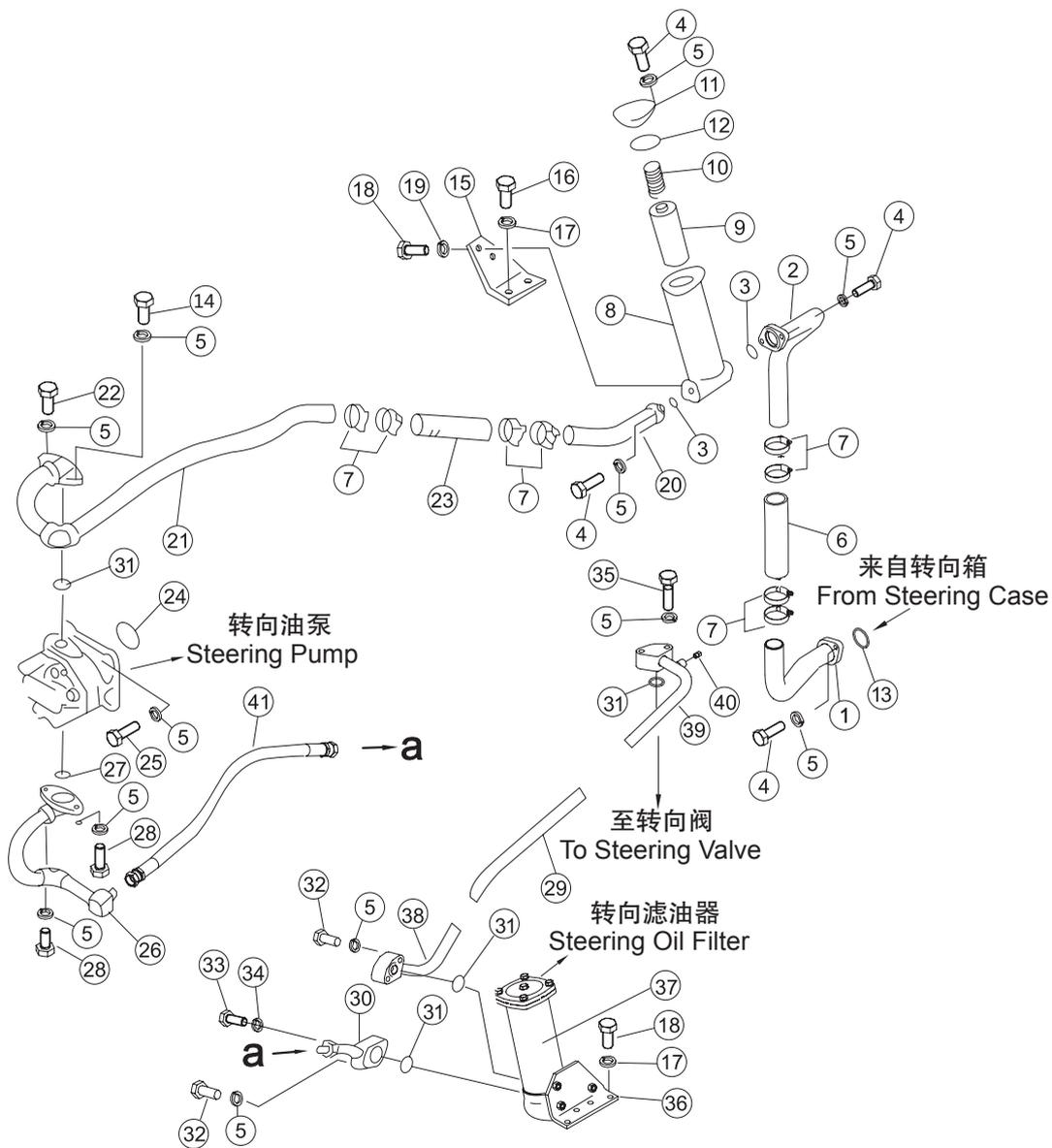
Fig. 16Y-75-241 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-75-24000    | 变速油泵<br>Gear shift oil pump | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-75-24100    | 前泵盖<br>Cover,front          | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-75-24001    | 泵体<br>Body, pump            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-75-24200    | 后泵盖组件<br>Cover ass ' y      | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-75-24002    | 主动齿轮<br>Driving gear        | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-75-24003    | 从动齿轮<br>Driven gear         | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01850-51290     | 螺栓<br>Bolt                  | 8          |               |
| 7         | 01582-11210     | 螺母M12X1.5<br>Nut            | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer              | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-75-24300    | 油封<br>Oil seal              | 1          |               |
| 10        | 04020-00820     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                  | 4          |               |

## 转向离合器管路 STEERING CLUTCH PIPING

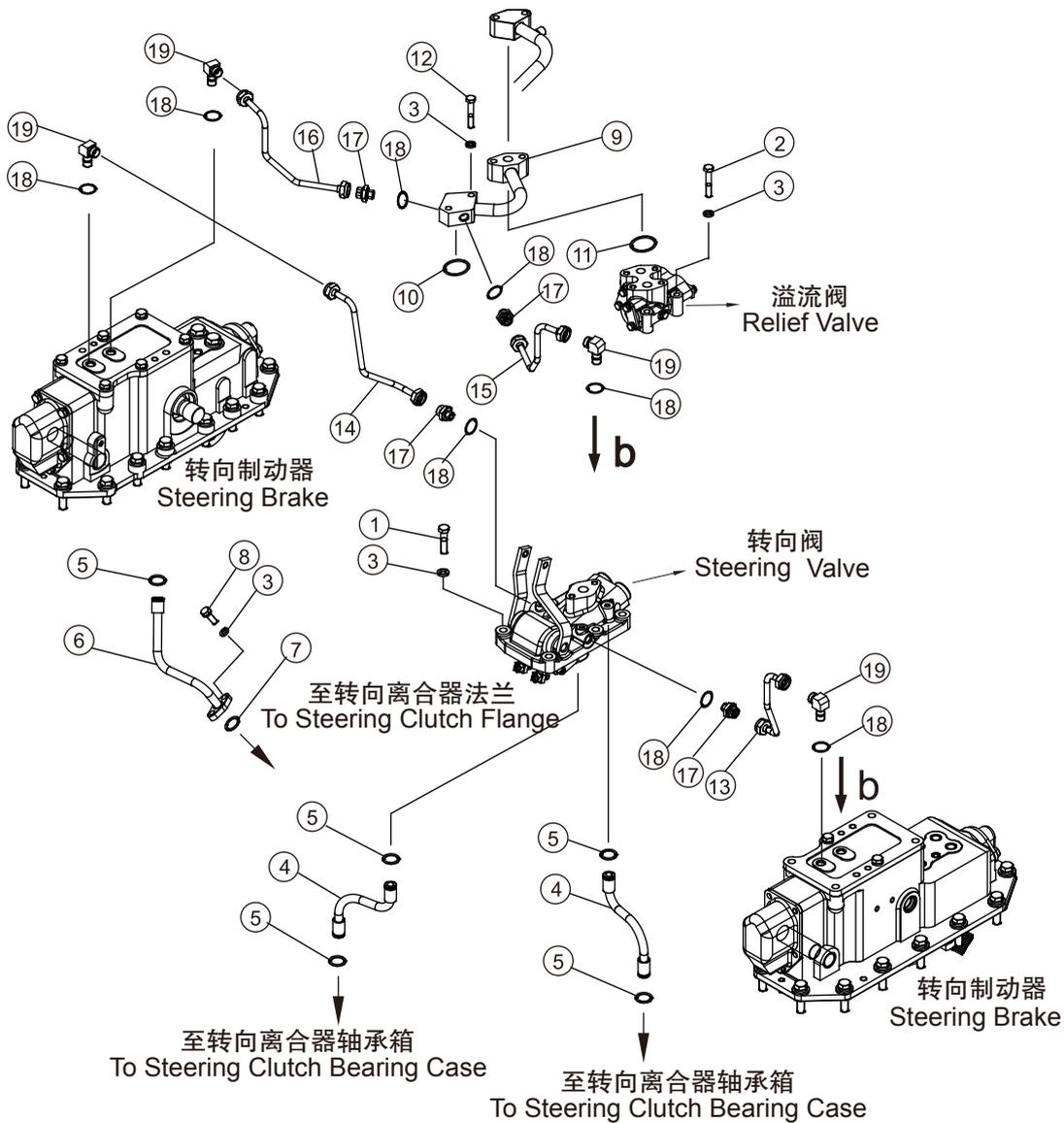
Fig. 16Y-76D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY              | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-76-11000    | 吸油管               | Oil suction tube        | 1             |
| 2         | 16Y-76-10000    | 吸油管               | Oil suction tube        | 1             |
| 3         | 07000-F3032     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 2             |
| 4         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt                    | 9             |
| 5         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer                  | 23            |
| 6         | 07260-04118     | 软管                | Hose                    | 1             |
| 7         | 07281-00549     | 喉箍                | Clamp                   | 8             |
| 8         | 16Y-76-09100    | 粗滤器体              | Coarse strainer body    | 1             |
| 9         | 16Y-76-09200    | 粗滤芯               | Filter element          | 1             |
| 10        | 16Y-76-09002    | 弹簧                | Spring                  | 1             |
| 11        | 16Y-76-09001    | 盖                 | Cover                   | 1             |
| 12        | 07000-12060     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 1             |
| 13        | 07000-F3050     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 1             |
| 14        | 01010-51070     | 螺栓M10X70          | Bolt                    | 1             |
| 15        | 16Y-76-28000    | 粗滤器支架             | Coarse strainer bracket | 1             |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | Bolt                    | 2             |
| 17        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | Washer                  | 6             |
| 18        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | Bolt                    | 6             |
| 19        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer                  | 6             |
| 20        | 16Y-76-08000    | 油管                | Oil tube                | 1             |
| 21        | 16Y-76-07000    | 油管                | Oil tube                | 1             |
| 22        | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60          | Bolt                    | 1             |
| 23        | 07260-04120     | 软管                | Hose                    | 1             |
| 24        | 07000-12075     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 1             |
| 25        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40          | Bolt                    | 4             |
| 26        | 16Y-76-05000    | 排油管               | Oil drain pipe          | 1             |
| 27        | 07000-F3022     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 1             |
| 28        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓M10X35          | Bolt                    | 2             |
| 29        | 07102-20505     | 软管                | Hose                    | 1             |
| 30        | 16Y-76-30000    | 油管                | Oil tube                | 1             |
| 31        | 07000-F3025     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 4             |
| 32        | 01010-51050     | 螺栓M10X50          | Bolt                    | 4             |
| 33        | 07040-11007     | 螺塞                | Plug                    | 1             |
| 34        | 07000-F1008     | O形圈               | O-ring                  | 1             |
| 35        | 01010-51095     | 螺栓M10X95          | Bolt                    | 2             |
| 36        | 16Y-76-31000    | 精滤器支架             | Bracket, fine filter    | 1             |
| 37        | 16Y-76-32000    | 转向精滤器             | Steering fine filter    | 1             |
| 38        | 16Y-76-29000    | 油管                | Oil tube                | 1             |
| 39        | 16Y-76-15000    | 油管                | Oil tube                | 1             |
| 40        | 07042-20108     | 螺塞                | Plug                    | 1             |
| 41        | 07102-20506     | 软管                | Hose                    | 1             |

# 转向阀和安全阀管路 SWITCHING VALVE AND SAFETY VALVE PIPING

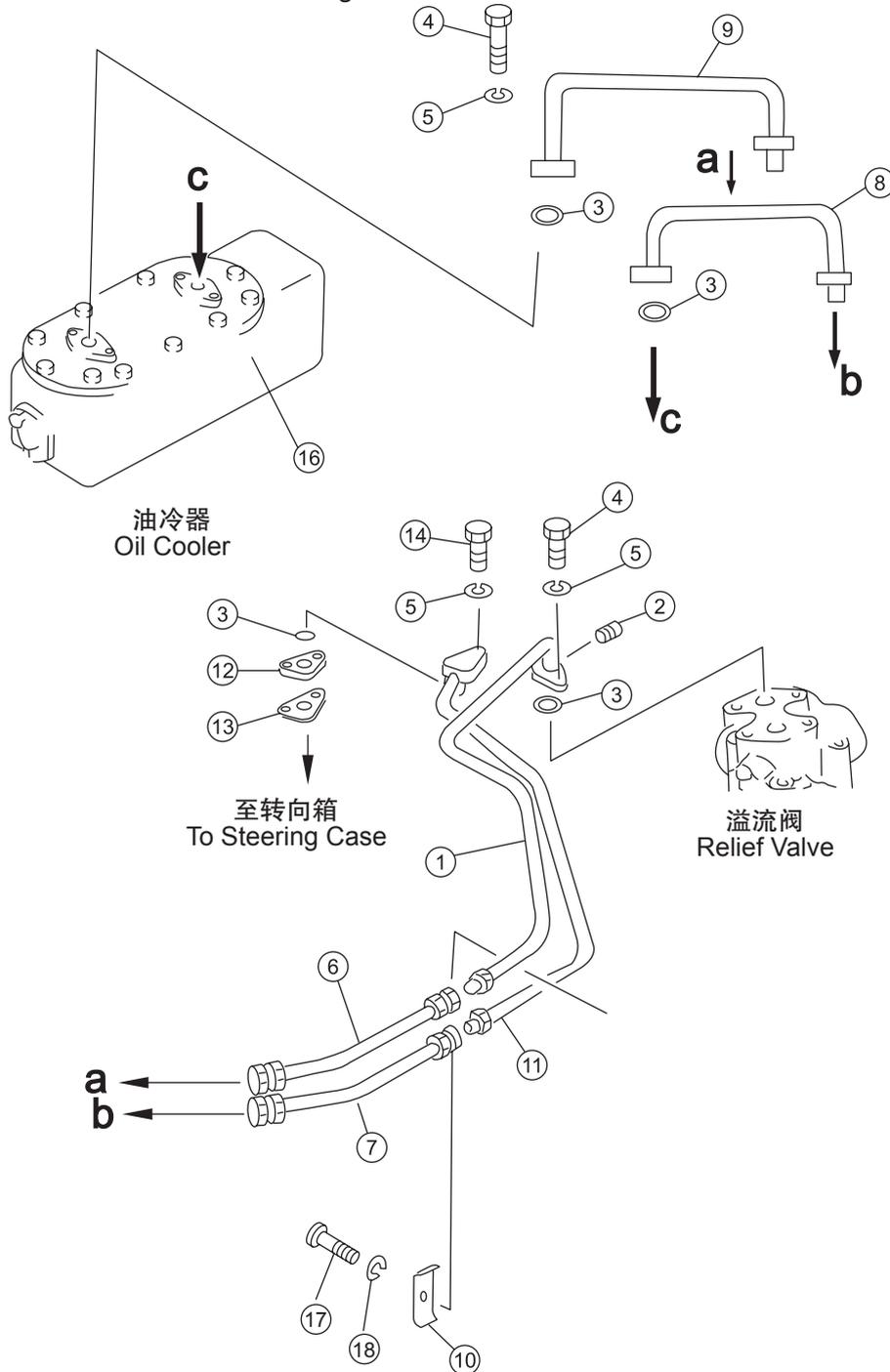
Fig. 16Y-76D-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 04020-00820     | 转向泵               | Steering pump | 1          |               |
| 1         | 01010-51250     | 螺栓M12X50          | bolt          | 6          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60          | bolt          | 3          |               |
| 3         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer        | 13         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-76-19000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 2          |               |
| 5         | 07000-12018     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 5          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-16-04000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-12015     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-76-13000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07000-13028     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07000-13025     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51050     | 螺栓M10X50          | bolt          | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-76-27000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-76-20000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-76-26000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-76-21000    | 油管                | oil tube      | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07211-81016     | 接头                | nipple        | 4          |               |
| 18        | 07002-11623     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 8          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-76-33000    | 接头                | nipple        | 4          |               |

## 油冷器管路 OIL COOLER PIPING

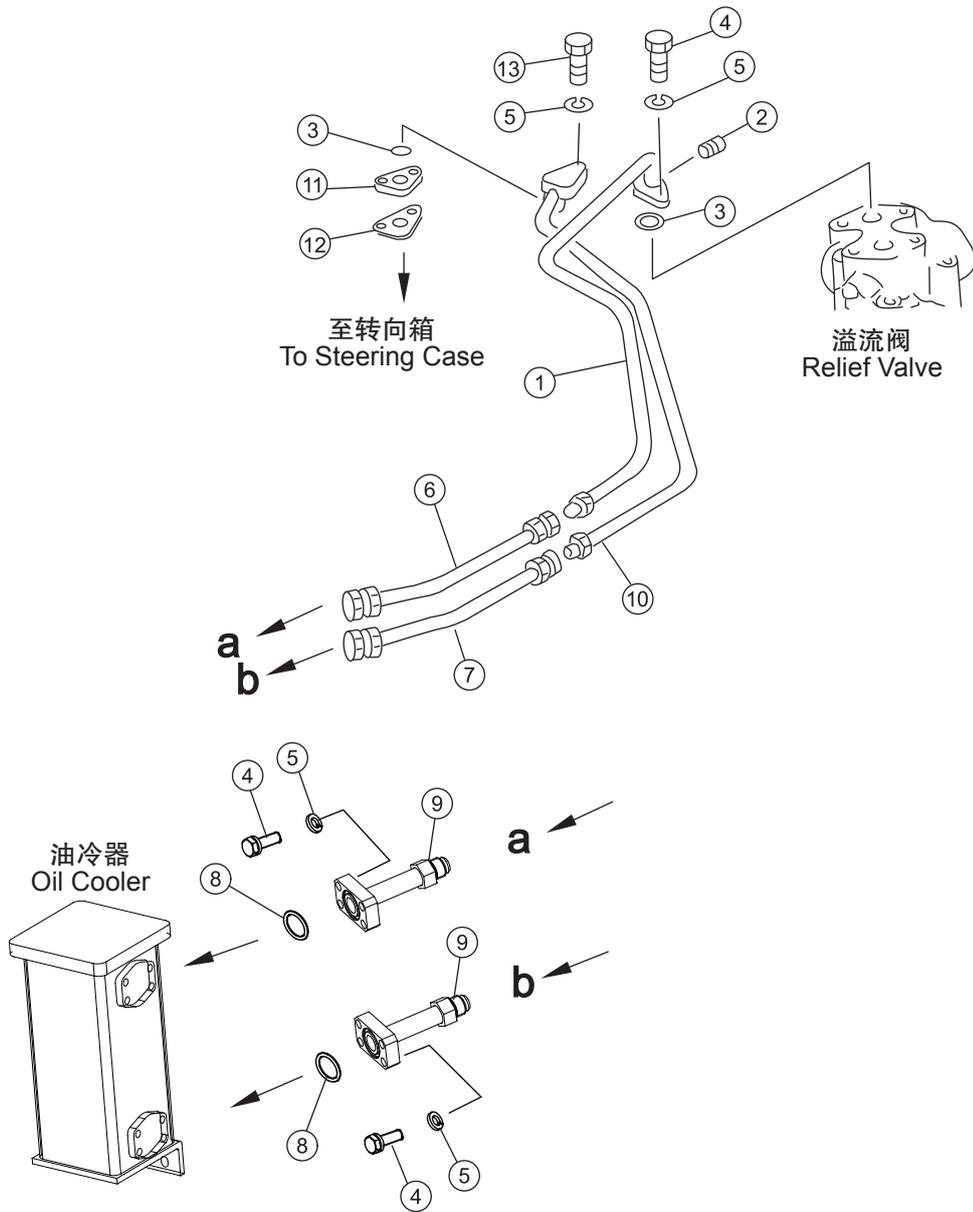
Fig. 16Y-76D-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-76-14000    | 油管 Oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07042-20108     | 螺塞 Plug           | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07000-F3025     | O形圈 O-ring        | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30 Bolt     | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 Washer       | 9          |               |
| 6         | 07102-20517     | 软管 Hose           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07102-20515     | 软管 Hose           | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-76-01000    | 油管 Oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-76-03000    | 油管 Oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-76-00008    | 管卡 Clip           | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-76-12000    | 油管 Oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-76-00003    | 垫块 Block          | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-76-00004    | 密封垫 Gasket        | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51075     | 螺栓M10X75 Bolt     | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20 Bolt     | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-76-02000    | 冷却器 Cooler        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25 Bolt     | 2          |               |
| 18        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 Washer       | 2          |               |

## 油冷器管路 OIL COOLER PIPING

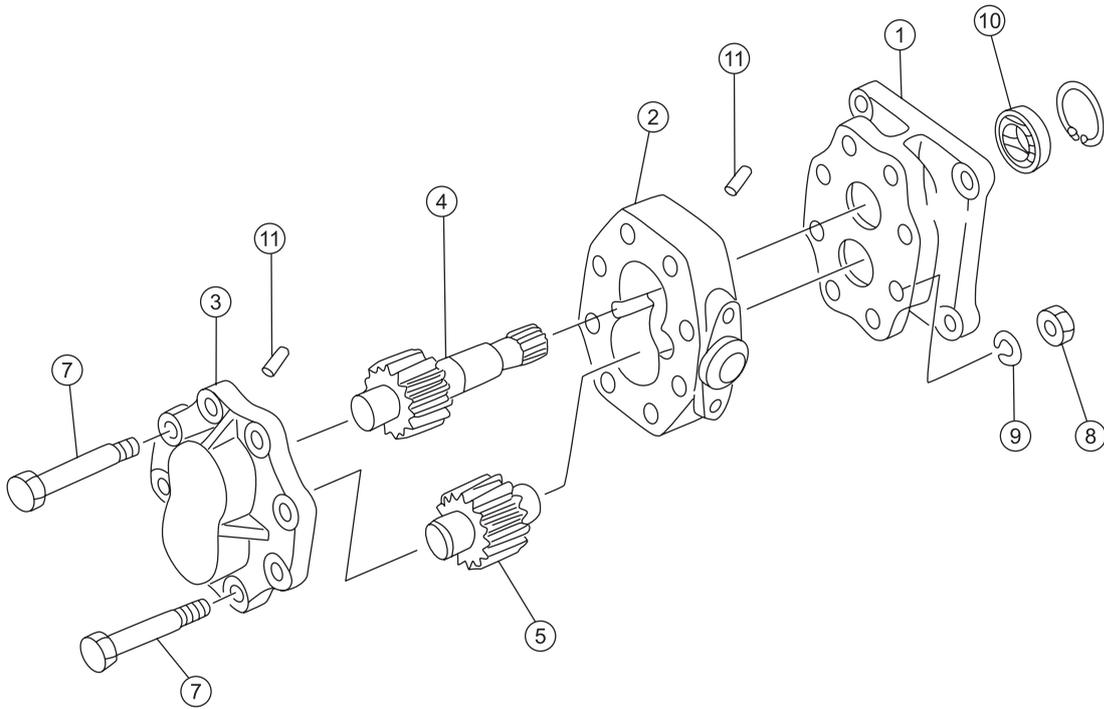
Fig. 16Y-76A-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-76-14000    | 油管 oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07042-20108     | 螺塞 plug           | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07000-13025     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30 bolt     | 10         |               |
| 5         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer       | 12         |               |
| 6         | 07102-20517     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07102-20515     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07000-F3032     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-76A-03000   | 油管 oil tube       | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-76-12000    | 油管 oil tube       | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-76-00003    | 垫块 block          | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-76-00004    | 密封垫 gasket        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51075     | 螺栓M10X75 bolt     | 2          |               |

## 转向油泵 STEERING PUMP

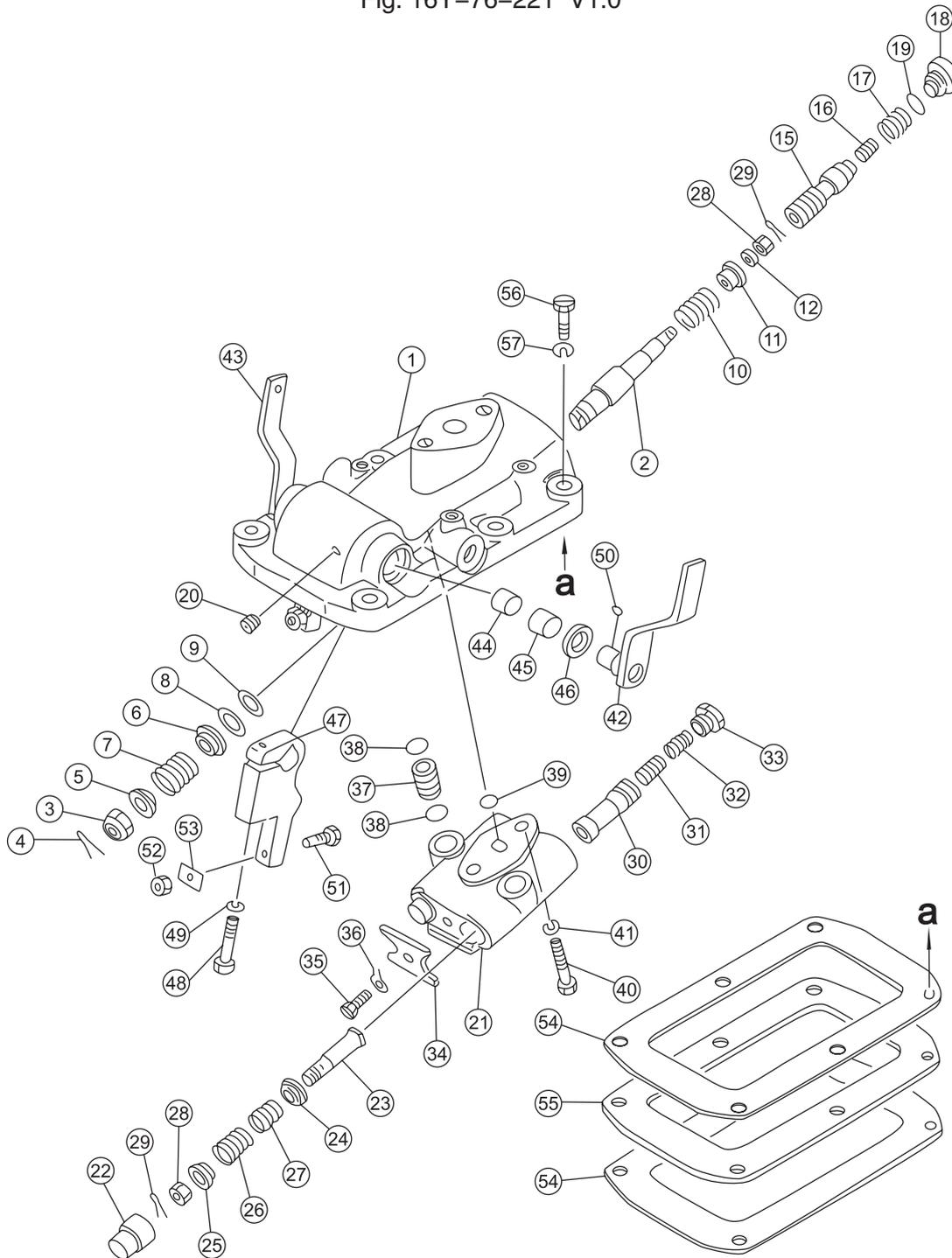
Fig. 16Y-76-061 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-76-06000    | 转向油泵              | Steering pump | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-76-06100    | 前泵盖               | Cover,front   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-76-06002    | 泵体                | Body, pump    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-75-24200    | 后泵盖组件             | Cover ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-76-06001    | 主动齿轮              | Driving gear  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-76-06003    | 从动齿轮              | Driven gear   | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01050-51290     | 螺栓M12X1.5X90      | Bolt          | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01582-11210     | 螺母M12X1.5         | Nut           | 8          |               |
| 9         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer        | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-75-24300    | 油封                | Oil seal      | 1          |               |
| 11        | 04020-00820     | 圆柱销               | Pin           | 4          |               |

## 转向阀 STEERING VALVE

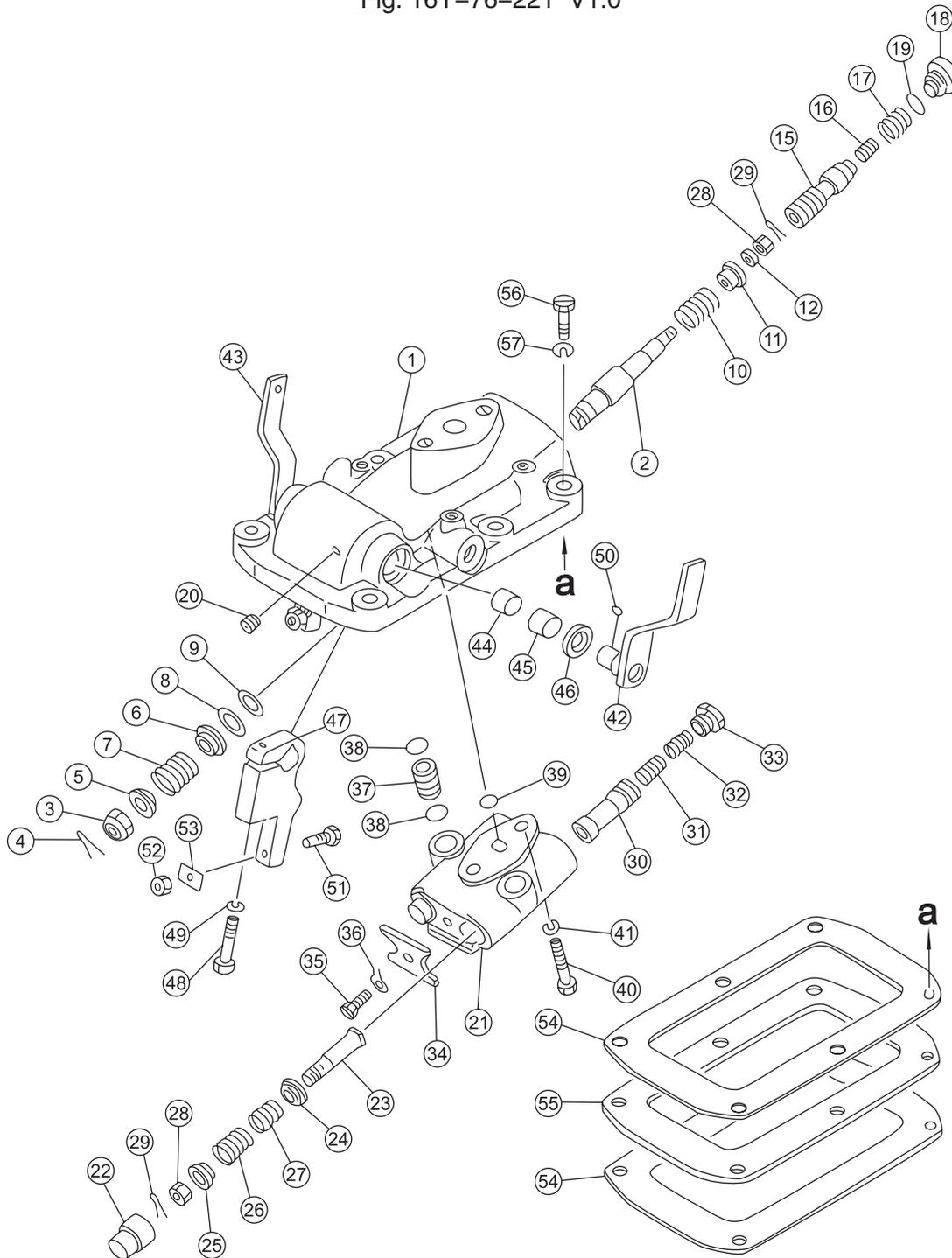
Fig. 16Y-76-221 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY           | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-76-22000    | 转向阀               | Steering valve ass'y | 1             |
| 1         | 144-40-22211    | 阀体                | Valve body           | 1             |
| 2         | 144-40-22141    | 轴                 | Shaft                | 2             |
| 3         | 01593-31613     | 螺母M16*1.5         | Nut                  | 2             |
| 4         | 04050-14026     | 开口销               | Cotter pin           | 2             |
| 5         | 144-40-22180    | 座                 | Bracket              | 2             |
| 6         | 144-40-22170    | 座                 | Bracket              | 2             |
| 7         | 175-40-31230    | 弹簧                | Spring               | 2             |
| 8         | 04065-03212     | 挡圈                | Retaining ring       | 2             |
| 9         | 195-40-13110    | 挡圈                | Retaining ring       | 2             |
| 10        | 144-40-22350    | 弹簧                | Spring               | 2             |
| 11        | 175-40-31140    | 导向套               | Guide sleeve         | 2             |
| 12        | 144-40-22190    | 垫圈                | Washer               | 2             |
| 15        | 144-40-22151    | 阀杆                | Valve stem           | 2             |
| 16        | 702-11-11190    | 活塞                | Piston               | 2             |
| 17        | 175-40-31130    | 弹簧                | Spring               | 2             |
| 18        | 175-40-31530    | 螺塞                | Plug                 | 2             |
| 19        | 07002-13034     | O形圈               | O-ring               | 2             |
| 20        | 07043-70108     | 螺塞                | Plug                 | 1             |
| 21        | 144-40-22230    | 阀体                | Valve body           | 1             |
| 22        | 144-40-22290    | 导套                | Guide bush           | 2             |
| 23        | 144-40-22260    | 轴                 | Shaft                | 2             |
| 24        | 144-40-22270    | 座                 | Bracket              | 2             |
| 25        | 144-40-22280    | 座                 | Bracket              | 2             |
| 26        | 144-40-22340    | 弹簧                | Spring               | 2             |
| 27        | 175-40-31560    | 弹簧                | Spring               | 2             |
| 28        | 01590-30607     | 螺母M6              | Nut                  | 2             |
| 29        | 04050-11212     | 开口销               | Cotter pin           | 2             |
| 30        | 144-40-22311    | 阀芯                | Spool valve          | 2             |
| 31        | 144-40-22320    | 活塞                | Piston               | 2             |
| 32        | 175-40-31410    | 弹簧                | Spring               | 2             |
| 33        | 144-40-22250    | 螺塞                | Plug                 | 2             |
| 34        | 144-40-22330    | 板                 | Plate                | 1             |
| 35        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8*16           | Bolt                 | 1             |
| 36        | 01650-20808     | 垫片8               | Washer               | 1             |
| 37        | 175-40-31510    | 导管                | Tube                 | 2             |
| 38        | 07000-12011     | O形圈               | O-ring               | 4             |
| 39        | 07000-12015     | O形圈               | O-ring               | 1             |
| 40        | 01010-51050     | 螺栓M10*50          | Bolt                 | 2             |
| 41        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer               | 2             |

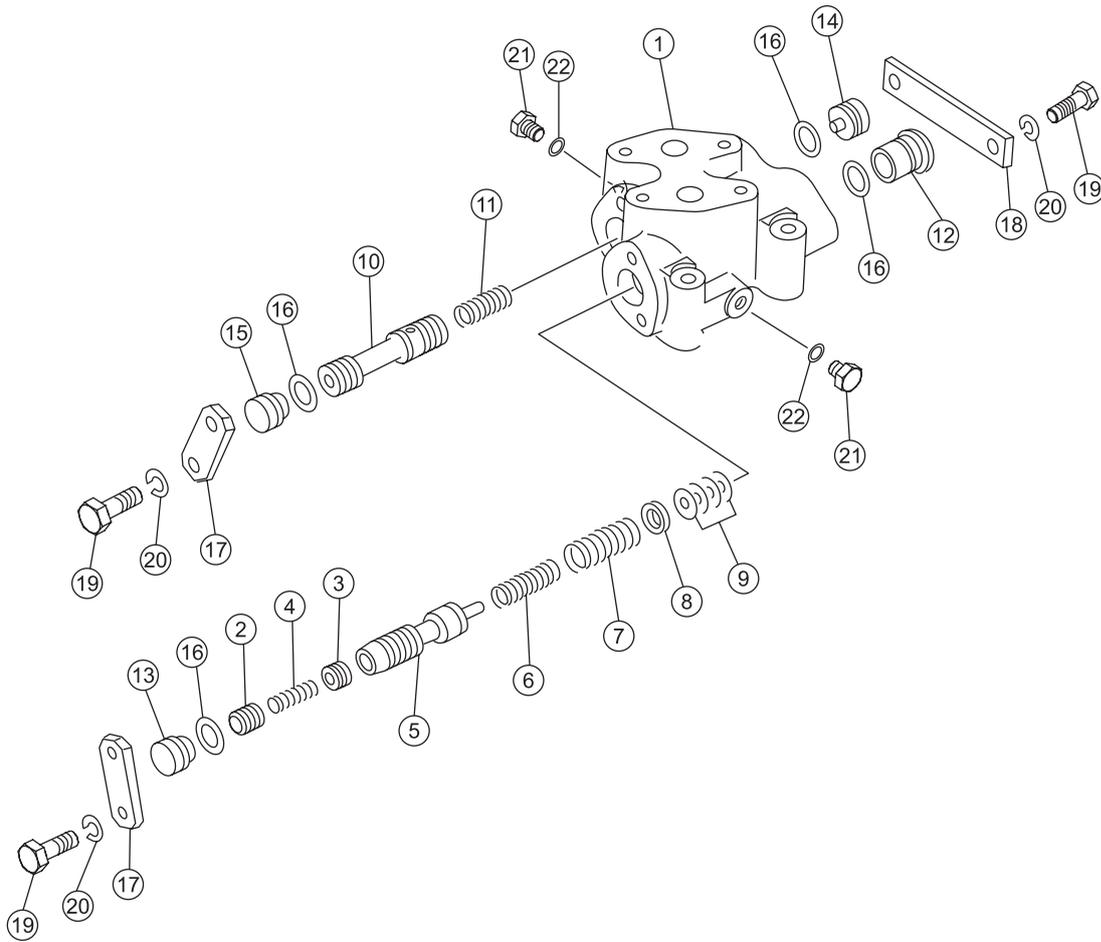
## 转向阀 STEERING VALVE

Fig. 16Y-76-221 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 42        | 144-40-22110    | 左侧杆<br>Lever (L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 43        | 144-40-22120    | 右侧杆<br>Lever (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 44        | 09350-01820     | 轴套<br>Sleeve        | 1          |               |
| 45        | 09350-02215     | 轴套<br>Sleeve        | 2          |               |
| 46        | 175-40-31270    | 油封<br>Oil seal      | 2          |               |
| 47        | 144-40-22240    | 杆<br>Lever          | 2          |               |
| 48        | 01010-50860     | 螺栓M6X60<br>Bolt     | 2          |               |
| 49        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8<br>Washer       | 2          |               |
| 50        | 04010-00416     | 半圆键<br>Woodruff key | 2          |               |
| 51        | 144-40-22160    | 螺栓<br>Bolt          | 2          |               |
| 52        | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>Nut         | 2          |               |
| 53        | 130-21-12330    | 锁片<br>Lock pad      | 2          |               |
| 54        | 144-40-22220    | 密封垫<br>Gasket       | 2          |               |
| 55        | 144-40-22130    | 板<br>Plate          | 1          |               |
| 56        | 01010-51250     | 螺栓M12X50<br>Bolt    | 6          |               |
| 57        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer      | 6          |               |

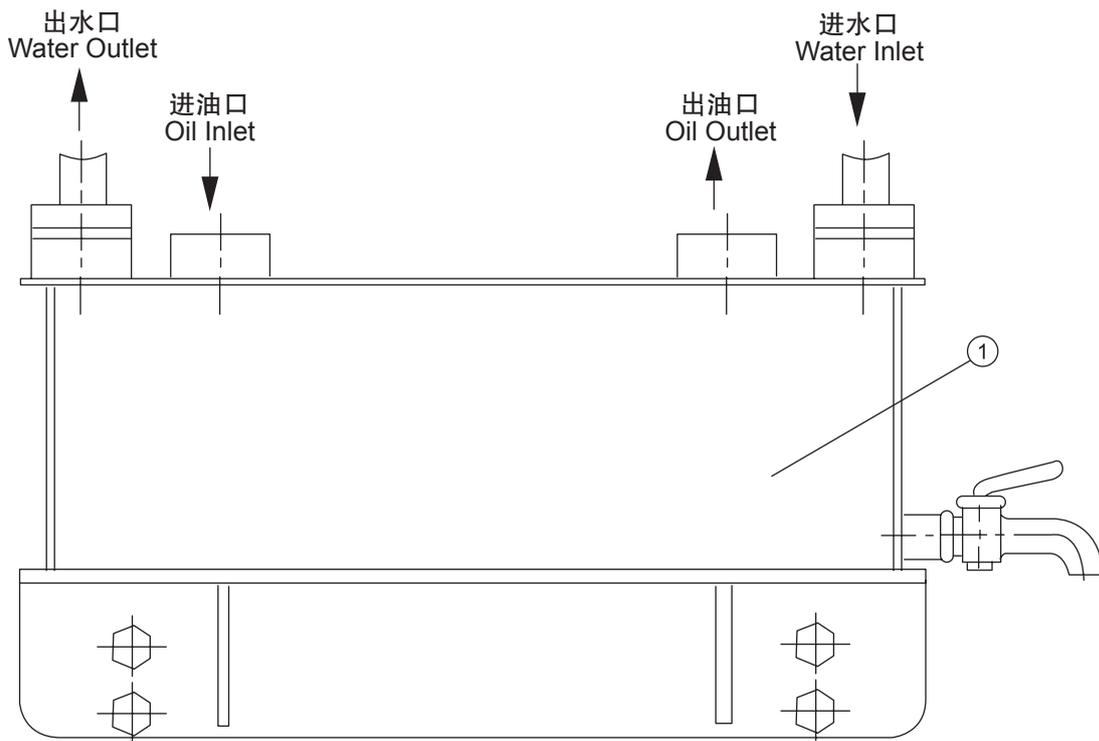
## 安全阀 SAFETY VALVE Fig. 16Y-76-231 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-76-23000    | 安全阀<br>Safety valve | 1          |               |
| 1         | 144-49-16110    | 阀体<br>Valve body    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 104-15-25480    | 阀芯<br>Valve core    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 104-15-25490    | 阀芯<br>Valve core    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 125-15-15290    | 弹簧<br>Spring        | 1          |               |
| 5         | 144-49-16170    | 阀杆<br>Valve stem    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 104-15-25280    | 弹簧<br>Spring        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 104-15-25290    | 弹簧<br>Spring        | 1          |               |
| 8         | 104-15-25260    | 衬垫<br>Gasket        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 113-15-25260    | 垫片<br>Washer        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 144-49-16180    | 阀杆<br>Valve stem    | 1          |               |
| 11        | 144-49-21621    | 弹簧<br>Spring        | 1          |               |
| 12        | 144-49-16121    | 塞子<br>Plug          | 1          |               |
| 13        | 144-49-16130    | 塞子<br>Plug          | 1          |               |
| 14        | 144-49-16140    | 塞子<br>Plug          | 1          |               |
| 15        | 144-49-16150    | 塞子<br>Plug          | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07000-12020     | O形圈<br>O-ring       | 4          |               |
| 17        | 144-49-16160    | 板<br>Plate          | 2          |               |
| 18        | 113-15-25350    | 板<br>Plate          | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>Bolt     | 6          |               |
| 20        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8<br>Washer       | 6          |               |
| 21        | 07040-10807     | 螺塞<br>Plug          | 2          |               |
| 22        | 07002-10823     | O形圈<br>O-ring       | 2          |               |

冷却器  
COOLER

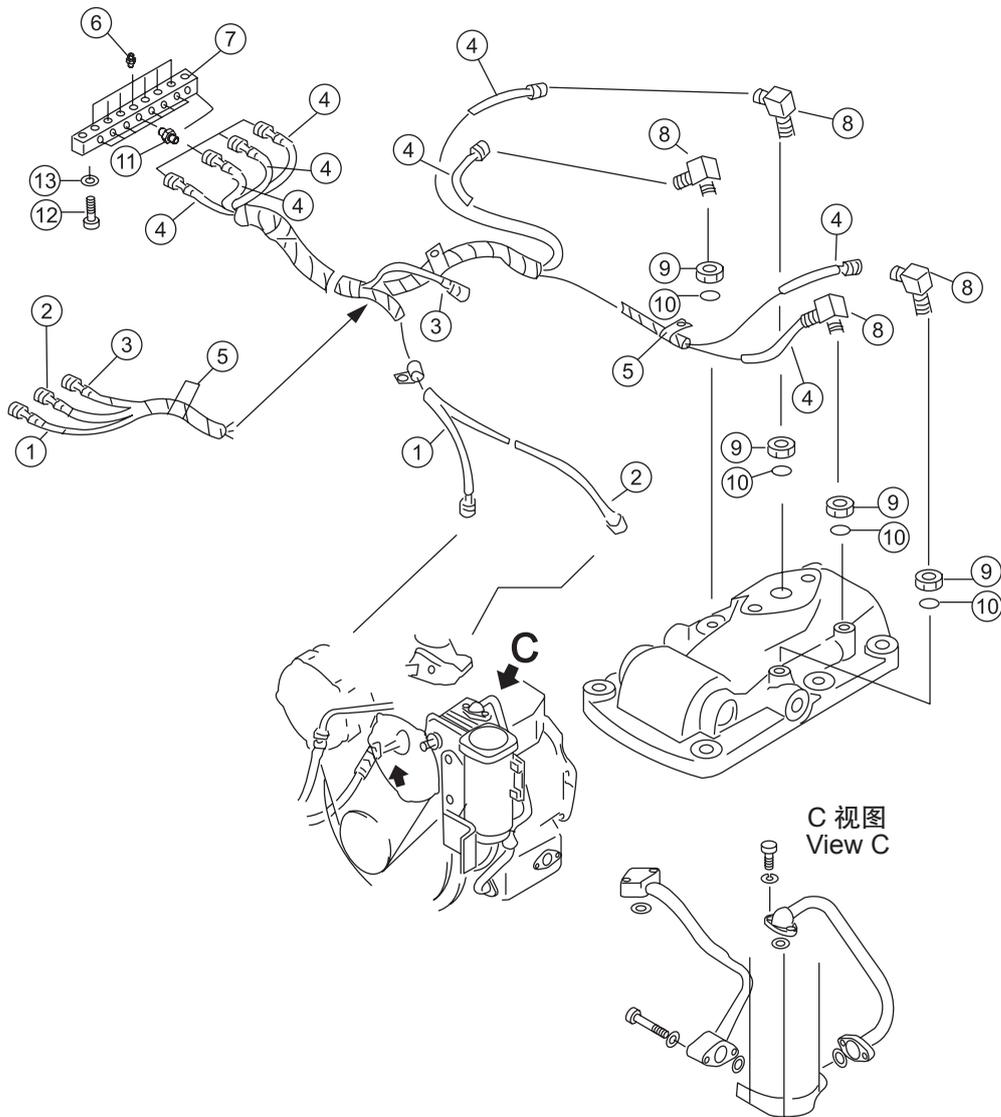
Fig. 16Y-76D-011 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-76D-01000   | 冷却器<br>Cooler     | 1          |               |

## 集中测压管路 PRESSURE MEASUREMENT PIPING

Fig. 16Y-76B-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-78B-001     | 集中测压管路            | Pressure measrement piping | 1          |               |
| 1         | 03023-331100    | 测压软管              | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 03023-331200    | 测压软管              | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 03023-331300    | 测压软管              | Hose                       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 03023-331800    | 测压软管              | Hose                       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 08034-20414     | 箍                 | Clamp                      | 4          |               |
| 6         | 14Y-74-36000    | 测压接头              | Pressure measure joint     | 7          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-76B-00001   | 测压座               | Pressure measure seat      | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-76B-00004   | 弯头                | Elbow                      | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8              | Nut                        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 07002-10823     | O形圈               | O-ring                     | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-76B-00003   | 接头                | Nipple                     | 10         |               |
| 12        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | Bolt                       | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer                     | 2          |               |

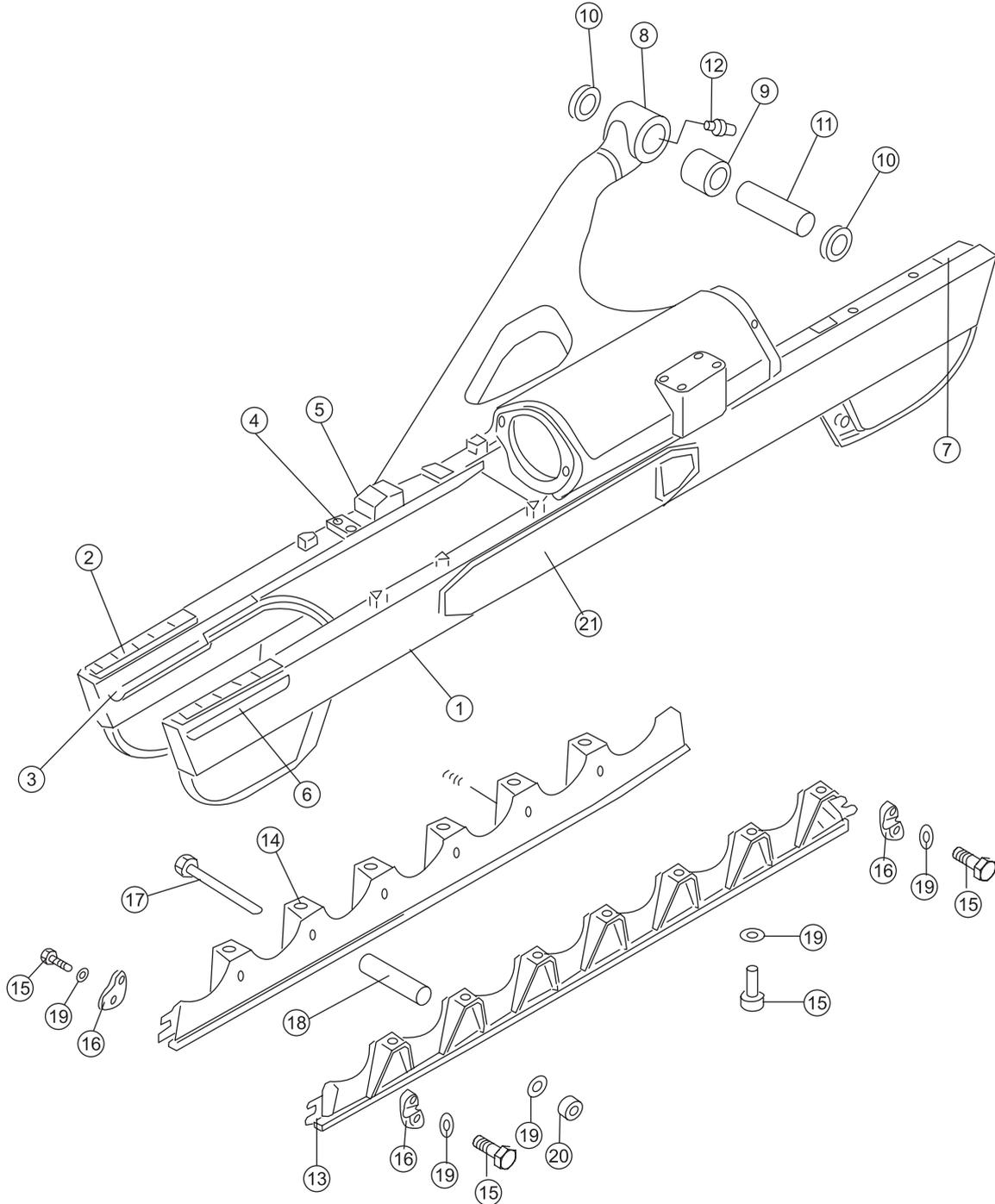


便登网

行走系统  
**TRACK MECHANISM**

台车架  
TRACK FRAME ASS'Y

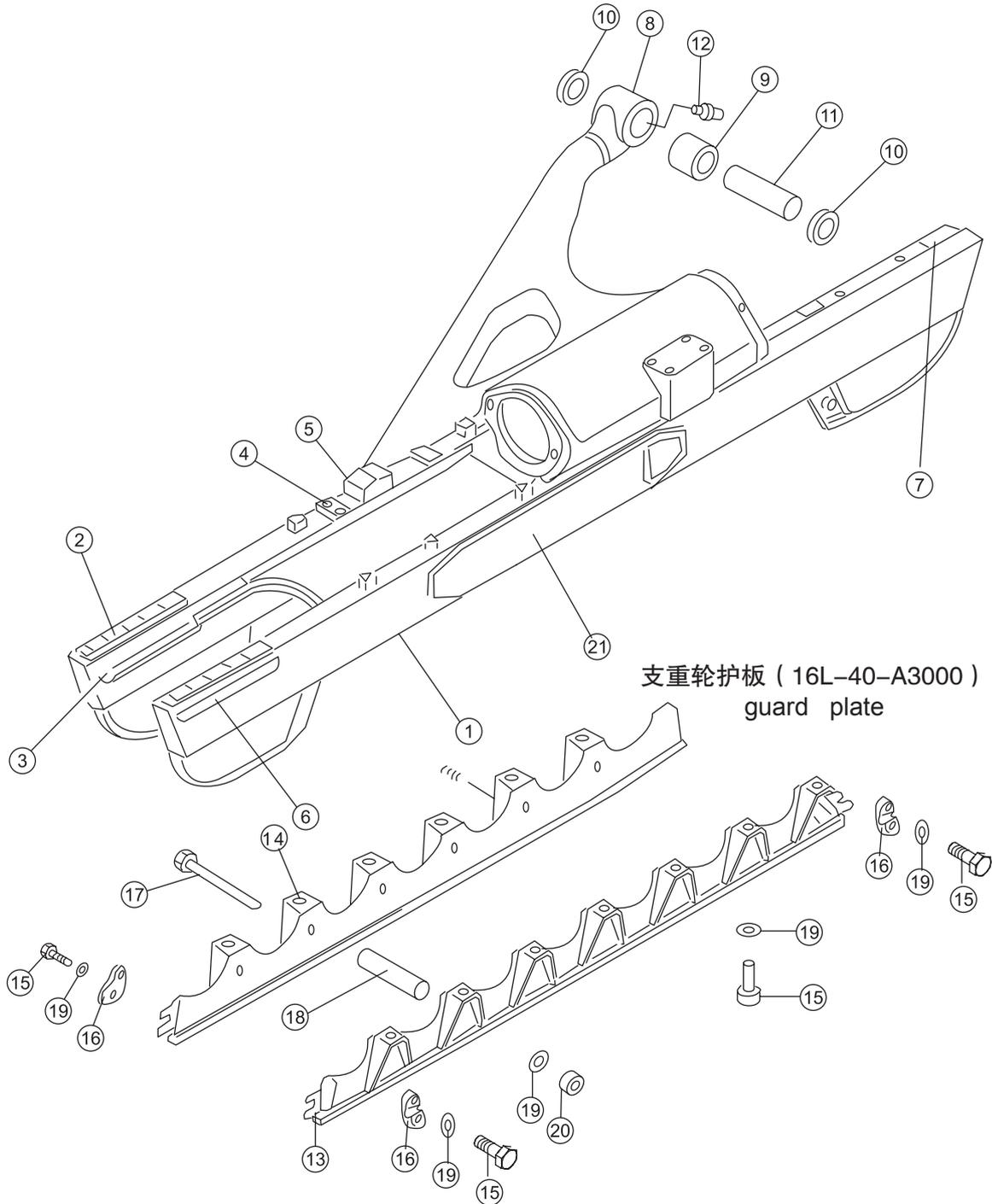
Fig. 16Y-40-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-40-01000    | 台车架(左)<br>Track frame(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-40-02000    | 台车架(右)<br>Track frame(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-01024    | 上磨擦板<br>Friction plate             | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-01022    | 下磨擦板<br>Friction plate             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-01039    | 座板<br>Seat plate                   | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-01040    | 弧形板<br>Plate                       | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-01023    | 侧磨擦板<br>Plate                      | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-40-01003    | 座板<br>Seat plate                   | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-40-01100    | 左支撑<br>Support(L.H.)               | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-40-02100    | 右支撑<br>Support(R.H.)               | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-40-00006    | 轴瓦<br>Bushing                      | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-18000    | 油封<br>Oil seal                     | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-00005    | 销<br>Pin                           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07020-01018     | 直通式压注油杯<br>Fitting grease<br>M14X1 | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40-14000    | 外护板(左)<br>Guard plate(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40-15000    | 外护板(右)<br>Guard plate(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-16000    | 内护板(左)<br>Guard plate(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-17000    | 内护板(右)<br>Guard plate(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51840     | 螺栓M18X40<br>Bolt                   | 36         |               |
| 16        | 154-30-22190    | 挡块<br>Block                        | 6          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-40-00003    | 护板螺栓<br>Bolt,guard plate           | 10         |               |
| 18        | 16Y-40-00004    | 套筒<br>Sleeve                       | 10         |               |
| 19        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18<br>Washer                     | 46         |               |
| 20        | 01580-01815     | 螺母M18<br>Nut                       | 10         |               |
| 21        | 16Y-40-01035    | 座板<br>Seat plate                   | 2          |               |

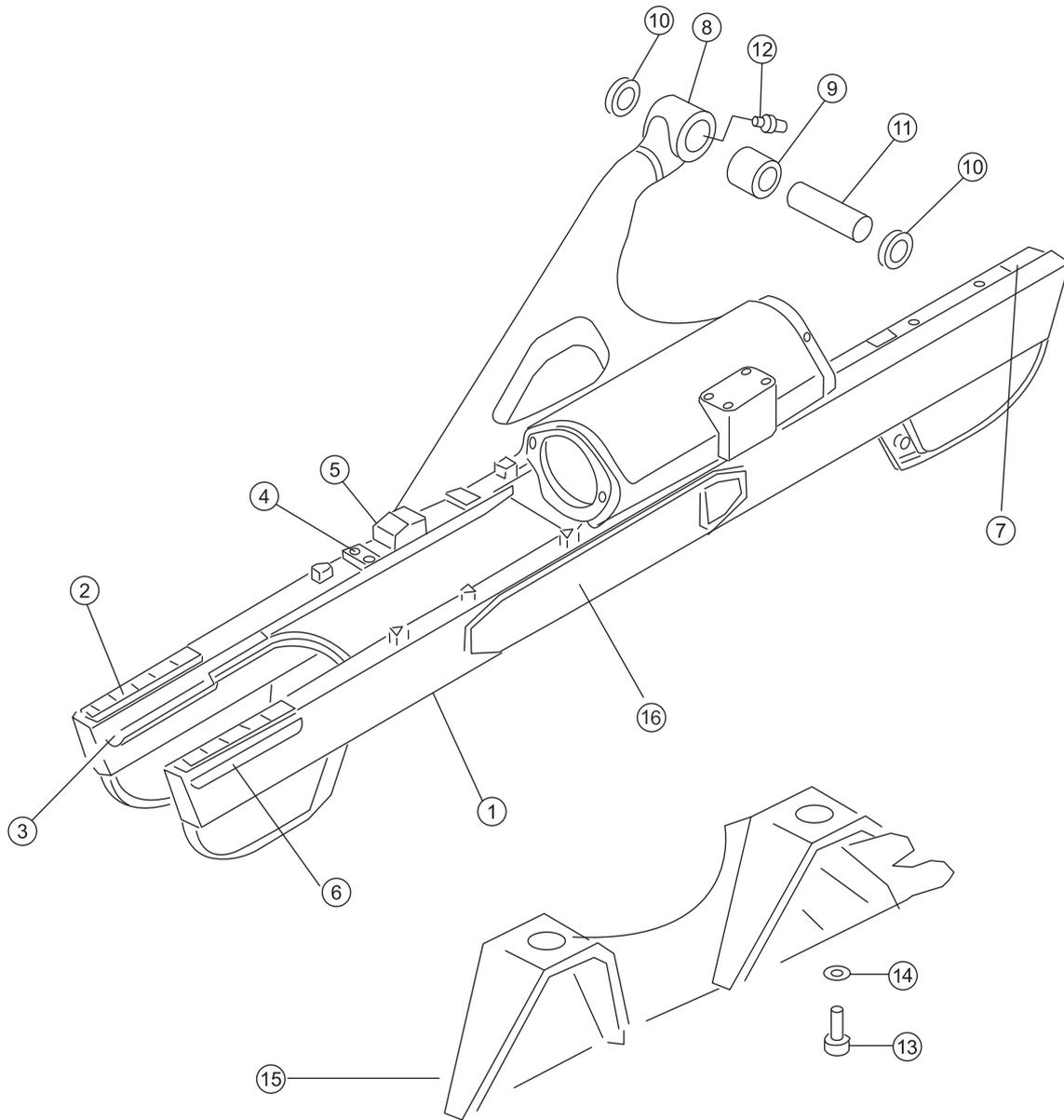
## 台车架 TRACK FRAME ASS'Y

Fig. 16L-40-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-40-10000    | 台车架(左)            | Track frame ass'y (L.H.) | 1          | SD16L         |
| 1         | 16L-40-30000    | 台车架(右)            | Track frame ass'y (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-01024    | 上磨擦板              | Plate                    | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-01022    | 下磨擦板              | Friction plate           | 4          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-01039    | 座板                | Bed plate                | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-01040    | 弧形板               | Arc plate                | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-01023    | 侧磨擦板              | Plate                    | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-40-01003    | 座板                | Bed plate                | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16L-40-31000    | 右支撑               | Support (R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16L-40-11000    | 左支撑               | Support (L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-40-00006    | 轴瓦                | Bushing                  | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-18000    | 油封                | Oil seal                 | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-00005    | 销                 | Pin                      | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | Oil cup                  | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16L-40H-30000   | 外护板(左)            | Guard plate (L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16L-40H-40000   | 外护板(右)            | Guard plate (R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16L-40H-50000   | 内护板(左)            | Guard plate (L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16L-40H-60000   | 内护板(右)            | Guard plate (R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14*35          | Bolt                     | 48         |               |
| 16        | 154-30-22190    | 挡块                | Block                    | 6          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-40-00003    | 护板螺栓              | Bolt,Guard plate         | 12         |               |
| 18        | 16Y-40-00004    | 套筒                | Sleeve                   | 12         |               |
| 19        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | Washer                   | 48         |               |
| 20        | 01580-01815     | 螺母M18             | Nut                      | 12         |               |
| 21        | 16L-40-10100    | 座板                | Bed plate                | 2          |               |

台车架  
TRACK FRAME ASS'Y  
Fig. 16L-40-A12 V1.0

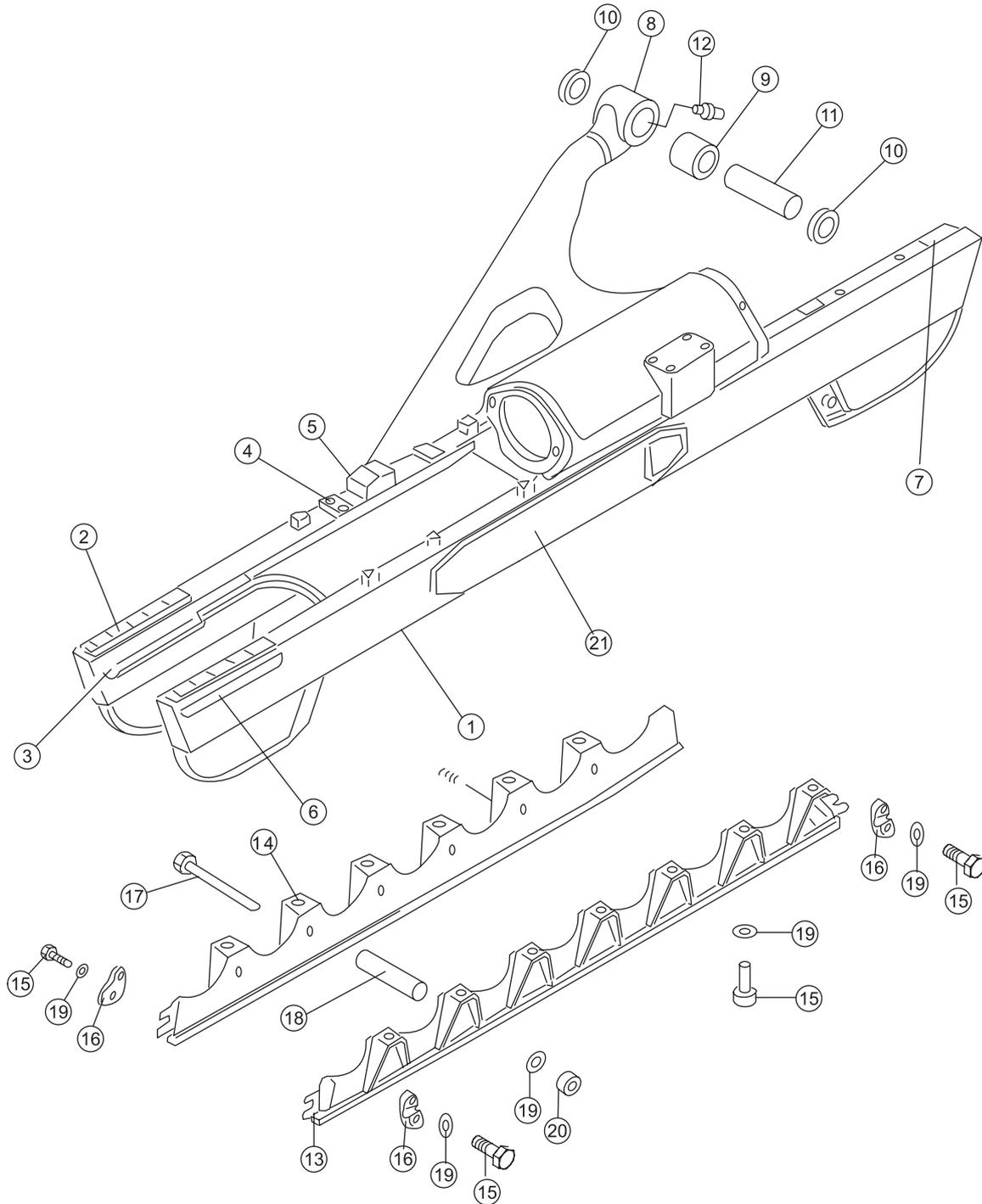


支重轮护板 ( 16L-40-A2000 )  
guard plate

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-40-10000    | 台车架(左)<br>Track frame ass'y (L.H.) | 1          | SD16L         |
| 1         | 16L-40-30000    | 台车架(右)<br>Track frame ass'y (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-01024    | 上磨擦板<br>Plate                      | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-01022    | 下磨擦板<br>Friction plate             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-01039    | 座板<br>Bed plate                    | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-01040    | 弧形板<br>Arc plate                   | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-01023    | 侧磨擦板<br>Plate                      | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-40-01003    | 座板<br>Bed plate                    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16L-40-31000    | 右支撑<br>Support (R.H.)              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16L-40-11000    | 左支撑<br>Support (L.H.)              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-40-00006    | 轴瓦<br>Bushing                      | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-18000    | 油封<br>Oil seal                     | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-00005    | 销<br>Pin                           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>Oil cup                 | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51850     | 螺栓M18*50<br>Bolt                   | 8          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31845     | 垫圈18<br>Washer                     | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16L-40-70000    | 护板<br>Guard plate                  | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-40-01035    | 座板<br>Bed plate                    | 2          |               |

## 台车架 TRACK FRAME ASS'Y

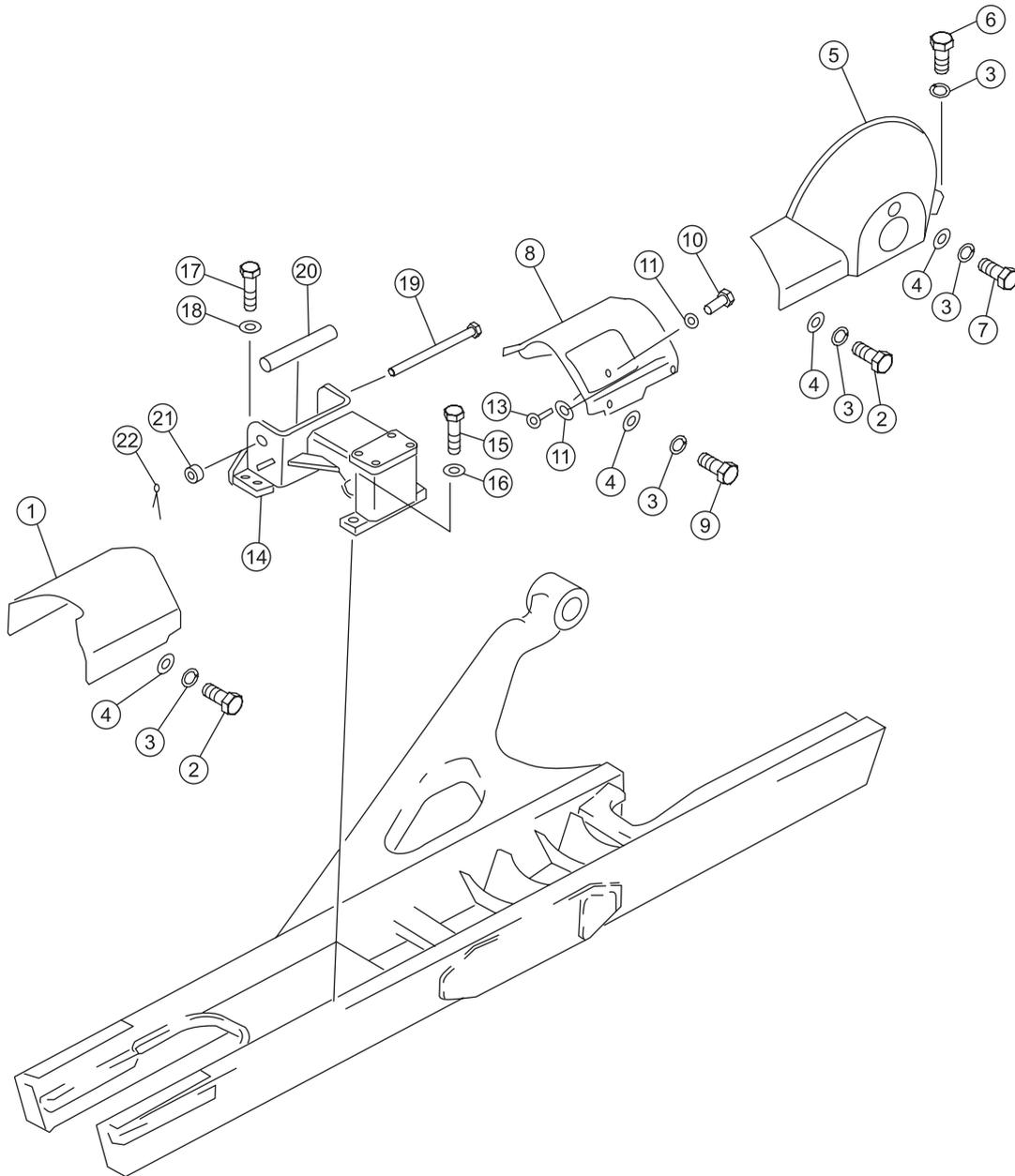
Fig. 16Y-40-A21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-40E-01000   | 台车架(左)<br>Track frame ass'y (L.H.) | 1          | SD16E         |
| 1         | 16Y-40E-02000   | 台车架(右)<br>Track frame ass'y (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-01024    | 上磨擦板<br>Plate                      | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-01022    | 下磨擦板<br>Friction plate             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-01039    | 座板<br>Bed plate                    | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-01040    | 弧形板<br>Arc plate                   | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-01023    | 侧磨擦板<br>Plate                      | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-40-01003    | 座板<br>Bed plate                    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-40-01100    | 左支撑<br>Support (L.H.)              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-40-02100    | 右支撑<br>Support (R.H.)              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-40-00006    | 轴瓦<br>Bushing                      | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-18000    | 油封<br>Oil seal                     | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-00005    | 销<br>Pin                           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>Oil cup                 | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40E-04000   | 外护板(左)<br>Guard plate (L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40E-05000   | 外护板(右)<br>Guard plate (R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40E-06000   | 内护板(左)<br>Guard plate (L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40E-07000   | 内护板(右)<br>Guard plate (R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-31840     | 螺栓<br>Bolt                         | 36         |               |
| 16        | 154-30-22190    | 挡块<br>Block                        | 6          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-40-00003    | 护板螺栓<br>Bolt,Guard plate           | 12         |               |
| 18        | 16Y-40-00004    | 套筒<br>Sleeve                       | 12         |               |
| 19        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18<br>Washer                     | 46         |               |
| 20        | 01580-01815     | 螺母M18<br>Nut                       | 12         |               |
| 21        | 16Y-40-01035    | 座板<br>Bed plate                    | 2          |               |

台车架盖  
TRACK FRAME COVER

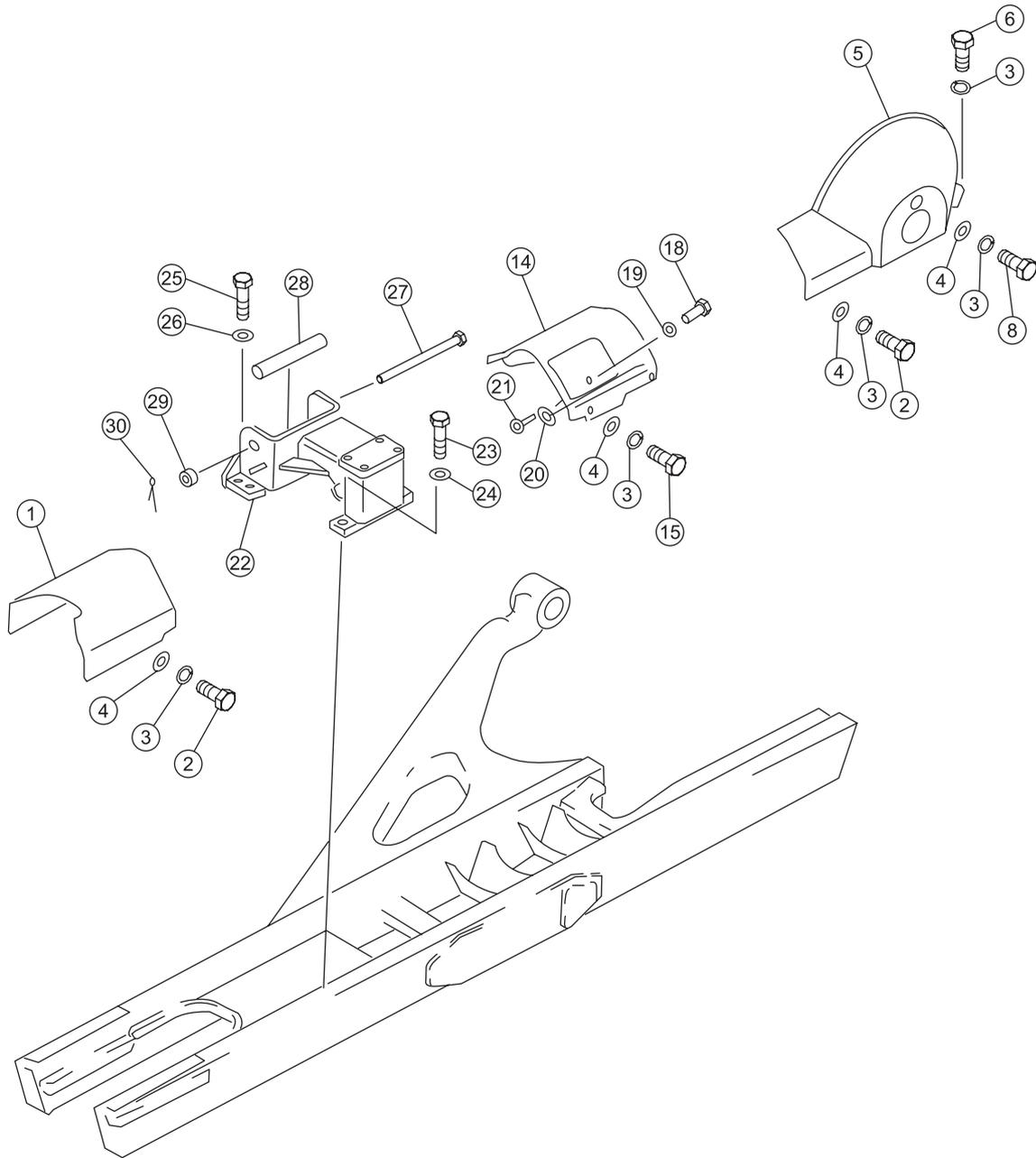
Fig. 16Y-40-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-40-00001    | 前罩(左) Cover(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-40-00002    | 前罩(右) Cover(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51425     | 螺栓M14X25 Bolt       | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 Washer         | 24         |               |
| 4         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 Washer         | 24         |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-12000    | 驱动轮罩(左) Hood(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-13000    | 驱动轮罩(右) Hood(R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 Bolt       | 10         |               |
| 7         | 01010-51475     | 螺栓M14X75 Bolt       | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-40-08000    | 中罩(右) Cover(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-40-07000    | 中罩(左) Cover(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30 Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-07001    | 螺栓 Bolt             | 2          |               |
| 11        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10 Washer         | 4          |               |
| 13        | 04050-03015     | 开口销 Pin,cotter      | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-04000    | 支架(左) Bracket(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-05000    | 支架(右) Bracket(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-52060     | 螺栓M20X60 Bolt       | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01602-02060     | 垫圈20 Washer         | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01010-52260     | 螺栓M22X60 Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 18        | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 Washer         | 8          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-40-00007    | 螺栓 Bolt             | 2          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-40-00008    | 套筒 Sleeve           | 2          |               |
| 21        | 01590-33033     | 螺母M30X3 Nut         | 2          |               |
| 22        | 04050-16355     | 开口销 Pin,cotter      | 2          |               |

台车架盖  
TRACK FRAME COVER

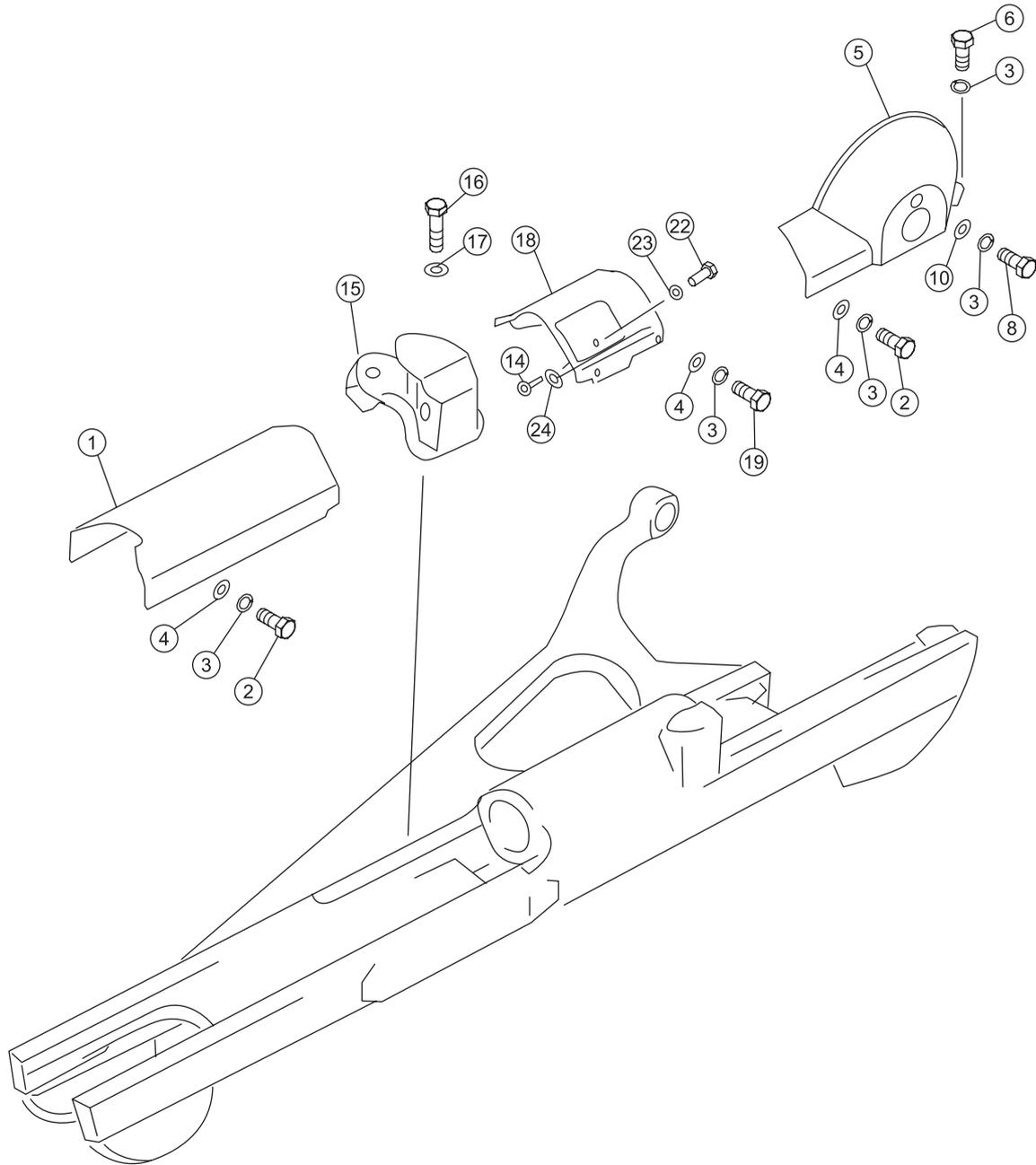
Fig. 16Y-40-A22 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-40E-00001   | 前罩(左) Front hood (L.H.) | 1          | SD16E         |
| 1         | 16Y-40E-00002   | 前罩(右) Front hood (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51425     | 螺栓M14*25 Bolt           | 12         |               |
| 3         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 Washer             | 26         |               |
| 4         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 Washer             | 6          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-12000    | 驱动轮罩(左) Hood (L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-13000    | 驱动轮罩(右) Hood (R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-31435     | 螺栓M14*25 Bolt           | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51475     | 螺栓M14*75 Bolt           | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40E-09000   | 中罩 Cover                | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14*30 Bolt           | 8          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-40-07001    | 螺栓 Bolt                 | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10 Washer             | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10 Washer             | 2          |               |
| 21        | 04050-03015     | 开口销 Cotter pin          | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-40-04000    | 支架(左) Bracket(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-40-05000    | 支架(右) Bracket(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01010-52050     | 螺栓M20*50 Bolt           | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01602-02060     | 垫圈 Washer               | 4          |               |
| 25        | 01010-52250     | 螺栓M22*50 Bolt           | 8          |               |
| 26        | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 Washer             | 8          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-40-00007    | 螺栓 Bolt                 | 2          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-40-00008    | 套筒 Sleeve               | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01590-33033     | 螺母M30*3 Nut             | 2          |               |
| 30        | 04050-16345     | 开口销 Cotter pin          | 2          |               |

## 台车架盖 TRACK FRAME COVER

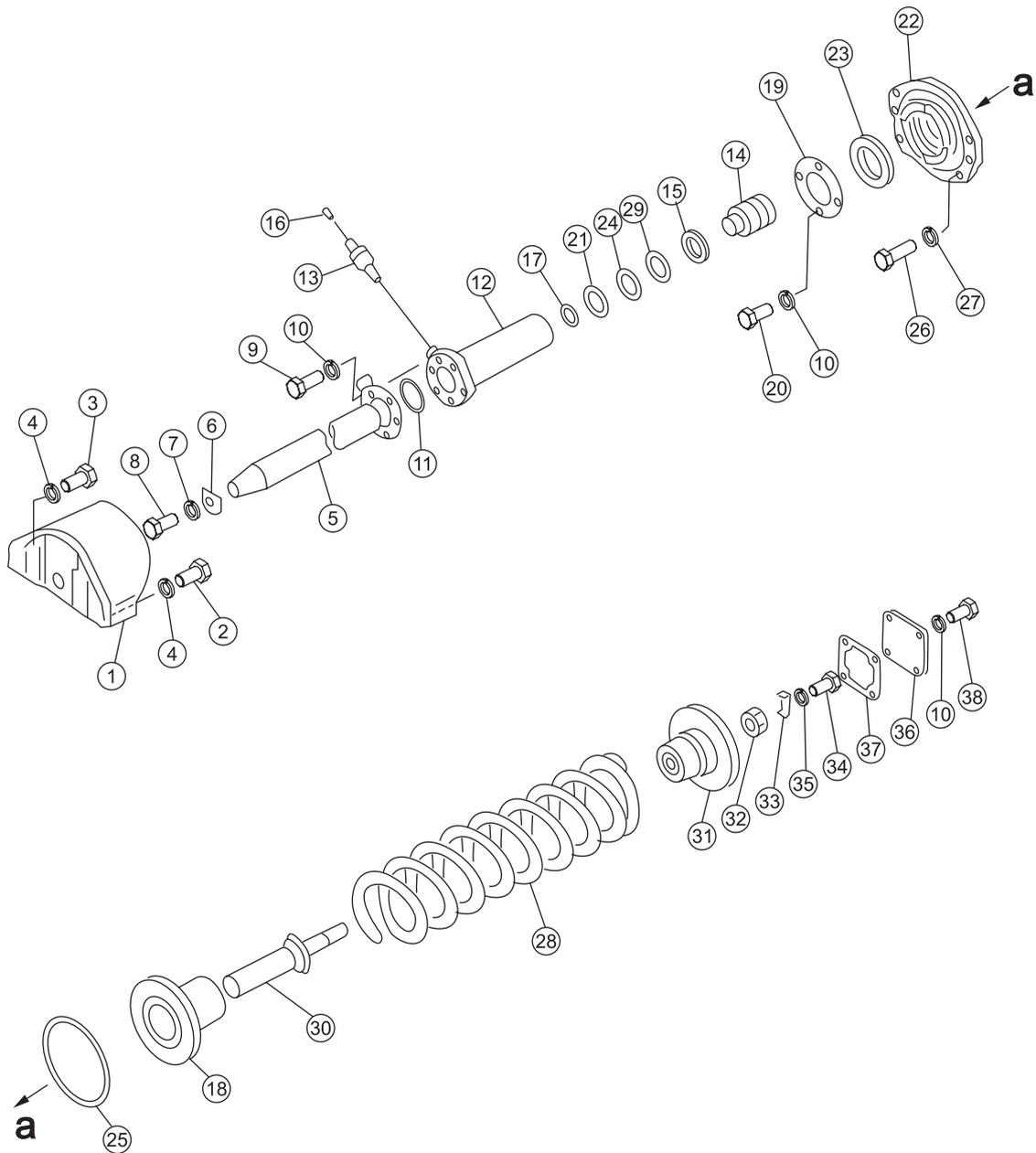
Fig. 16L-40-A13 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-40-00001    | 前罩(左)             | Front hood (L.H.) | 1          | SD16L         |
| 1         | 16L-40-00002    | 前罩(右)             | Front hood (R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51425     | 螺栓M14*25          | Bolt              | 12         |               |
| 3         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | Washer            | 26         |               |
| 4         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | Washer            | 8          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-12000    | 驱动轮罩(左)           | Hood (L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-13000    | 驱动轮罩(右)           | Hood (R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-31435     | 螺栓M14*25          | Bolt              | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51475     | 螺栓M14*75          | Bolt              | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01640-21426     | 垫圈14              | Washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 04050-03015     | 开口销               | Cotter pin        | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16L-40-40000    | 支架                | Bracket           | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01010-52050     | 螺栓M20*50          | Bolt              | 8          |               |
| 17        | 01602-02060     | 垫圈                | Washer            | 8          |               |
| 18        | 16L-40-50000    | 中罩(右)             | Cover (R.H.)      | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16L-40-20000    | 中罩(左)             | Cover (L.H.)      | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14*30          | Bolt              | 8          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-40-07001    | 螺栓                | Bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10              | Washer            | 2          |               |
| 24        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10              | Washer            | 2          |               |

## 涨紧弹簧 RECOIL SPRING

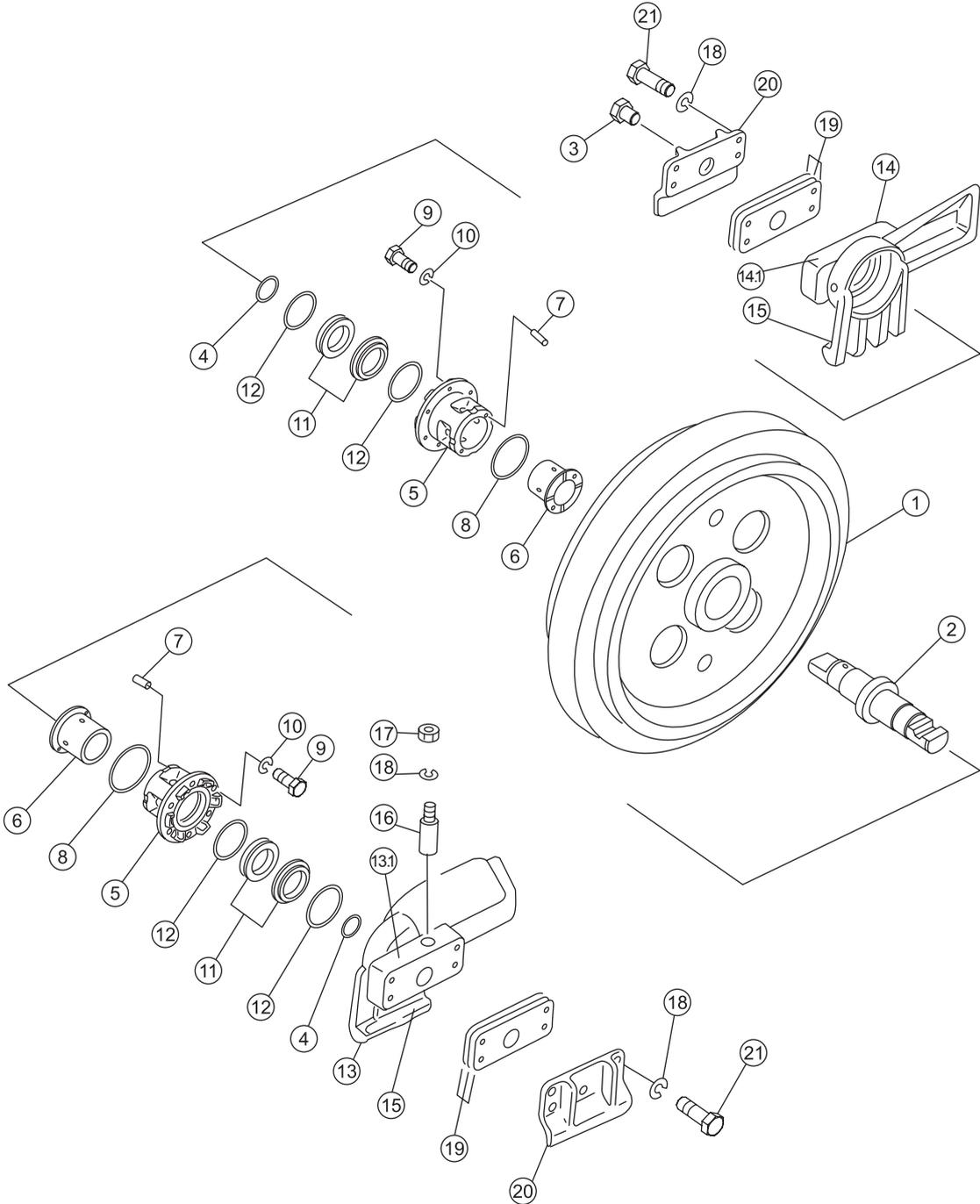
Fig. 16Y-40-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-40-11100    | 支座(左)             | Seat(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-40-19100    | 支座(右)             | Seat(R.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-31655     | 螺栓                | Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01010-31670     | 螺栓                | Bolt          | 8          |               |
| 4         | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16              | Washer        | 12         |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-11200    | 轴                 | Shaft         | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-11002    | 垫圈                | Washer        | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-40-11001    | 锁垫(一)             | Pad           | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01010-31840     | 螺栓                | Bolt          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-31235     | 螺栓M10X35          | Bolt          | 12         |               |
| 10        | 01602-01236     | 垫圈12              | Washer        | 28         |               |
| 11        | 07000-15068     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-40-11400    | 油缸                | Oil cylinder  | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40-11300    | 注油器               | Grease gun    | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-11005    | 活塞                | Piston        | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-40-11003    | 油封                | Oil seal      | 2          |               |
| 16        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10X1           | Oil cup       | 2          |               |
| 17        | 04064-04518     | 挡圈                | Retainer      | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-40-11006    | 座                 | Seat          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-40-11015    | 挡板                | Plate         | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01010-31225     | 螺栓M12X25          | Bolt          | 8          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-40-11014    | 活塞环               | Piston ring   | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-40-11016    | 盖                 | Cover         | 2          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-40-11500    | 油封                | Oil seal      | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-40-11013    | 油封挡圈              | Retainer      | 2          |               |
| 25        | 07000-05230     | O形圈               | O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 26        | 01010-52060     | 螺栓M20X60          | Bolt          | 12         |               |
| 27        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20              | Washer        | 12         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-40-11008    | 涨紧弹簧              | Recoil spring | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-40-11004    | 轴瓦                | Bushing       | 2          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-40-11007    | 杆                 | Lever         | 2          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-40-11009    | 导向座               | Seat,guide    | 2          |               |
| 32        | 01580-03629     | 螺母M36X3           | Nut           | 2          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-40-11010    | 锁垫(二)             | Pad           | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16          | Bolt          | 2          |               |
| 35        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer        | 2          |               |
| 36        | 16Y-40-11012    | 盖                 | Cover         | 2          |               |
| 37        | 16Y-40-11011    | 石棉垫               | Asbestos pad  | 2          |               |
| 38        | 01010-31230     | 螺栓M10X30          | Bolt          | 8          |               |

引导轮  
FRONT IDLER

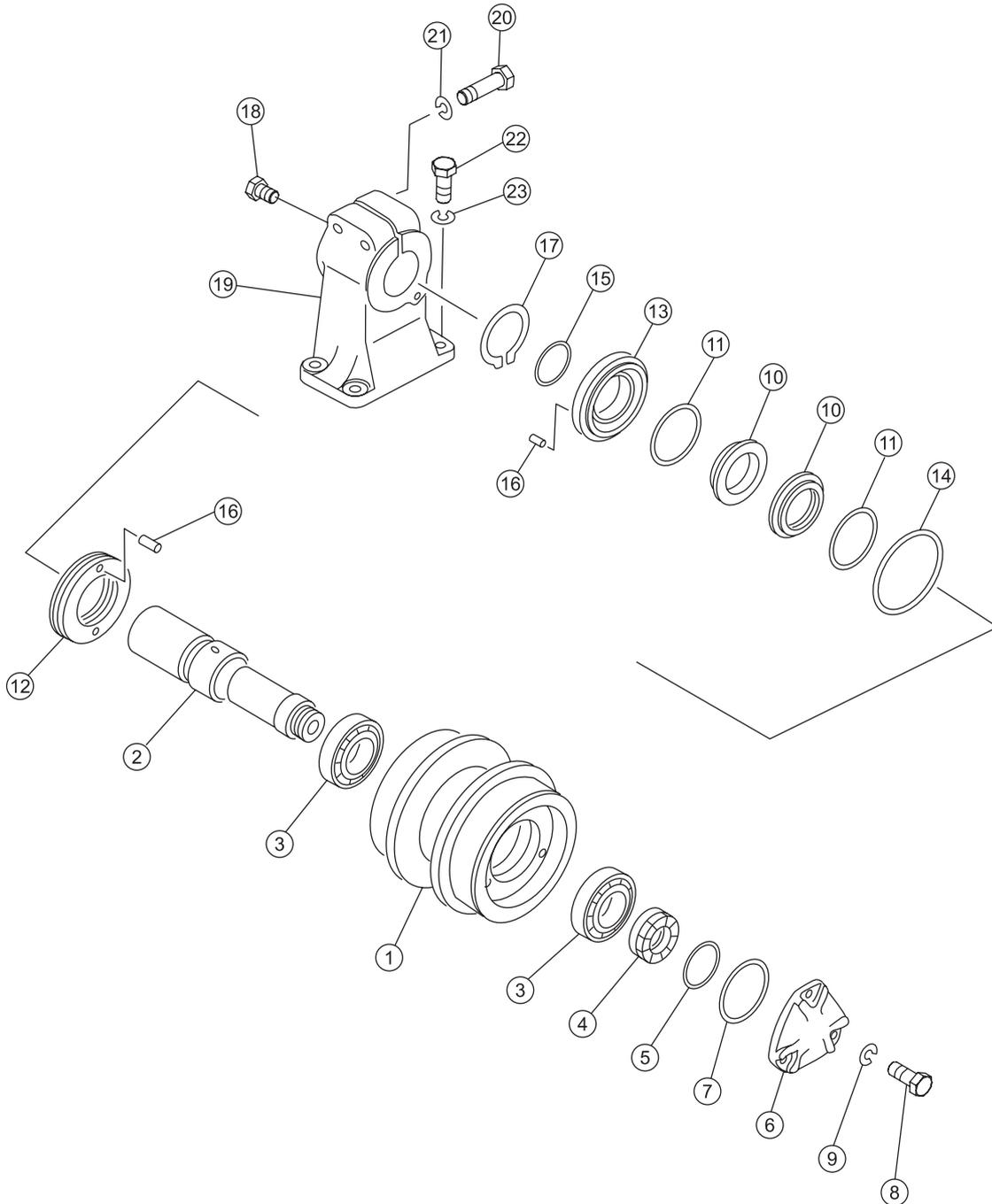
Fig. 16Y-40-031 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-40-03300    | 引导轮体<br>Front idler body                    | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-03003    | 引导轮轴<br>Shaft                               | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07052-31624     | 螺塞<br>Plug                                  | 2          |               |
| 4         | 07000-13055     | O形圈<br>O-ring                               | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-03201    | 轴套<br>Sleeve                                | 4          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-03210    | 轴套瓦<br>Sleeve                               | 4          |               |
| 7         | 04025-00512     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                                  | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07000-15105     | O形圈<br>O-ring                               | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>Bolt                            | 24         |               |
| 10        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer                              | 24         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-03005    | 浮封环<br>Ring,float seal                      | 8          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-40-03006    | O形圈<br>O-ring                               | 8          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40-03100    | 左支架焊合件<br>Support welding on<br>ass'y(l.h.) | 2          |               |
| 13.1      | 16Y-40-03101    | 左支架<br>Support(l.h.)                        | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-03400    | 右支架焊合件<br>Bracket welding on<br>ass'y(r.h.) | 2          |               |
| 14.1      | 16Y-40-03401    | 右支架<br>Bracket(r.h.)                        | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-40-03102    | 减磨板<br>Plate                                | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-40-03001    | 定位销<br>Pin,dowel                            | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01582-01613     | 螺母M16X1.5<br>Nut                            | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16<br>Washer                              | 20         |               |
| 19        | 16Y-40-03004    | 调整垫<br>Shim                                 | 64         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-40-03002    | 侧板<br>Plate                                 | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>Bolt                            | 16         |               |

托轮  
CARRIER ROLLER

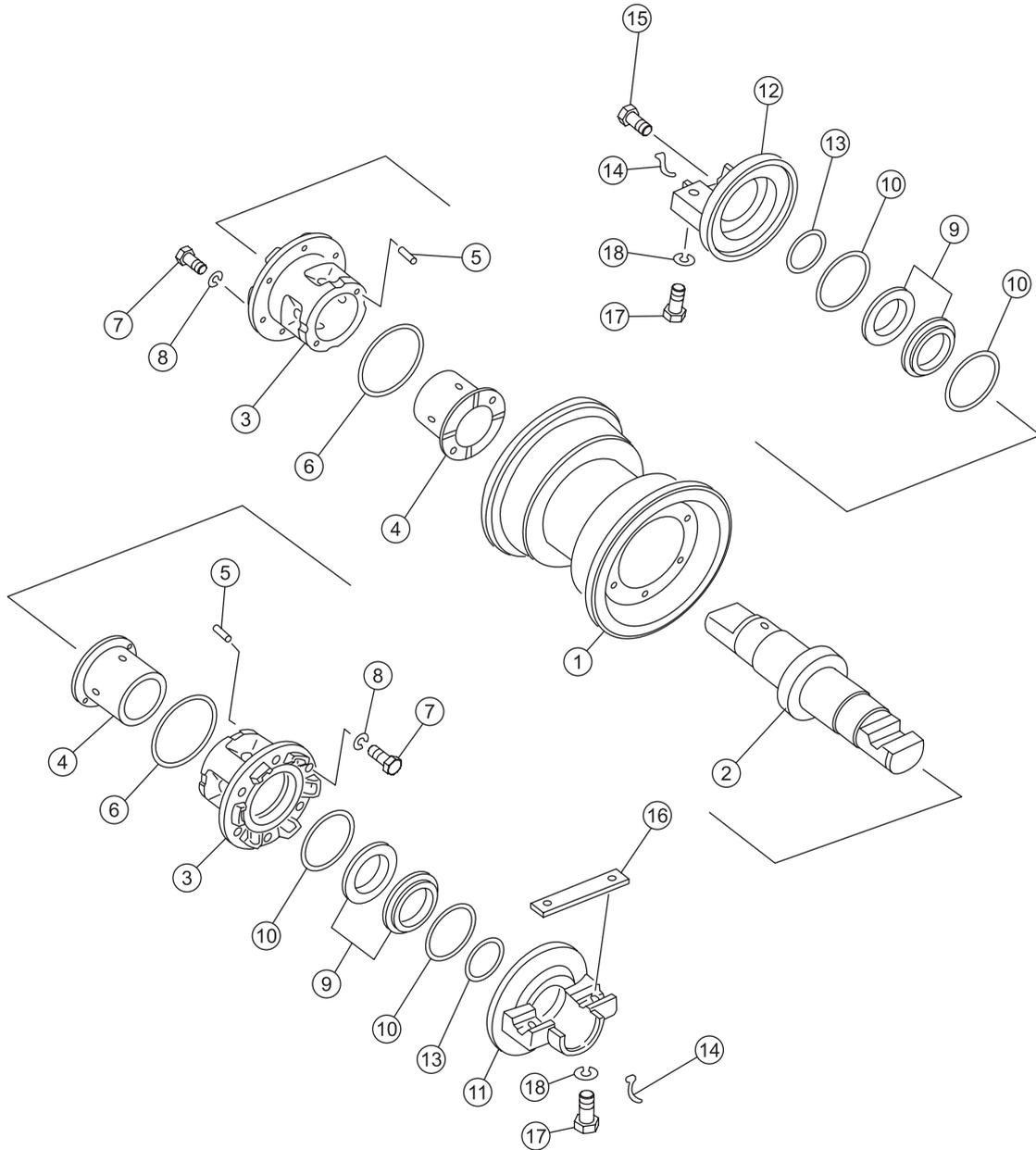
Fig. 16Y-40-061 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-40-06000    | 托轮 Carrier roller        | 4          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-40-06004    | 托轮轮体 Carrier roller body | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-06005    | 托轮轴 Shaft                | 4          |               |
| 3         | GB297-30210     | 圆锥滚子轴承 Roller bearing    | 8          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-06006    | 锁帽 Lock nut              | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-40-06008    | 卡环 Ring                  | 4          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-40-06007    | 托轮盖 Carrier roller cover | 4          |               |
| 7         | 07000-12085     | O形圈 O-ring               | 4          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 Bolt            | 12         |               |
| 9         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 Washer              | 12         |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-03005    | 浮封环 Ring,float seal      | 8          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-03006    | O形圈 O-ring               | 8          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-40-06003    | 浮封座 Seat,float seal      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-40-06002    | 浮封盖 Cover,float seal     | 4          |               |
| 14        | 07000-13120     | O形圈 O-ring               | 4          |               |
| 15        | 07000-13055     | O形圈 O-ring               | 4          |               |
| 16        | 04020-00616     | 圆柱销 Pin                  | 12         |               |
| 17        | 04064-06020     | 挡圈 Retainer              | 4          |               |
| 18        | 07052-31624     | 螺塞 Plug                  | 4          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-40-06001    | 托轮支架 Bracket             | 4          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51885     | 螺栓M18X85 Bolt            | 8          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18 Washer              | 8          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓M16X45 Bolt            | 16         |               |
| 23        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 Washer              | 16         |               |

单边支重轮  
TRACK ROLLER

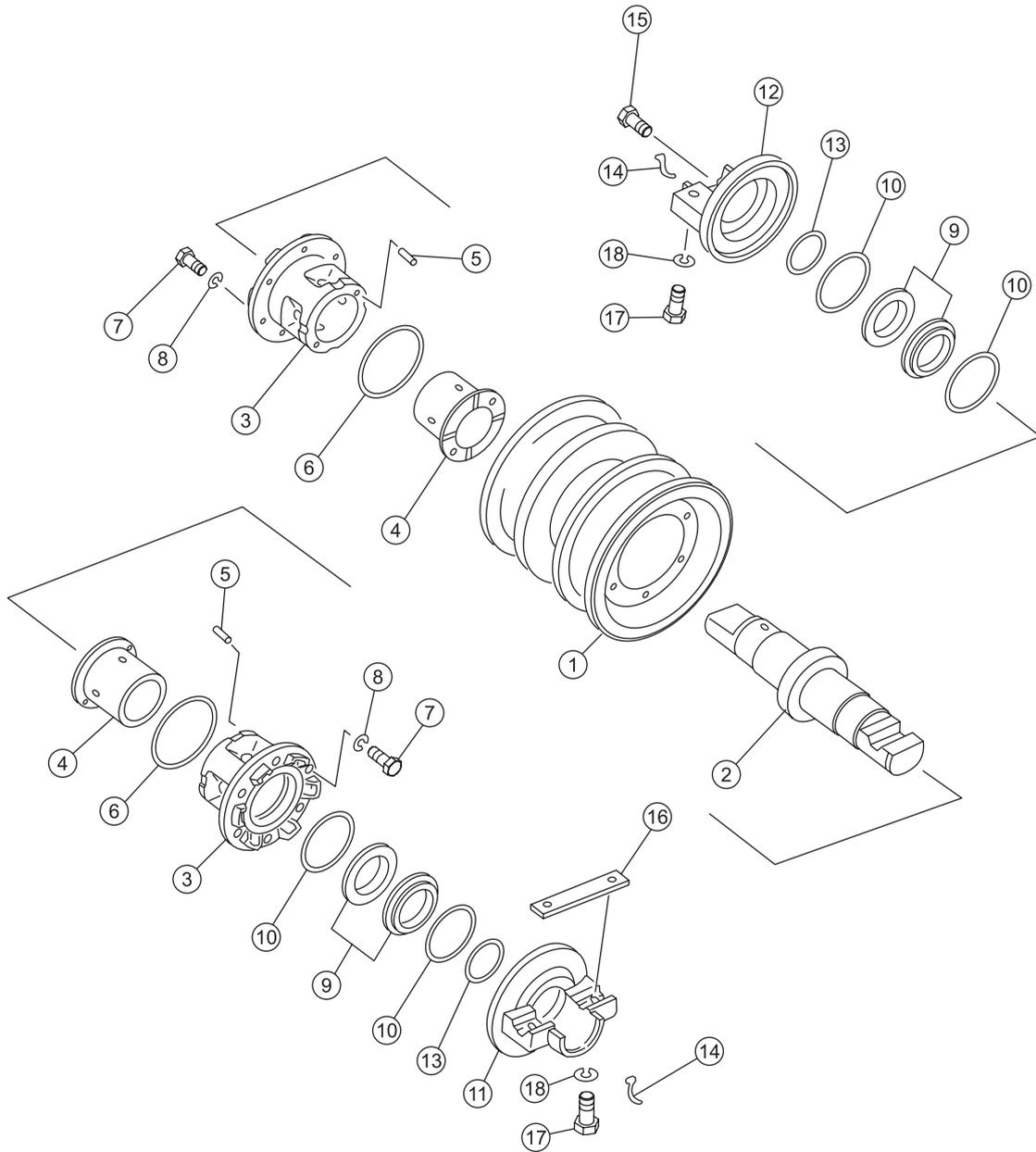
Fig. 16Y-40-091 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-40-09000    | 单边支重轮<br>Track roller       | 8          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-40-09100    | 单边支重轮体<br>Track roller body | 8          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-09002    | 支重轮轴<br>Track roller shaft  | 8          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-03201    | 轴套<br>Sleeve                | 16         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-03210A   | 轴瓦<br>Bushing               | 16         |               |
| 5         | 04025-00512     | 圆柱销<br>Pin                  | 16         |               |
| 6         | 07000-15105     | O形圈<br>O-ring               | 16         |               |
| 7         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>Bolt            | 96         |               |
| 8         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer              | 96         |               |
| 9         | 16Y-40-03005    | 浮封环<br>Ring,float seal      | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-03006    | O形圈<br>O-ring               | 8          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-09003    | 内盖<br>Cover                 | 8          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-40-09001    | 外盖<br>Cap                   | 8          |               |
| 13        | 07000-13055     | O形圈<br>O-ring               | 16         |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-09005    | 挡圈<br>Retainer              | 16         |               |
| 15        | 07052-31624     | 螺塞<br>Plug                  | 8          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-40-09004    | 键<br>Key                    | 8          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51865     | 螺栓M18X65<br>Bolt            | 8          |               |
| 18        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18<br>Washer              | 32         |               |

双边支重轮  
TRACK ROLLER, DOUBLE FLANGES

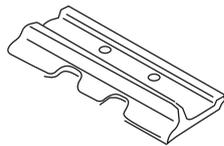
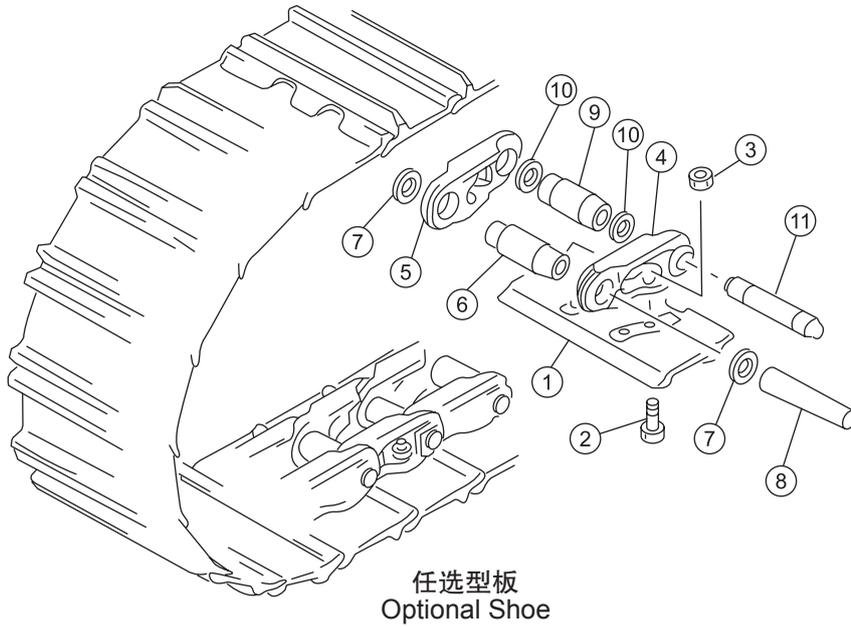
Fig. 16Y-40-101 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-40-10000    | 双边支重轮             | 4          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-40-10100    | 双边支重轮体            | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-09002    | 支重轮轴              | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-03201    | 轴套                | 8          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-40-03210A   | 轴瓦                | 8          |               |
| 5         | 04025-00512     | 圆柱销               | 8          |               |
| 6         | 07000-15105     | O形圈               | 8          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | 48         |               |
| 8         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | 48         |               |
| 9         | 16Y-40-03005    | 浮封环               | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-40-03006    | O形圈               | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-40-09003    | 内盖                | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-40-09001    | 外盖                | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07000-13055     | O形圈               | 8          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-40-09005    | 挡圈                | 8          |               |
| 15        | 07052-31624     | 螺塞                | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-40-09004    | 键                 | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51865     | 螺栓M18X65          | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18              | 16         |               |

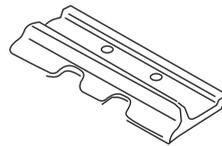
## 履带总成 TRACK ASS'Y

Fig. 16Y-41-001 V1.0



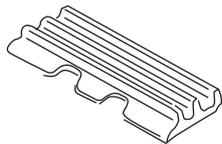
单齿  
Single Grouser

|       |      |
|-------|------|
| 560mm | 幅    |
|       | WIDE |
| 610mm | 幅    |
|       | WIDE |
| 660mm | 幅    |
|       | WIDE |



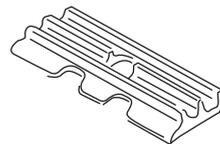
单齿  
Single Grouser

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| 510mm | 幅          |
|       | WIDE       |
|       | 强化形        |
|       | Heavy Duty |



三齿  
Triple Grouser

|       |      |
|-------|------|
| 460mm | 幅    |
|       | WIDE |
|       | 幅    |
| 510mm | WIDE |



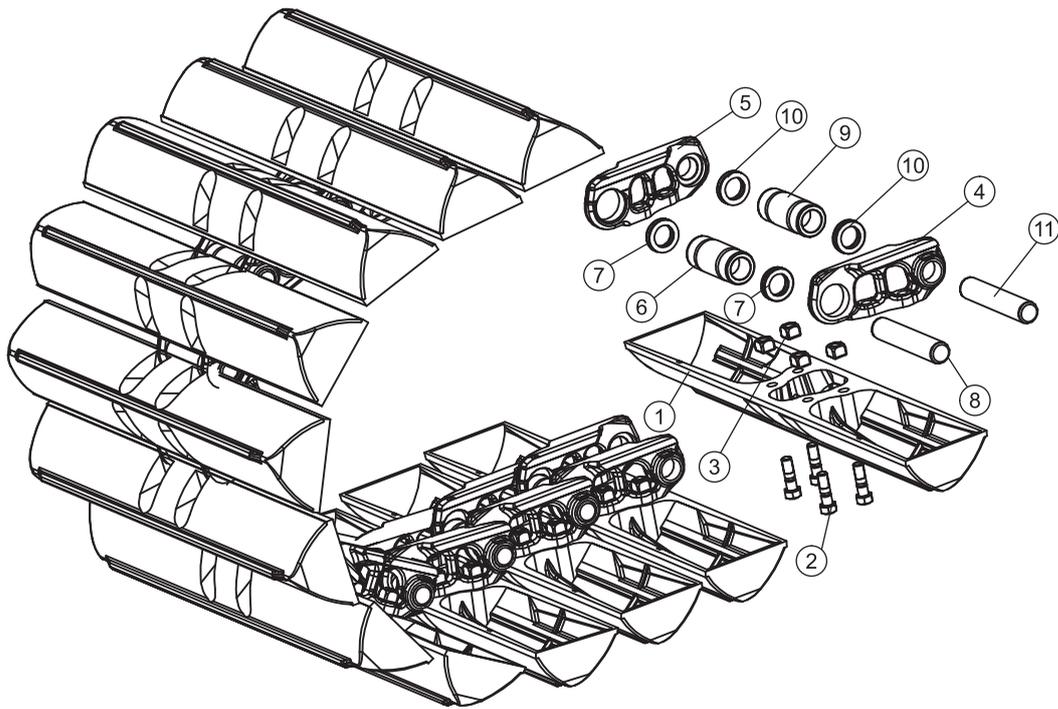
三齿  
Triple Grouser

|       |      |           |
|-------|------|-----------|
| 510mm | 幅    | 带孔        |
|       | WIDE | With Hole |

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0A        | 16Y-41-00000    | 履带总成(510mm) track ass'y | 2          |               |
| 1A        | 8203-MA-001511  | 履带板 track shoe          | 37         |               |
| 0B        | 16Y-41-A1000    | 履带总成(560mm) track ass'y | 2          |               |
| 1B        | 8203-MA-001561  | 履带板 track shoe          | 37         |               |
| 0C        | 16Y-41-A3000    | 履带总成(560mm) track ass'y | 2          |               |
| 1C        | 8203-MA-001661  | 履带板 track shoe          | 37         |               |
| 2         | 8190-MA-00063   | 螺栓 bolt                 | 148        |               |
| 3         | 8216-MA-00064   | 螺母 nut                  | 148        |               |
| 4         | 8203-MJ-00011   | 左链轨节 link,track L.H     | 37         |               |
| 5         | 8203-MJ-00021   | 右链轨节 link,track R.H     | 37         |               |
| 6         | 8203-MA-00031   | 销套 bushing              | 37         |               |
| 7         | 8203-MA-00051   | 密封圈 seal ring           | 72         |               |
| 8         | 8203-MA-00041   | 销轴 pin shaft            | 36         |               |
| 9         | 8203-MA-00032   | 主销套 bushing, master     | 1          |               |
| 10        | 8203-MA-00053   | 主密封圈 seal ring          | 2          |               |
| 11        | 8203-MA-00042   | 主销轴 pin shaft, master   | 1          |               |

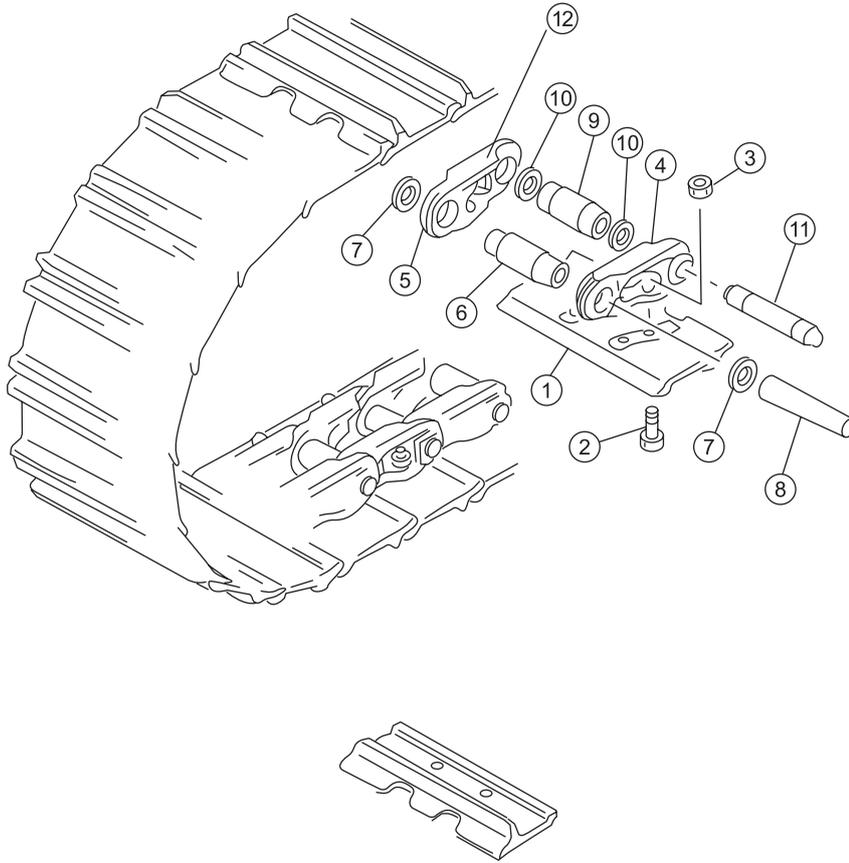
## 履带总成 TRACK ASS'Y

Fig. 16L-41-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0A        | 16L-41-00000    | 履带总成(1100) track ass ' y | 2          | SD16L         |
| 0B        | 148-41-00000    | 履带总成(950) track ass ' y  | 2          |               |
| 1A        | 8203-MA-004110  | 履带板 track shoe           | 42         |               |
| 1B        | 8203-MA-001951  | 履带板 track shoe           | 42         |               |
| 2         | 8203-MM-00062   | 螺栓 bolt                  | 168        |               |
| 3         | 8216-MA-00064   | 螺母 nut                   | 168        |               |
| 4         | 8203-MJ-00011   | 左链轨节 link,track L.H      | 42         |               |
| 5         | 8203-MJ-00021   | 右链轨节 link,track R.H      | 42         |               |
| 6         | 8203-MA-00031   | 销套 bushing               | 41         |               |
| 7         | 8203-MA-00051   | 密封圈 seal ring            | 82         |               |
| 8         | 8203-MA-00041   | 销轴 pin shaft             | 41         |               |
| 9         | 8203-MA-00032   | 主销套 bushing, master      | 1          |               |
| 10        | 8203-MA-00053   | 主密封圈 seal ring           | 2          |               |
| 11        | 8203-MA-00042   | 主销轴 pin shaft, master    | 1          |               |

履带总成  
TRACK ASS'Y  
Fig. 16Y-41E-001 V1.0



|                |       |      |
|----------------|-------|------|
| 单齿             |       | 幅    |
| Single Grouser | 560mm | WIDE |
|                |       | 幅    |
|                | 610mm | WIDE |

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0A        | 16Y-41E-00000   | 履带总成(560mm) track ass ' y | 2          | SD16E         |
| 0B        | 16Y-41-A2000    | 履带总成(610mm) track ass ' y | 2          |               |
| 1A        | 8203-MA-001561  | 履带板 track shoe            | 39         |               |
| 1B        | 8203-MA-001611  | 履带板 track shoe            | 39         |               |
| 2         | 8190-MA-00063   | 螺栓 bolt                   | 156        |               |
| 3         | 8216-MA-00064   | 螺母 nut                    | 156        |               |
| 4         | 8203-MJ-00011   | 左链轨节 link,track L.H       | 39         |               |
| 5         | 8203-MJ-00021   | 右链轨节 link,track R.H       | 39         |               |
| 6         | 8203-MA-00031   | 销套 bushing                | 38         |               |
| 7         | 8203-MA-00051   | 碟型密封圈 seal ring           | 76         |               |
| 8         | 8203-MA-00041   | 销轴 pin shaft              | 38         |               |
| 9         | 8203-MA-00032   | 主销套 bushing, master       | 1          |               |
| 10        | 8203-MA-00053   | 主密封垫 seal ring            | 2          |               |
| 11        | 8203-MA-00042   | 主销轴 pin shaft, master     | 1          |               |



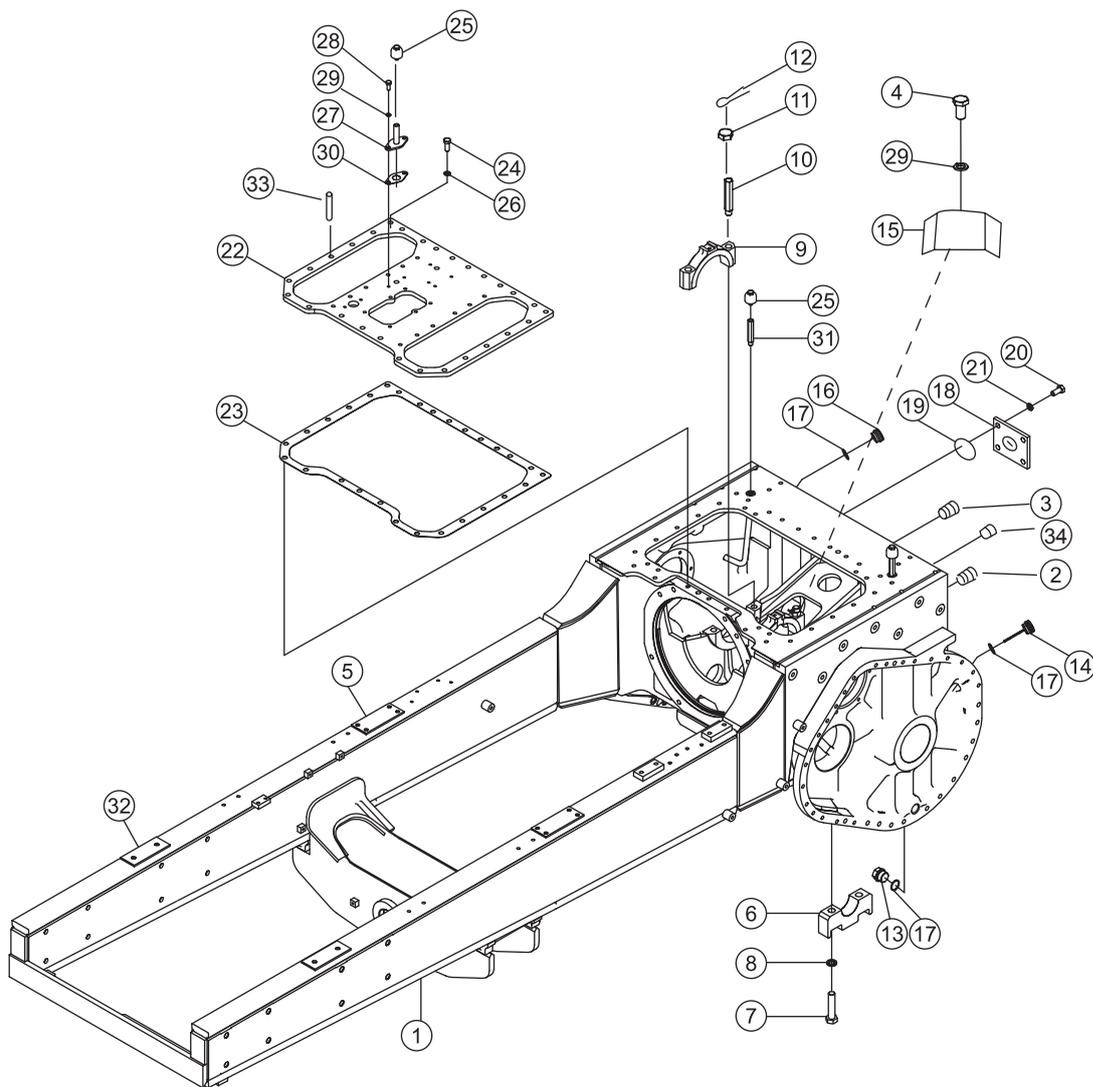
便登网

主机架关联部件  
**MAIN FRAME PARTS**

主机架与后桥箱  
(配 WD10 发动机)(配标准驾驶室)

MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH STANDARD CAB)

Fig. 16Y-30-A11 V1.0

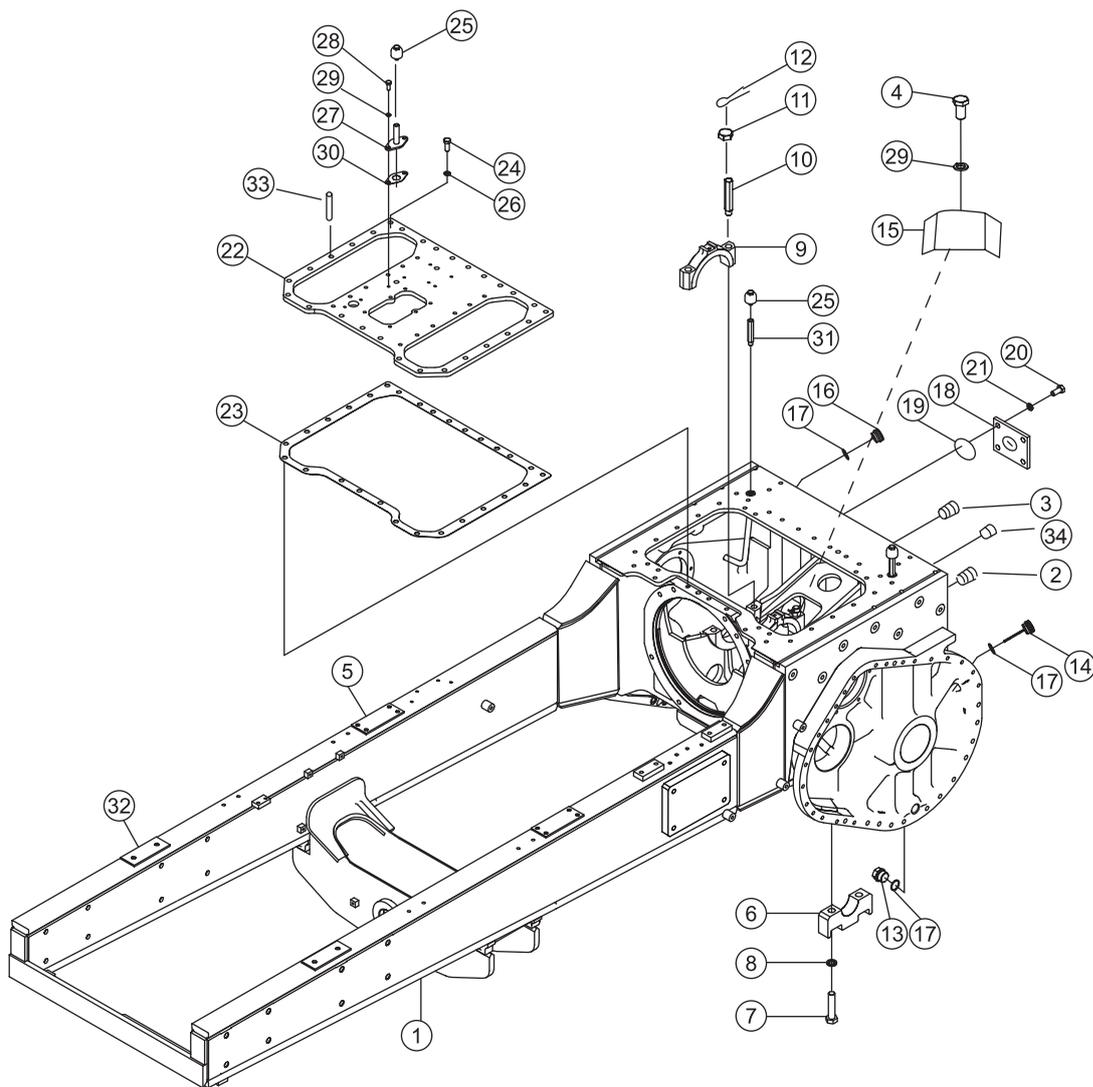


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-30-01000    | 机架 ( 潍柴/非防翻驾 ) frame  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust         | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust         | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt         | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate              | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat              | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt         | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer           | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover              | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud             | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut         | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter        | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug               | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass ' y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring            | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover               | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt         | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer           | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket            | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt         | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug     | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer           | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat     | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt         | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer           | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer             | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube               | 2          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-30-00010    | 垫板 plate              | 2          |               |
| 33        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin               | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat                | 2          |               |

主机架与后桥箱  
(配WD10发动机)(配防翻滚驾驶室)

MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH ROPS CAB)

Fig. 16Y-30-A21 V1.0

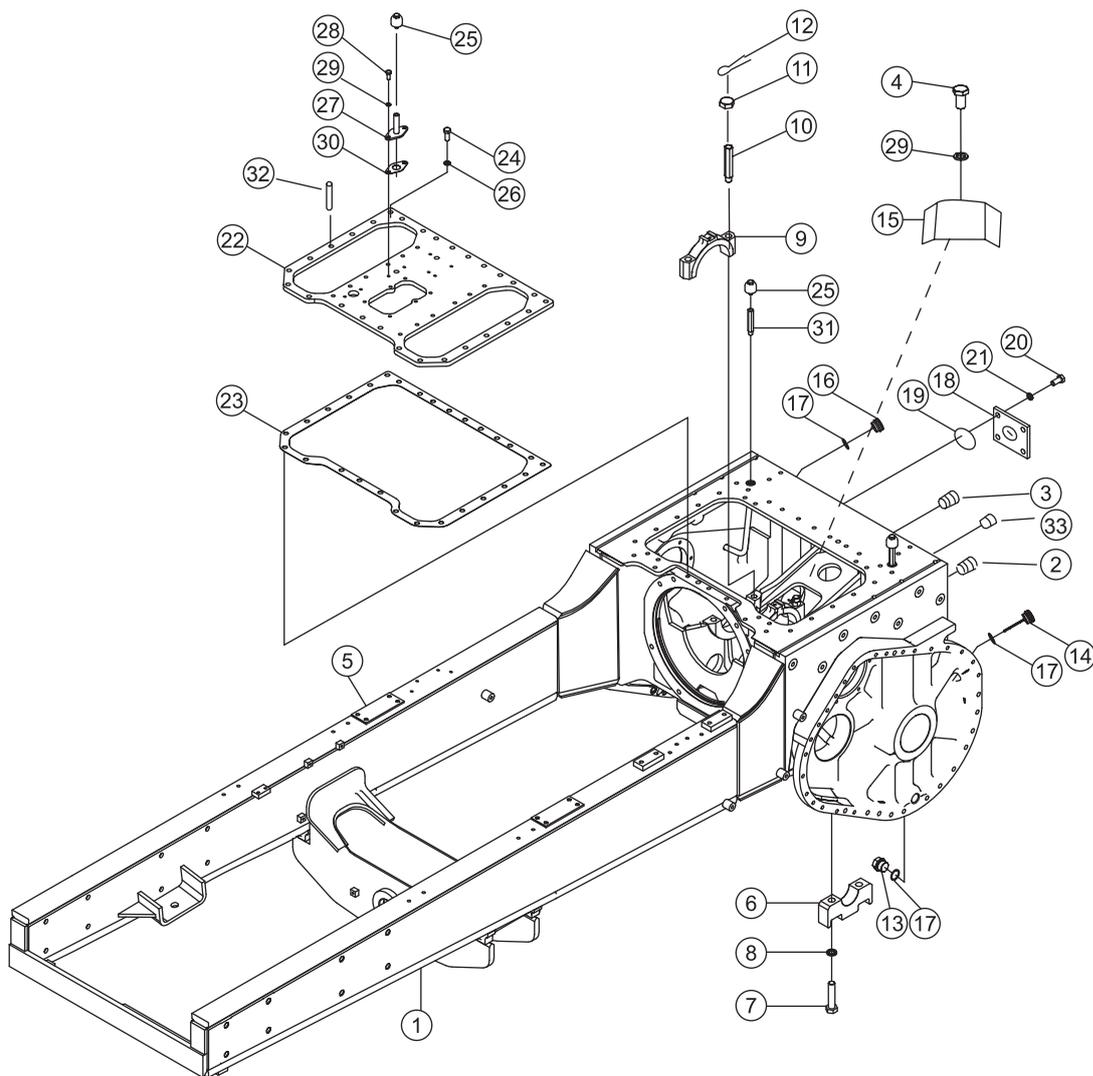


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-30-02000    | 机架 ( 潍柴/防翻驾 )<br>frame   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞<br>plug,dust         | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞<br>plug,dust         | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16<br>bolt         | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板<br>plate              | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座<br>seat              | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95<br>bolt         | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22<br>washer           | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖<br>cover              | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓<br>stud             | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5<br>nut         | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter        | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞<br>plug               | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件<br>dipstick ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板<br>plate              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件<br>dipstick ass ' y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖<br>cover               | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30<br>bolt         | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16<br>washer           | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板<br>plate              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫<br>gasket            | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt         | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞<br>breather plug     | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>washer           | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座<br>breather seat     | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>washer           | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片<br>washer             | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管<br>tube               | 2          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-30-00010    | 垫板<br>plate              | 2          |               |
| 33        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销<br>pin               | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01571-01218     | 座<br>seat                | 2          |               |

## 主机架与后桥箱 (配SC11发动机)(配标准驾驶室)

### MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE (WITH SC11 ENGINE)(WITH STANDARD CAB)

Fig. 16Y-30-B11 V1.0

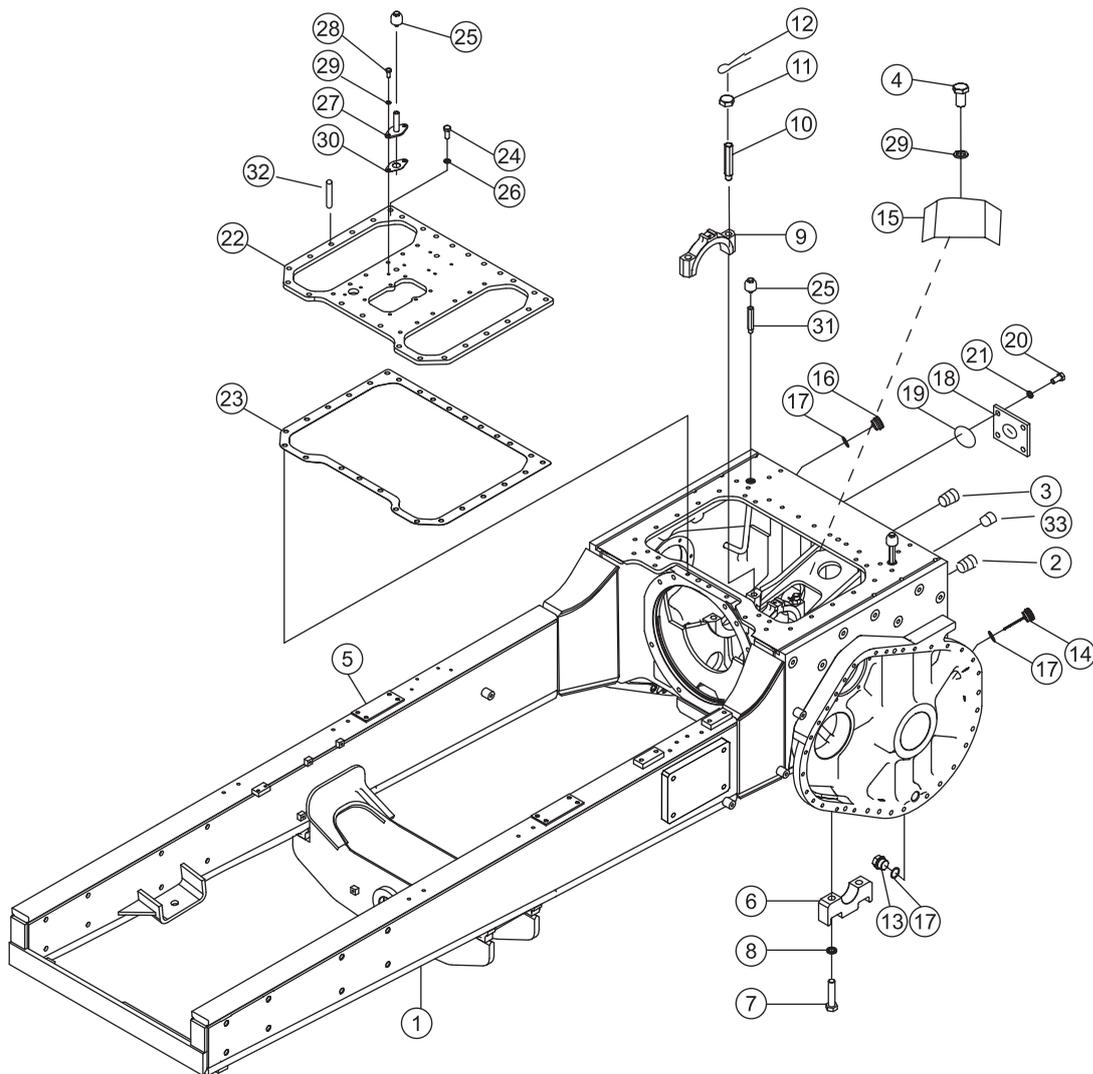


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-30-03000    | 机架(上柴/非防翻驾) frame   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat            | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt       | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring          | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt       | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug   | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer         | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer         | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin             | 2          |               |
| 33        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat              | 2          |               |

主机架与后桥箱  
(配WD10发动机)(配标准驾驶室)

MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH STANDARD CAB)

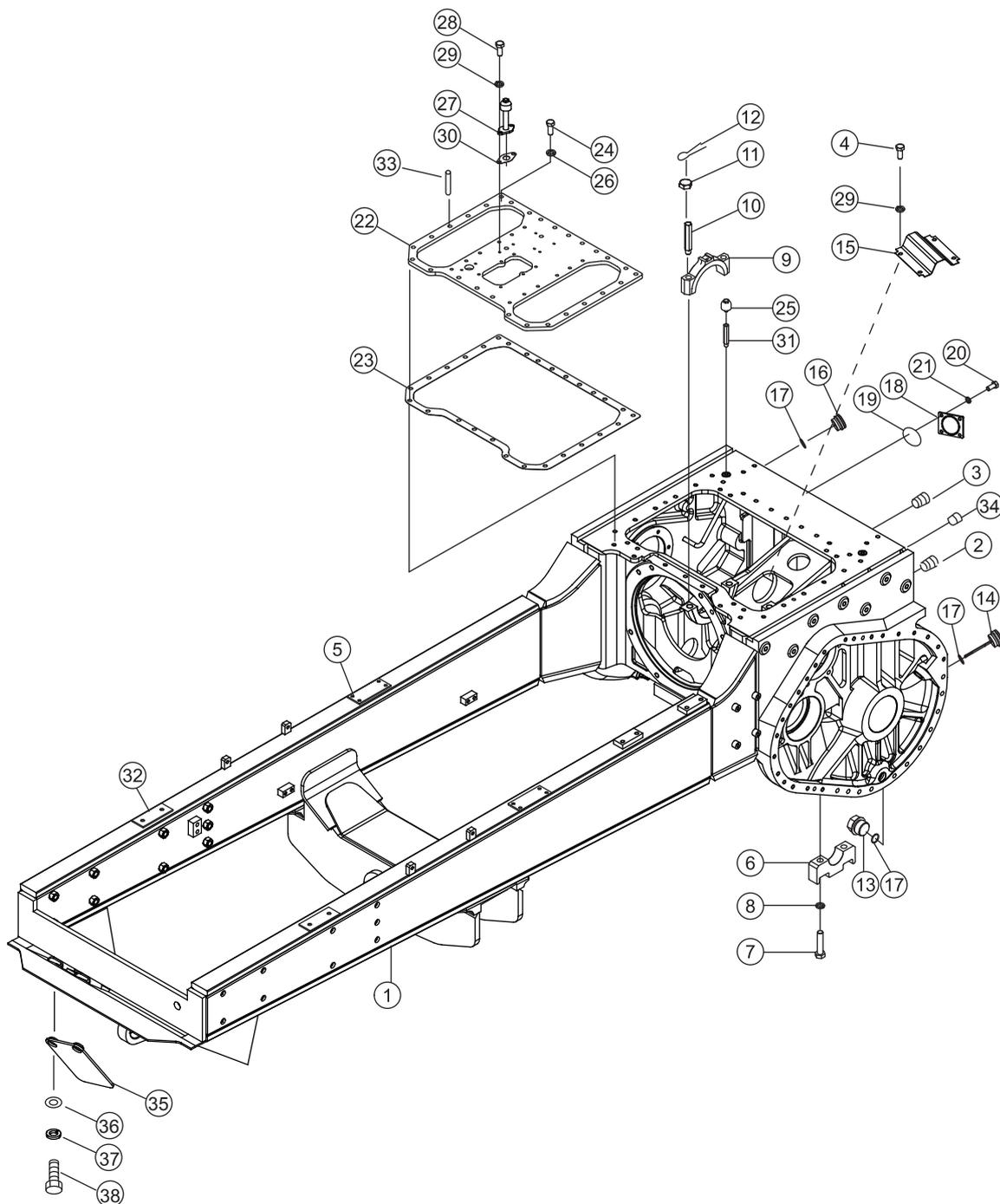
Fig. 16Y-30-B21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-30-04000    | 机架(上柴/防翻驾) frame    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat            | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt       | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring          | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt       | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug   | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer         | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer         | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin             | 2          |               |
| 33        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat              | 2          |               |

主机架与后桥箱  
 (配WD10发动机)(配标准驾驶室)  
 MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE  
 (WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH STANDARD CAB)

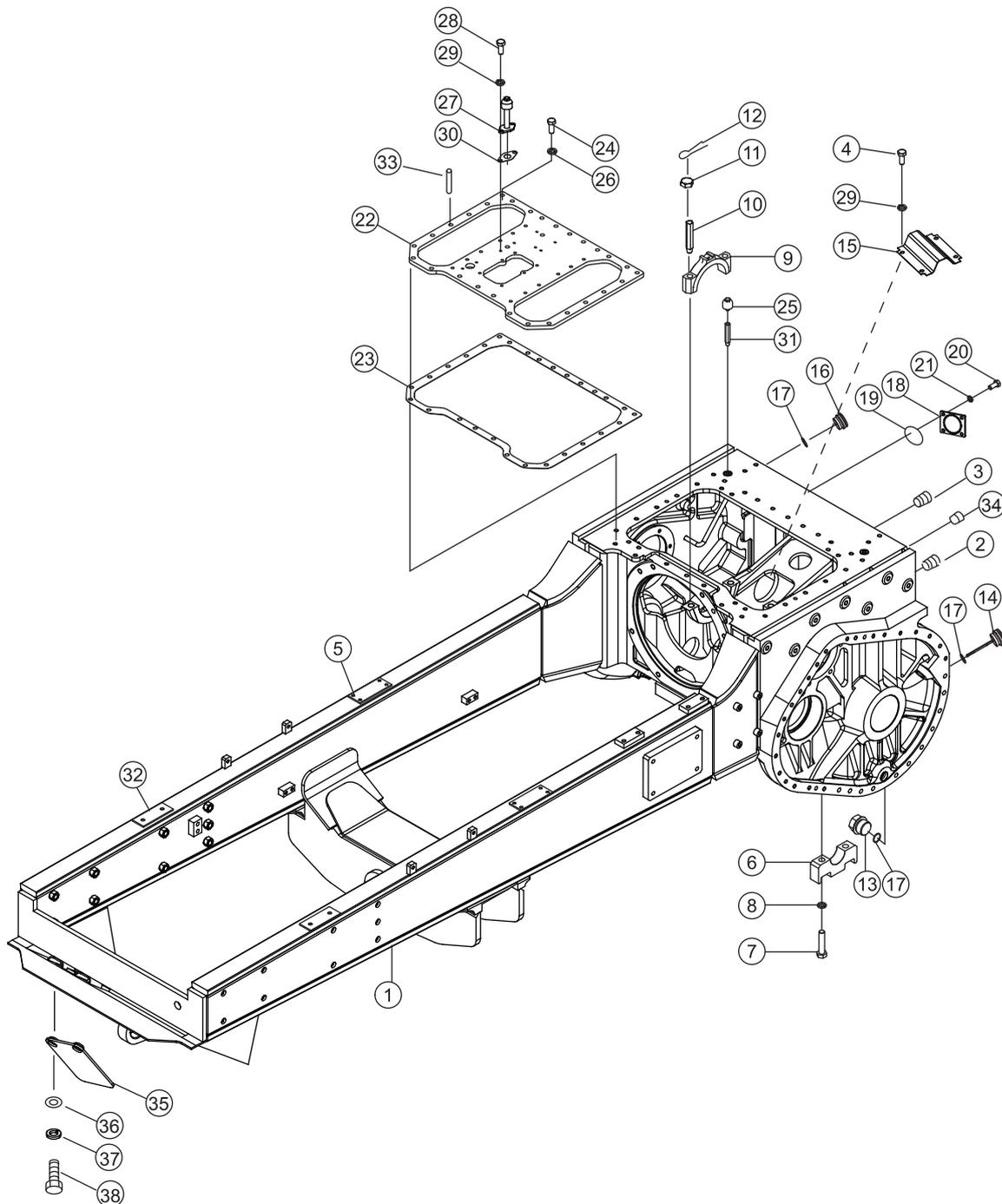
Fig. 16L-30-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-30-20000    | 机架(潍柴/非防翻驾) frame   | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat            | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt       | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring          | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt       | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug   | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer         | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer         | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-30-00010    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 33        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin             | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat              | 2          |               |
| 35        | 16L-52-30000    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 36        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |
| 38        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt       | 2          |               |

## 主机架与后桥箱 (配WD10发动机)(配防翻滚驾驶室) MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE (WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH ROPS CAB)

Fig. 16L-30-A21 V1.0

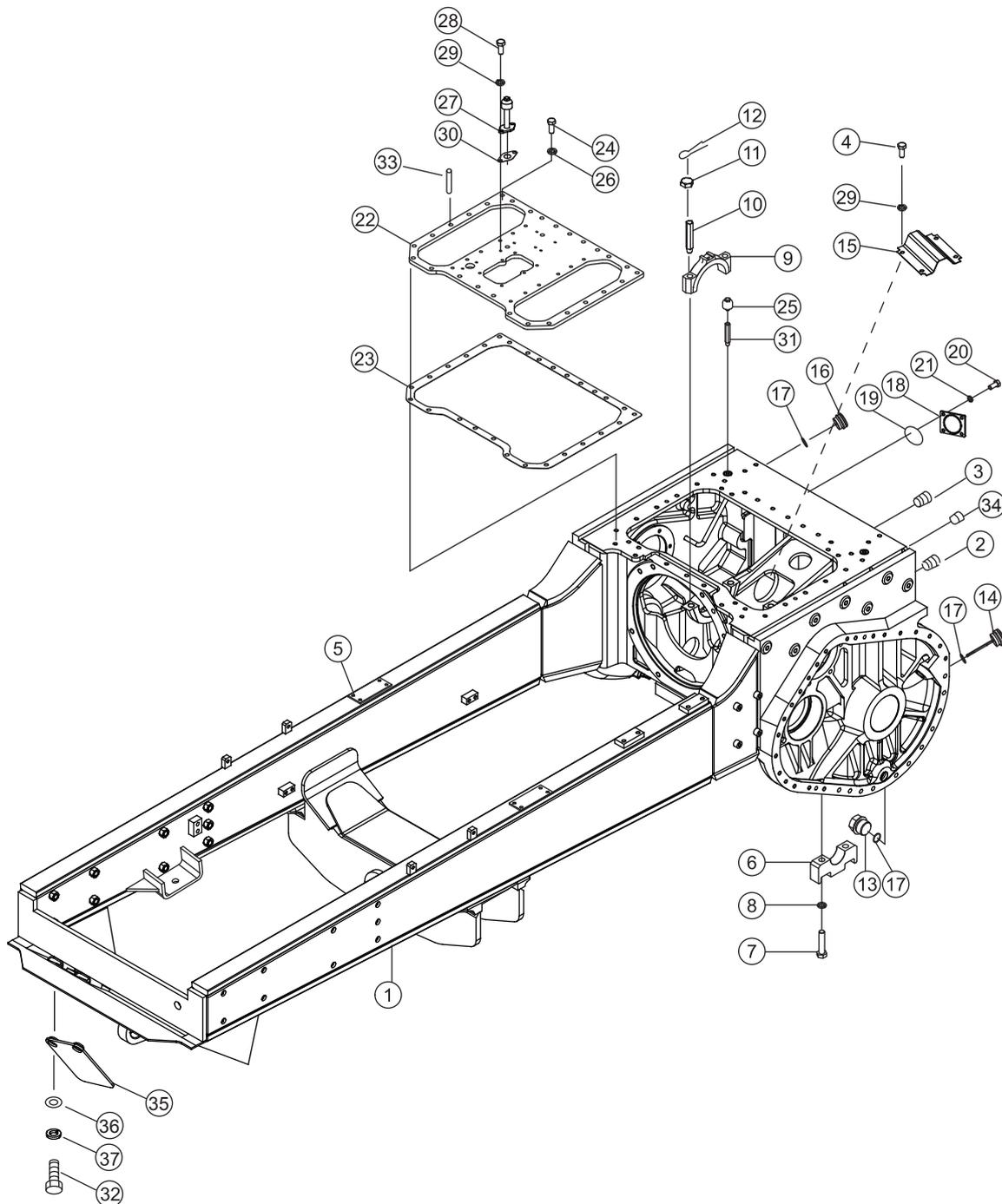


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-30-30000    | 机架(潍柴/防翻驾) frame    | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat            | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt       | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring          | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt       | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug   | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer         | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer         | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-30-00010    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 33        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin             | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat              | 2          |               |
| 35        | 16L-52-30000    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 36        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |
| 38        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt       | 2          |               |

## 主机架与后桥箱 (配SC11发动机)(配标准驾驶室)

### MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE (WITH SC11 ENGINE)(WITH STANDARD CAB)

Fig. 16L-30-B11 V1.0

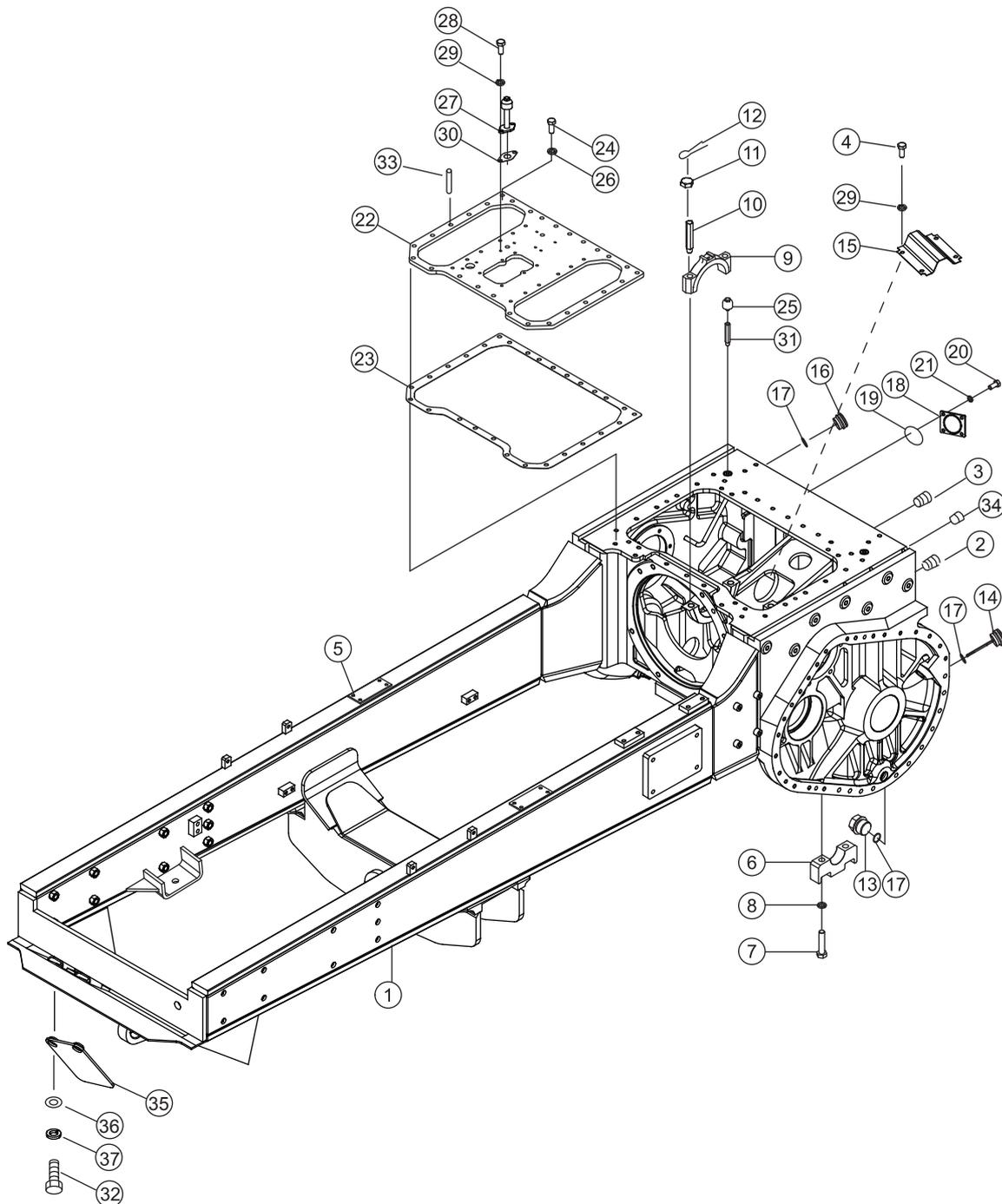


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-30-40000    | 机架(上柴/非防翻驾) frame   | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat            | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt       | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring          | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt       | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug   | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer         | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer         | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 33        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin             | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat              | 2          |               |
| 35        | 16L-52-30000    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 36        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |

## 主机架与后桥箱 (配WD10发动机)(配标准驾驶室)

## MAIN FRAME AND STEERING CASE (WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH STANDARD CAB)

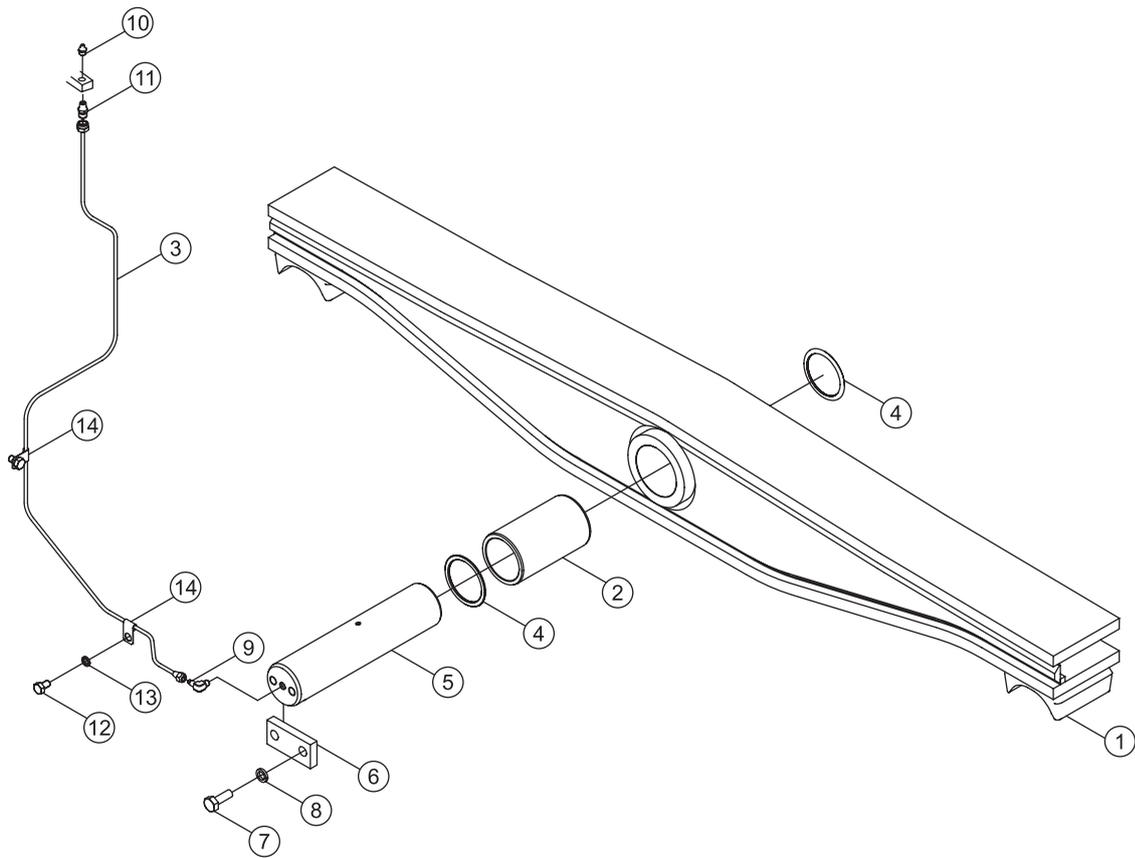
Fig. 16L-30-B21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-30-50000    | 机架(上柴/防翻驾) frame    | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 07049-23321     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 6          |               |
| 3         | 07049-12418     | 防尘塞 plug,dust       | 12         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-30-00011    | 垫板 plate            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-30-00008    | 下瓦座 seat            | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01010-52295     | 螺栓M22X95 bolt       | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-22268     | 垫圈22 washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-30-00004    | 瓦盖 cover            | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-30-00005    | 双头螺栓 stud           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01592-12226     | 螺母M22*1.5 nut       | 4          |               |
| 12        | 04050-05040     | 开口销 pin,cotter      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07044-13620     | 螺塞 plug             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-30-30000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-30-00007    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-30-40000    | 油尺合件 dipstick ass'y | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring          | 7          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-30-00006    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13110     | O形圈 O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51630     | 螺栓M16X30 bolt       | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-30-00003    | 盖板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-30-00002    | 密封垫 gasket          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35 bolt       | 10         |               |
| 25        | 07030-00252     | 通气塞 breather plug   | 3          |               |
| 26        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer         | 10         |               |
| 27        | 16Y-30-21000    | 通气座 breather seat   | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 29        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer         | 6          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-30-00001    | 垫片 washer           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 154-21-11830    | 接管 tube             | 2          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 33        | 04020-01222     | 圆柱销 pin             | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01571-01218     | 座 seat              | 2          |               |
| 35        | 16L-52-30000    | 盖 cover             | 1          |               |
| 36        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer         | 2          |               |

## 平衡梁 EQUALIZER BAR

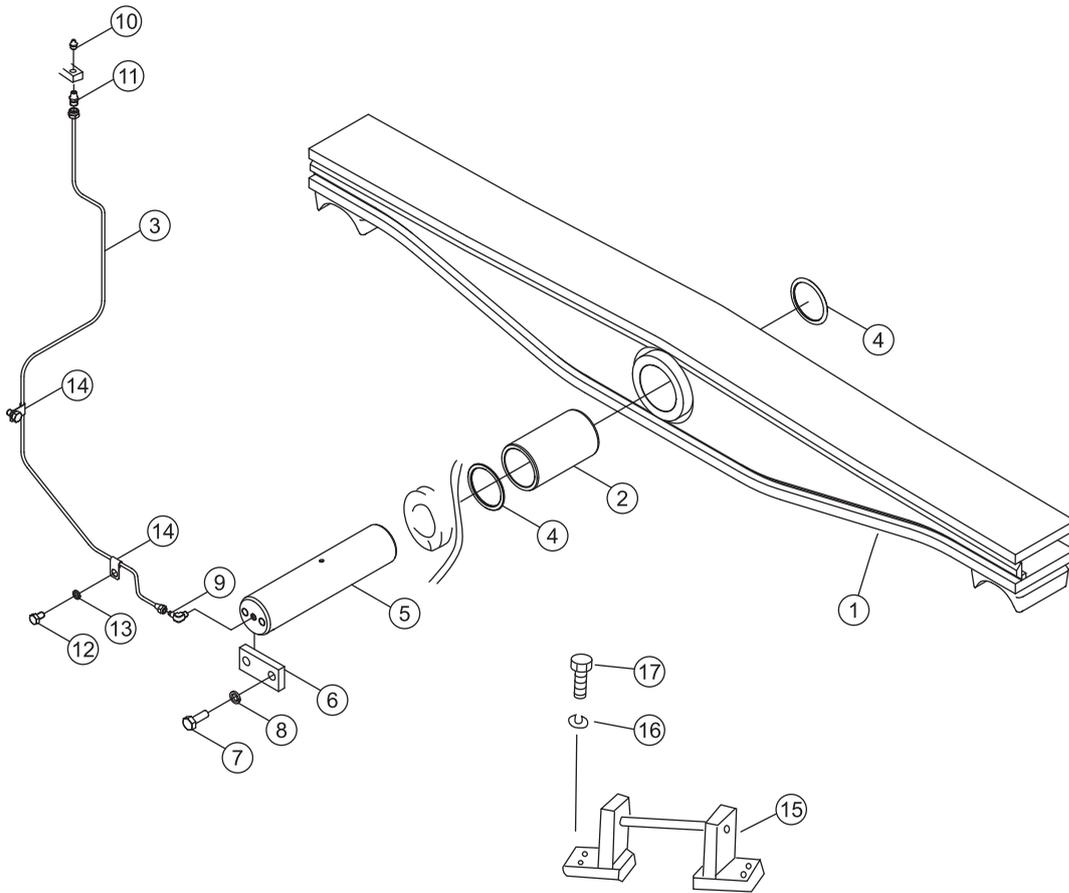
Fig. 16Y-31-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-31-30000    | 平横梁               | flat beam         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-31-00001    | 衬套                | bushing           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-31-20000    | 油管                | oil tube          | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-31-10000    | 防尘圈合件             | ring,dust ass ' y | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-31-00002    | 中心销               | pin               | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-31-00003    | 压板                | plate             | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35          | bolt              | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | washer            | 2          |               |
| 9         | 07217-50510     | 接头                | nipple            | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | oil cup           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07213-80510     | 接头                | nipple            | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20          | bolt              | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 08036-10614     | 线夹                | clip              | 2          |               |

平衡梁  
EQUALIZER BAR

Fig. 16L-31-001 V1.0

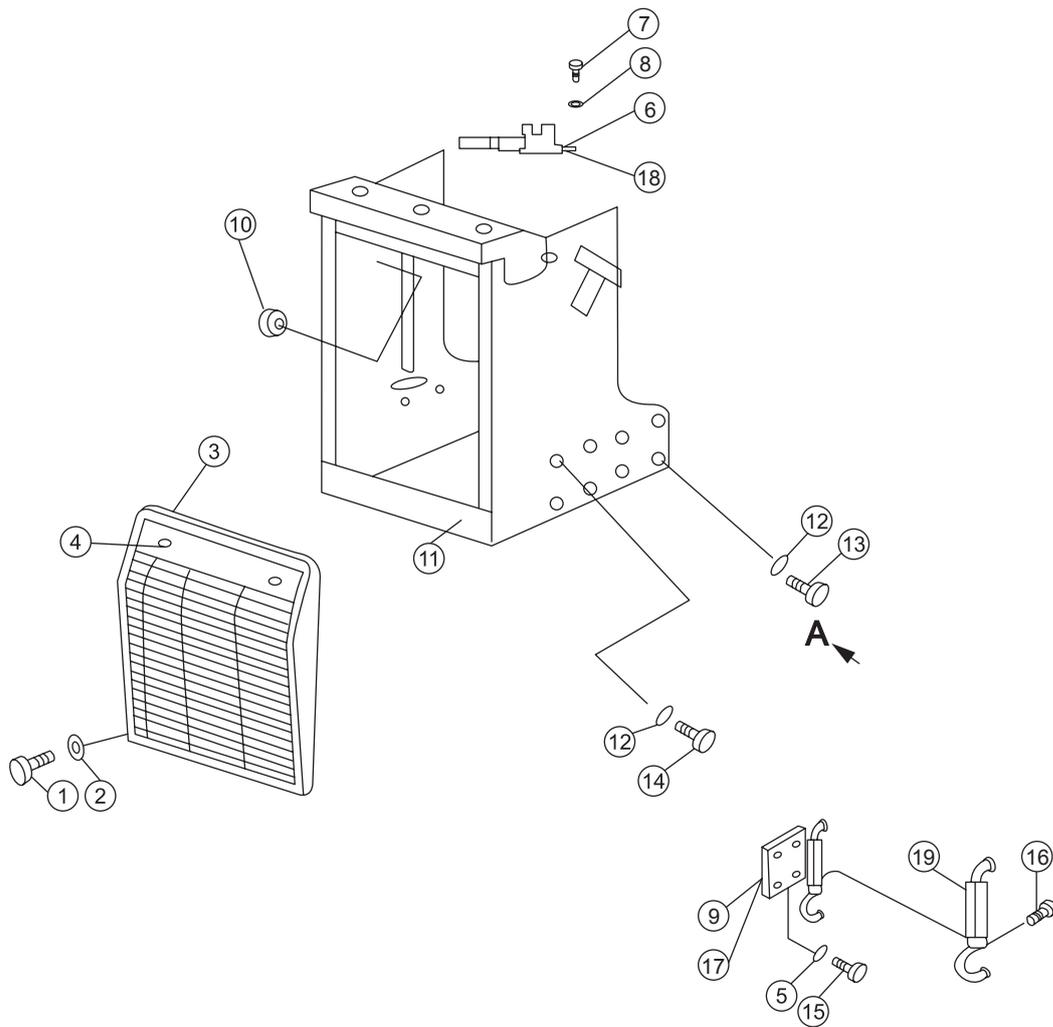


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-31-10000    | 平衡梁               | Equalizer bar   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-31-00001    | 衬套                | Bush            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-31-20000    | 油管                | Oil tube        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-31-10000    | 防尘圈合件             | Ring,dust ass'y | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-31-00002    | 中心销               | Pin             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-31-00003    | 压板                | Plate           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14*35          | Bolt            | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | Washer          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 07217-50510     | 接头                | Nipple          | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | Oil cup         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07213-80510     | 接头                | Nipple          | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10*16          | Bolt            | 2          |               |
| 13        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer          | 2          |               |
| 14        | 08036-10614     | 线夹                | Clip            | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16L-31-20000    | 挡架                | Support         | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20*55          | Bolt            | 8          |               |
| 17        | 01602-22060     | 弹簧垫圈20            | Washer          | 8          |               |

前机罩  
(配 WD10 发动机, 配直铲、U 铲)

FRONT HOOD  
( WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U- BLADE )

Fig. 16Y-50-A11 V1.0

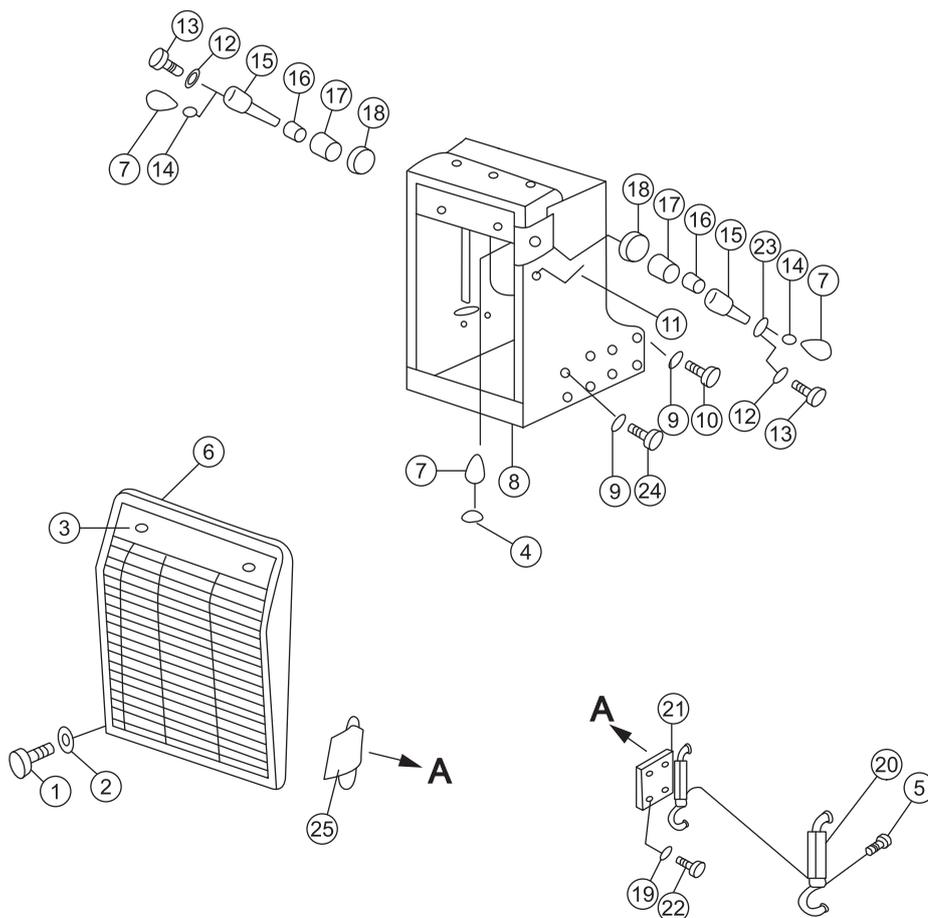


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt         | 4          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer           | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-12000   | 前护栅<br>guard fence       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 23Y-50B-00003   | 帽<br>cap                 | 4          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer           | 39         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-50C-14000   | 支座(右)<br>seat(R.H.)      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt          | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-00825     | 垫圈8<br>washer            | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-50-13000    | 座(左)<br>seat(L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-50C-00004   | 套<br>sleeve              | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-13000   | 前机罩<br>engine-hood,front | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer           | 16         |               |
| 13        | 01011-52030     | 螺栓M20X130<br>bolt        | 14         |               |
| 14        | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt        | 2          |               |
| 16        | 04412-00517     | 铆钉<br>rivet              | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-50-14000    | 座(右)<br>seat(R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-50C-15000   | 支座(左)<br>seat(L.H.)      | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-50-15000    | 钩<br>hook                | 2          |               |

## 前机罩 (配WD10发动机, 配直铲、U铲)

## FRONT HOOD (WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U-BLADE)

Fig. 16L-50-A11 V1.0

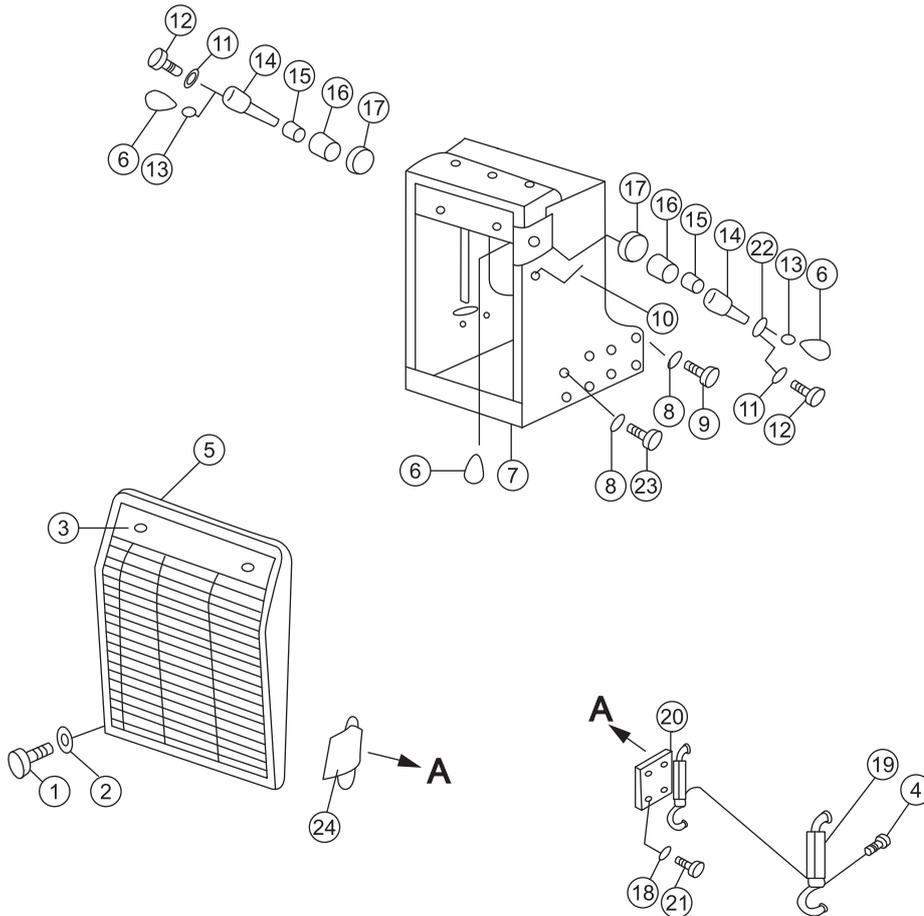


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16*40 Bolt         | 4          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16 Washer           | 4          |               |
| 3         | 23Y-50B-00003   | 帽 Cap                 | 4          |               |
| 4         | 07042-70108     | 螺塞 Plug               | 2          |               |
| 5         | 04412-00517     | 铆钉 Rivet              | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-50C-12000   | 护栅 Guard fence        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1 Oil cup       | 6          |               |
| 8         | 16L-50C-03000   | 前机罩 Engine-hood,front | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20 Washer           | 18         |               |
| 10        | 01011-52030     | 螺栓M20*130 Bolt        | 16         |               |
| 11        | 04050-18045     | 开口销 Pin , cotter      | 2          |               |
| 12        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 Washer           | 8          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51470     | 螺栓M14*70 Bolt         | 8          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-85-00001    | 套 Sleeve              | 4          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-85-00003    | 叉臂 Arm                | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-85-40000    | 衬套 Bushing            | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-85-30000    | 衬套 Bushing            | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-85-10000    | 防尘圈 Ring,dust         | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 Washer           | 6          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-50-15000    | 钩 Hook                | 2          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-50-13000    | 座(左) Seat(L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12*20 Bolt         | 7          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-85-00002    | 轴承盖 Bearing cover     | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20*125 Bolt        | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-50-14000    | 座(右) Seat(R.H.)       | 1          |               |

## 前机罩 (配WD10发动机, 配直铲、U铲)

## FRONT HOOD (WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U-BLADE)

Fig. 16L-50-B11 V1.0

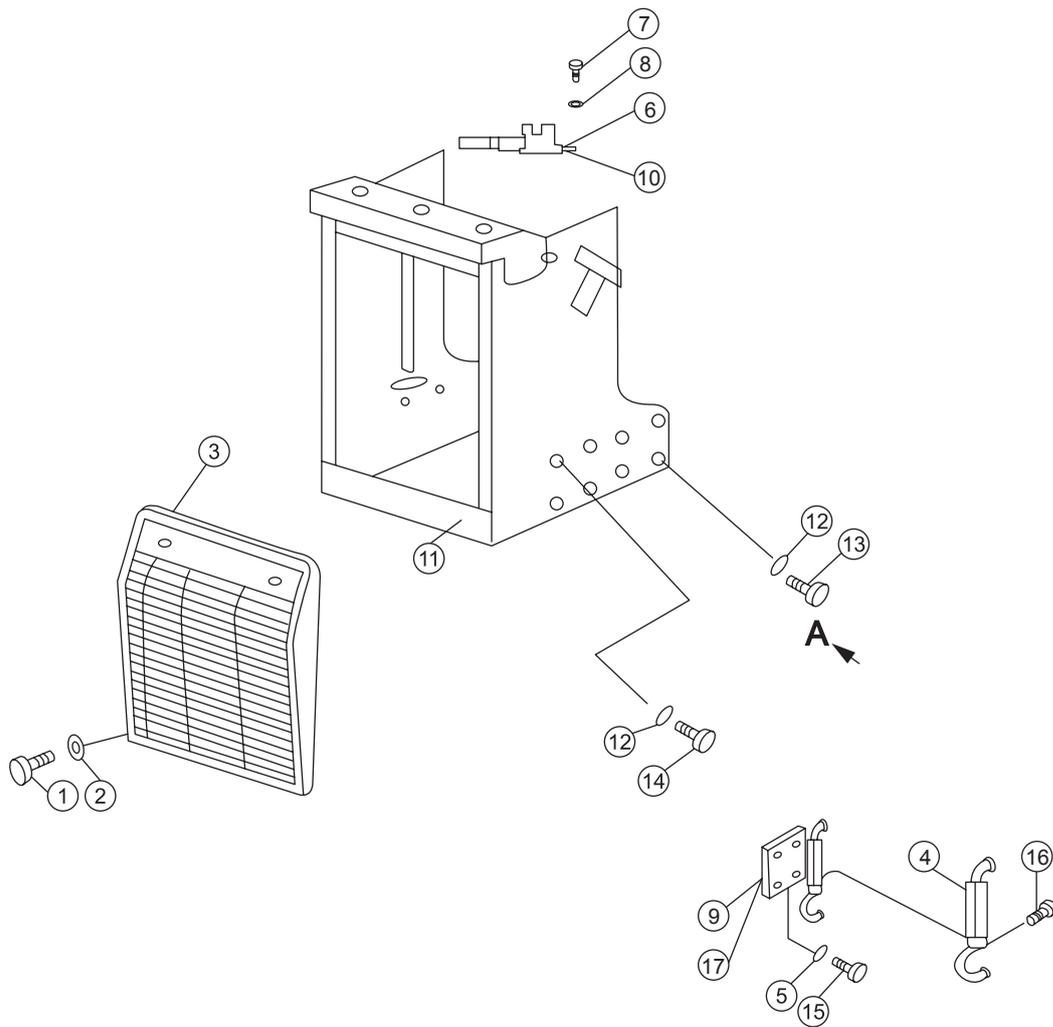


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16*40 Bolt         | 4          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16 Washer           | 4          |               |
| 3         | 23Y-50B-00003   | 帽 Cap                 | 4          |               |
| 4         | 04412-00517     | 铆钉 Rivet              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-50C-12000   | 护栅 Guard fence        | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1 Oil cup       | 6          |               |
| 7         | 16L-50C-03000   | 前机罩 Engine-hood,front | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20 Washer           | 16         |               |
| 9         | 01011-52030     | 螺栓M20*130 Bolt        | 16         |               |
| 10        | 04050-18045     | 开口销 Pin , cotter      | 2          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 Washer           | 8          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51470     | 螺栓M14*70 Bolt         | 8          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-85-00001    | 套 Sleeve              | 4          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-85-00003    | 叉臂 Arm                | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-85-40000    | 衬套 Bushing            | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-85-30000    | 衬套 Bushing            | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-85-10000    | 防尘圈 Ring,dust         | 2          |               |
| 18        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 Washer           | 6          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-50-15000    | 钩 Hook                | 2          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-50-13000    | 座(左) Seat(l.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12*20 Bolt         | 7          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-85-00002    | 轴承盖 Bearing cover     | 4          |               |
| 23        | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20*125 Bolt        | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-50-14000    | 座(右) Seat(r.H.)       | 1          |               |

前机罩  
(配WD10发动机, 配角铲)

FRONT HOOD  
(WITH ANGLE BLADE)

Fig. 16Y-50-A21 V1.0

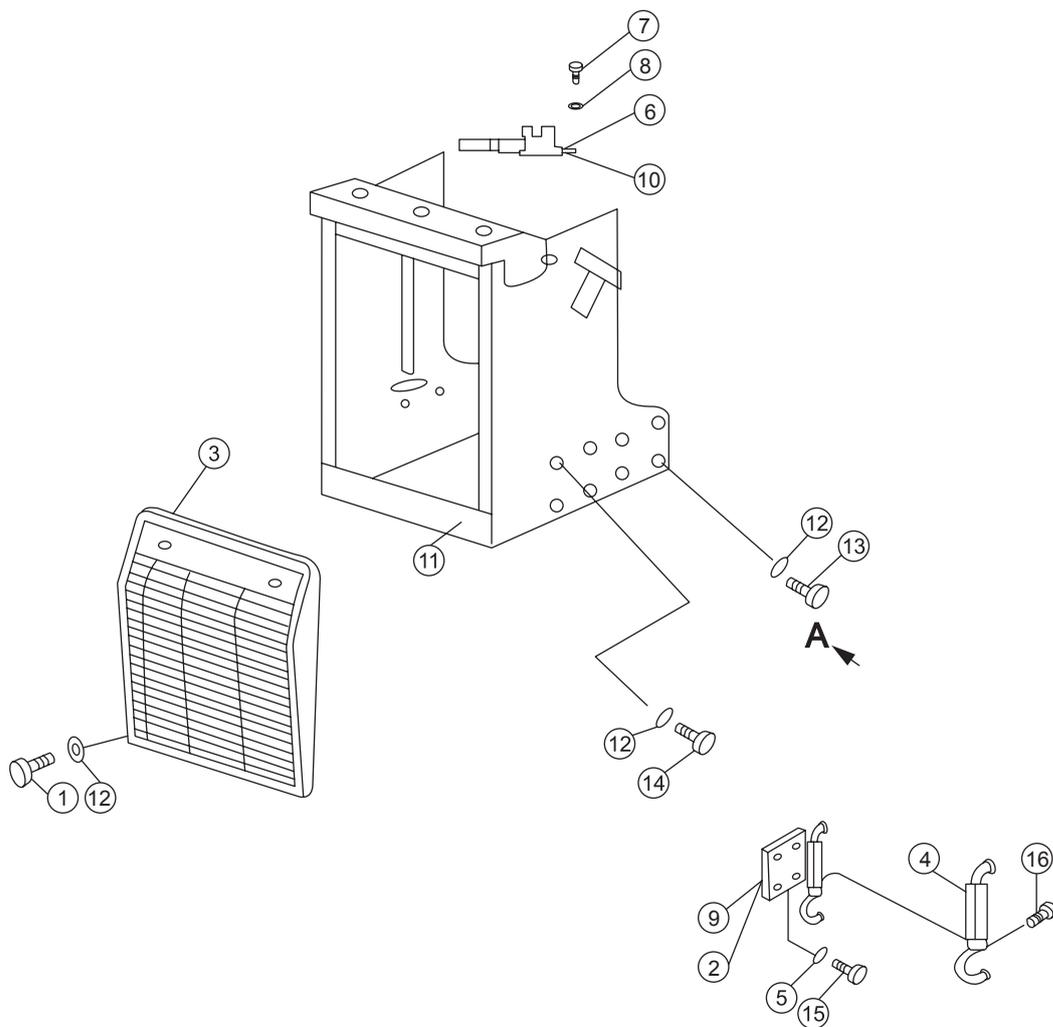


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40          | bolt              | 4          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16              | washer            | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-16000   | 护栅                | guard fence       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50-15000    | 钩                 | hook              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer            | 39         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-50C-14000   | 支座(右)             | seat(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20           | bolt              | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-00825     | 垫圈8               | washer            | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-50-13000    | 座(左)              | seat(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-50C-15000   | 支座(左)             | seat(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-13000   | 前机罩               | engine-hood,front | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer            | 16         |               |
| 13        | 01011-52030     | 螺栓M20X130         | bolt              | 14         |               |
| 14        | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | bolt              | 2          |               |
| 16        | 04412-00517     | 铆钉                | rivet             | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-50-14000    | 座(右)              | seat(R.H.)        | 1          |               |

## 前机罩 (配SC11发动机, 配角铲)

## FRONT HOOD (WITH SC11 ENGINE) ( WITH ANGLE BLADE )

Fig. 16Y-50-B21 V1.0

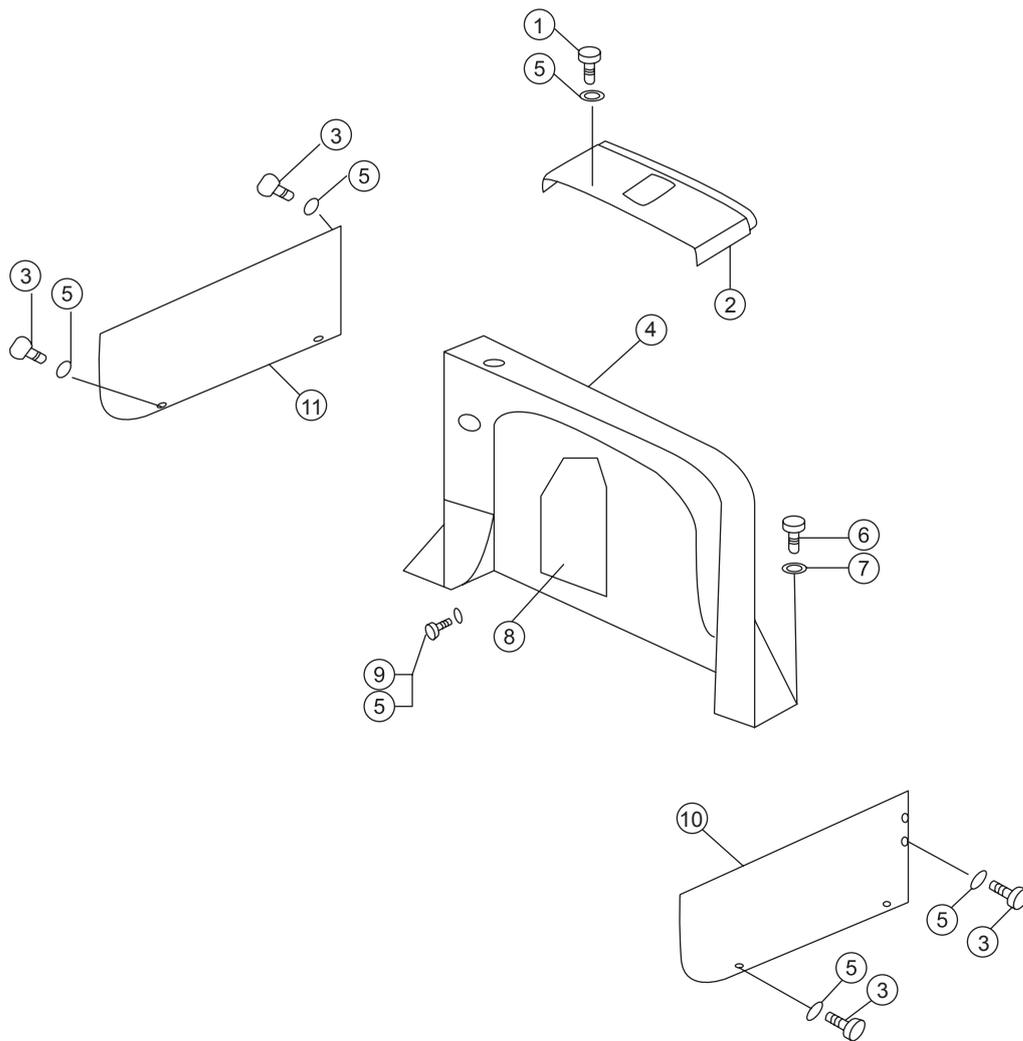


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40          | bolt              | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50-14000    | 座(右)              | seat(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-16000   | 护栅                | guard fence       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50-15000    | 钩                 | hook              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer            | 39         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-50C-14000   | 支座(右)             | seat(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20           | bolt              | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01602-00825     | 垫圈8               | washer            | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-50-13000    | 座(左)              | seat(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-50C-15000   | 支座(左)             | seat(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-13000   | 前机罩               | engine-hood,front | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer            | 20         |               |
| 13        | 01011-52030     | 螺栓M20X130         | bolt              | 14         |               |
| 14        | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | bolt              | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20          | bolt              | 13         |               |
| 16        | 04412-00517     | 铆钉                | rivet             | 2          |               |

护罩及龙门架  
(配WD10发动机，配直铲、U铲)

GUARD AND FRAME  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)  
( WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U- BLADE )

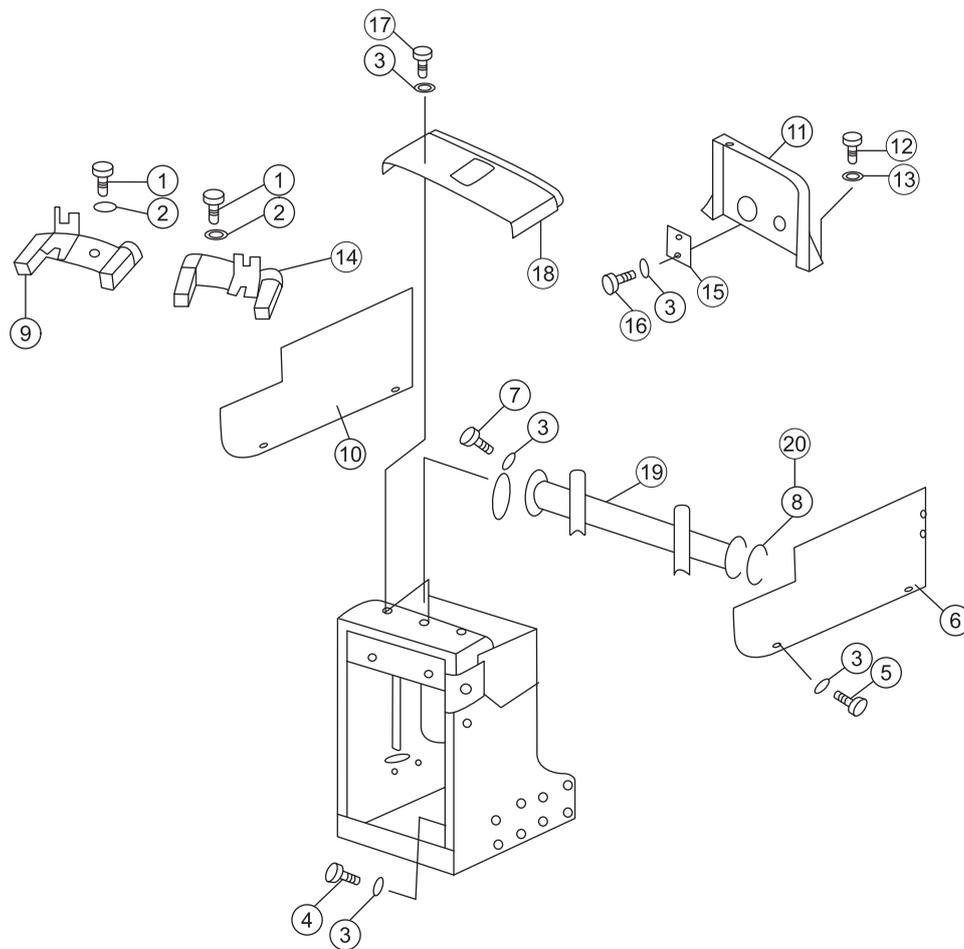
Fig. 16Y-50-A12 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20<br>bolt   | 13         |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-04000   | 上罩(一)<br>cover     | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35<br>bolt   | 17         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-10000   | 龙门架<br>frame       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer     | 39         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40<br>bolt   | 12         |               |
| 7         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer     | 12         |               |
| 8         | 16Y-50C-00002   | 盖板<br>plate        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt   | 3          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-50C-08000   | 左侧罩<br>cover(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50CA-03000  | 右侧罩<br>cover(R.H.) | 1          |               |

护罩及龙门架  
(配WD10发动机，配直铲、U铲)

GUARD AND FRAME  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)  
( WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U- BLADE )  
Fig. 16L-50-A12 V1.0

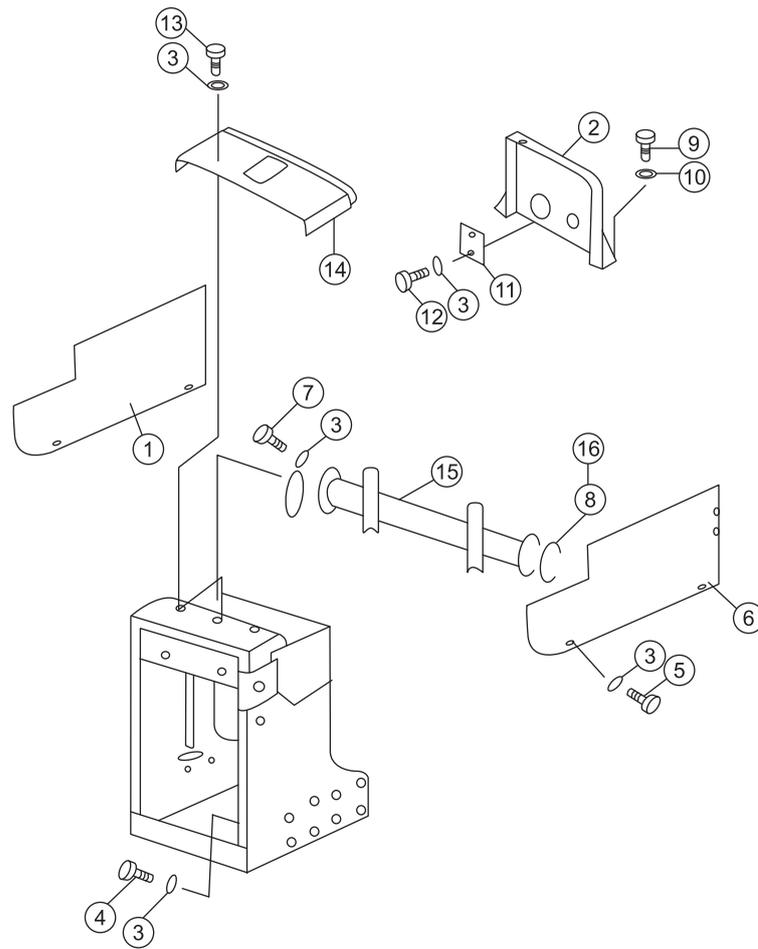


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8*20 Bolt      | 8          |               |
| 2         | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8 Washer        | 8          |               |
| 3         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 Washer       | 28         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35 Bolt     | 4          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12*25 Bolt     | 8          |               |
| 6         | 16L-50C-07000   | 左侧罩 Cover(l.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12*40 Bolt     | 6          |               |
| 8         | 16L-50C-00001   | 调整垫 Shim          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-50C-14000   | 支座(右) Seat(r.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16L-50C-08000   | 右侧罩 Cover(r.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-10000   | 龙门架 Frame         | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14*40 Bolt     | 8          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 Washer       | 8          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-50C-15000   | 支座(左) Seat(l.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-50C-00002   | 盖板 Plate          | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12*30 Bolt     | 3          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12*20 Bolt     | 6          |               |
| 18        | 16L-50C-02000   | 上罩(-) Cover       | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16L-50C-06000   | 梁 Beam            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16L-50C-00002   | 调整垫 Shim          | 4          |               |

护罩及龙门架  
(配WD10发动机，配直铲、U铲)

GUARD AND FRAME  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)  
( WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U- BLADE )

Fig. 16L-50-B12 V1.0

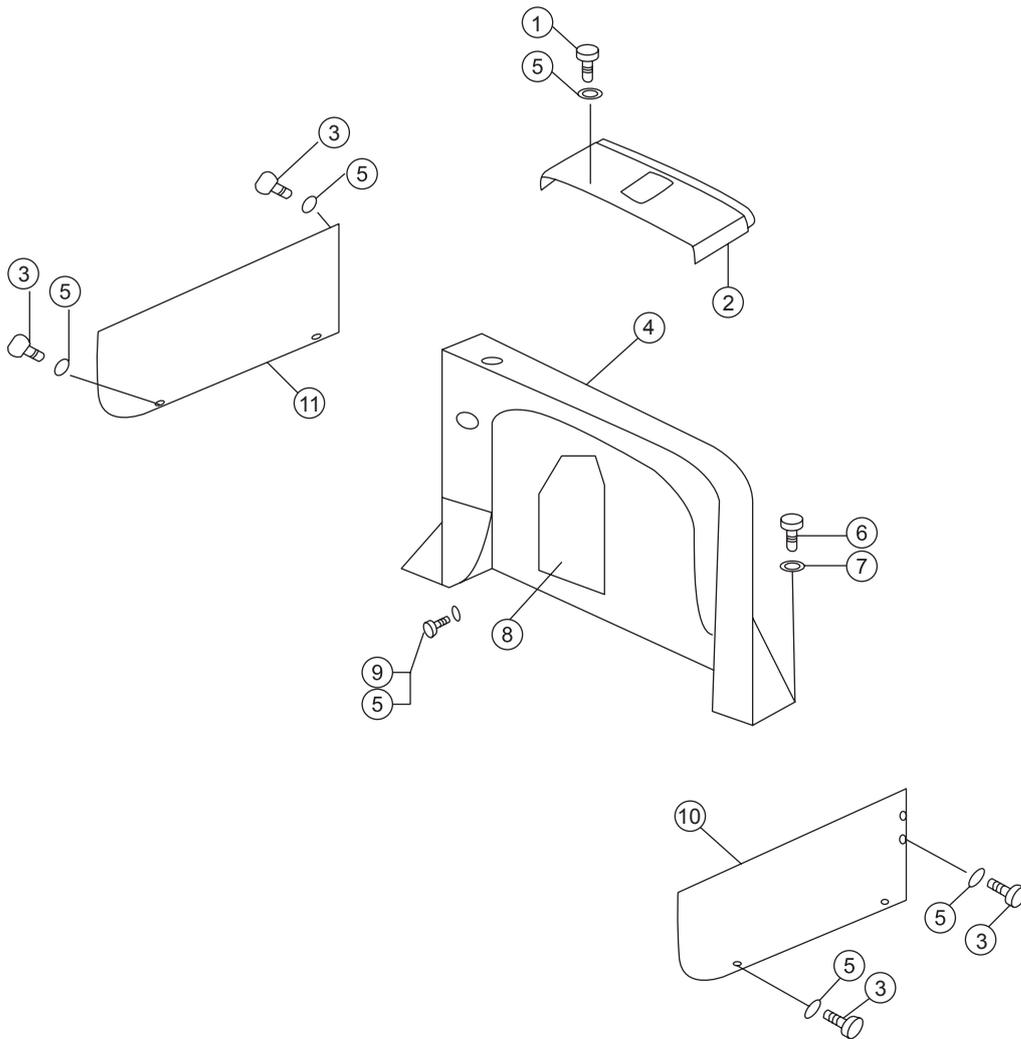


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-50CA-01000  | 右侧罩<br>Cover(r.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-10000   | 龙门架<br>Frame       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>Washer     | 28         |               |
| 4         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35<br>Bolt   | 4          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12*25<br>Bolt   | 8          |               |
| 6         | 16L-50C-07000   | 左侧罩<br>Cover(l.H.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12*40<br>Bolt   | 6          |               |
| 8         | 16L-50C-00001   | 调整垫<br>Shim        | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14*40<br>Bolt   | 8          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>Washer     | 8          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-00002   | 盖板<br>Plate        | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12*30<br>Bolt   | 3          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12*20<br>Bolt   | 6          |               |
| 14        | 16L-50C-02000   | 上罩(一)<br>Cover     | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16L-50C-06000   | 梁<br>Beam          | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16L-50C-00002   | 调整垫<br>Shim        | 4          |               |

护罩及龙门架  
(配WD10发动机, 配直铲、U铲)

GUARD AND FRAME  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE) ( WITH ANGLE BLADE )

Fig. 16Y-50-A22 V1.0

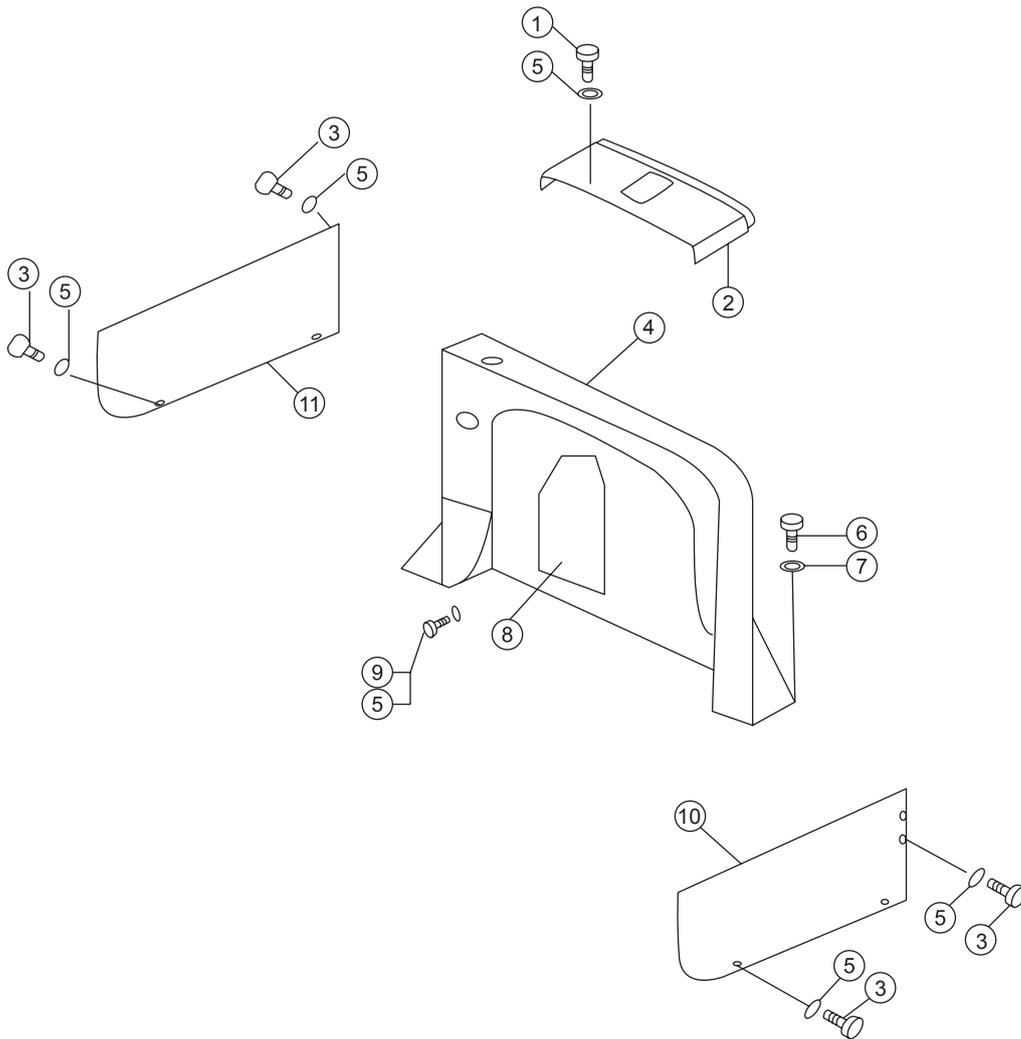


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20          | bolt        | 13         |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-04000   | 上罩(一)             | cover       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | bolt        | 17         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-10000   | 龙门架               | frame       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer      | 39         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40          | bolt        | 12         |               |
| 7         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | washer      | 12         |               |
| 8         | 16Y-50C-00002   | 盖板                | plate       | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt        | 3          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-50C-08000   | 左侧罩               | cover(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-09000   | 右侧罩               | cover(R.H.) | 1          |               |

护罩及龙门架  
(配SC11发动机, 配角铲)

GUARD AND FRAME  
(WITH SC11 ENGINE) ( WITH ANGLE BLADE )

Fig. 16Y-50-B22 V1.0

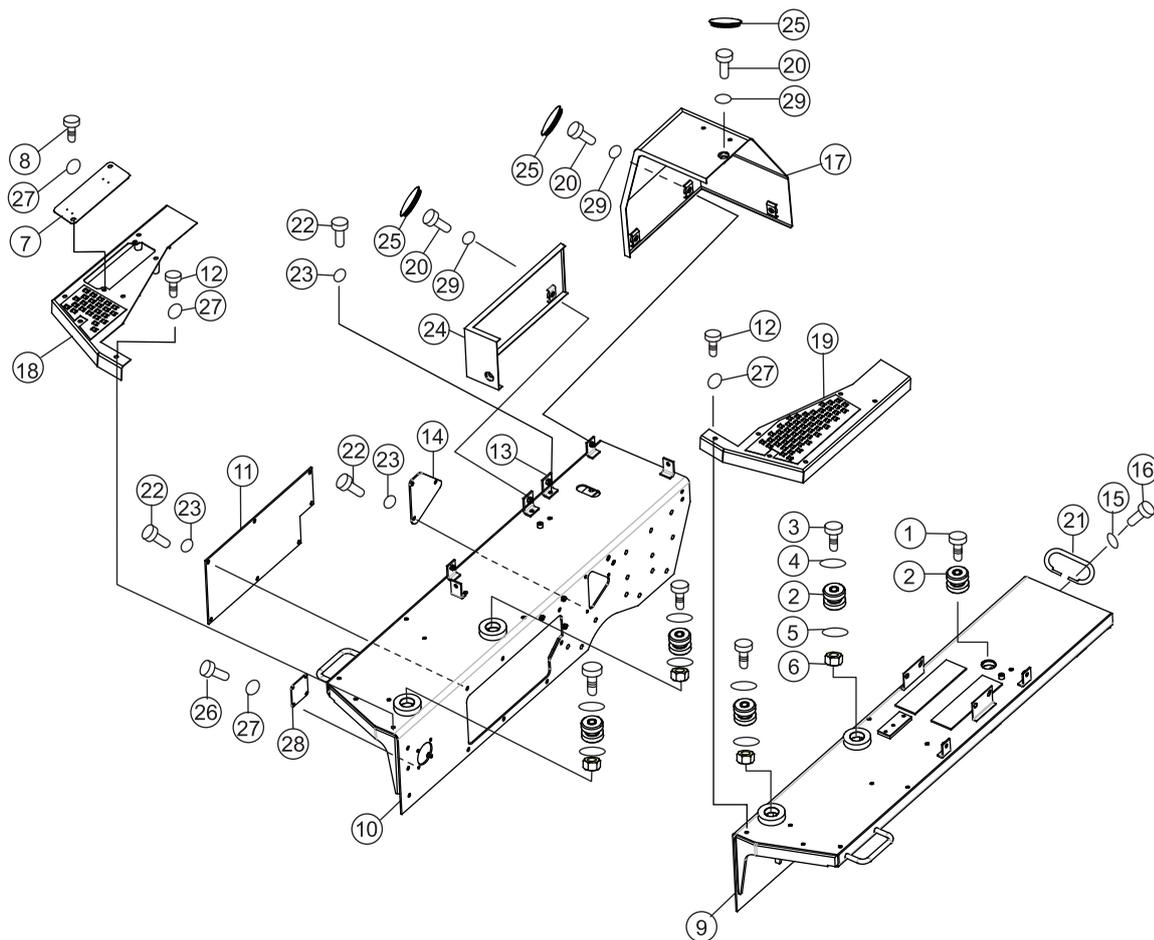


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20          | bolt        | 13         |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-04000   | 上罩(一)             | cover       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35          | bolt        | 17         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-10000   | 龙门架               | frame       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer      | 39         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40          | bolt        | 12         |               |
| 7         | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | washer      | 12         |               |
| 8         | 16Y-50C-00002   | 盖板                | plate       | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt        | 3          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-50C-08000   | 左侧罩               | cover(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-50C-09000   | 右侧罩               | cover(R.H.) | 1          |               |

翼板  
(配标准驾驶室, 牵引架)

FENDER  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A11 V1.0

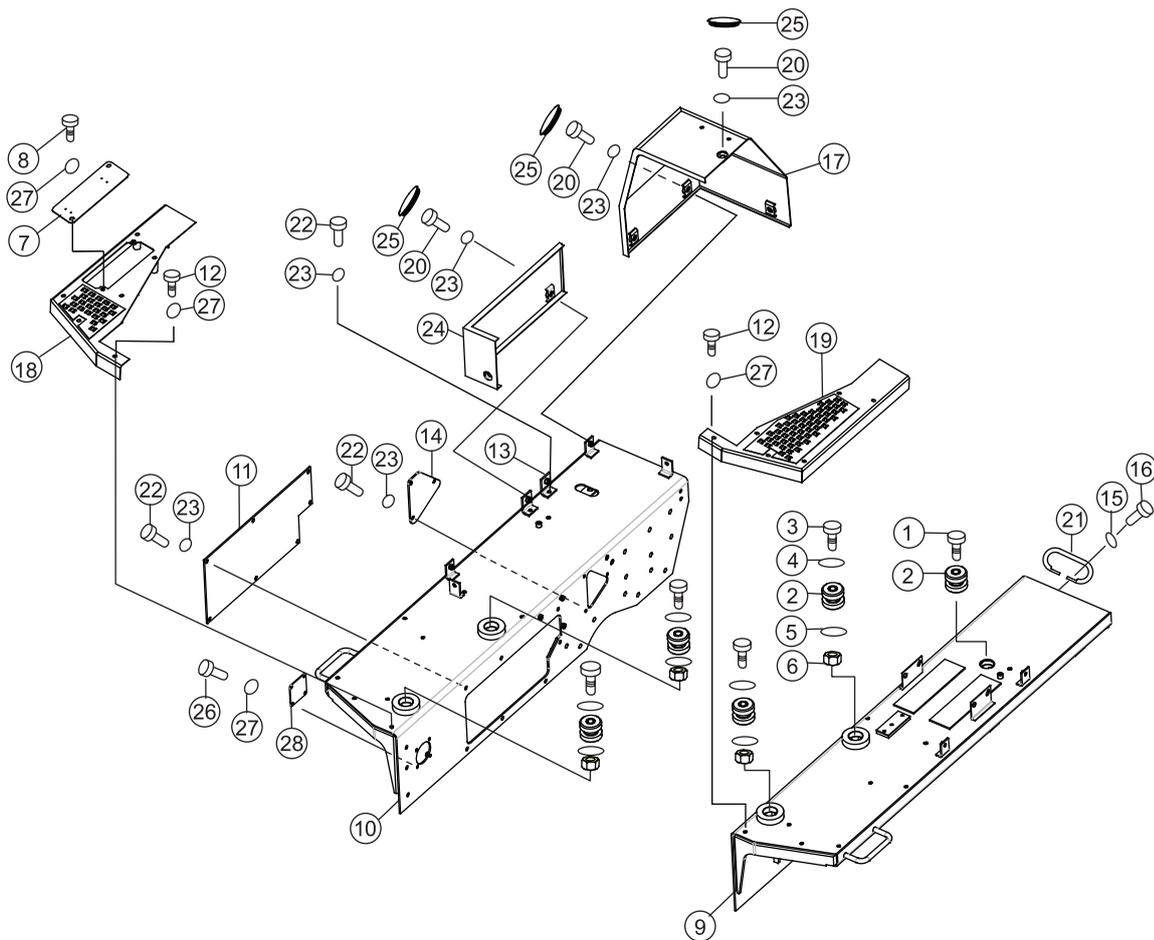


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓M20*105         | bolt                   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | damping seat           | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20             | nut                    | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板              | pressure measure plate | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | bolt                   | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-04000   | 左翼板               | fender(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-05000   | 右翼板               | fender(R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00007    | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | bolt                   | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | seat                   | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | plate                  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-07000   | 盖(右)              | cover(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-32000   | 右罩                | cover(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-31000   | 左罩                | cover(L.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt                   | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | armrest                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | bolt                   | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer                 | 13         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-08000   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | cap                    | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                 | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 29        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈                | washer                 | 7          |               |

翼板  
(配标准驾驶室, 牵引架)

FENDER  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A11 V1.0

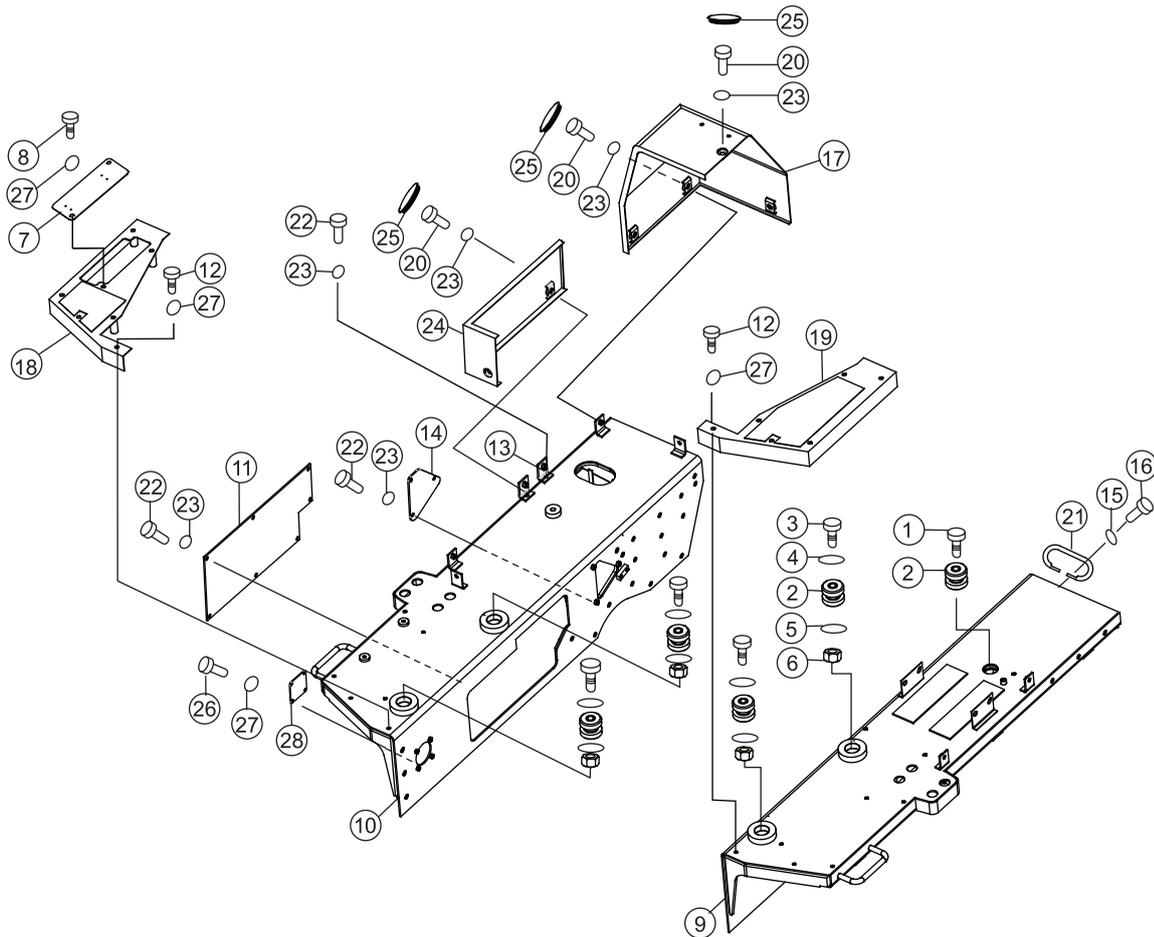


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓 M20*105 Bolt             | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座 Damping seat            | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓 M20X125 Bolt             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈 20 Washer                | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈 Washer                   | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母 M20 Nut                  | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板 Pressure measure plate | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓 M10X20 Bolt              | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16L-51-01000    | 左翼板 Fender(l.h.)            | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16L-51-02000    | 右翼板 Fender(r.h.)            | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00007    | 盖 Cover                     | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓 M10X90 Bolt              | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座 Seat                      | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板 Plate                    | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14 Washer                | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓 M14X30 Bolt              | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-07000   | 盖 (右) Cover(r.h.)           | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-32000   | 右罩 Cover(r.h.)              | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-31000   | 左罩 Cover(l.h.)              | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30 Bolt              | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手 Armrest                  | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25 Bolt              | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12 Washer                | 22         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-08000   | 盖 Cover                     | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽 Cap                       | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓 M10X25 Bolt              | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10 Washer                | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖 Cover                     | 1          |               |

翼板  
(配防翻滚驾驶室、牵引架)

FENDER  
(WITH ROPS CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A21 V1.0

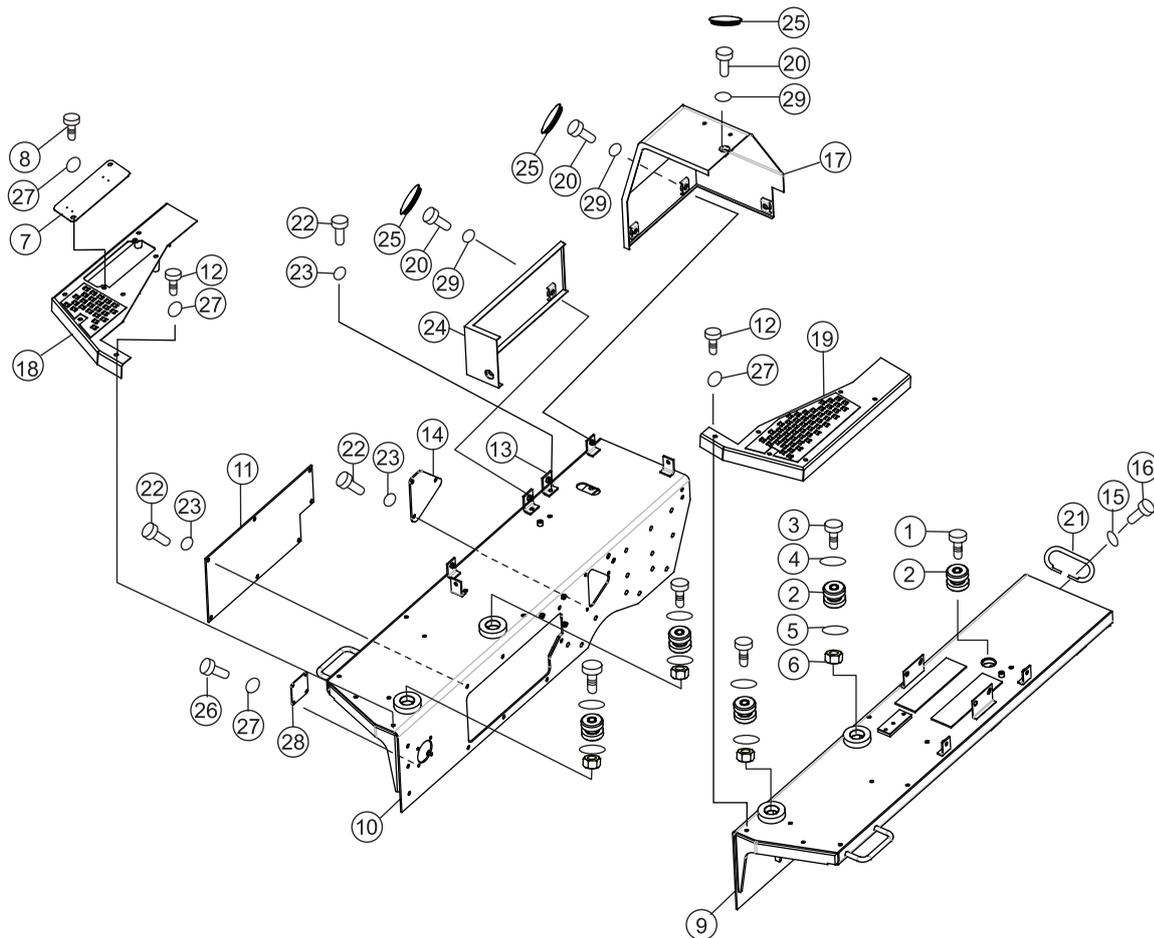


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓 M20*105        | Bolt                   | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | Damping seat           | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓 M20X125        | Bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈 20             | Washer                 | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | Washer                 | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母 M20            | Nut                    | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16y-51c-00011   | 测压盖板              | Pressure measure plate | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓 M10X20         | Bolt                   | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16L-51-03000    | 左翼板               | Fender(l.h.)           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16L-51-04000    | 右翼板               | Fender(r.h.)           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00012   | 盖                 | Cover                  | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓 M10X90         | Bolt                   | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | Seat                   | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | Plate                  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14             | Washer                 | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓 M14X30         | Bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-07000   | 盖 (右)             | Cover(r.h.)            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-27000   | 右罩                | Cover(r.h.)            | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-26000   | 左罩                | Cover(l.h.)            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30         | Bolt                   | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | Armrest                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25         | Bolt                   | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12             | Washer                 | 22         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-25000   | 盖                 | Cover                  | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | Cap                    | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓 M10X25         | Bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10             | Washer                 | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | Cover                  | 1          |               |

翼板  
(配标准驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

FENDER  
(WITH STANDARD CAB )(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A21 V1.0

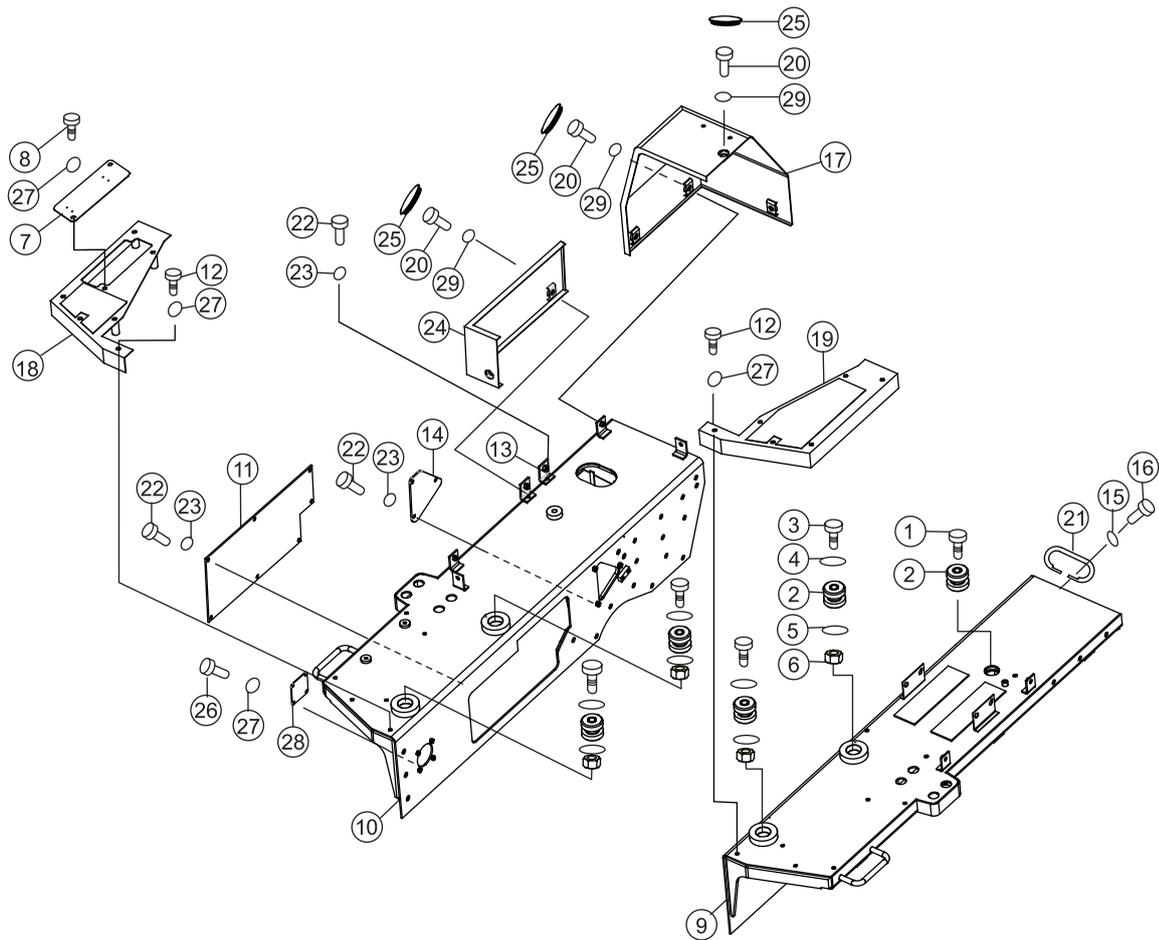


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓M20*105         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20             | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-04000   | 左翼板               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-05000   | 右翼板               | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00007    | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-06000   | 盖(右)              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-32000   | 右罩                | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-31000   | 左罩                | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | 13         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-08000   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 29        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈                | 7          |               |

翼板  
(配防翻滚驾驶室、牵引架)

FENDER  
(WITH ROPS CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A31 V1.0

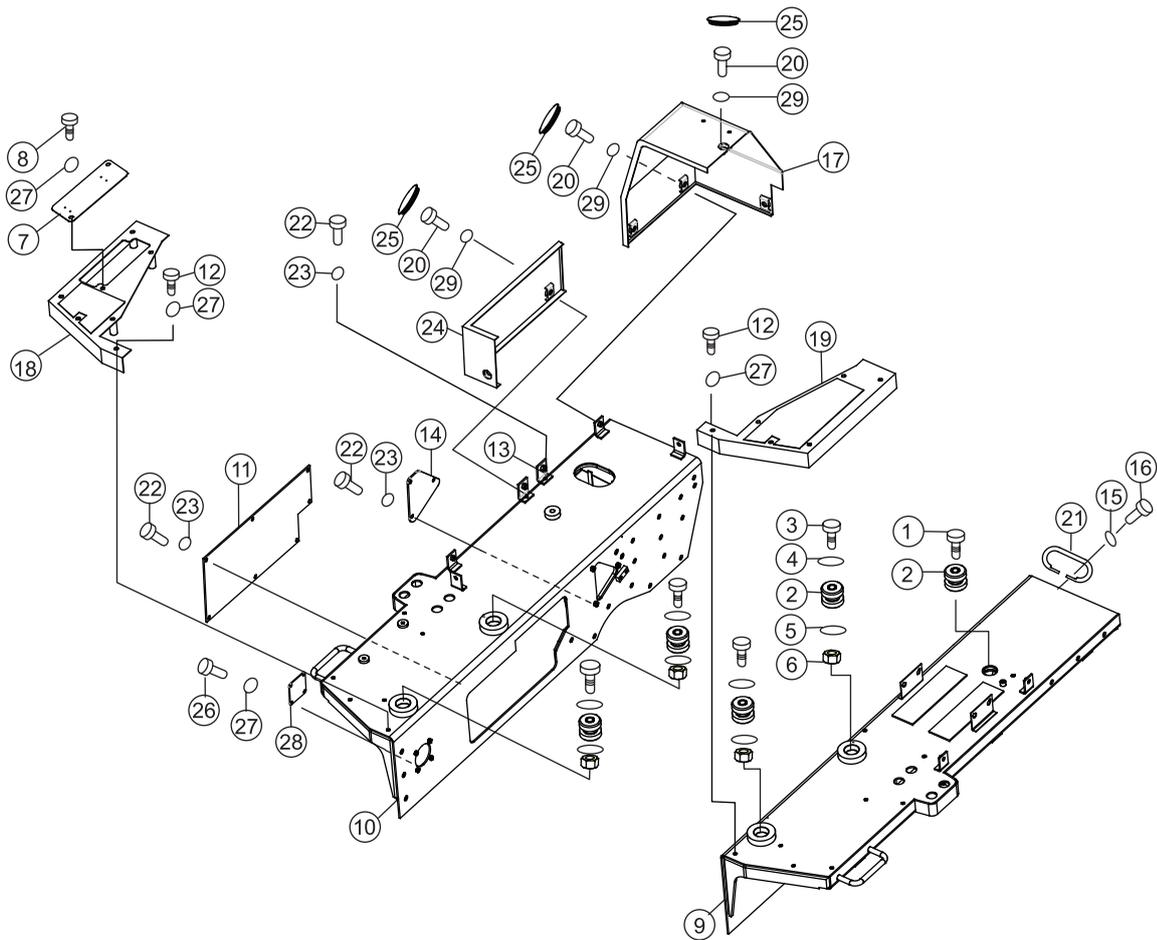


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓M20*105         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20             | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-23000   | 左翼板               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-24000   | 右翼板               | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00012   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-07000   | 盖(右)              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-27000   | 右罩                | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-26000   | 左罩                | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | 13         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-25000   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 29        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈                | 7          |               |

## 翼板 (配防翻滚驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

## FENDER (WITH ROPS CAB )(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

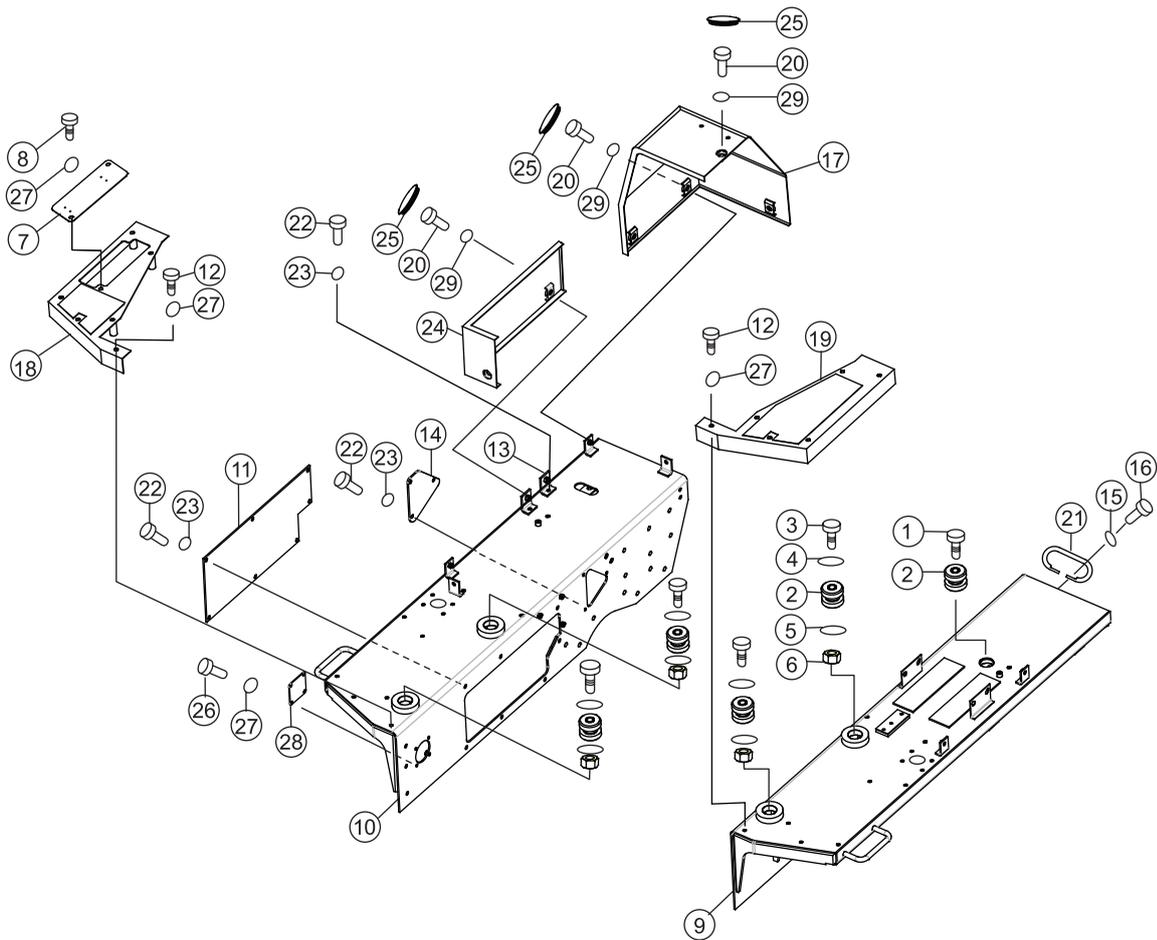
Fig. 16Y-51-A41 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓M20*105         | bolt                   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | damping seat           | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20             | nut                    | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板              | pressure measure plate | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | bolt                   | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-23000   | 左翼板               | fender(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-24000   | 右翼板               | fender(R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00012   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | bolt                   | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | seat                   | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | plate                  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-06000   | 盖(右)              | cover(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-27000   | 右罩                | cover(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-26000   | 左罩                | cover(L.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt                   | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | armrest                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | bolt                   | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer                 | 13         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-25000   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | cap                    | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                 | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 29        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈                | washer                 | 7          |               |

翼板  
(配驾驶棚、牵引架)  
FENDER  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A51 V1.0

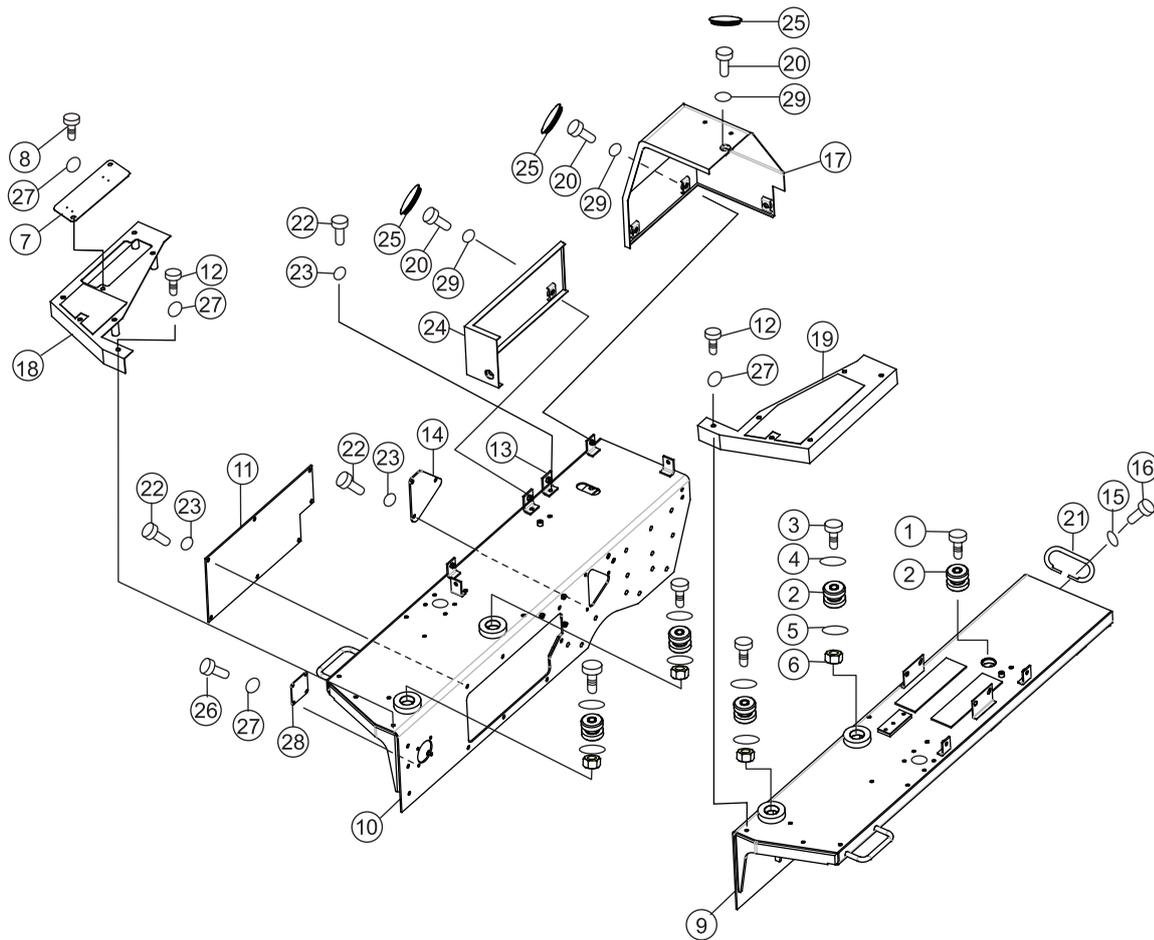


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓M20*105         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20             | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-20000   | 左翼板               | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-21000   | 右翼板               | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00007    | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-07000   | 盖(右)              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-36000   | 右罩                | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-35000   | 左罩                | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | 13         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-08000   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | 1          |               |
| 29        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈                | 7          |               |

翼板  
(配驾驶棚)(配松土器或液压绞车)

FENDER  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS )(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A61 V1.0

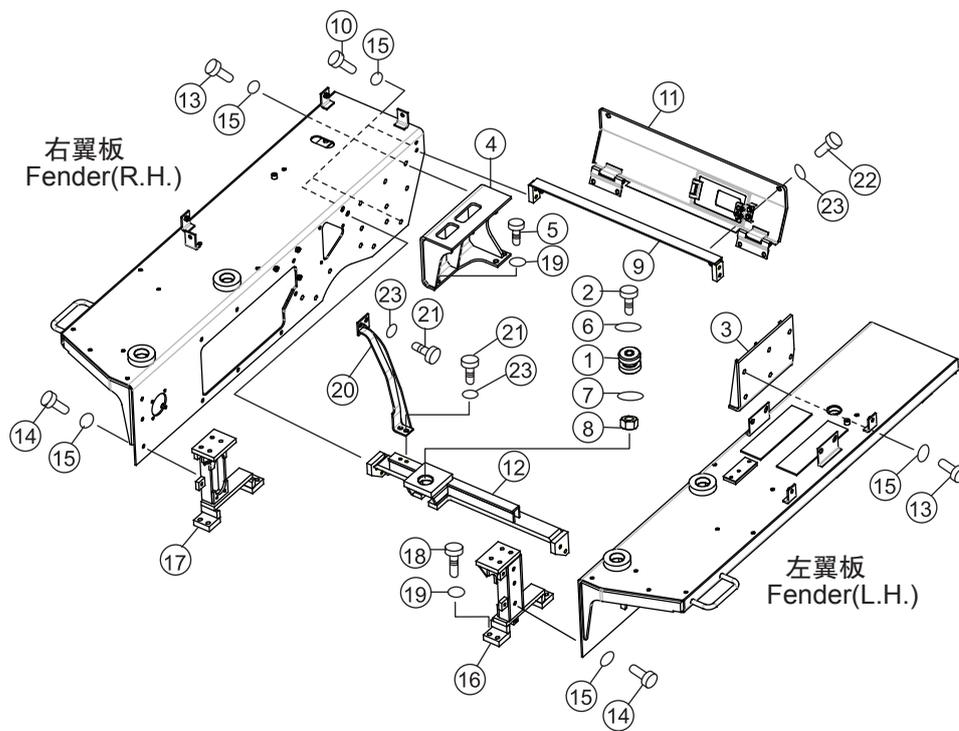


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01011-52005     | 螺栓M20*105         | bolt                   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | damping seat           | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125         | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 5         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20             | nut                    | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-00011   | 测压盖板              | pressure measure plate | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | bolt                   | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-20000   | 左翼板               | fender(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-21000   | 右翼板               | fender(R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00007    | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | bolt                   | 12         |               |
| 13        | 10Y-51B-09000   | 座                 | seat                   | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51-00009    | 盖板                | plate                  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14              | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30          | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51C-06000   | 盖(右)              | cover(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-51C-36000   | 右罩                | cover(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-35000   | 左罩                | cover(L.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt                   | 7          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-51C-00007   | 扶手                | armrest                | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | bolt                   | 13         |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer                 | 13         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-51C-08000   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 25        | 198-54-41941    | 帽                 | cap                    | 7          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 27        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                 | 18         |               |
| 28        | 16Y-51C-00006   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 29        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈                | washer                 | 7          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配标准驾驶室, 牵引架)

HE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A12 V1.0

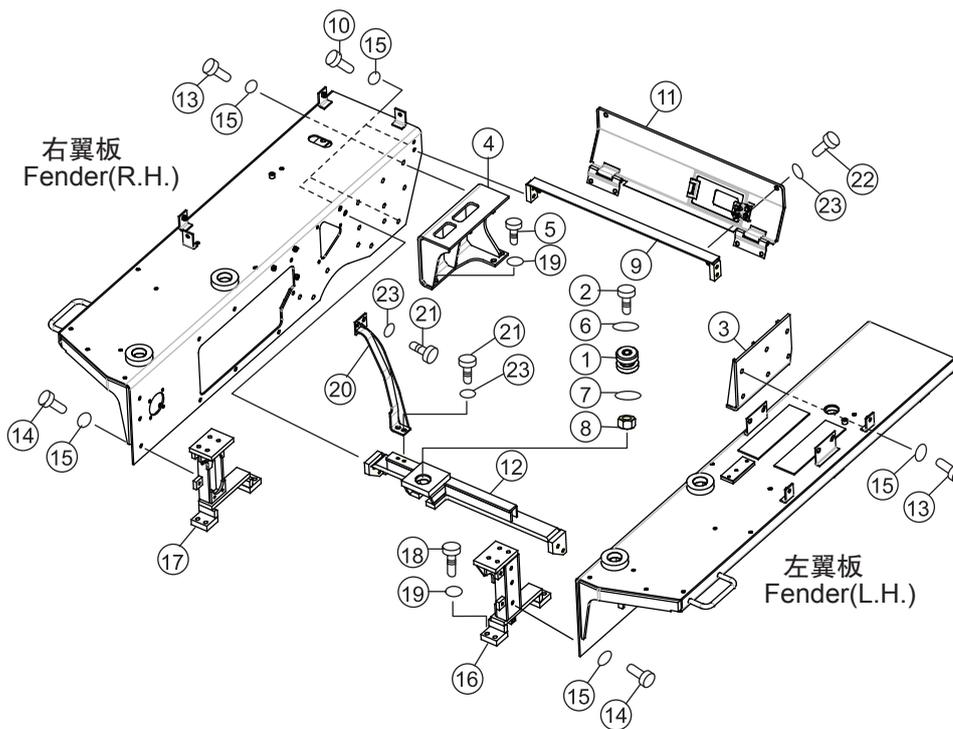


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座<br>damping seat           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架(左)<br>brakcet(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架(右)<br>brakcet(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈<br>washer                  | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt              | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-07000    | 后盖<br>cover,rear              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁<br>beam                    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>bolt              | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35<br>bolt              | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer                | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45<br>bolt              | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配标准驾驶室, 牵引架)

HE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A12 V1.0

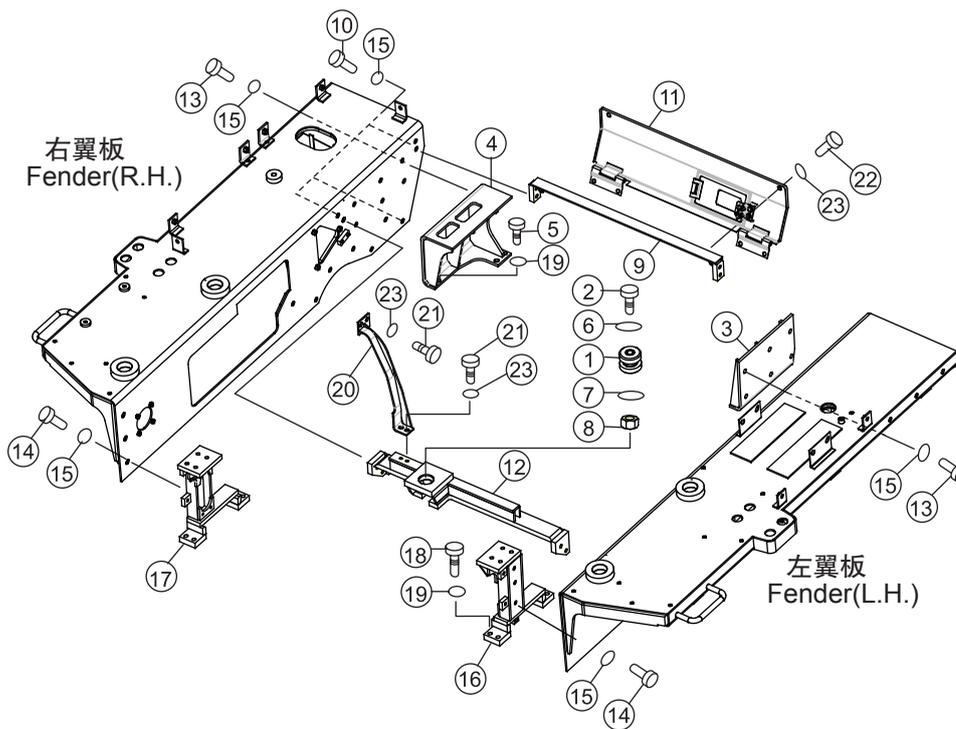


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | Damping seat         | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓 M20X125        | Bolt                 | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架 (左)         | Brakcet(l.h.)        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架 (右)         | Brakcet(r.h.)        | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓 M14X35         | Bolt                 | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈 20             | Washer               | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | Washer               | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母 M20            | Nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架                | Bracket              | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓 M16X40         | Bolt                 | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-07000    | 后盖                | Cover,rear           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁                | Beam                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓 M16X50         | Bolt                 | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓 M16X35         | Bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈 16             | Washer               | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架             | Bracket,fender(l.h.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架             | Bracket,fender(r.h.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓 M14X45         | Bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14             | Washer               | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架                | Bracket              | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30         | Bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25         | Bolt                 | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12             | Washer               | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配防翻滚驾驶室、牵引架)

THE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH ROPS CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A22 V1.0

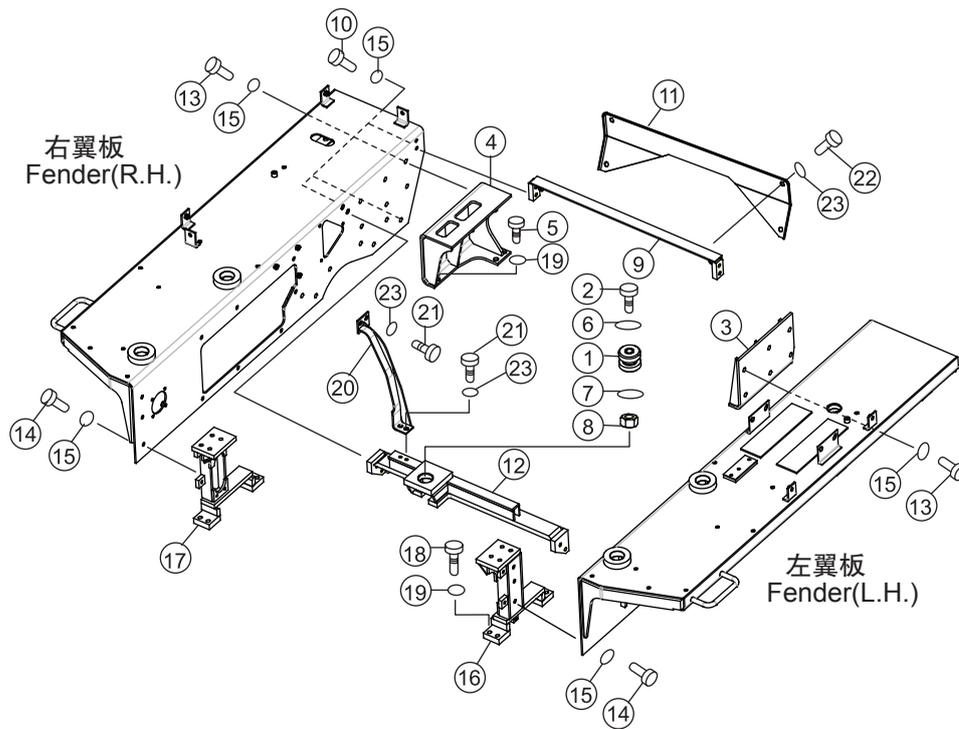


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座               | Damping seat         | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓 M20X125        | Bolt                 | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架 (左)         | Brakcet(l.h.)        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架 (右)         | Brakcet(r.h.)        | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓 M14X35         | Bolt                 | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈 20             | Washer               | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈                | Washer               | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母 M20            | Nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架                | Bracket              | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓 M16X40         | Bolt                 | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-07000    | 后盖                | Cover,rear           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁                | Beam                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓 M16X50         | Bolt                 | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓 M16X35         | Bolt                 | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈 16             | Washer               | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架             | Bracket,fender(l.h.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架             | Bracket,fender(r.h.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓 M14X45         | Bolt                 | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14             | Washer               | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架                | Bracket              | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30         | Bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25         | Bolt                 | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12             | Washer               | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配标准驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

THE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH STANDARD CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A22 V1.0

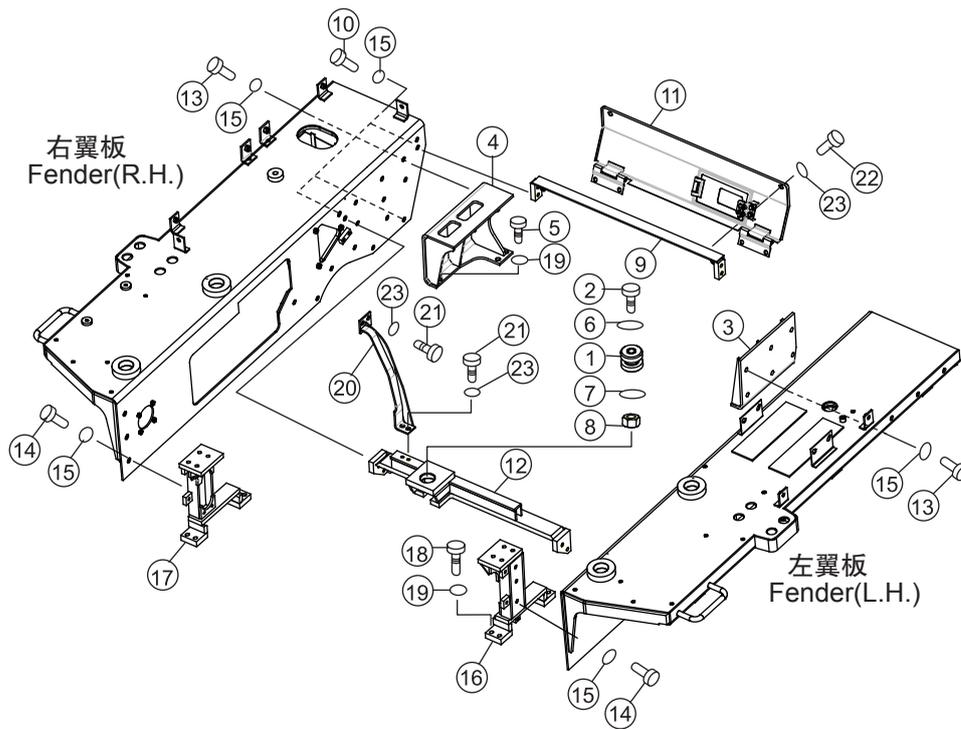


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座<br>damping seat           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架(左)<br>brakcet(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架(右)<br>brakcet(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈<br>washer                  | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt              | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00004    | 后盖<br>cover,rear              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁<br>beam                    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>bolt              | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35<br>bolt              | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer                | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45<br>bolt              | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配防翻滚驾驶室、牵引架)

THE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH ROPS CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A32 V1.0

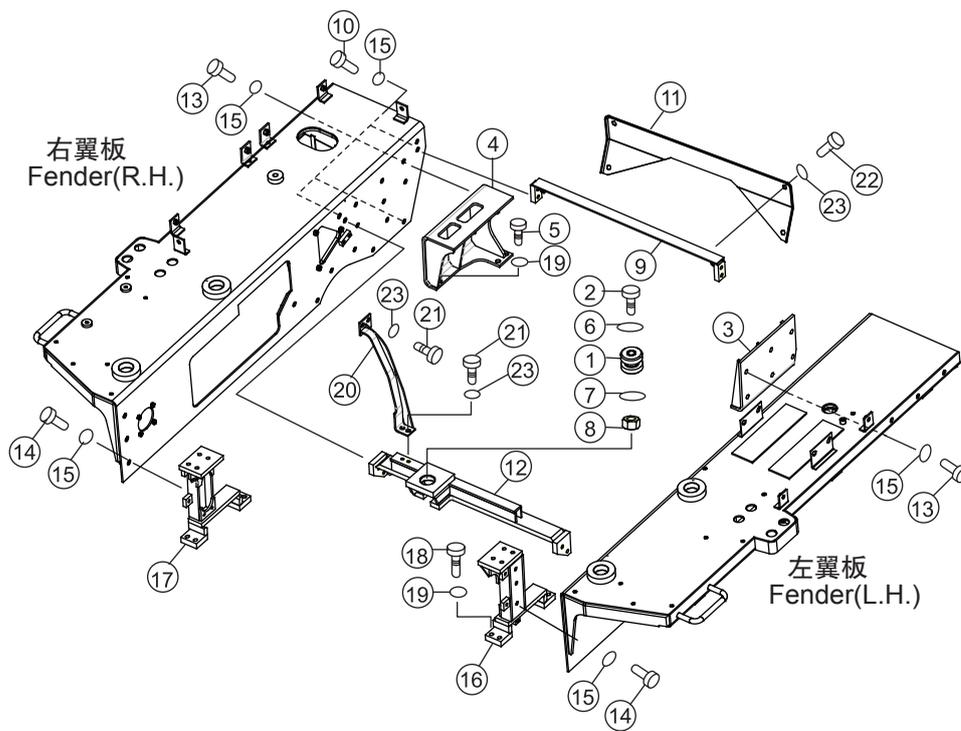


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座<br>damping seat           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架(左)<br>brakcet(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架(右)<br>brakcet(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈<br>washer                  | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt              | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-07000    | 后盖<br>cover,rear              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁<br>beam                    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>bolt              | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35<br>bolt              | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer                | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45<br>bolt              | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配防翻滚驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

THE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH ROPS CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A42 V1.0

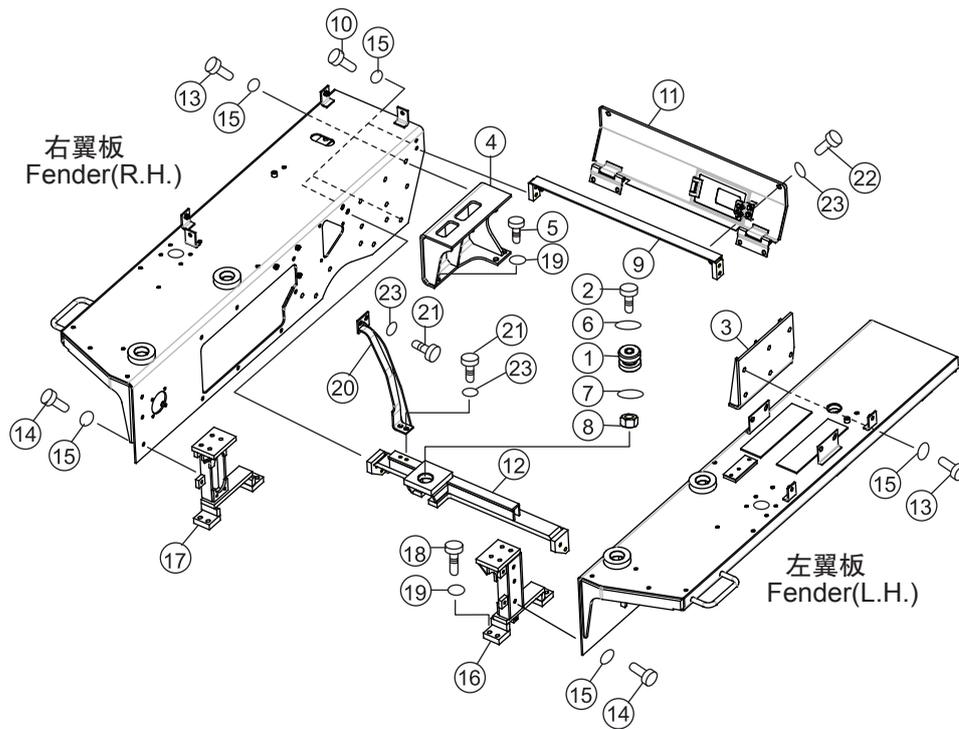


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座<br>damping seat           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架(左)<br>brakcet(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架(右)<br>brakcet(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈<br>washer                  | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt              | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00004    | 后盖<br>cover,rear              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁<br>beam                    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>bolt              | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35<br>bolt              | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer                | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45<br>bolt              | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配驾驶棚、牵引架)

THE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A52 V1.0

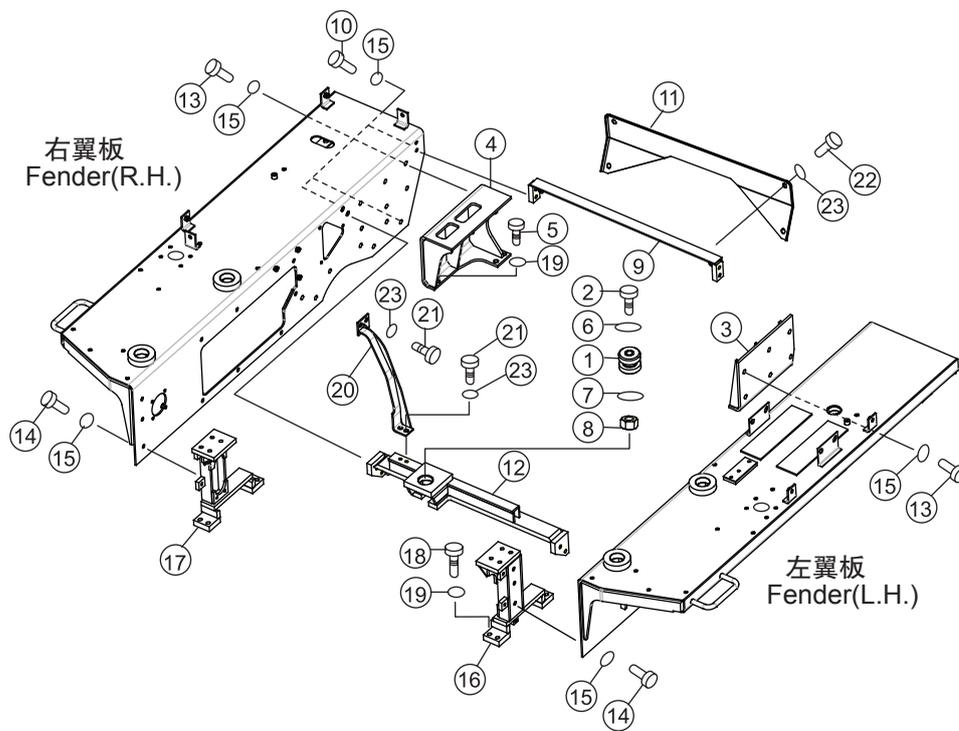


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座<br>damping seat           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架(左)<br>brakcet(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架(右)<br>brakcet(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈<br>washer                  | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt              | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-07000    | 后盖<br>cover,rear              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁<br>beam                    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>bolt              | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35<br>bolt              | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer                | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45<br>bolt              | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                | 6          |               |

翼板横梁  
(配驾驶棚)(配松土器或液压绞车)

THE BEAM OF FENDER  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A62 V1.0

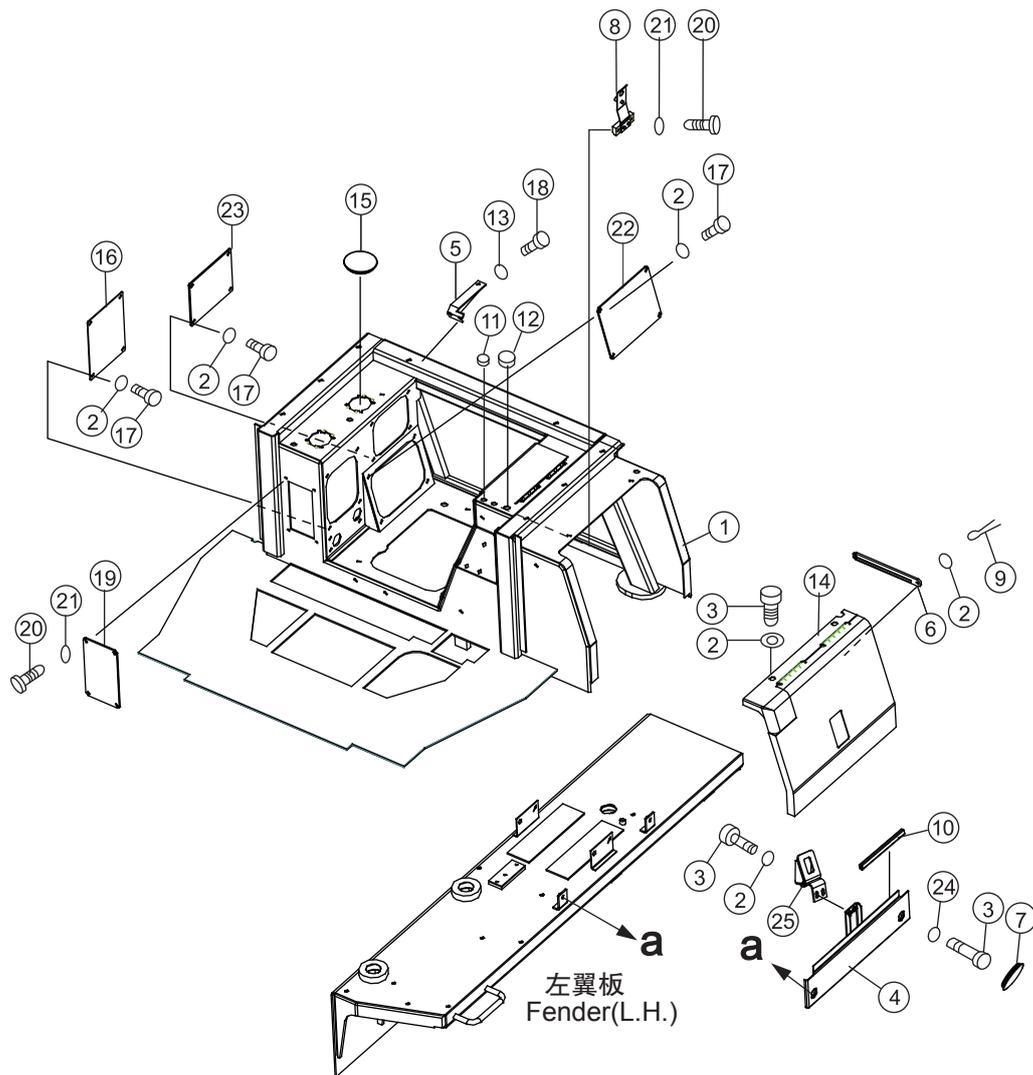


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-51B-24000   | 减震座<br>damping seat           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01011-52025     | 螺栓M20X125<br>bolt             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51-15000    | 燃油箱支架(左)<br>brakcet(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51-14000    | 燃油箱支架(右)<br>brakcet(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt              | 10         |               |
| 6         | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-51B-00010   | 垫圈<br>washer                  | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51-13000    | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51640     | 螺栓M16X40<br>bolt              | 22         |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51-00004    | 后盖<br>cover,rear              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-33000   | 横梁<br>beam                    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51650     | 螺栓M16X50<br>bolt              | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35<br>bolt              | 6          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>washer                | 40         |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-01000    | 左翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-51-02000    | 右翼板支架<br>bracket,fender(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45<br>bolt              | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                | 18         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-51C-12000   | 支架<br>bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt              | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                | 6          |               |

## 地板架及护罩 (配标准驾驶室、牵引架)

## FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A13 V1.0

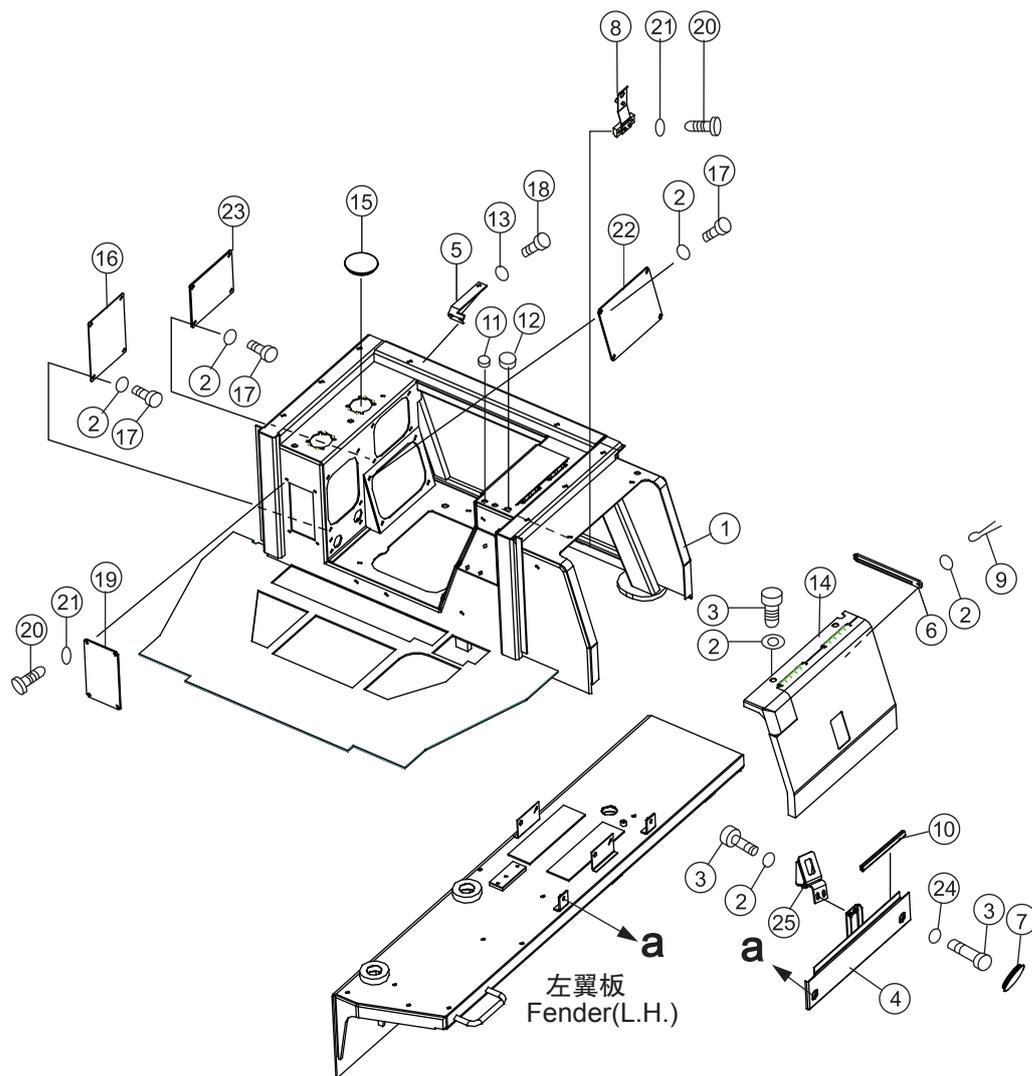


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>frame, floor plate | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt          | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 195-54-45460    | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt          | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt           | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |

## 地板架及护罩 (配标准驾驶室、牵引架)

### FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A13 V1.0

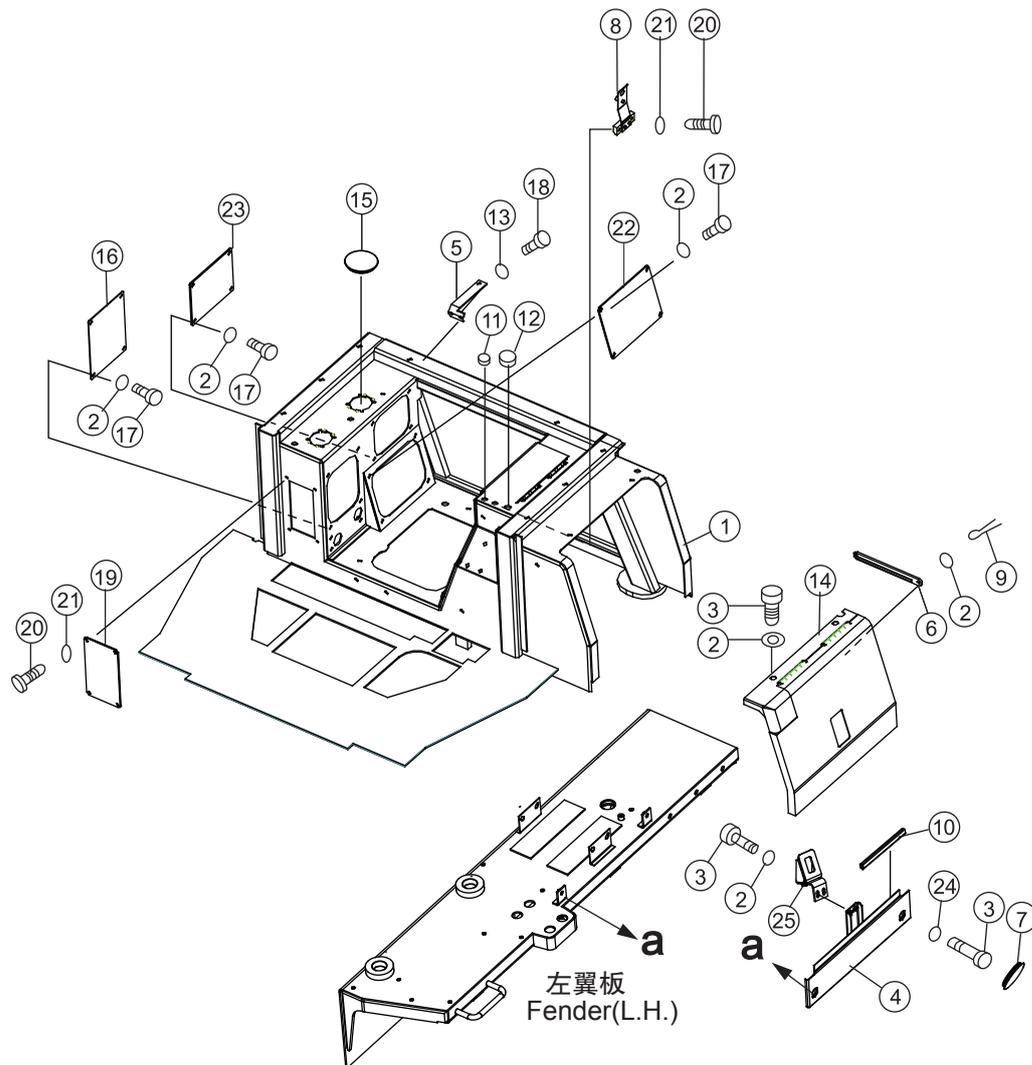


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>Frame, floor plate | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer           | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt         | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>Bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>Plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>Cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>Spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>Seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>Cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>Cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer           | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>Battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 195-54-45460    | 盖板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25<br>Bolt         | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓 M10X25<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓 M8X20<br>Bolt          | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer            | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>Washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>Bracket             | 1          |               |

## 地板架及护罩 (配防翻滚驾驶室、牵引架)

## FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH ROPS CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A23 V1.0

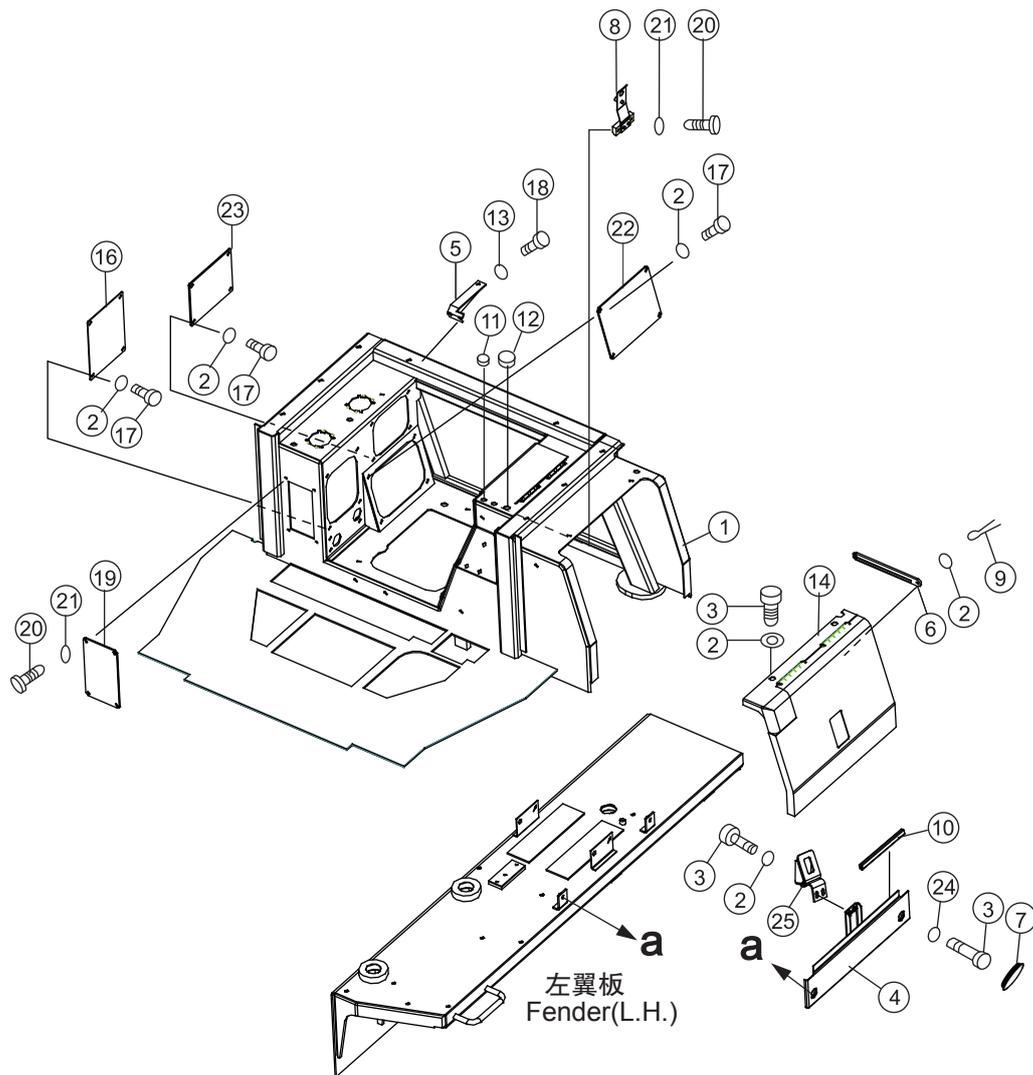


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>Frame, floor plate | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer           | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt         | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>Bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>Plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>Cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>Spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>Pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>Seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>Cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>Cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer           | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>Battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 195-54-45460    | 盖板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25<br>Bolt         | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓 M10X25<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓 M8X20<br>Bolt          | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer            | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>Cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>Washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>Bracket             | 1          |               |

## 地板架及护罩 (配标准驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

## FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH STANDARD CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A23 V1.0

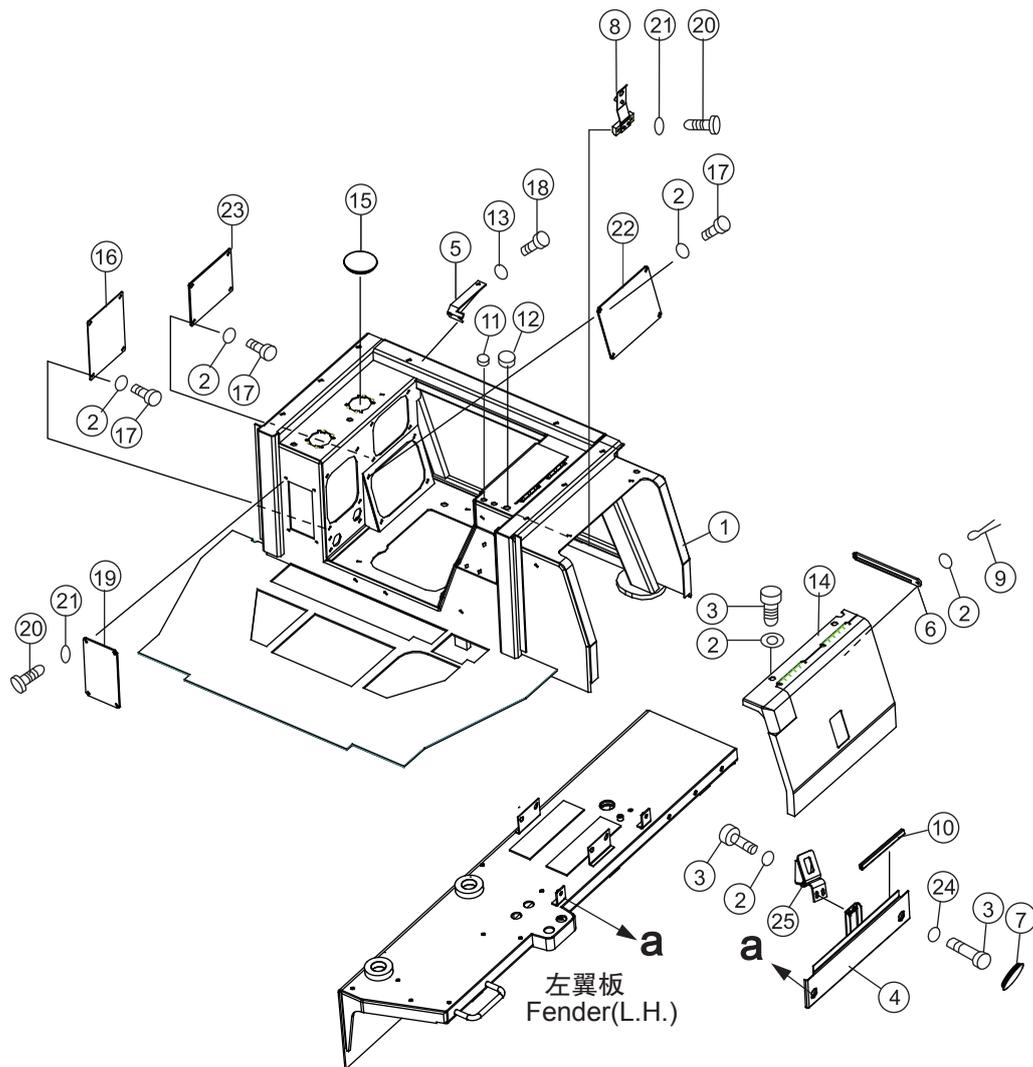


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>frame, floor plate | 1          |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 18         |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt          | 6          |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>plate                | 1          |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 2          |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>seal strip         | 2          |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>cap                  | 1          |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 2          |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>battery cover      | 1          |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt          | 12         |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt          | 2          |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt           | 6          |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 6          |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>washer              | 2          |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |

## 地板架及护罩 (配防翻滚驾驶室、牵引架)

## FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH ROPS CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A33 V1.0

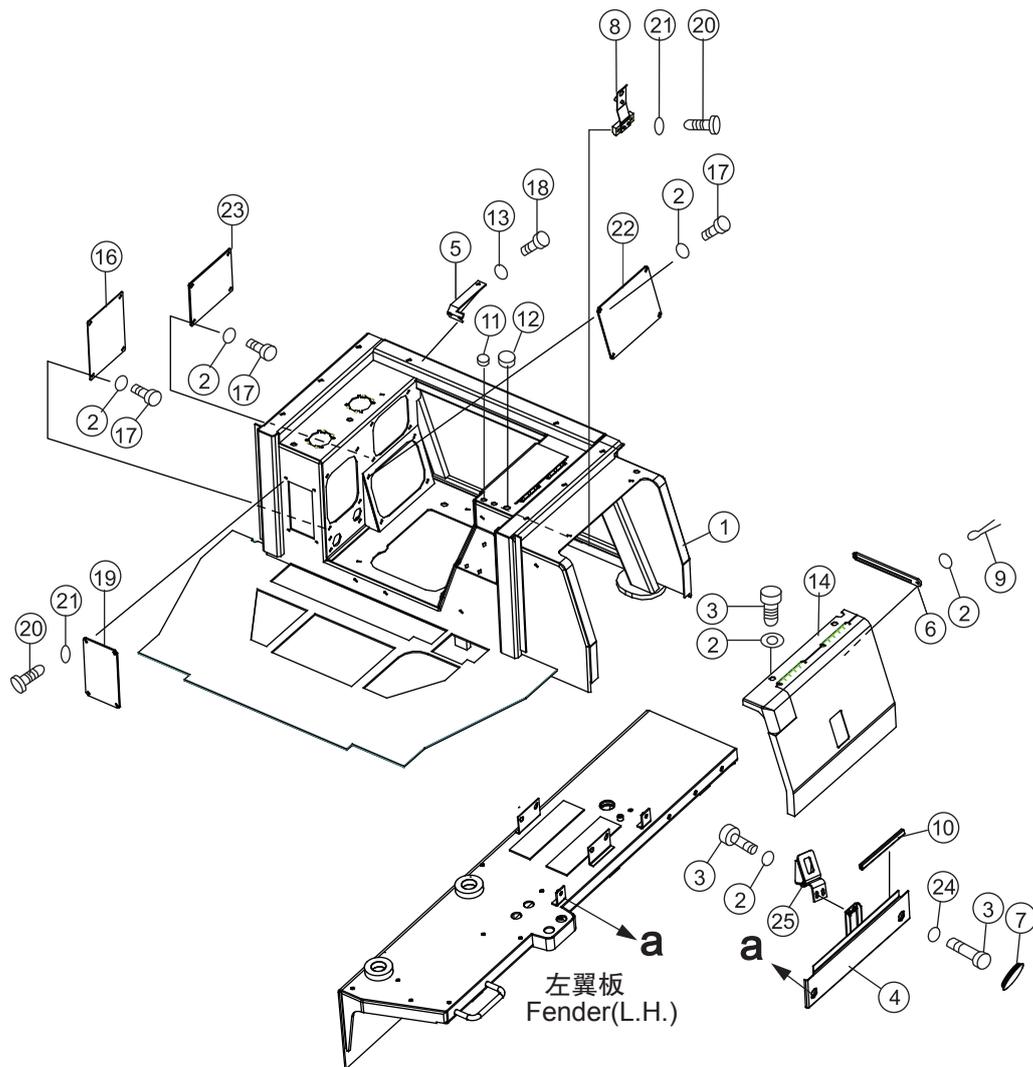


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>frame, floor plate | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt          | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>pin, cotter        | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 195-54-45460    | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt          | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt           | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |

## 地板架及护罩 (配防翻滚驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

## FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH ROPS CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A43 V1.0

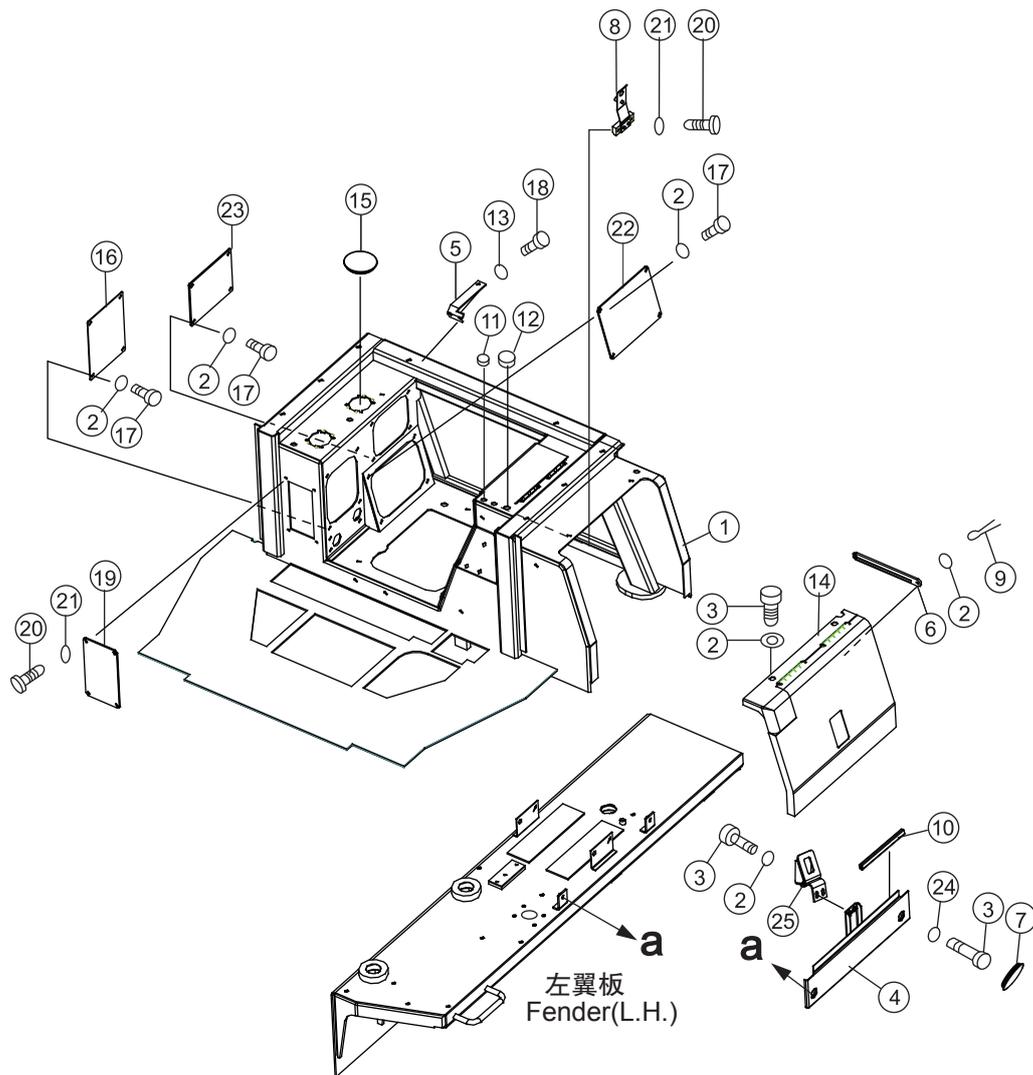


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>frame, floor plate | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt          | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt          | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt           | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |

## 地板架及护罩 (配驾驶棚、牵引架)

## FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD (WITH CANOPY,CANVAS AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A53 V1.0

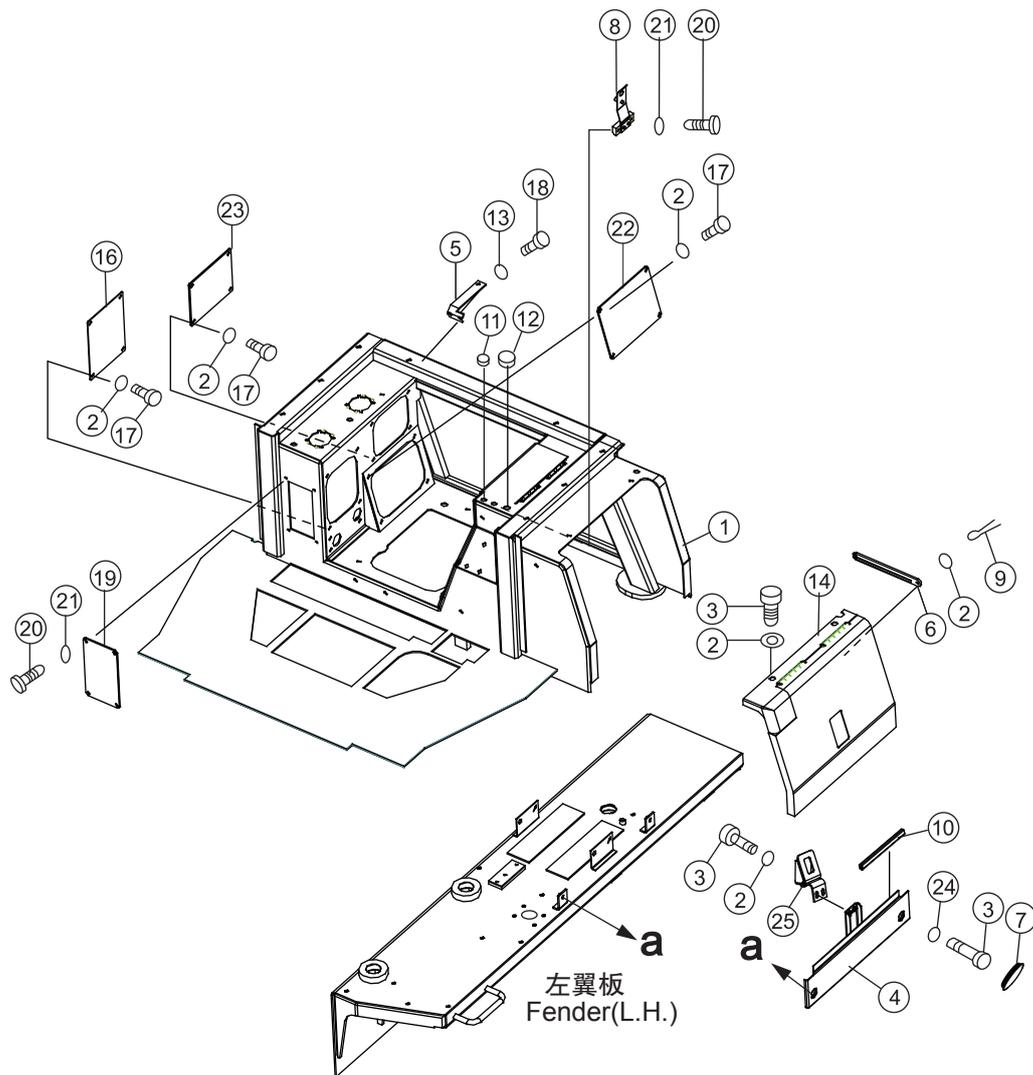


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>frame, floor plate | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt          | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 195-54-45460    | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt          | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt           | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |

地板架及护罩  
(配驾驶棚)(配松土器或液压绞车)

FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A63 V1.0

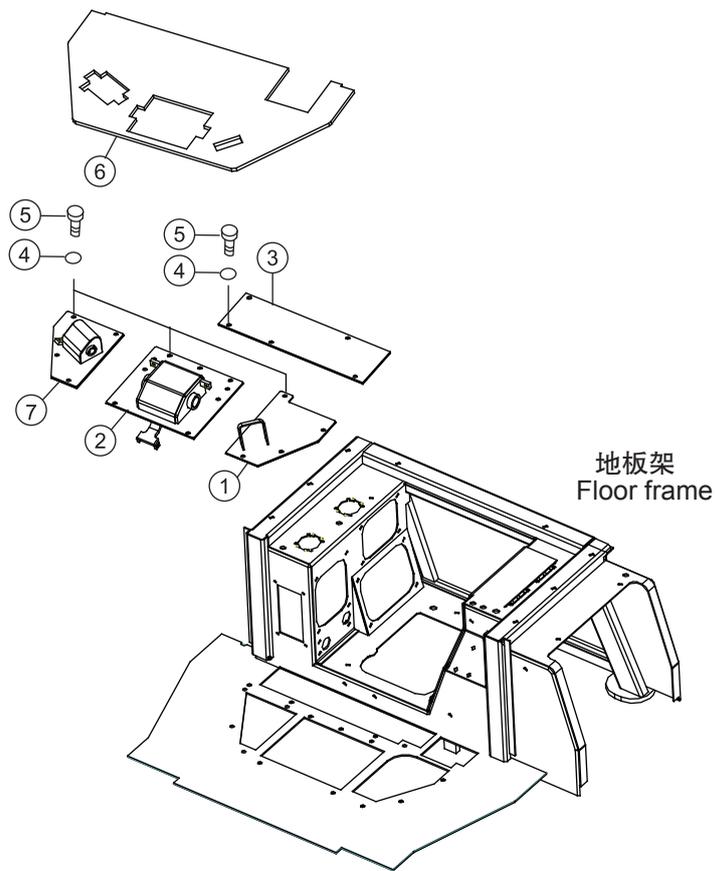


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-09000   | 地板架<br>frame, floor plate | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt          | 6          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-51C-02000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-51C-22000   | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-00009   | 板<br>plate                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 198-54-41941    | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-51-11000    | 弹簧<br>spring              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04050-11616     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-51C-00014   | 密封条<br>seal strip         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-51C-00010   | 帽<br>cap                  | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-51C-00002   | 帽<br>cap                  | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-51C-01000   | 电瓶罩<br>battery cover      | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-51-12000    | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt          | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25<br>bolt          | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-51C-28000   | 盖板<br>plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt           | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 6          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-51C-30000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-51C-29000   | 盖<br>cover                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>washer              | 2          |               |
| 25        | 154-54-46150    | 支架<br>bracket             | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配标准驾驶室、牵引架)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A14 V1.0

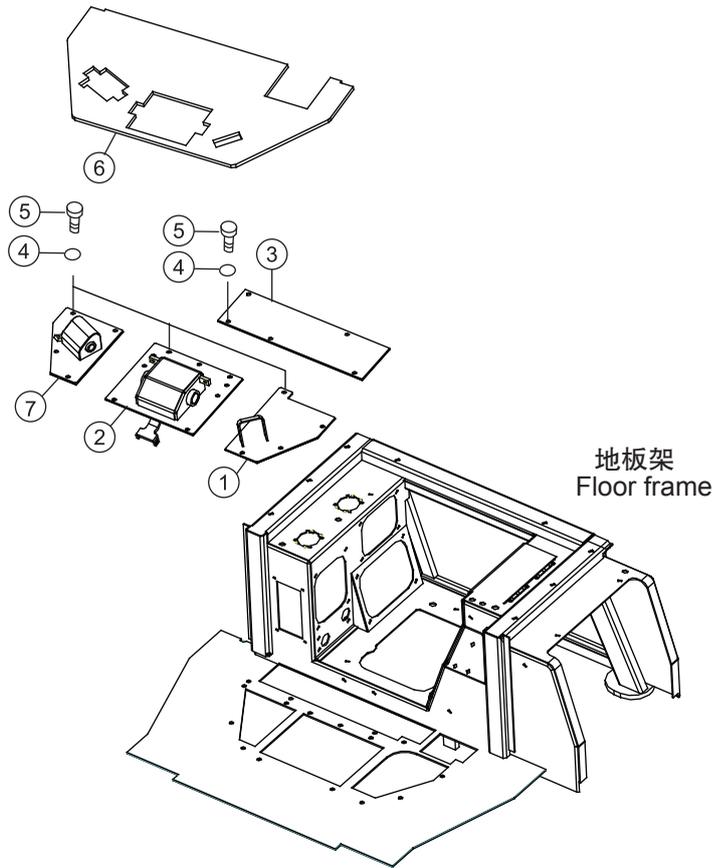


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>fplate           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer         | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt       | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配标准驾驶室、牵引架)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A14 V1.0

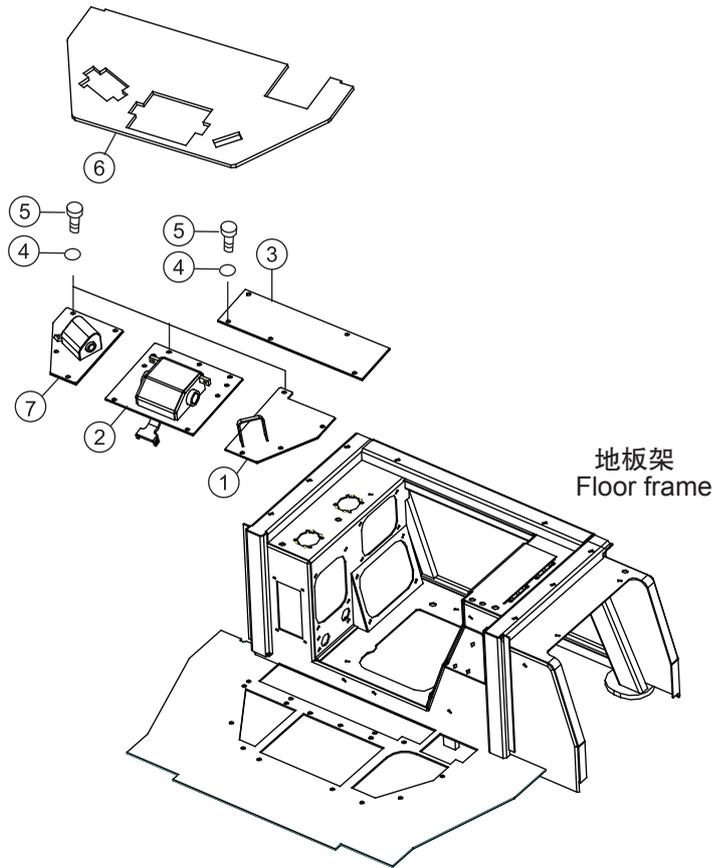


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>Fplate           | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>Bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>Plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer        | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt      | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>Pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>Bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配标准驾驶室、牵引架)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH STANDARD CAB AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16L-51-A24 V1.0

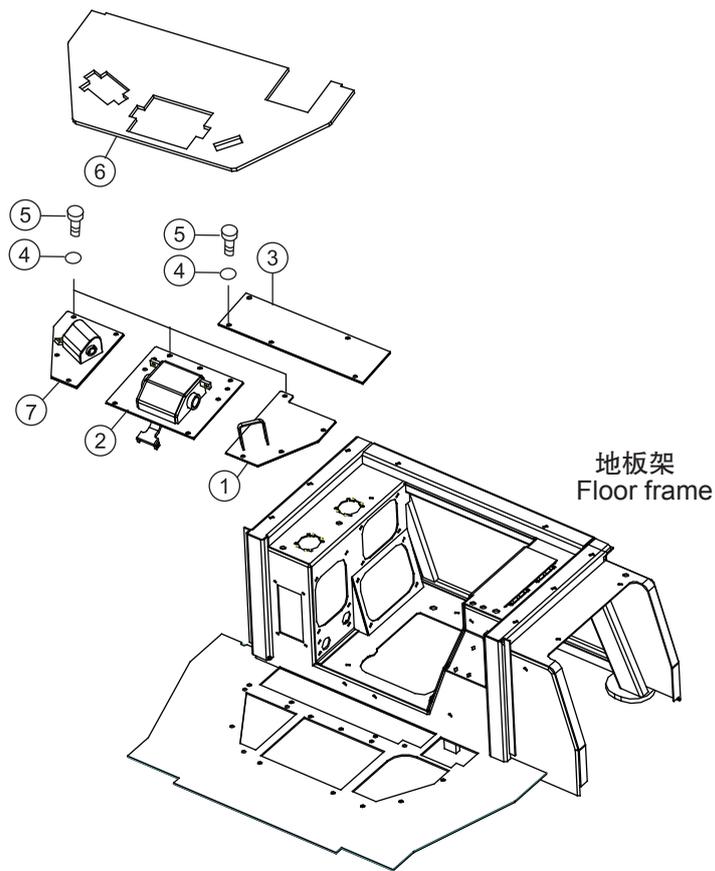


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>Plate            | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>Bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>Plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer        | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt      | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>Pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>Bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配标准驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH STANDARD CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A24 V1.0

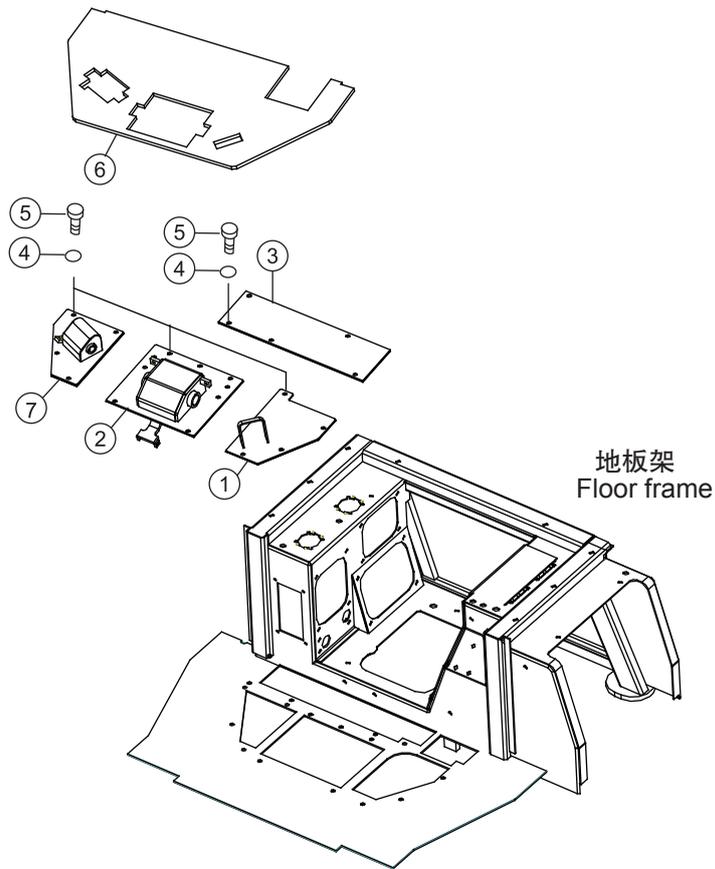


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer         | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt       | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架及护罩  
(配防翻滚驾驶室)(配松土器或液压绞车)

FLOOR FRAME AND GUARD  
(WITH ROPS CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A34 V1.0

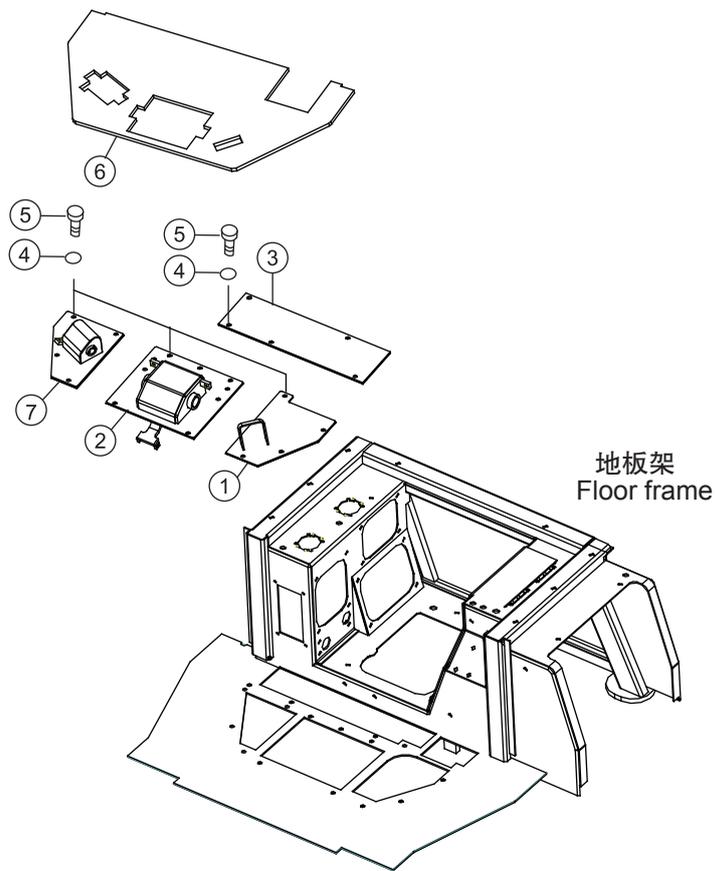


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer         | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt       | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配防翻滚驾驶室，松土器或液压绞车)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH ROPS CAB)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

Fig. 16Y-51-A44 V1.0

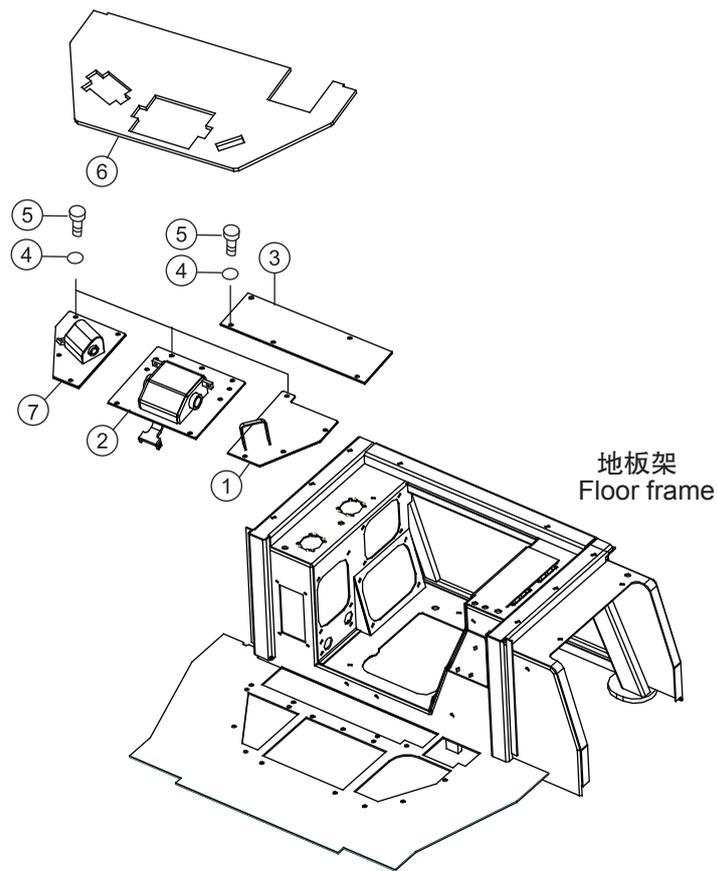


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer         | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt       | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配驾驶棚, 牵引架)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS AND TRACTION FRAME)

Fig. 16Y-51-A54 V1.0

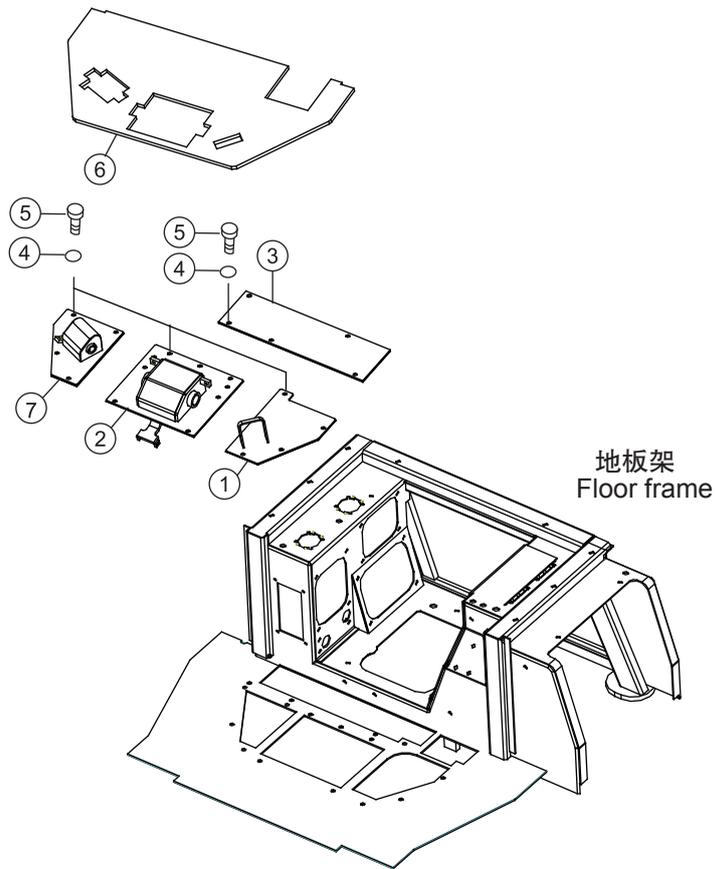


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer         | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt       | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |

地板架盖板  
(配驾驶棚, 松土器或液压绞车)

THE PLATE OF FLOOR FRAME  
(WITH CANOPY,CANVAS)(WITH RIPPER OR HYDRAULIC WINCH)

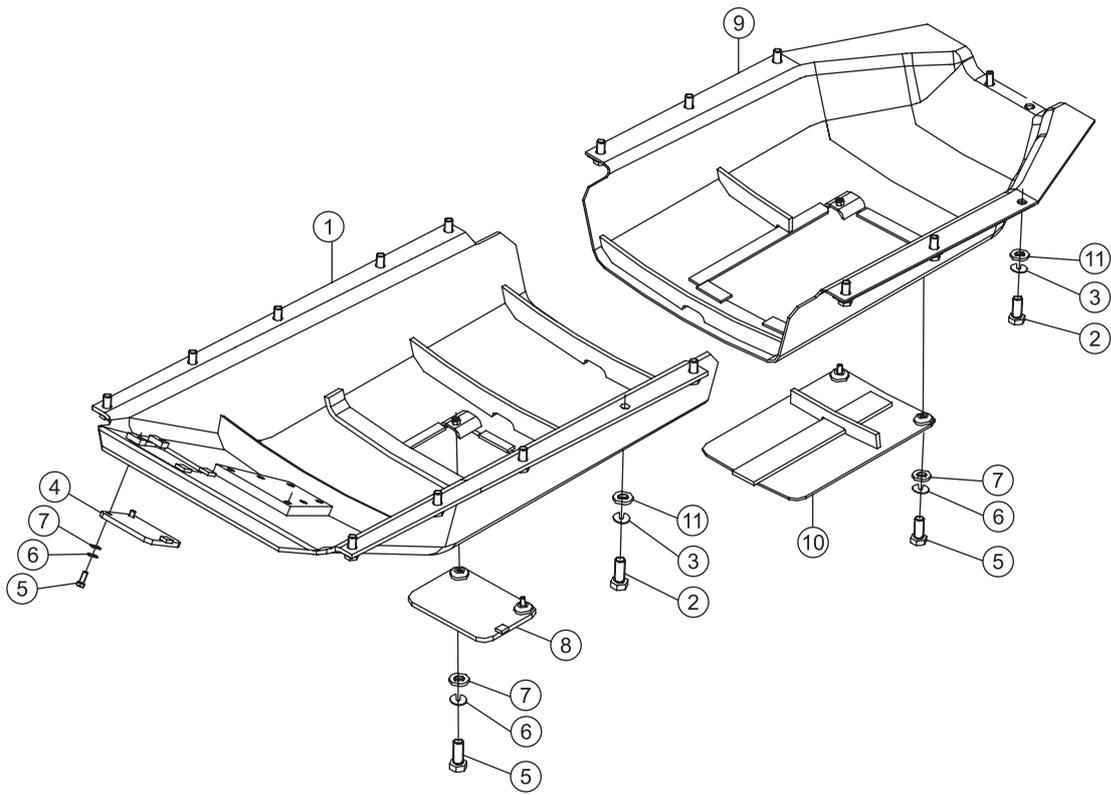
Fig. 16Y-51-A64 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-51C-13000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-51C-10000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-51C-18000   | 盖板<br>plate            | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer         | 18         |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt       | 18         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-51C-14000   | 地板垫<br>pad,floor plate | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-51C-15000   | 支架<br>bracket          | 1          |               |

## 下护罩 BOTTOM GUARD PLATE

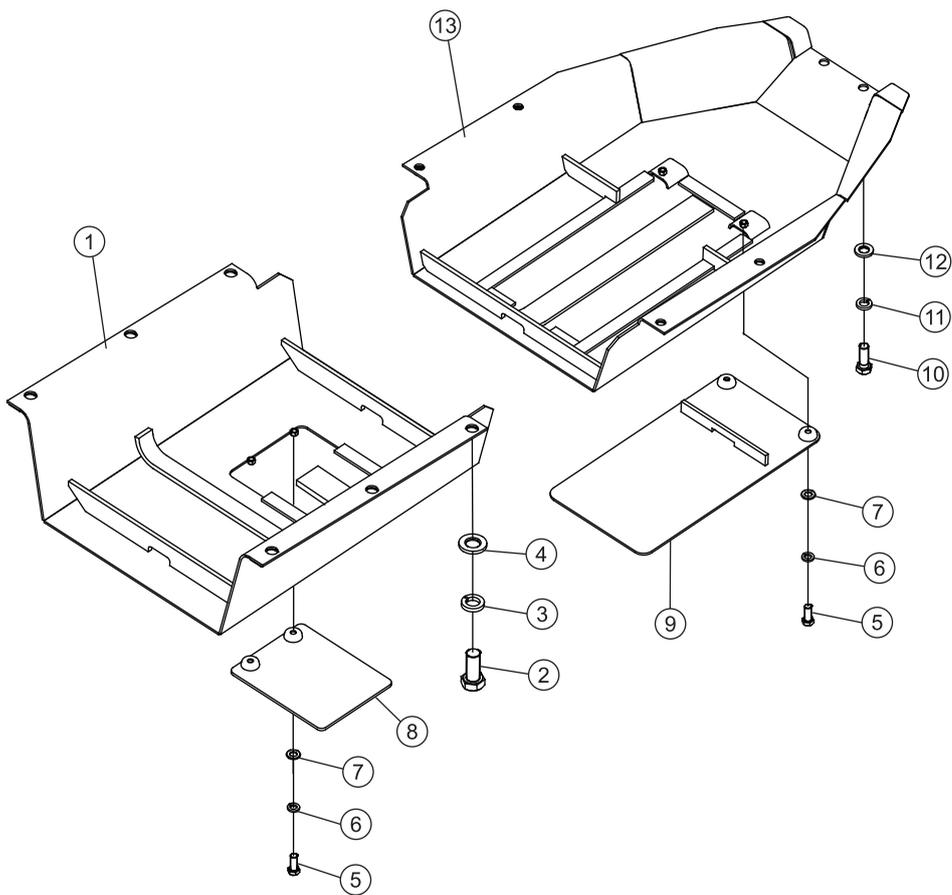
Fig. 16Y-52-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-52-A1000    | 前底护板              | bottom guard plate | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-52-10000    | 螺栓M16X45          | guard plate        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-51645     | 垫圈16              | bolt               | 18         |               |
| 3         | 01602-21648     | 盖                 | washer             | 18         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-52-40000    | 螺栓M12X30          | cover              | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 垫圈12              | bolt               | 6          |               |
| 6         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer             | 6          |               |
| 7         | 01640-21223     | 盖                 | washer             | 6          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-52-30000    | 后底护板              | cover              | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-52-20000    | 盖                 | bottom guard plate | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-52-50000    | 垫圈16              | cover              | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31645     |                   | washer             | 18         |               |

## 下护罩 BOTTOM GUARD PLATE

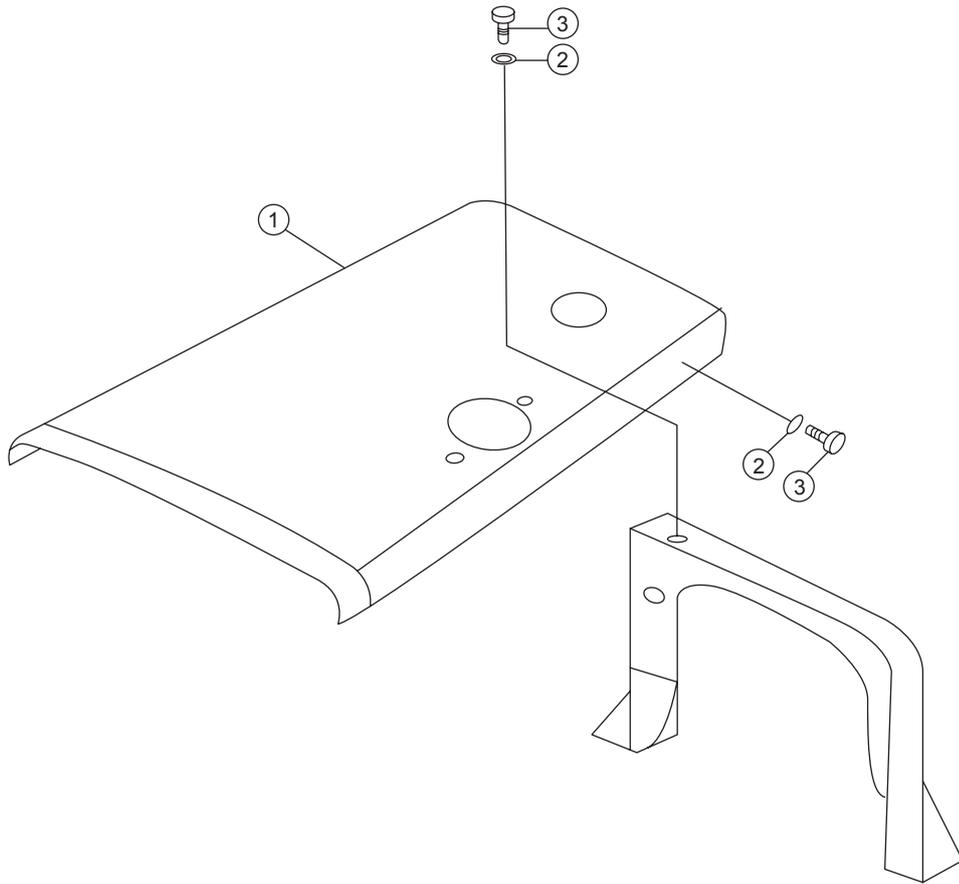
Fig. 16L-52-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16L-52-A1000    | 下护罩               | bottom guard plate        | 1          | SD16L         |
| 1         | 16L-52-10000    | 前底护板              | Bottom guard plate(Front) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-52455     | 螺栓M24*55          | Bolt                      | 6          |               |
| 3         | 01602-22472     | 垫圈24              | Washer                    | 6          |               |
| 4         | 01643-32460     | 垫圈24              | Washer                    | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12*30          | Bolt                      | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12              | Washer                    | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer                    | 4          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-52-30000    | 盖                 | Cover                     | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-52-40000    | 盖                 | Cover                     | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓M16*45          | Bolt                      | 6          |               |
| 11        | 01602-21648     | 垫圈16              | Washer                    | 6          |               |
| 12        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16              | Washer                    | 6          |               |
| 13        | 16L-52-20000    | 后底护板              | Bottom guard plate (Rear) | 1          |               |

## 护罩组件 ( 配 WD10 发动机 ) GUARD ASS'Y(WITH WD10 ENGINE)

Fig. 16Y-54-A11 V1.0

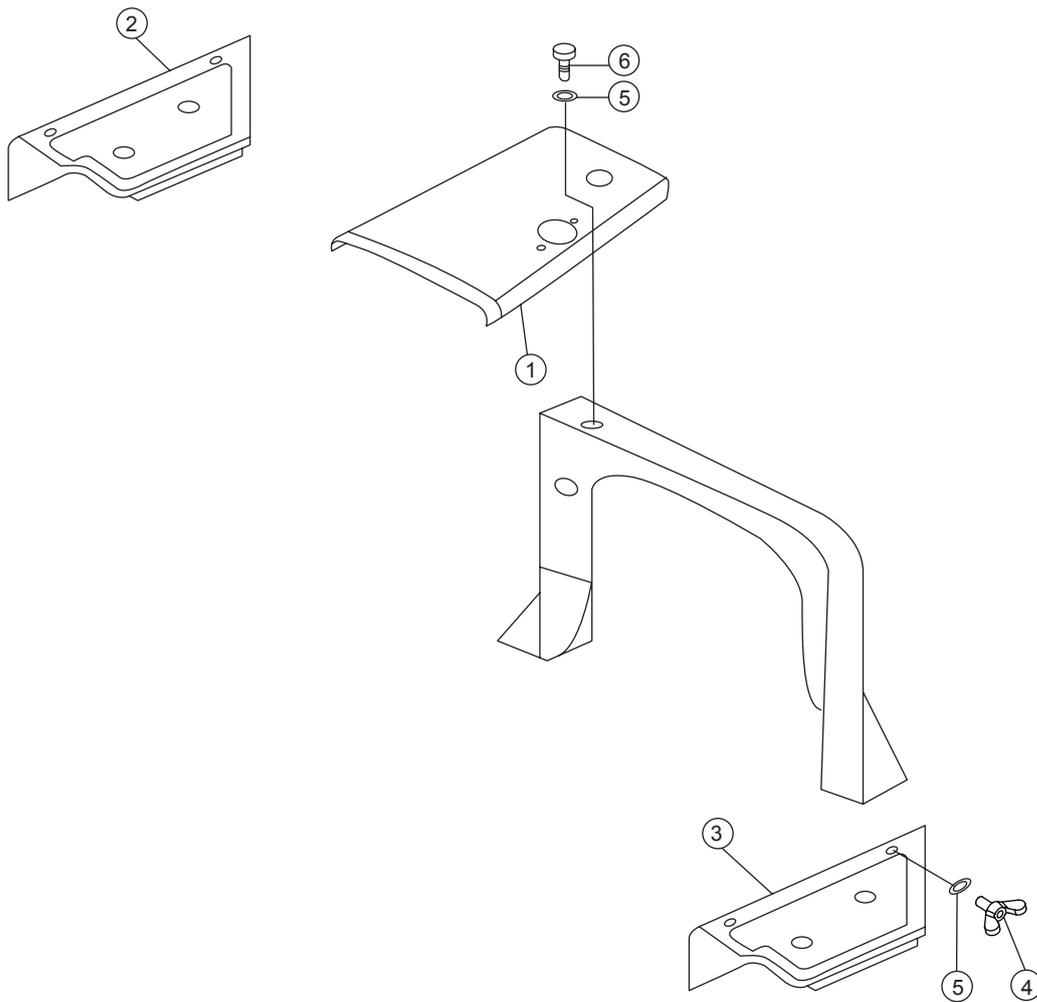


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-50C-11000   | 上罩(二)<br>cover    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer    | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35<br>bolt  | 5          |               |

护罩组件  
(配WD10发动机, 配侧后罩)

GUARD ASS'Y  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH SIDE GUARD)

Fig. 16Y-54-A21 V1.0

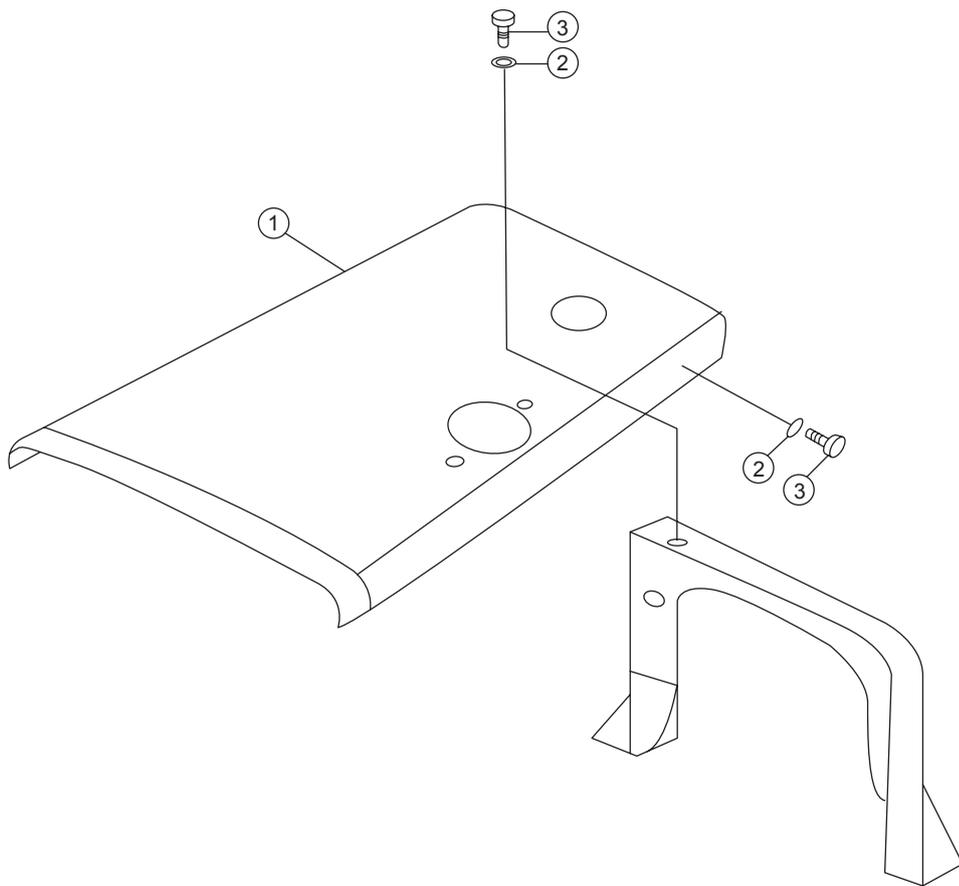


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-50C-05000   | 上罩(二) cover       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-07000   | 右侧护罩 guard(R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-06000   | 左侧护罩 guard(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-17000   | 蝶形螺栓 bolt, dish   | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 11         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt     | 5          |               |

## 护罩组件 (配SC11发动机)

## GUARD ASS'Y (WITH SC11 ENGINE)

Fig. 16Y-54-B11 V1.0

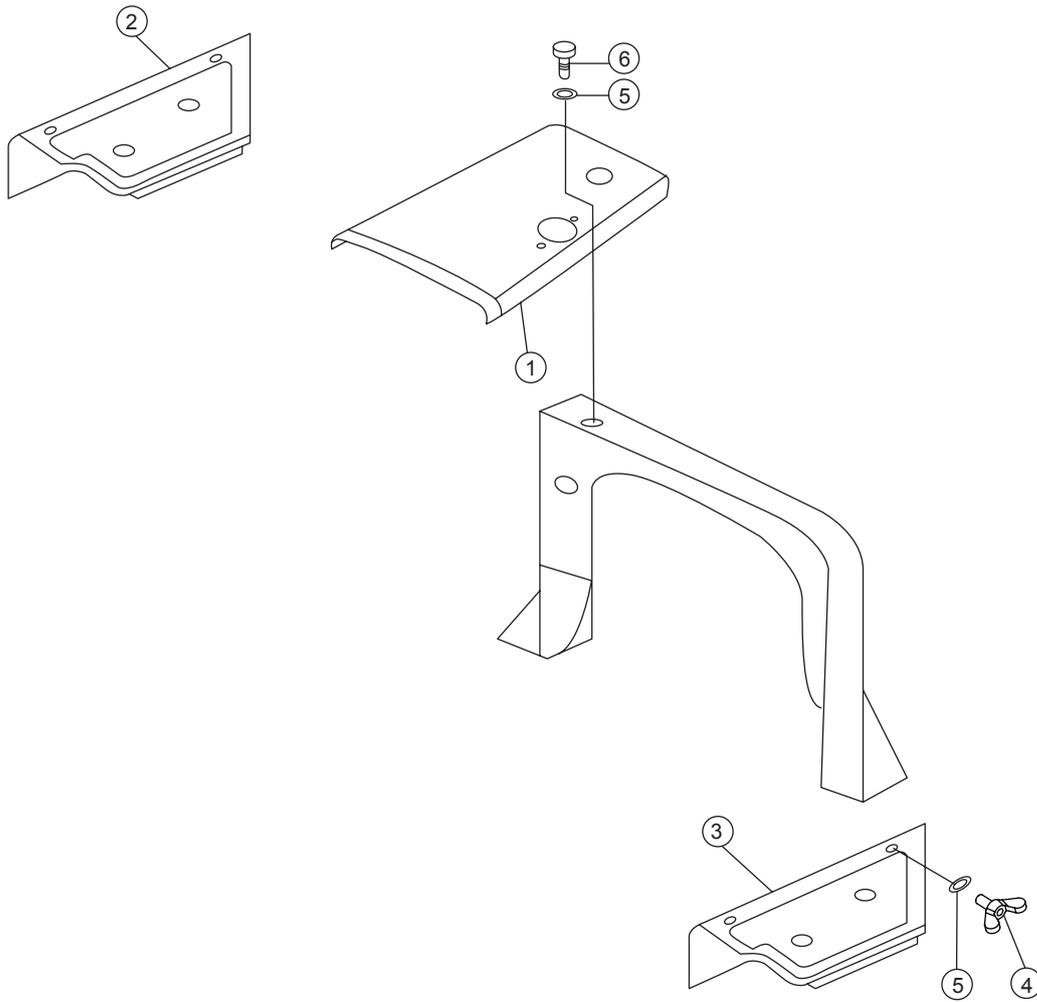


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-50CA-01000  | 上罩(二)<br>cover    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer    | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35<br>bolt  | 5          |               |

护罩组件  
(配WD10发动机, 配侧后罩)

GUARD ASS'Y  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH SIDE GUARD)

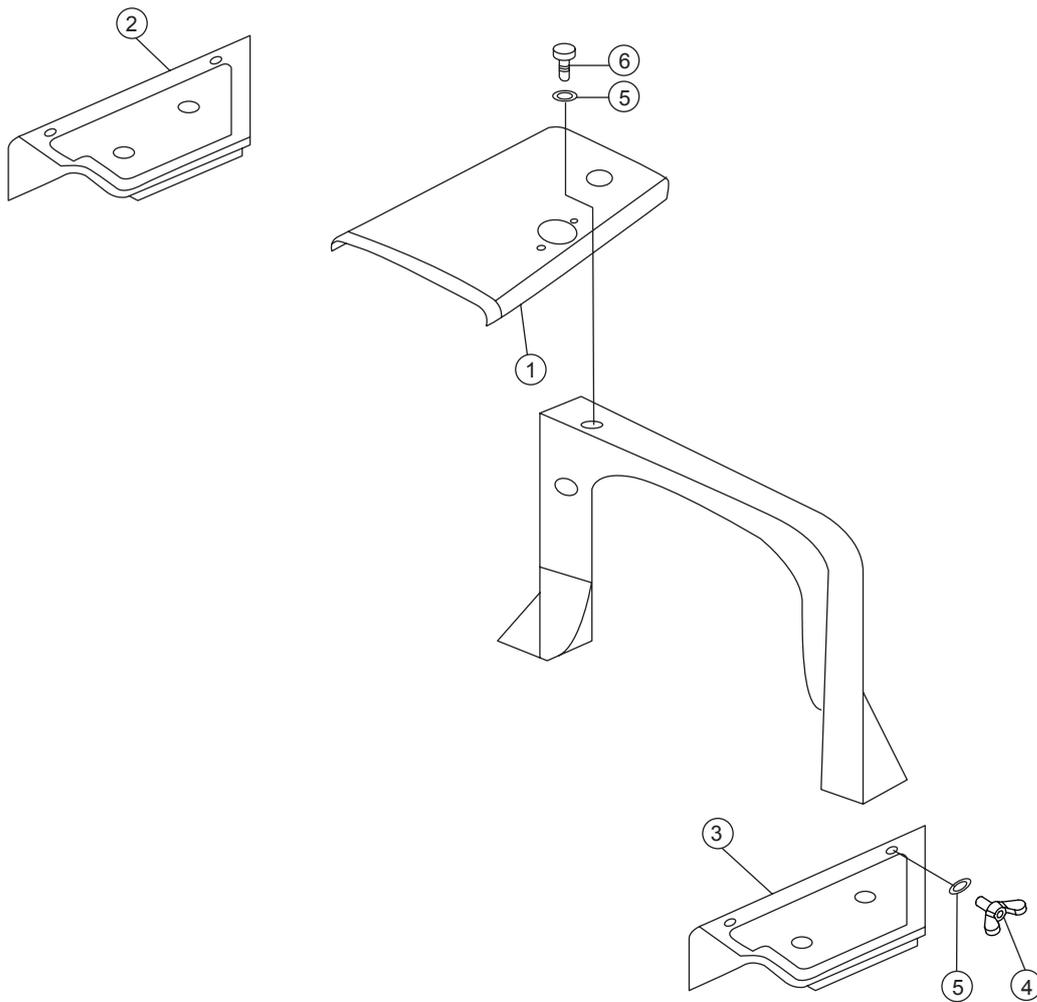
Fig. 16Y-54-A21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-50C-05000   | 上罩(二) cover       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-07000   | 右侧护罩 guard(R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-06000   | 左侧护罩 guard(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-17000   | 蝶形螺栓 bolt, dish   | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 11         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt     | 5          |               |

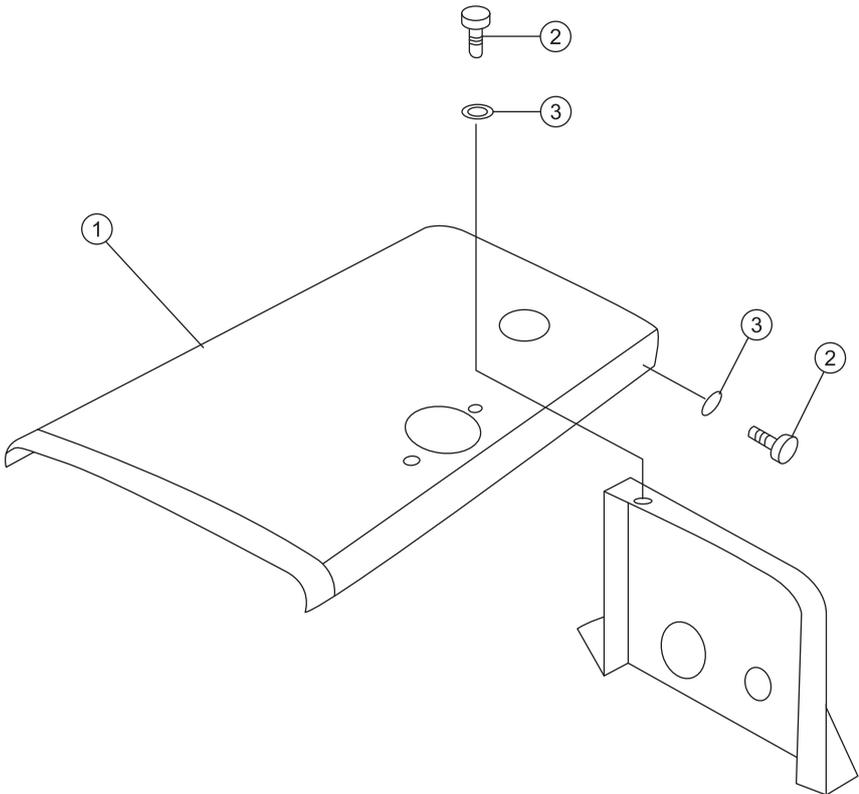
## 护罩组件 (配SC11发动机, 配侧后罩) GUARD ASS'Y (WITH SC11 ENGINE)(WITH SIDE GUARD)

Fig. 16Y-54-B21 V1.0



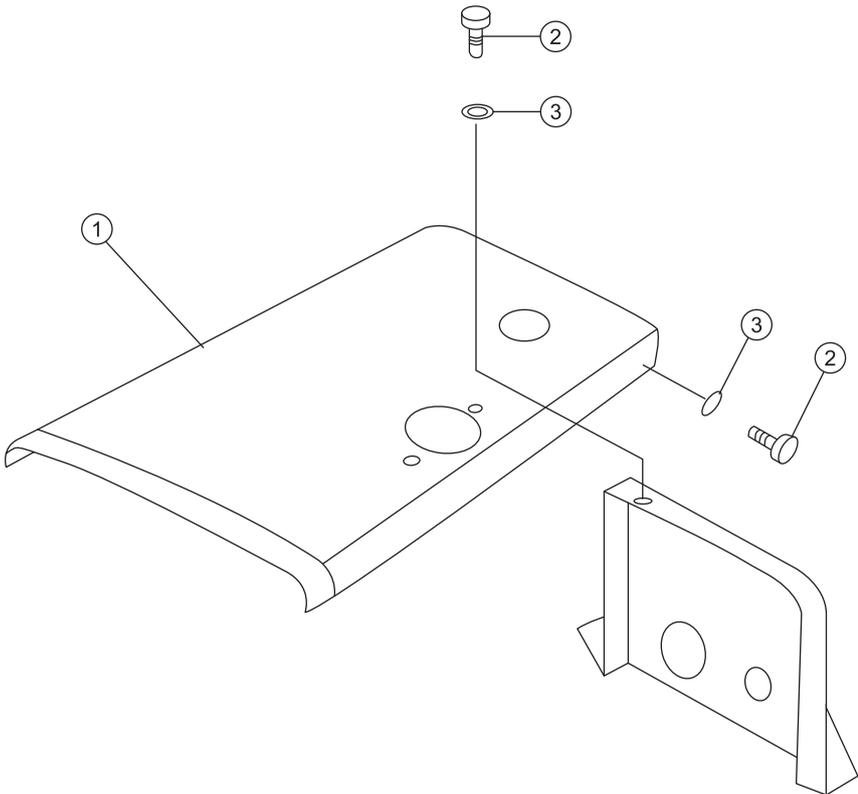
| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 143-50-01000    | 上罩(二)<br>cover       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50CA-02000  | 护罩(右)<br>guard(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-06000   | 左侧护罩<br>guard(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-17000   | 蝶形螺栓<br>bolt, dish   | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer       | 11         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35<br>bolt     | 5          |               |

上罩组件  
TOP COVER ASS'Y  
Fig. 16L-54-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-50C-10000   | 上罩(二)      Cover   | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35      Bolt | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12      Washer   | 5          |               |

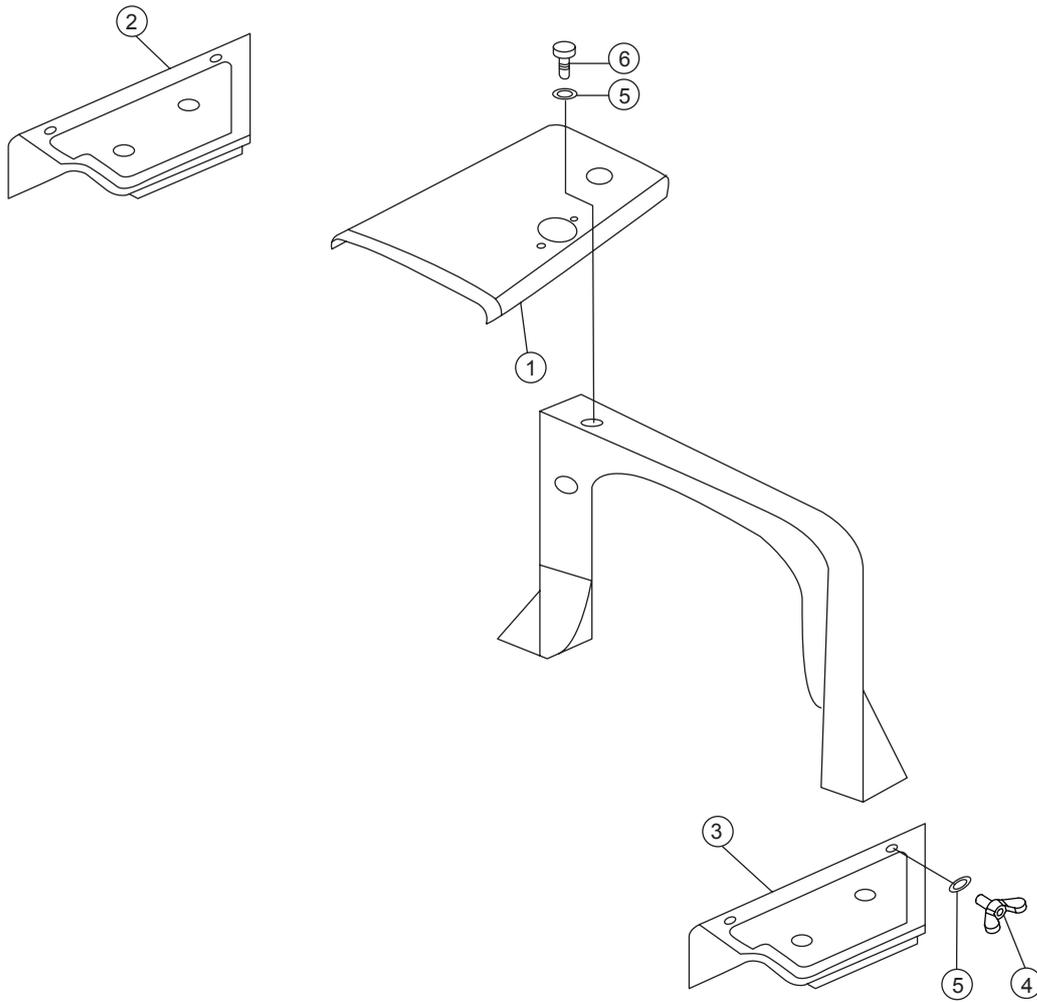
上罩组件  
TOP COVER ASS'Y  
Fig. 16L-54-B11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-50CA-03000  | 上罩(二)<br>Cover    | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35<br>Bolt  | 5          |               |
| 3         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>Washer    | 5          |               |

护罩组件  
 (配WD10发动机, 配侧后罩)  
 GUARD ASS'Y  
 (WITH WD10 ENGINE)(WITH SIDE GUARD)

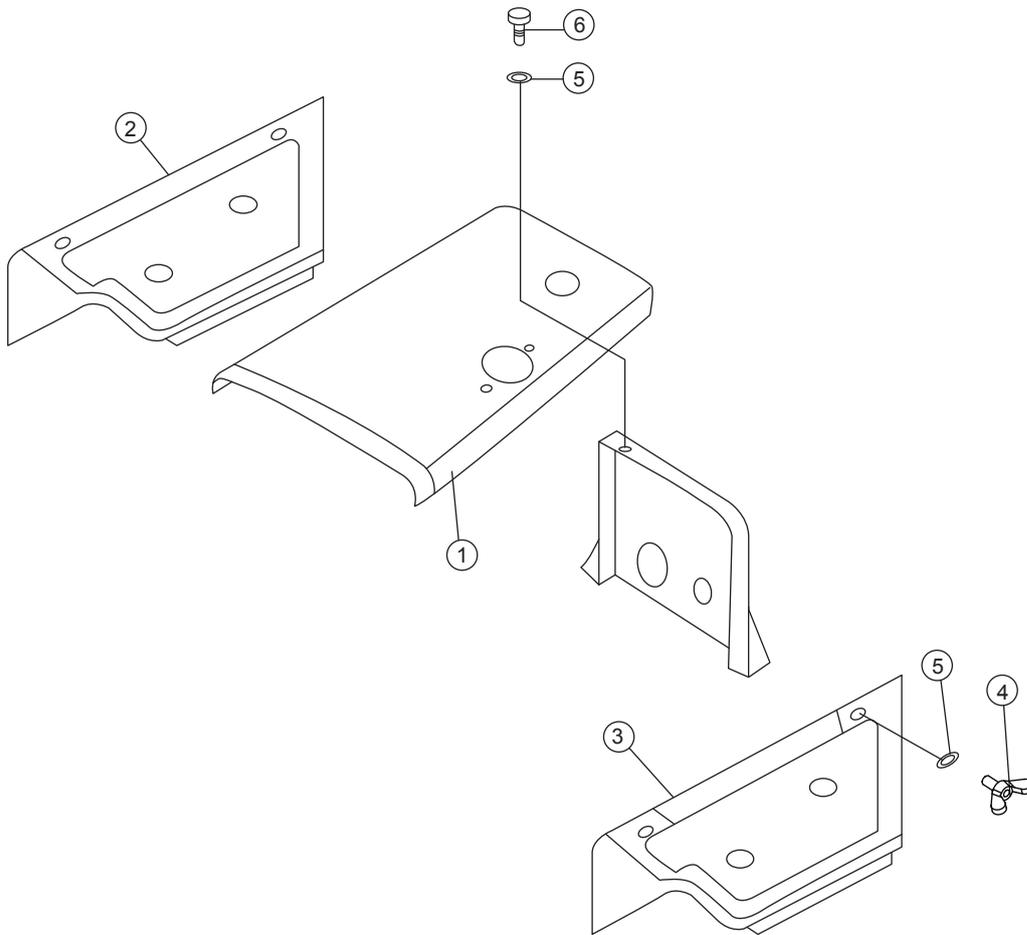
Fig. 16Y-54-A21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-50C-05000   | 上罩(二) cover       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-50C-07000   | 右侧护罩 guard(R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-50C-06000   | 左侧护罩 guard(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-17000   | 蝶形螺栓 bolt, dish   | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 11         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt     | 5          |               |

## 侧护罩组件 SIDE GUARD ASS'Y

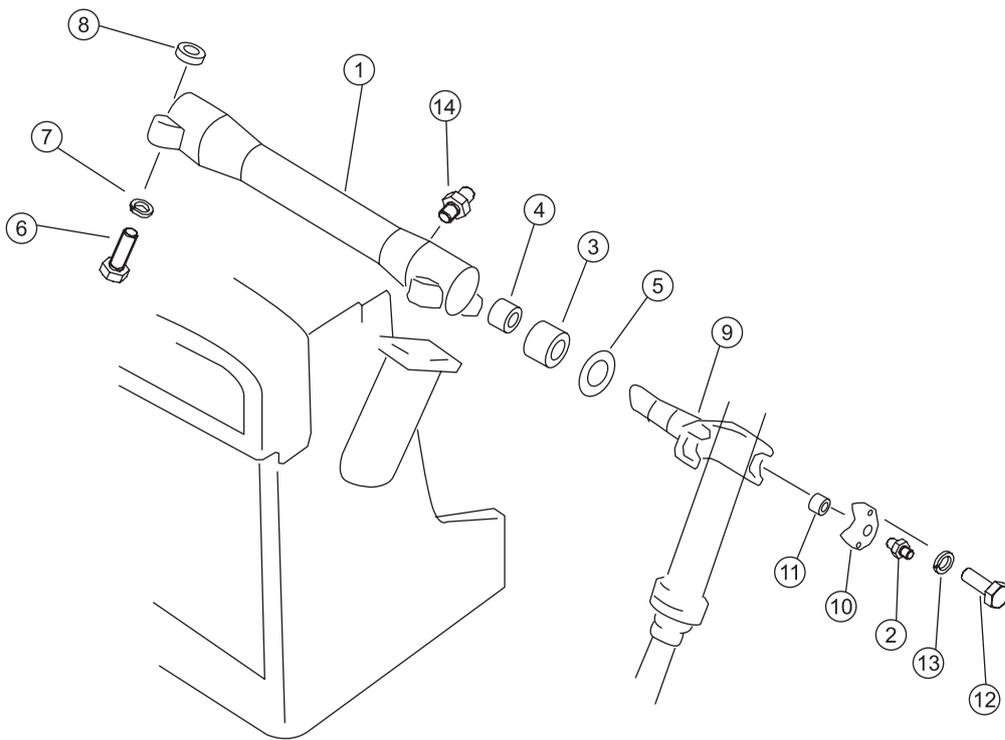
Fig. 16L-54-B21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-50CA-04000  | 上罩(二)      Cover       | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16L-50CA-02000  | 护罩(右)      Guard(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16L-50C-04000   | 左侧护罩      Guard(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-50C-17000   | 蝶形螺栓      Bolt , dish  | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12      Washer       | 11         |               |
| 6         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35      Bolt     | 5          |               |

## 油缸支架 OIL CYLINDER BRACKET

Fig. 16Y-85-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-85-00000    | 油缸支架              | oil cylinder bracket | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-85-20000    | 支架                | bracket              | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | oil cup              | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-85-30000    | 衬套                | bushing              | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-85-40000    | 衬套                | bushing              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-85-10000    | 防尘圈               | ring,dust            | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01051-81830     | M18X1.5X130       | bolt                 | 8          |               |
| 7         | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18              | washer               | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01582-11815     | 螺母M18X1.5         | nut                  | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-85-00003    | 叉臂                | arm                  | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-85-00002    | 轴承盖               | bearing cover        | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-85-00001    | 套                 | sleeve               | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01010-51470     | 螺栓M14X70          | bolt                 | 8          |               |
| 13        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | washer               | 8          |               |
| 14        | 07021-01090     | 油杯90° M10*1       | oil cup              | 2          |               |

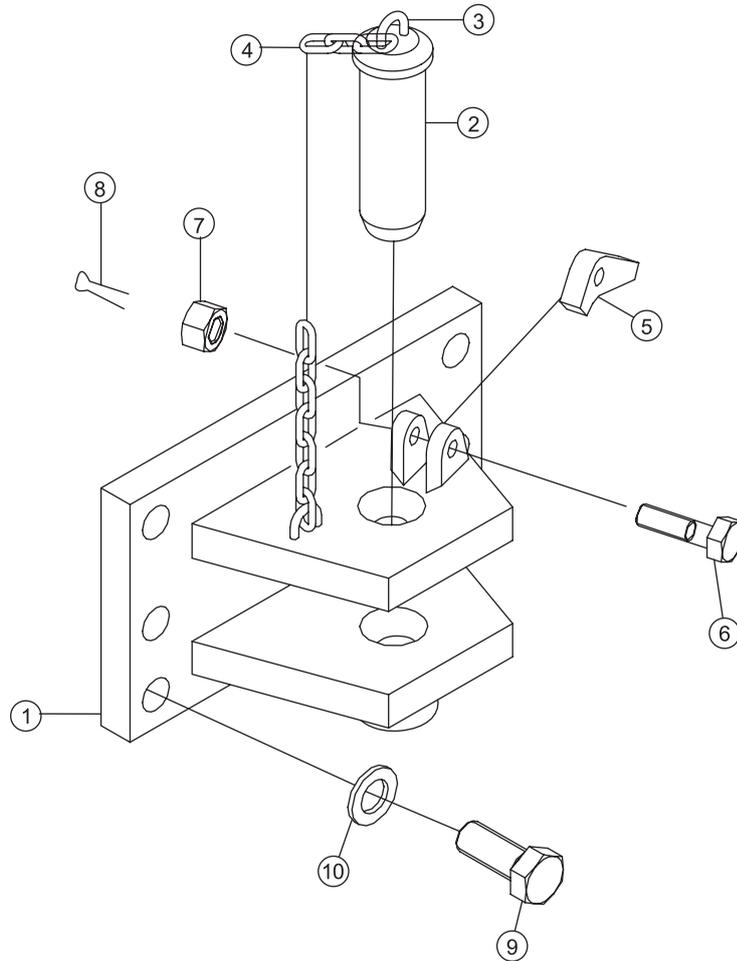


便登网

工作装置  
**work equipment**

牵引架  
TRACTION FRAME

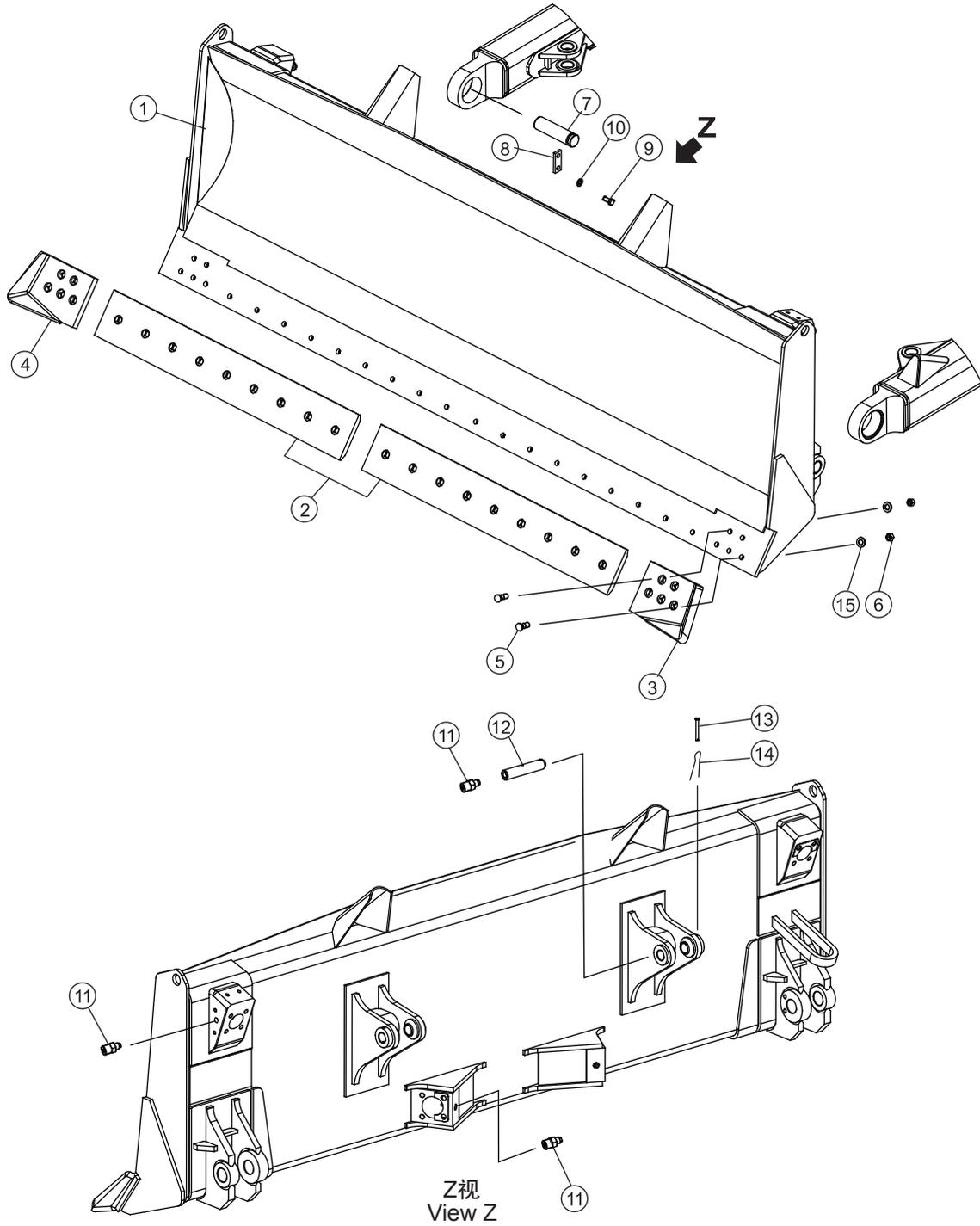
Fig. 16Y-32-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-32-00000    | 牵引架<br>traction frame | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-32-10000    | 牵引架<br>traction frame | 1          |               |
| 2         | 09247-45155     | 牵引销<br>traction pin   | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-32-00001    | 环<br>ring             | 2          |               |
| 4         | 09245-14830     | 链环<br>link            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 158-32-02002    | 掣爪<br>detent          | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01052-51260     | 螺栓M12X1.5X60<br>bolt  | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01593-31210     | 螺母M12*1.5<br>nut      | 1          |               |
| 8         | 04050-13026     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter     | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-52465     | 螺栓M24X65<br>bolt      | 6          |               |
| 10        | 01643-32460     | 垫圈24<br>washer        | 6          |               |

## 直倾铲刀头 STRAIGHT TILT BLADE

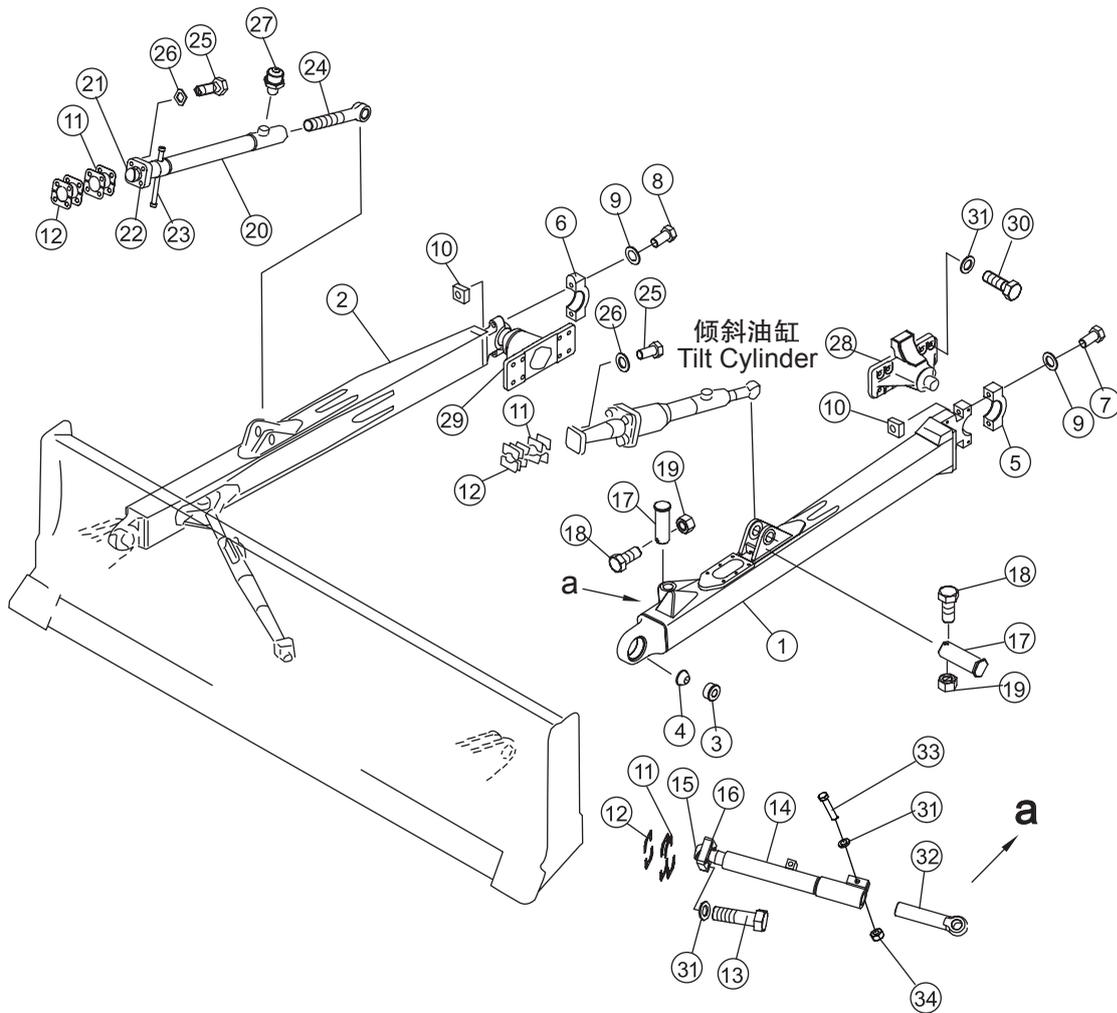
Fig. 16Y-80-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-80-70000    | 刀头                | blade         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-80-00019    | 刀片                | blade         | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-81-00002    | 左刀角               | bit,end(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-81-00003    | 右刀角               | bit,end(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 5         | 154-71-41270    | 螺栓                | bolt          | 28         |               |
| 6         | 154-70-22270    | 螺母                | nut           | 28         |               |
| 7         | 14Y-82-00003    | 轴                 | shaft         | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-80-00003    | 锁板                | plate         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35          | bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16              | washer        | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | oil cup       | 6          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-80-00002    | 轴                 | shaft         | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-80-00001    | 销                 | pin           | 2          |               |
| 14        | 04050-13016     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer        | 28         |               |

## 直倾铲推杆 STRAIGHT TILT FRAME

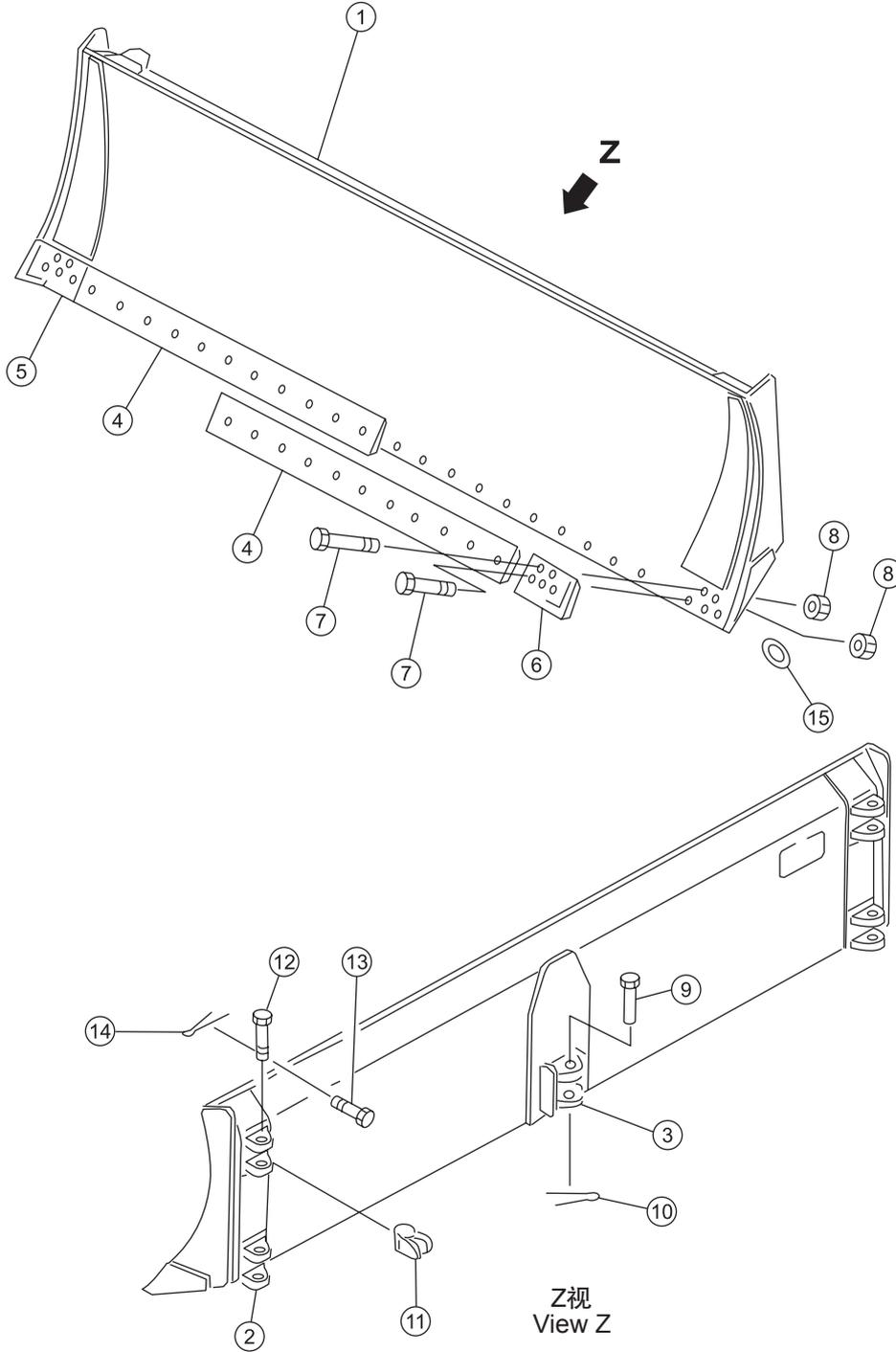
Fig. 16Y-80-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-80-30000A   | 左推杆<br>push rod(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-80-40000A   | 右推杆<br>push rod(R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 14Y-82-00016    | 支承<br>support                   | 2          |               |
| 4         | 14Y-82-00001    | 支承<br>support                   | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-80-00006    | 球座盖(左)<br>ball seat cover(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-80-00007    | 盖<br>cover                      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01011-52465     | 螺栓M24X165<br>bolt               | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01011-52430     | 螺栓M24X130<br>bolt               | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01643-32460     | 垫圈24<br>washer                  | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-80-00008    | 螺母<br>nut                       | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-80-00009    | 垫片<br>washer                    | 32         |               |
| 12        | 16Y-80-00010    | 垫片<br>washer                    | 32         |               |
| 13        | 01010-52070     | 螺栓M20X70<br>bolt                | 8          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-80-60000    | 斜支撑<br>brace                    | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-80-60001    | 球头<br>ball joint                | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-80-60004    | 帽<br>cap                        | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-80-00020    | 轴<br>shaft                      | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12X65<br>bolt                | 4          |               |
| 19        | 01598-11214     | 螺母M12<br>nut                    | 4          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-80-50000    | 支撑<br>support                   | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-80-50006    | 球头<br>ball joint                | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-80-50007    | 帽<br>cap                        | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-80-51000    | 杆<br>lever                      | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-80-00005    | 螺杆<br>screw                     | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51865     | 螺栓M18X65<br>bolt                | 8          |               |
| 26        | 01643-31845     | 垫圈18<br>washer                  | 8          |               |
| 27        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>oil cup              | 1          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-80-10000    | 左耳轴<br>trunnion(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-80-20000    | 右耳轴<br>trunnion                 | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55<br>bolt                | 8          |               |
| 31        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer                  | 26         |               |
| 32        | 16L-80-00015    | 螺杆<br>screw                     | 2          |               |
| 33        | 01010-52095     | 螺栓M20*95<br>bolt                | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01580-02016     | 螺母M20<br>nut                    | 2          |               |

角铲  
ANGLE BLADE

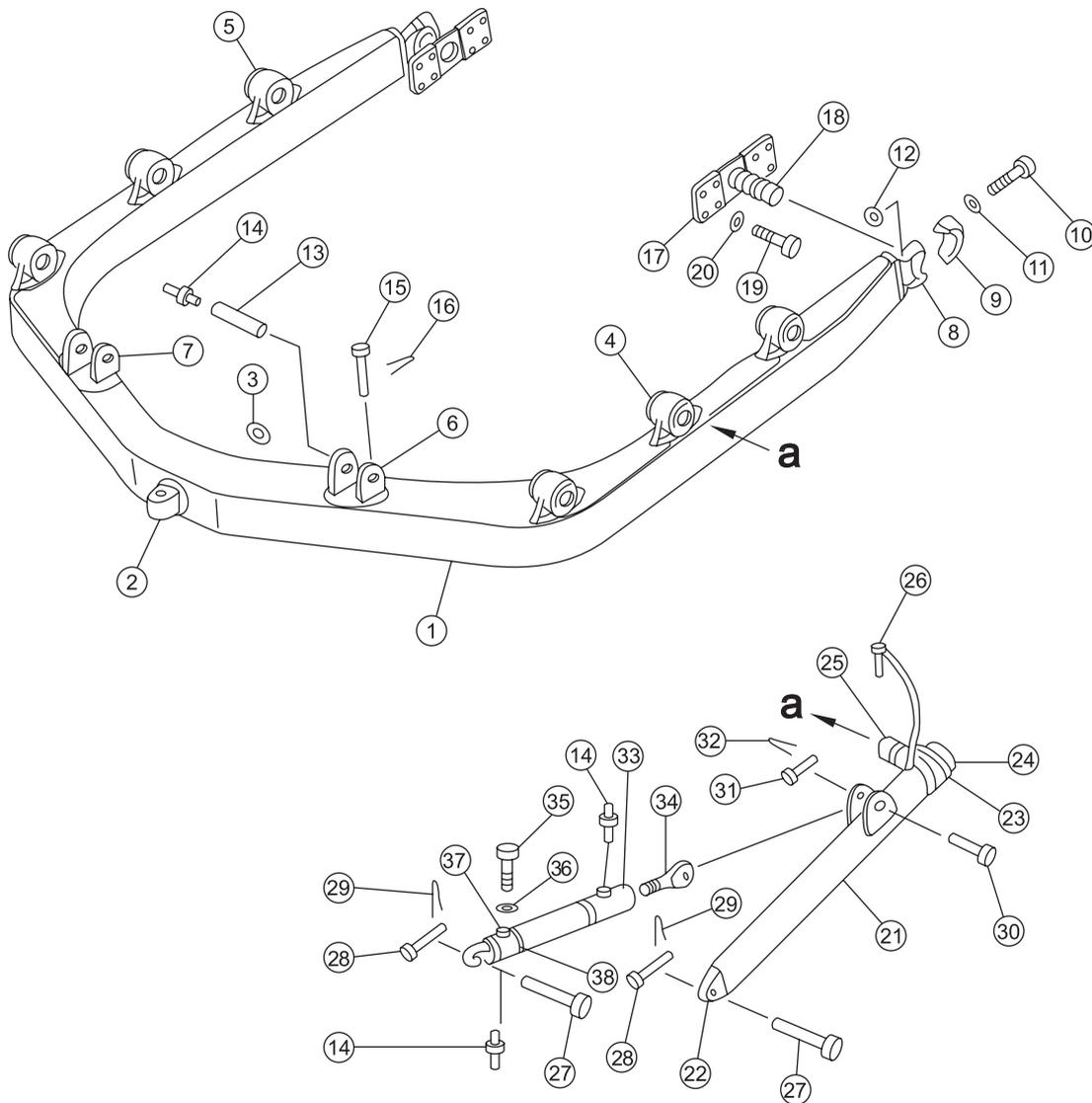
Fig. 16Y-81-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-81-10000    | 铲头<br>blade          | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-81-12000    | 托架<br>bracket        | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-81-11000    | 托架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-81-00004    | 刀片<br>blade          | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-81-00003    | 右刀角<br>bit,end(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-81-00002    | 左刀角<br>bit,end(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 154-71-41270    | 螺栓<br>bolt           | 32         |               |
| 8         | 154-70-22270    | 螺母<br>nut            | 32         |               |
| 9         | 16Y-81-00020    | 销轴<br>pin shaft      | 1          |               |
| 10        | 04050-18070     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-81-20000    | 联接头<br>joint         | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-81-00006    | 销轴<br>pin shaft      | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-81-00005    | 销<br>pin             | 4          |               |
| 14        | 04050-15030     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>washer       | 32         |               |

## 角铲 U 型架 U-FRAME

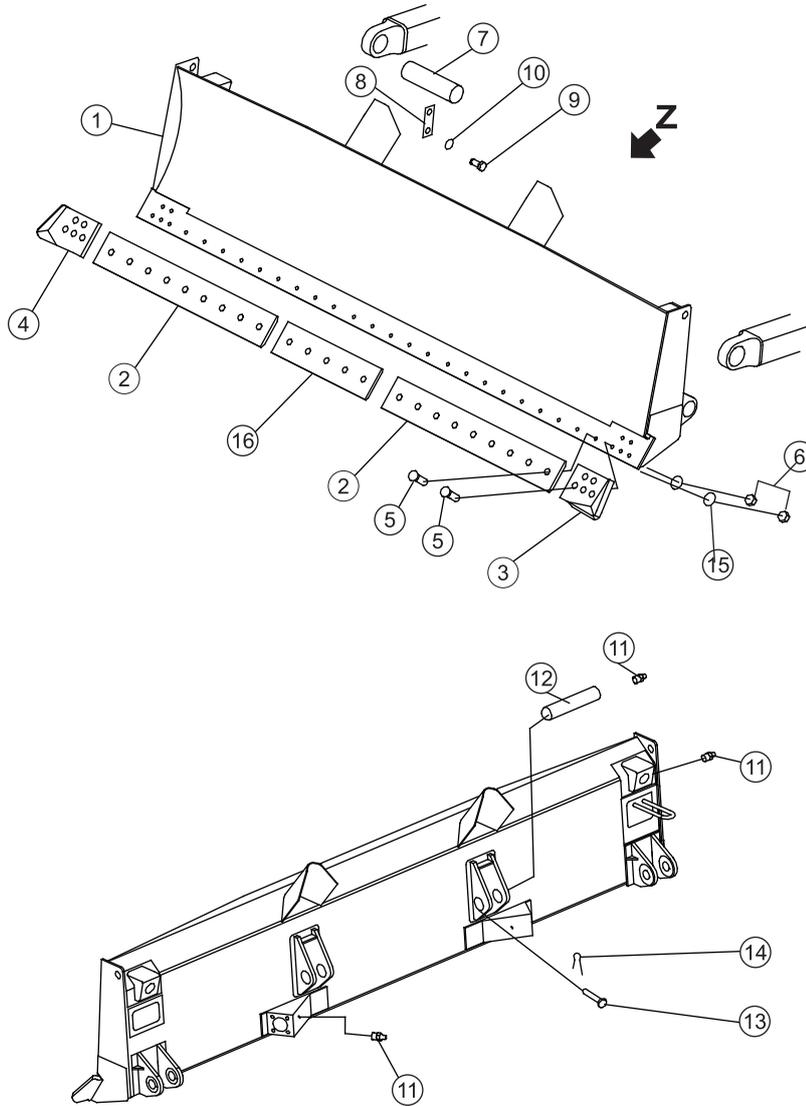
Fig. 16Y-81-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-81-60000    | U形架               | U-frame            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-81-60001    | 接头                | nipple             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-81-60028    | 小环                | ring               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-81-60007    | 左托座               | seat(L.H.)         | 3          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-81-60008    | 右托座               | seat(R.H.)         | 3          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-81-62000    | 左支承座              | bearing (L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-81-61000    | 右支承座              | seat,support(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-81-60009    | 轴承架               | bearing support    | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-81-00010    | 轴承盖               | bearing cover      | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-81-00011    | 螺栓                | bolt               | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01643-32780     | 垫圈27              | washer             | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-81-00012    | 螺母                | nut                | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-80-00002    | 轴                 | shaft              | 2          |               |
| 14        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | oil cup            | 6          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-81-00016    | 销                 | pin                | 2          |               |
| 16        | 04050-14016     | 开口销               | pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-81-70000    | 耳轴                | trunnion           | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-81-70002    | 耳轴                | trunnion           | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01010-52045     | 螺栓M20X45          | bolt               | 16         |               |
| 20        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20              | washer             | 16         |               |
| 21        | 143-81-08000    | 推杆                | push rod           | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-81-40001    | 接头                | nipple             | 2          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-81-40003    | 杆头                | lever end          | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-81-40005    | 轴套                | sleeve             | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-81-40004    | 轴                 | shaft              | 2          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-81-50000    | 销链                | pin chain          | 2          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-81-00009    | 销轴                | pin shaft          | 4          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-81-00008    | 销                 | pin                | 4          |               |
| 29        | 04050-15030     | 开口销               | pin,cotter         | 4          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-81-00014    | 销轴                | pin shaft          | 2          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-81-00013    | 销                 | pin                | 2          |               |
| 32        | 04050-15026     | 开口销               | pin,cotter         | 2          |               |
| 33        | 16Y-81-30000    | 支撑                | support            | 2          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-81-00007    | 调节螺杆              | bolt               | 2          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-81-00001    | 紧定螺栓              | bolt               | 2          |               |
| 36        | 16Y-81-00021    | 锁片                | locking plate      | 2          |               |
| 37        | 16Y-80-00009    | 垫片                | washer             | 8          |               |
| 38        | 16Y-80-00010    | 垫片                | washer             | 8          |               |

## 直倾铲刀头 STRAIGHT TILT BLADE

Fig. 16L-80-001 V1.0

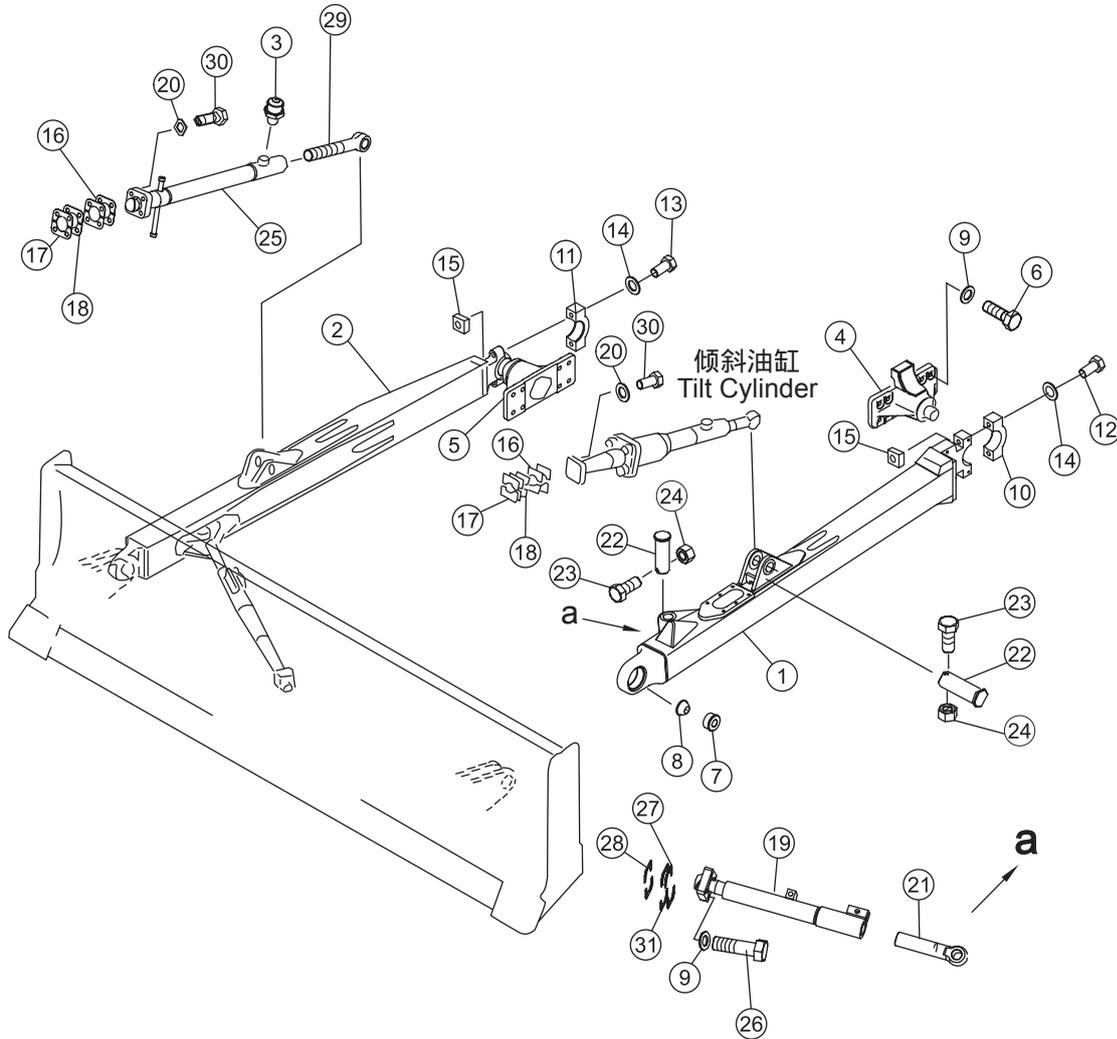


Z视  
View Z

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-80-70000    | 刀头                | blade         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-80-00019    | 刀片                | blade         | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-81-00002    | 左刀角               | bit,end(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-81-00003    | 右刀角               | bit,end(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 5         | 154-71-41270    | 螺栓                | bolt          | 28         |               |
| 6         | 154-70-22270    | 螺母                | nut           | 28         |               |
| 7         | 14Y-82-00003    | 轴                 | shaft         | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-80-00003    | 锁板                | plate         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51635     | 螺栓M16X35          | bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16              | washer        | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1           | oil cup       | 6          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-80-00002    | 轴                 | shaft         | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-80-00001    | 销                 | pin           | 2          |               |
| 14        | 04050-13016     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer        | 28         |               |

## 直倾铲推杆 STRAIGHT TILT FRAME

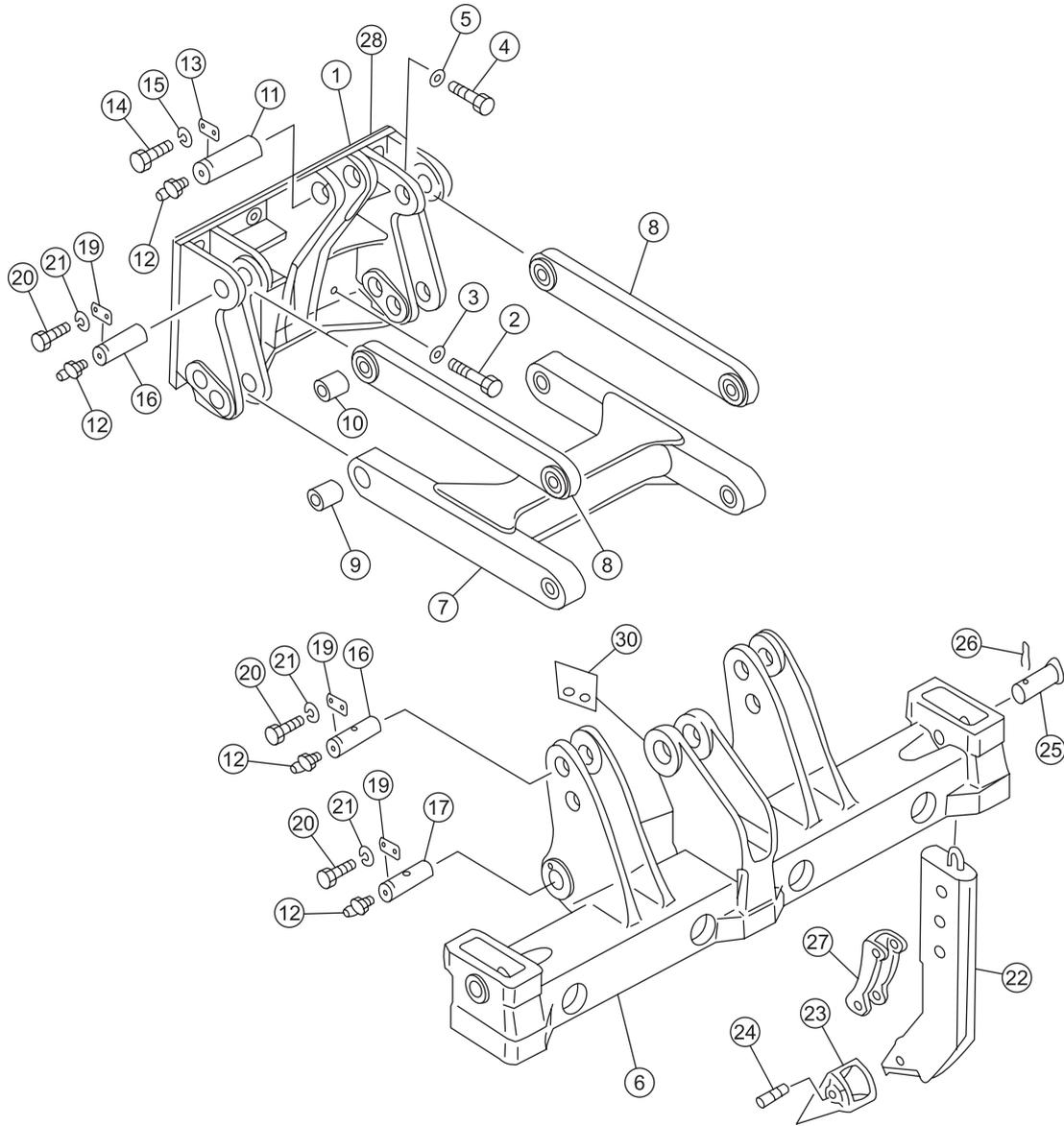
Fig. 16L-80-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16L-80-20000A   | 左推杆<br>push rod(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16L-80-40000A   | 右推杆<br>push rod(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>oil cup    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16L-80-30000    | 左耳轴<br>trunnion(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16L-80-50000    | 右耳轴<br>trunnion       | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55<br>bolt      | 16         |               |
| 7         | 14Y-82-00016    | 支承<br>support         | 2          |               |
| 8         | 14Y-82-00001    | 支承<br>support         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20<br>washer        | 24         |               |
| 10        | 16L-80-00003    | 轴承盖<br>bearing cover  | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16L-80-00023    | 轴承盖<br>bearing cover  | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16L-80-00004    | 螺栓<br>bolt            | 2          |               |
| 13        | 16L-80-00014    | 螺栓<br>bolt            | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01602-22472     | 垫圈24<br>washer        | 4          |               |
| 15        | 16L-80-00027    | 螺母<br>nut             | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16L-80-00019    | 垫<br>pad              | 8          |               |
| 17        | 16L-80-00020    | 垫<br>pad              | 12         |               |
| 18        | 16L-80-00021    | 垫<br>pad              | 12         |               |
| 19        | 16L-80-60000    | 支撑<br>support         | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01602-21854     | 垫圈18<br>washer        | 8          |               |
| 21        | 16L-80-00015    | 螺杆<br>screw           | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-80-00020    | 轴<br>shaft            | 4          |               |
| 23        | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12X65<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01598-11214     | 螺母M12<br>nut          | 4          |               |
| 25        | 16L-80-70000    | 斜支撑<br>brace          | 1          |               |
| 26        | 01010-52065     | 螺栓M20X65<br>bolt      | 8          |               |
| 27        | 16L-80-00016    | 垫<br>pad              | 12         |               |
| 28        | 16L-80-00017    | 垫<br>pad              | 12         |               |
| 29        | 16L-80-00022    | 螺杆<br>screw           | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01010-51865     | 螺栓M18X65<br>bolt      | 8          |               |
| 31        | 16L-80-00018    | 垫<br>pad              | 8          |               |

## 松土器 RIPPER

Fig. 16Y-84-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                 | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-84-20000    | 支架焊合件<br>bracket welding on ass'y | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01010-53390     | 螺栓M33X3X90<br>bolt                | 6          |               |
| 3         | 01643-33380     | 垫圈33<br>washer                    | 6          |               |
| 4         | 01010-52480     | 螺栓M24X80<br>bolt                  | 10         |               |
| 5         | 01643-32460     | 垫圈24<br>washer                    | 10         |               |
| 6         | 16Y-84-10000    | 横梁<br>beam                        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-84-40000    | 下连杆<br>connecting rod             | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-84-50000    | 上连杆<br>connecting lever           | 2          |               |
| 9         | 10Y-84-00007    | 下连杆衬套<br>bushing                  | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-84-00004    | 上连杆衬套<br>bushing                  | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-84-00001    | 油缸销轴<br>pin shaft                 | 2          |               |
| 12        | 07020-01021     | 油杯M10*1<br>oil cup                | 10         |               |
| 13        | 04082-00514     | 轴端挡板<br>retainer                  | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30<br>bolt                  | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>washer                    | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-84-00005    | 上连杆销轴<br>pin shaft                | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-84-00007    | 下连杆销轴<br>pin shaft                | 4          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-84-00011    | 轴端挡板<br>retainer                  | 8          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt                  | 16         |               |
| 21        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>washer                    | 16         |               |
| 22        | 16Y-84-30000    | 松土支角<br>ripper shank              | 3          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-84-00010    | 齿尖<br>tooth tip                   | 3          |               |
| 24        | 09244-02508     | 销套<br>bushing                     | 3          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-84-00002    | 齿条销轴<br>shaft                     | 3          |               |
| 26        | GB91-10*80      | 销<br>pin                          | 3          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-84-00003    | 护板<br>guard plate                 | 3          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-84-00008    | 石棉垫<br>asbestos pad               | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-84-00009    | 轴端挡板<br>retainer                  | 1          |               |

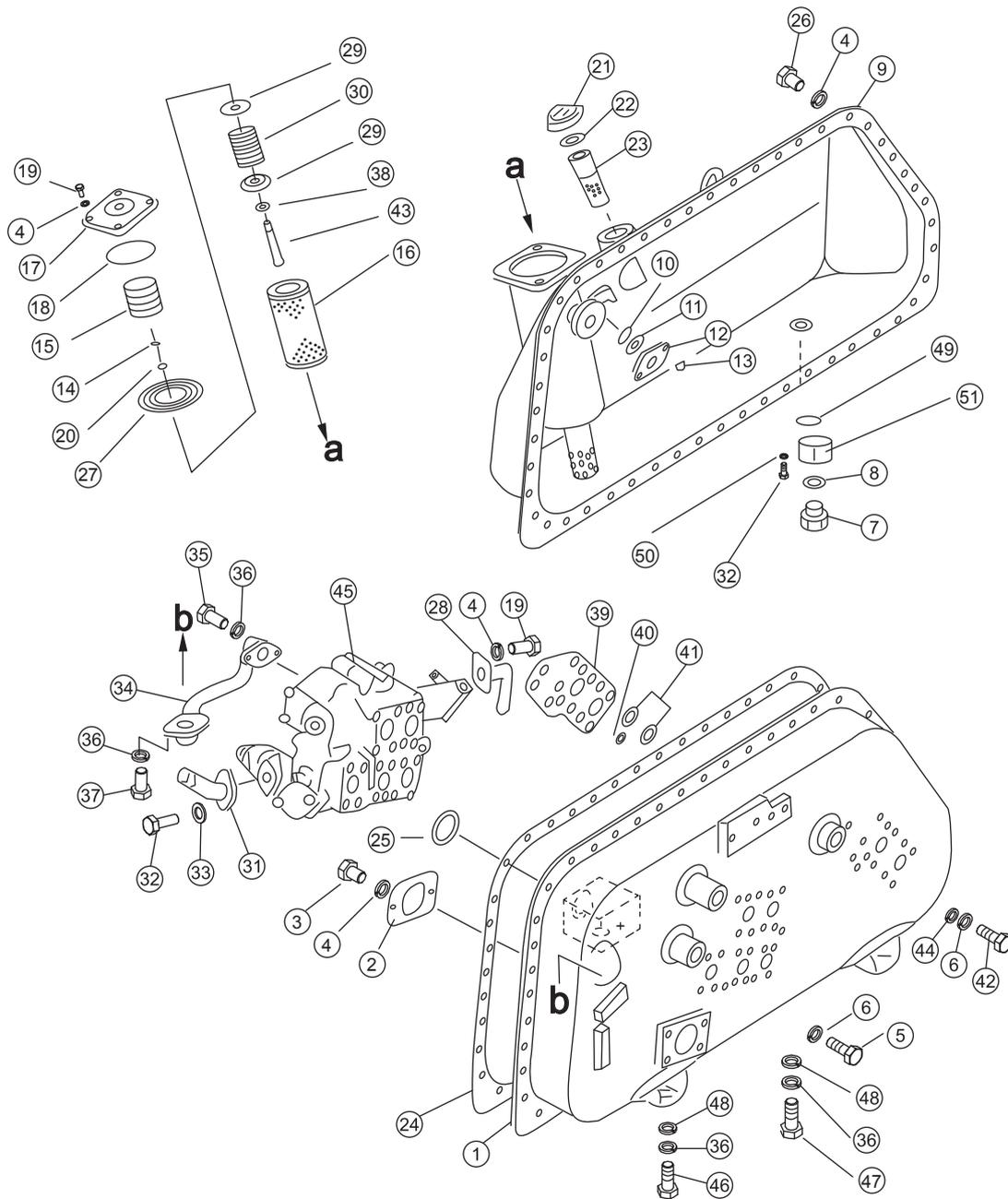


便登网

工作装置控制系统  
**WORK EQUIPMENT CONTROL SYSTEM**

## 工作油箱内部 (1/2) INSIDE OF HYDRAULIC OIL TANK(1/2)

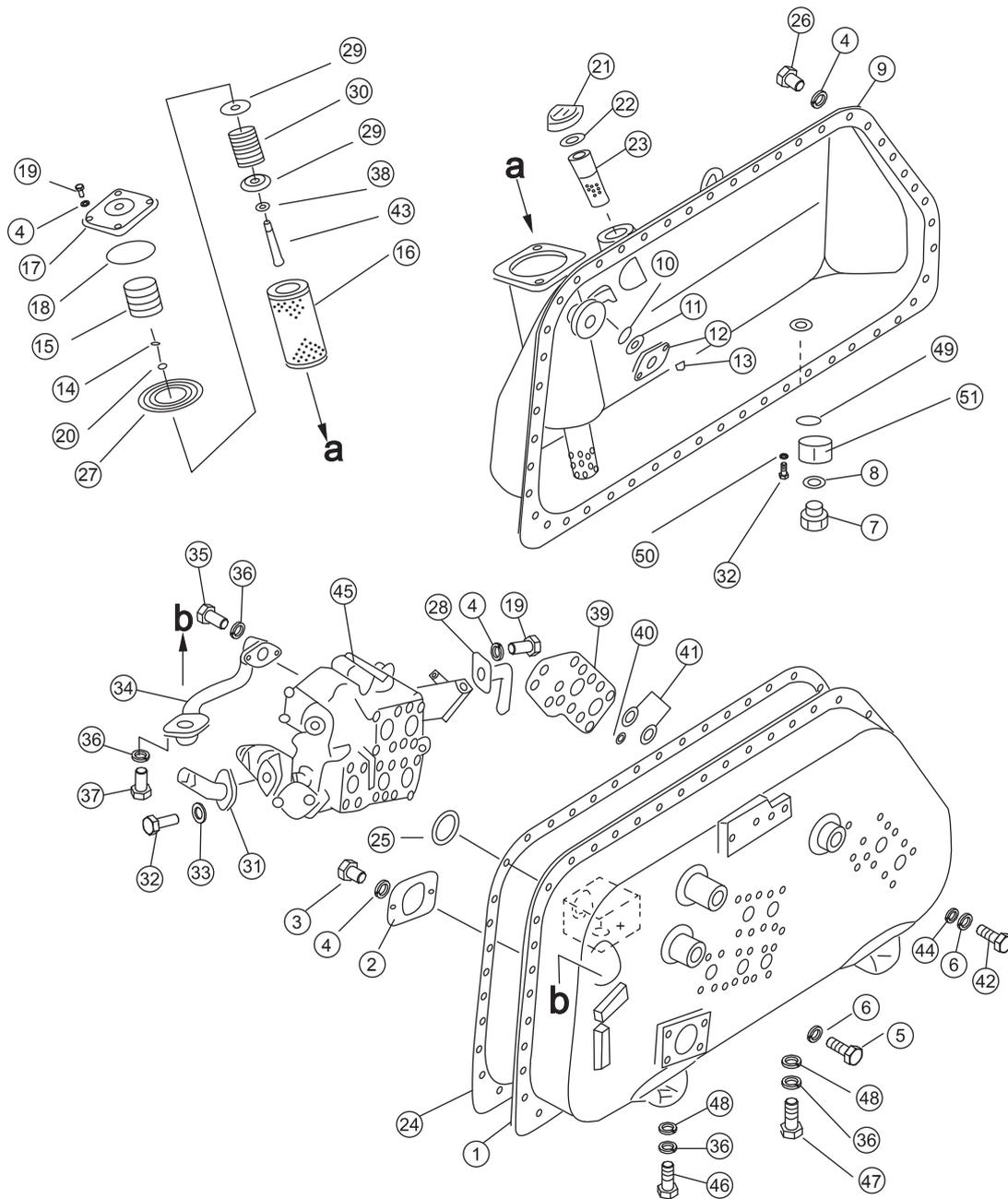
Fig. 16Y-60-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY       | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-60-00000    | 工作油箱              | Oil tank         | 1             |
| 1         | 16Y-60-02000    | 油箱壳体              | oil tank housing | 1             |
| 2         | 16Y-60-14000    | 网                 | net              | 1             |
| 3         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16          | bolt             | 2             |
| 4         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer           | 57            |
| 5         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | bolt             | 3             |
| 6         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer           | 17            |
| 7         | 155-60-12500    | 放油阀总成             | valve ass ' y    | 1             |
| 8         | 07000-13025     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1             |
| 9         | 16Y-60-03000    | 油箱盖               | oil tank cover   | 1             |
| 10        | 07715-00651     | 蒙                 | cover            | 1             |
| 11        | 07715-11257     | 环                 | ring             | 1             |
| 12        | 07715-21074     | 后盖                | cover,rear       | 1             |
| 13        | 01598-11011     | 螺母M10             | nut              | 4             |
| 14        | 04050-02020     | 开口销               | pin,cotter       | 1             |
| 15        | 16Y-60-00005    | 弹簧                | spring           | 1             |
| 16        | 16Y-60-13000    | 滤芯                | filter element   | 1             |
| 17        | 16Y-60-01000    | 盖                 | cover            | 1             |
| 18        | 07000-12125     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1             |
| 19        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30          | bolt             | 6             |
| 20        | 01590-30809     | 螺母M8              | nut              | 1             |
| 21        | 16Y-60-17000    | 加油盖               | oiling cap       | 1             |
| 22        | 07051-00003     | 垫                 | pad              | 1             |
| 23        | 16Y-60-00013    | 滤网                | filter screen    | 1             |
| 24        | 16Y-60-00003    | 垫                 | pad              | 1             |
| 25        | 16Y-60-00002    | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1             |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt             | 49            |
| 27        | 16Y-60-00004    | 座                 | seat             | 1             |
| 28        | 16Y-60-06000    | 回油管               | scavenge pipe    | 1             |
| 29        | 16Y-60-00010    | 弹簧座               | seat             | 2             |
| 30        | 16Y-60-00009    | 弹簧                | spring           | 1             |
| 31        | 16Y-60-15000    | 溢流管               | relief tube      | 1             |
| 32        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25           | bolt             | 6             |
| 33        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8               | washer           | 2             |
| 34        | 16Y-60-04000    | 回流管               | tube             | 1             |
| 35        | 01010-51445     | 螺栓M14X45          | bolt             | 2             |
| 36        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | washer           | 9             |
| 37        | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14X40          | bolt             | 2             |
| 38        | 01640-21223     | 垫圈12              | washer           | 1             |
| 39        | 16Y-60-00011    | 盖板                | plate            | 1             |
| 40        | 07000-12015     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 14            |

## 工作油箱内部(1/2) INSIDE OF HYDRAULIC OIL TANK(1/2)

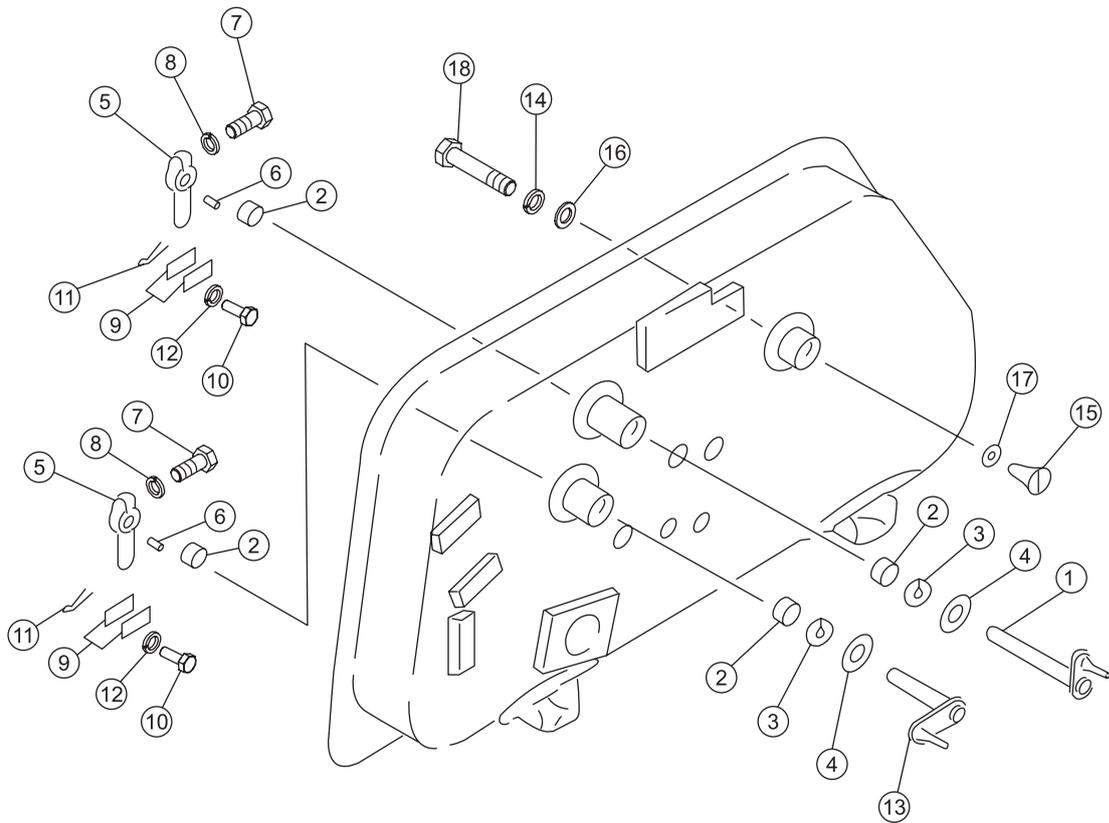
Fig. 16Y-60-A11 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 41        | 07000-13042     | O形圈<br>O-ring                  | 2          |               |
| 42        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30<br>bolt               | 14         |               |
| 43        | 16Y-60-00008    | 螺栓<br>bolt                     | 1          |               |
| 44        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer                 | 14         |               |
| 45        | 16Y-60-05000    | 铲刀阀总成<br>control valve ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 46        | 01010-51460     | 螺栓M14X60<br>bolt               | 4          |               |
| 47        | 01010-51450     | 螺栓M14X50<br>bolt               | 1          |               |
| 48        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer                 | 5          |               |
| 49        | 07000-13035     | O形圈<br>O-ring                  | 1          |               |
| 50        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer                  | 4          |               |
| 51        | 16Y-60-03100    | 放油座<br>seat                    | 1          |               |

工作油箱外部 (2/2)  
 OUTSIDE OF HYDRAULIC OIL TANK(2/2)

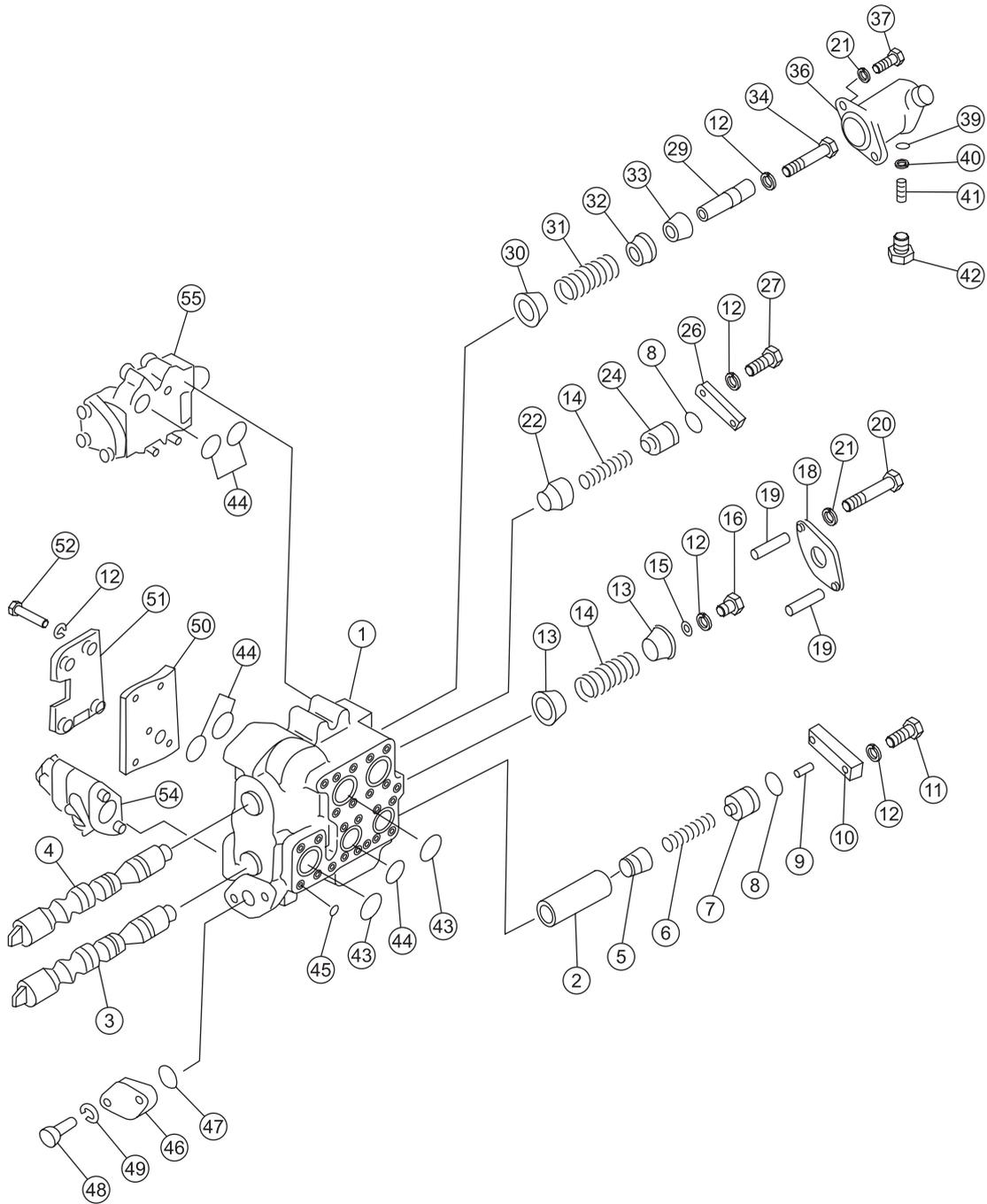
Fig. 16Y-60-A12 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-60-08000    | 轴                 | shaft        | 1          |               |
| 2         | GB290-HK2016    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | ball bearing | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-60-16000    | 油封                | oil seal     | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-60-00006    | 垫                 | pad          | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-60-00015    | 杠杆                | lever        | 2          |               |
| 6         | 04010-10519     | 半圆键               | key          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8X30           | bolt         | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8               | washer       | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-60-00014    | 板                 | plate        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 04205-01028     | 销轴                | pin shaft    | 4          |               |
| 11        | 04050-13020     | 开口销               | pin,cotter   | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10              | washer       | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-60-07000    | 轴                 | shaft        | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer       | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-60-00007    | 塞子                | plug         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-60-00012    | 垫片                | washer       | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13020     | O形圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51090     | 螺栓M10X90          | bolt         | 1          |               |

铲刀控制阀总成 (1/2)  
BLADE CONTROL VALVE (1/2)

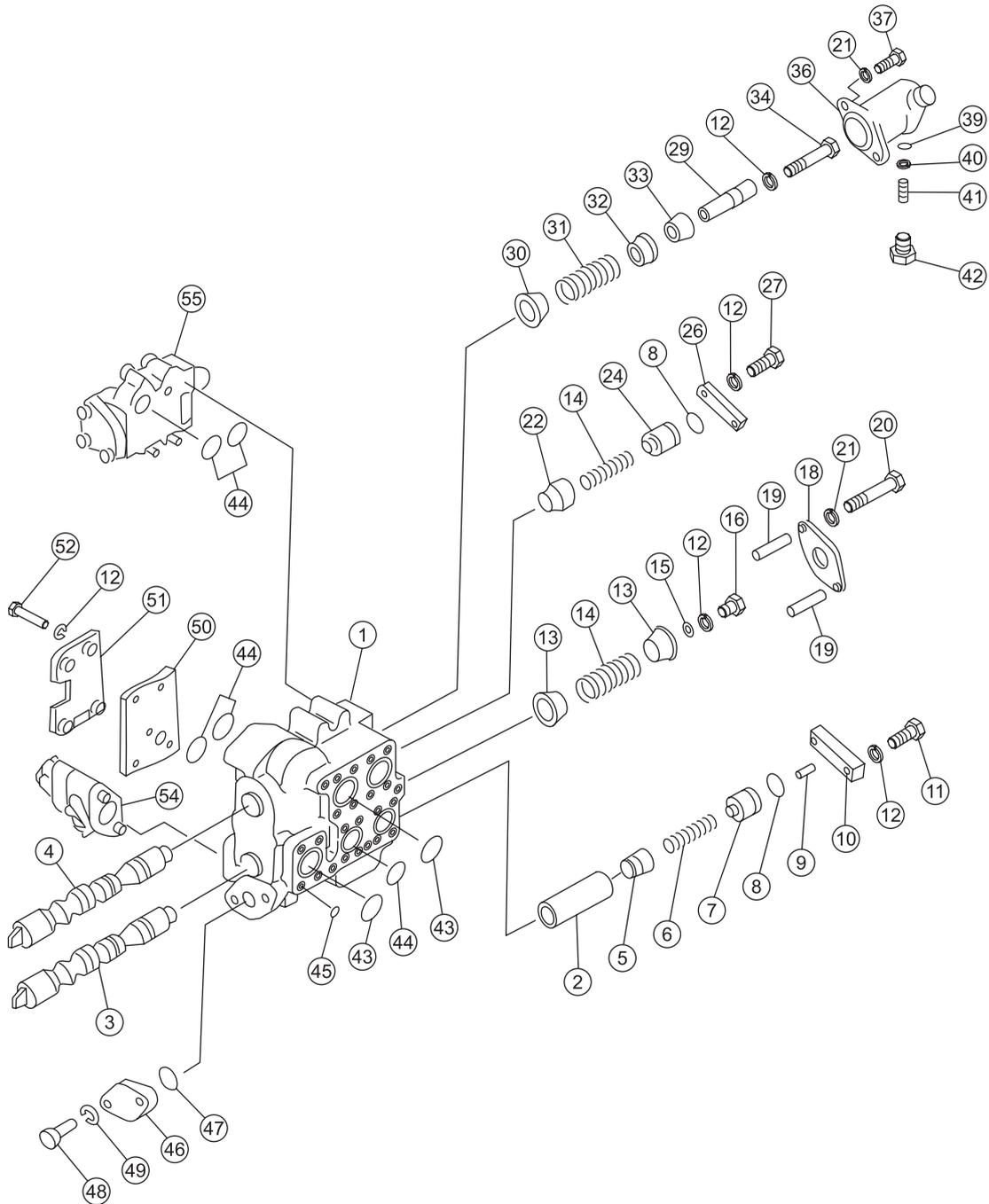
Fig. 16Y-60-051 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | (701-33-12006)  | 铲刀阀总成             | Control valve ass'y | 1          |               |
| 0         | 16Y-60-05000    | 铲刀阀总成             | Control valve ass'y | 1          |               |
| 1         | 701-33-32005    | 主阀组件              | Main valve ass'y    | 1          |               |
| 1         | 701-33-32113    | 阀体                | Valve body          | 1          |               |
| 2         | 701-33-32221    | 套管                | Casing              | 1          |               |
| 3         | 701-33-31480    | 滑阀杆               | Slide valve lever   | 1          |               |
| 4         | 701-33-31470    | 滑阀杆               | Slide valve lever   | 1          |               |
| 5         | 701-33-32130    | 阀芯                | Spool valve         | 1          |               |
| 6         | 701-33-32140    | 弹簧                | Spring              | 1          |               |
| 7         | 701-33-32152    | 座                 | Bracket             | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07000-13025     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 2          |               |
| 9         | 04020-00514     | 圆柱销               | Cylindrical pin     | 1          |               |
| 10        | 701-33-32160    | 垫板                | Bolster             | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12*40          | Bolt                | 2          |               |
| 12        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | Washer              | 10         |               |
| 13        | 701-33-31370    | 轴承壳               | Shell bearing       | 2          |               |
| 14        | 701-31-31130    | 弹簧                | Spring              | 2          |               |
| 15        | 701-33-31210    | 垫圈                | Washer              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12*20          | Bolt                | 1          |               |
| 18        | 701-33-46340    | 板                 | Plate               | 1          |               |
| 19        | 701-33-31460    | 轴套                | Sleeve              | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51095     | 螺栓M10*95          | Bolt                | 2          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | Washer              | 4          |               |
| 22        | 701-33-31120    | 阀                 | Valve               | 1          |               |
| 24        | 701-33-31150    | 座                 | Bracket             | 1          |               |
| 26        | 701-33-31160    | 垫板                | Bolster             | 1          |               |
| 27        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35          | Bolt                | 1          |               |
| 29        | 701-31-31121    | 掣子                | Latch               | 1          |               |
| 30        | 701-33-31380    | 挡圈                | Retaining ring      | 1          |               |
| 31        | 701-33-31130    | 弹簧                | Spring              | 1          |               |
| 32        | 701-33-31390    | 护套                | Jacket              | 1          |               |
| 33        | 701-33-31281    | 轴套                | Sleeve              | 1          |               |
| 34        | 701-33-31292    | 螺栓                | Bolt                | 1          |               |
| 36        | 701-33-31311    | 外壳                | Casing              | 1          |               |
| 37        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10*30          | Bolt                | 2          |               |
| 39        | 701-33-31320    | 滚珠                | Ball                | 3          |               |
| 40        | 701-33-31330    | 导柱                | Guide pillar        | 3          |               |
| 41        | 701-33-31340    | 弹簧                | Spring              | 3          |               |
| 42        | 701-33-31350    | 塞子                | Plug                | 3          |               |
| 43        | 07000-13045     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 3          |               |
| 44        | 07000-13035     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 6          |               |

## 铲刀控制阀总成(1/2) BLADE CONTROL VALVE (1/2)

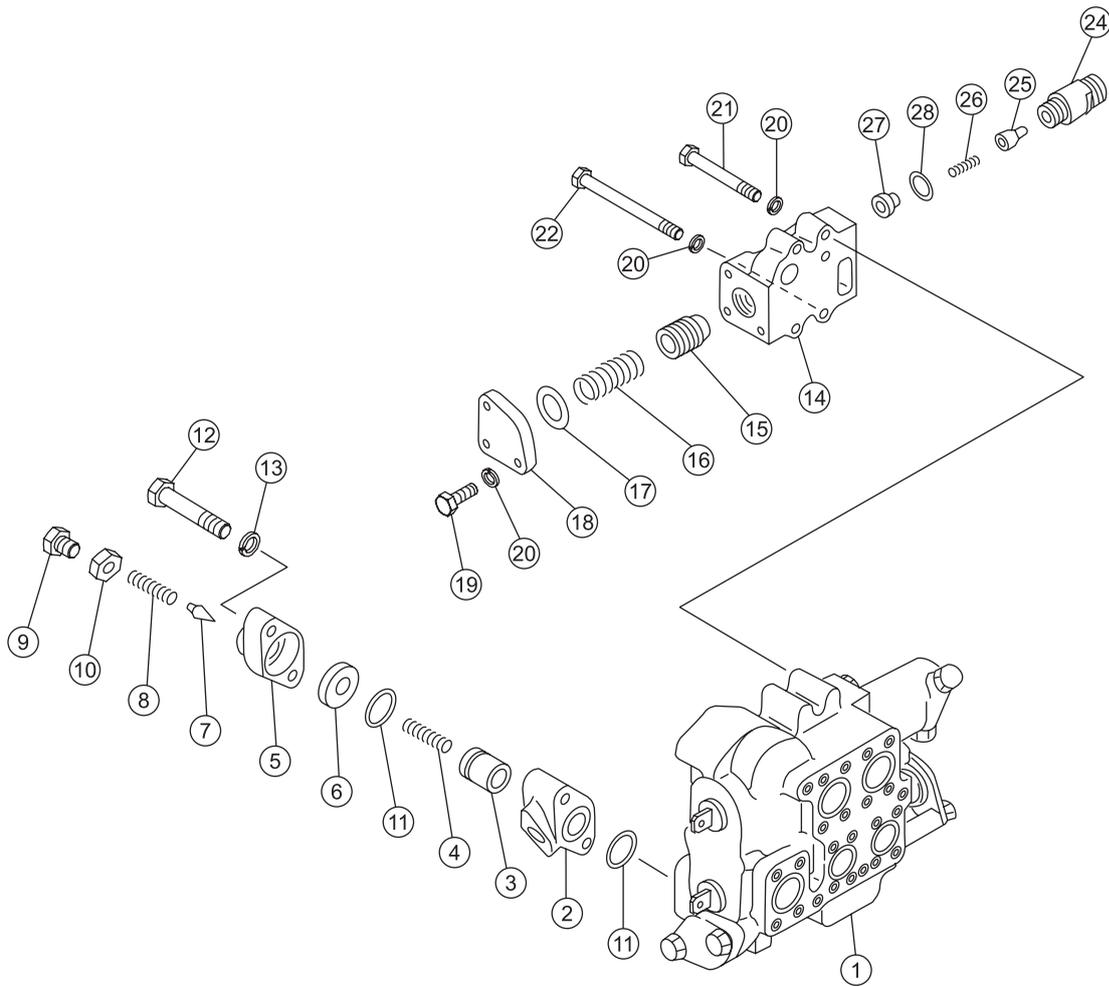
Fig. 16Y-60-051 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 45        | 07000-12015     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 23         |               |
| 46        | 701-33-31360    | 板                 | Plate               | 1          |               |
| 47        | 07000-13040     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 1          |               |
| 48        | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14*40          | Bolt                | 2          |               |
| 49        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14              | Washer              | 2          |               |
| 50        | 701-33-32191    | 板                 | Plate               | 1          |               |
| 51        | 701-33-32240    | 挡板                | Fence               | 1          |               |
| 52        | 01010-51260     | 螺栓M12*60          | Bolt                | 4          |               |
| 54        | 701-30-51002    | 溢流阀组件             | Relief valve ass'y  | 1          |               |
| 55        | 701-30-62002    | 串联阀组件             | Suction valve ass'y | 1          |               |

铲刀控制阀总成 (2/2)  
BLADE CONTROL VALVE (2/2)

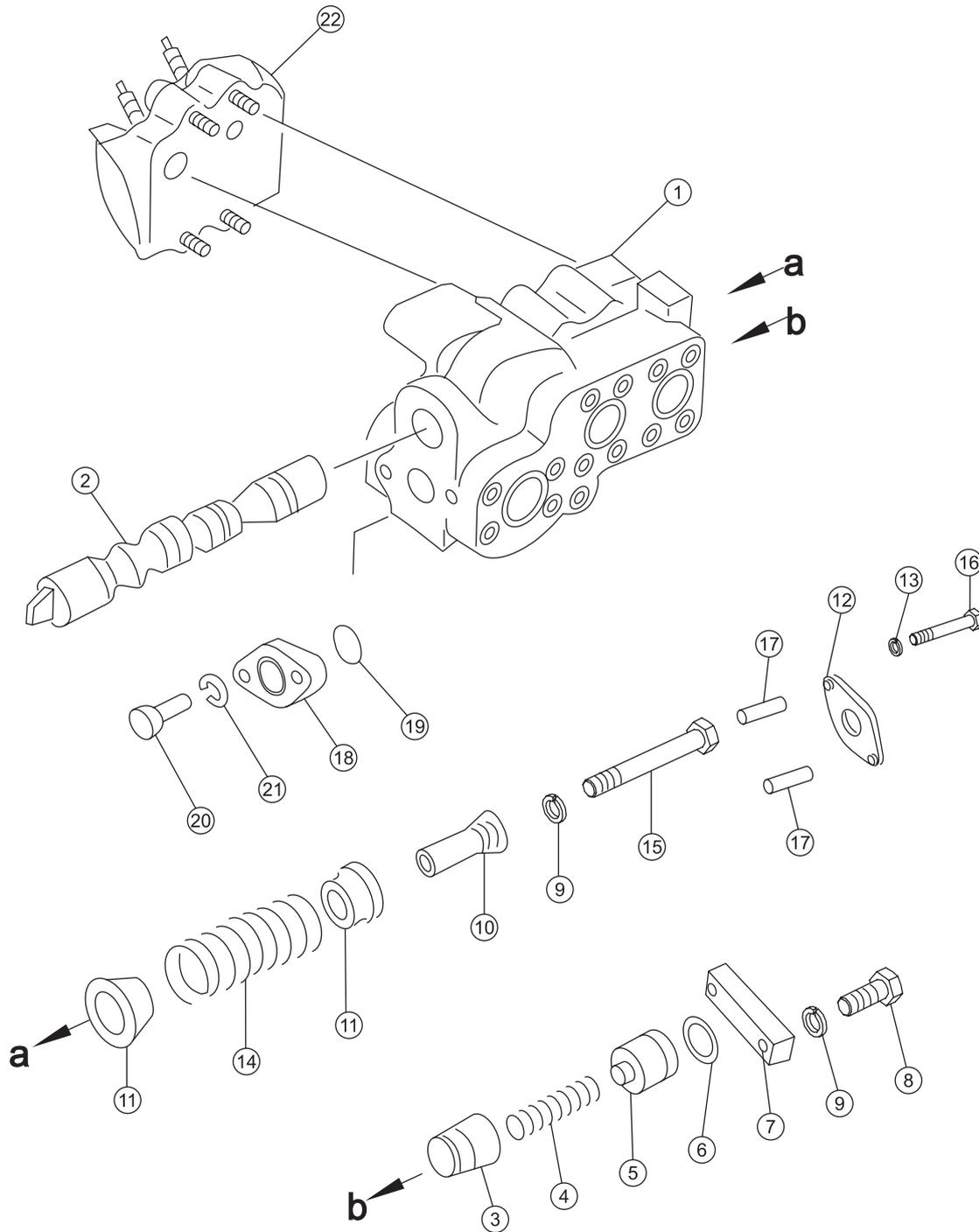
Fig. 16Y-60-052 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO.                | 零件名称<br>PART NAME            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-60-05000<br>(701-33-12006) | 铲刀阀总成<br>Control valve ass'y | 1          |               |
|           |                                | 铲刀阀总成<br>Control valve ass'y | 1          |               |
| 2         | 701-30-51002                   | 溢流阀组件<br>Relief valve ass'y  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 701-30-51111                   | 阀体<br>Valve body             | 1          |               |
| 3         | 701-30-51120                   | 阀<br>Valve                   | 1          |               |
| 4         | 701-30-51130                   | 弹簧<br>Spring                 | 1          |               |
| 5         | 701-30-51140                   | 座<br>Bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 6         | 701-30-51151                   | 阀座<br>Valve seat             | 1          |               |
| 7         | 701-30-51160                   | 锥阀<br>Cone valve             | 1          |               |
| 8         | 701-30-51171                   | 弹簧<br>Spring                 | 1          |               |
| 9         | 701-10-51160                   | 螺塞<br>Plug                   | 1          |               |
| 10        | 701-30-51190                   | 螺母<br>Nut                    | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07000-13025                    | O形圈<br>O-ring                | 2          |               |
| 12        | 01011-51405                    | 螺栓M14*105<br>Bolt            | 2          |               |
| 13        | 20D-14-11510                   | 垫圈<br>Washer                 | 2          |               |
| 14        | 701-30-62002                   | 串联阀组件<br>Suction valve ass'y | 1          |               |
| 14        | 701-30-62411                   | 串联阀体<br>Valve body           | 1          |               |
| 15        | 701-30-61120                   | 阀<br>Valve                   | 1          |               |
| 16        | 701-30-61130                   | 弹簧<br>Spring                 | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13048                    | O形圈<br>O-ring                | 1          |               |
| 18        | 701-30-62130                   | 板<br>Plate                   | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01010-51240                    | 螺栓M12*40<br>Bolt             | 3          |               |
| 20        | 01602-21236                    | 垫圈12<br>Washer               | 9          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51260                    | 螺栓M12*60<br>Bolt             | 2          |               |
| 22        | 01011-51210                    | 螺栓M12*110<br>Bolt            | 2          |               |
| 24        | 701-30-65111                   | 阀体<br>Valve body             | 1          |               |
| 25        | 701-13-31120                   | 阀<br>Valve                   | 1          |               |
| 26        | 701-30-65131                   | 弹簧<br>Spring                 | 1          |               |
| 27        | 701-30-65123                   | 座<br>Bracket                 | 1          |               |
| 28        | 07002-13034                    | O形圈<br>O-ring                | 1          |               |

## 松土器控制阀 RIPPER CONTROL VALVE

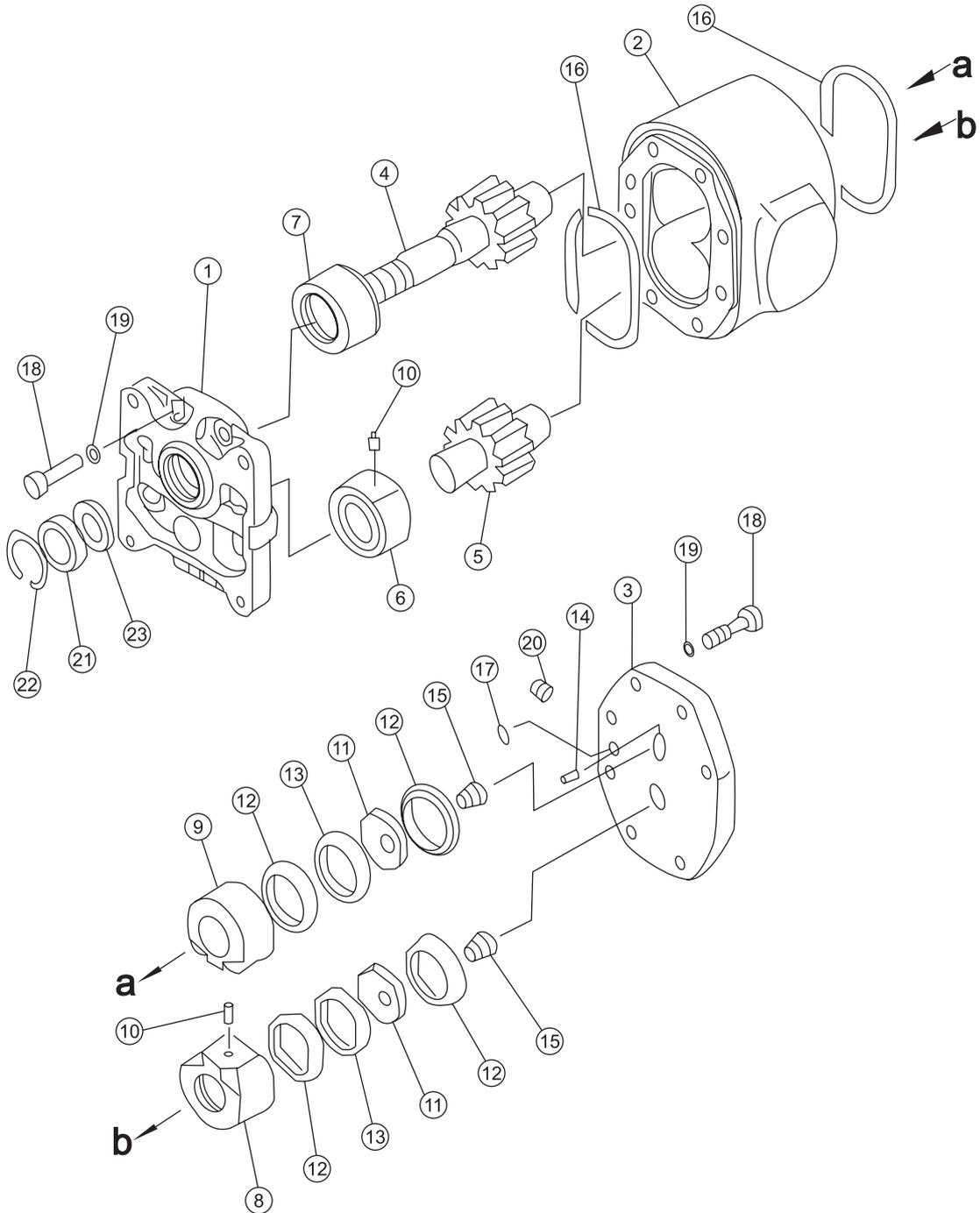
Fig. 16Y-60-111 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-60-11000    | 松土器阀<br>Ripper valve     | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-60-11100    | 主阀组件<br>Main valve ass'y | 1          |               |
|           | (701-32-42001)  | 主阀组件<br>Main valve ass'y | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-60-11101    | 阀体<br>Valve body         | 1          |               |
|           | (701-33-32112)  | 阀体<br>Valve body         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-60-11102    | 滑阀<br>Spool valve        | 1          |               |
| 2         | (701-33-31430)  | 滑阀<br>Spool valve        | 1          |               |
| 3         | (701-33-31120)  | 阀<br>Valve               | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-60-11111    | 阀<br>Valve               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-60-11110    | 弹簧<br>Spring             | 1          |               |
| 4         | (701-33-31130)  | 弹簧<br>Spring             | 1          |               |
| 5         | (701-33-31150)  | 座<br>Bracket             | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-60-11109    | 座<br>Bracket             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07000-13035     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-60-11108    | 垫板<br>Bolster            | 1          |               |
| 7         | (701-33-31160)  | 垫板<br>Bolster            | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12*35<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12<br>Washer           | 3          |               |
| 10        | (701-33-46171)  | 套管<br>Casing             | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-60-11106    | 套管<br>Casing             | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-60-11103    | 挡圈<br>Retaining ring     | 2          |               |
| 11        | (701-33-31380)  | 挡圈<br>Retaining ring     | 2          |               |
| 12        | (701-33-46340)  | 板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-60-11107    | 板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>Washer           | 2          |               |
| 14        | (701-33-31191)  | 弹簧<br>Spring             | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-60-11104    | 弹簧<br>Spring             | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51280     | 螺栓M12*80<br>Bolt         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51095     | 螺栓M10*95<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 17        | (701-33-46350)  | 套筒<br>Sleeve             | 2          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-60-11105    | 套管<br>Casing             | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-60-11001    | 板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 18        | (701-33-31360)  | 板<br>Plate               | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-13040     | O形圈<br>O-ring            | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51440     | 螺栓M14*40<br>Bolt         | 2          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer           | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-60-11010    | 安全补油阀组<br>Valve ass'y    | 1          |               |

## 液压泵 HYDRAULIC PUMP

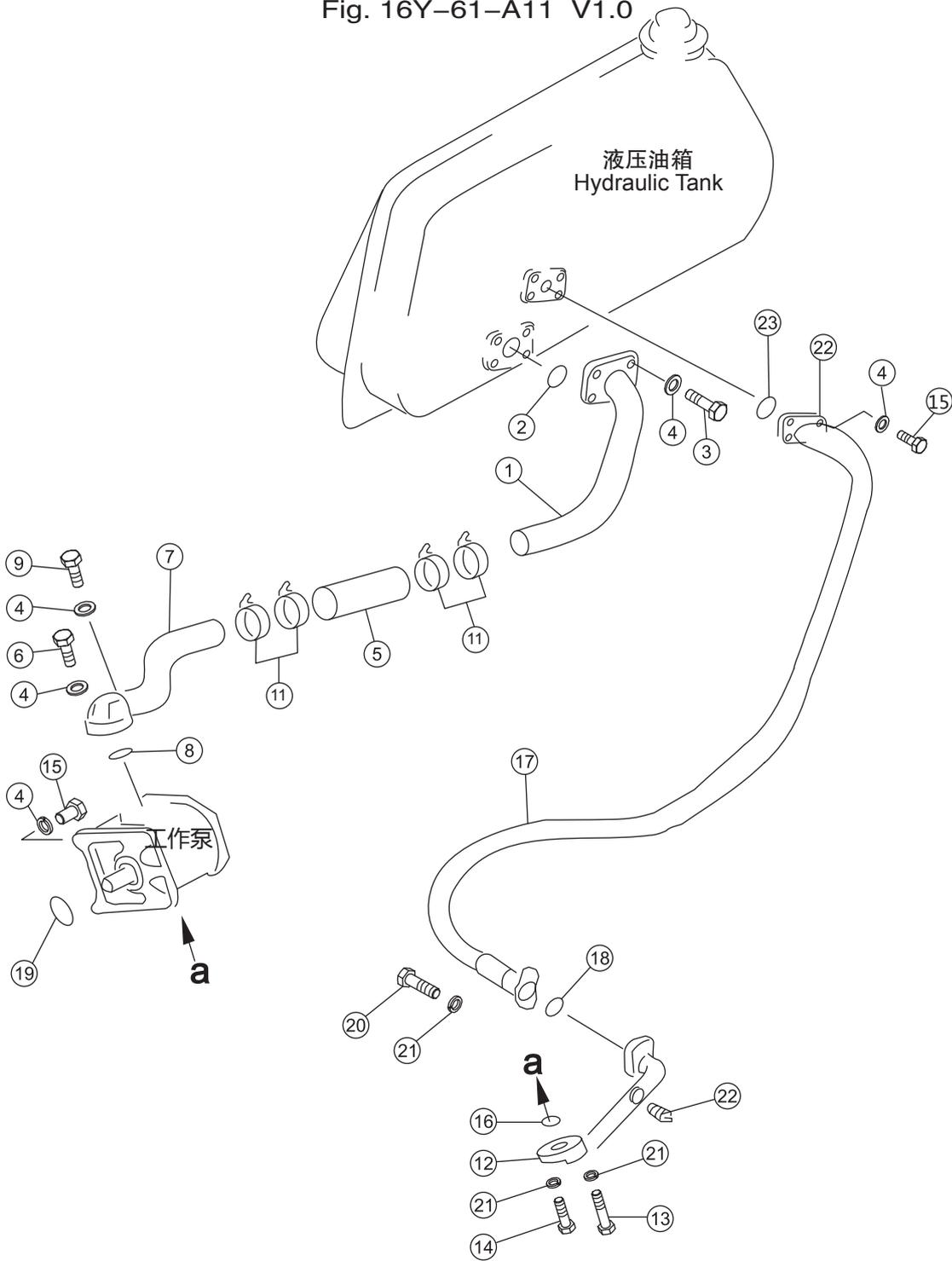
Fig. 16Y-61-011 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-61-01000    | 工作油泵<br>Pump           | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-61-01004    | 前泵盖<br>Cover,front     | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-61-01002    | 泵体<br>Pump body        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-61-01006    | 后泵盖<br>Cover (Rear)    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-61-01001    | 主动齿轮<br>Driving gear   | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-61-01003    | 从动齿轮<br>Driven gear    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-61-01300    | 衬套总成<br>Bush ass'y     | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-61-01200    | 衬套总成<br>Bush ass'y     | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-61-01500    | 衬套总成<br>Bush ass'y     | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-61-01400    | 衬套总成<br>Bush ass'y     | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-61-01005    | 销<br>Pin               | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-61-01008    | 密封圈<br>Seal ring       | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-61-01009    | 固定圈<br>Ring            | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-61-01010    | U形圈<br>U-ring          | 2          |               |
| 14        | 04025-00412     | 圆柱销<br>Cylindrical pin | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-61-01007    | 轴环<br>Shaft ring       | 2          |               |
| 16        | 07000-13140     | O形圈<br>O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 17        | 07000-12015     | O形圈<br>O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-61-01012    | 螺栓<br>Bolt             | 16         |               |
| 19        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>Washer         | 16         |               |
| 20        | 07043-70211     | 螺塞<br>Plug             | 2          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-61-01100    | 油封<br>Oil seal         | 1          |               |
| 22        | 04065-05520     | 挡圈<br>Retaining ring   | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-61-01011    | 密封圈<br>Seal ring       | 1          |               |

## 工作泵管路 IMPLEMENT PUMP SYSTEM PIPING ASS'Y

Fig. 16Y-61-A11 V1.0

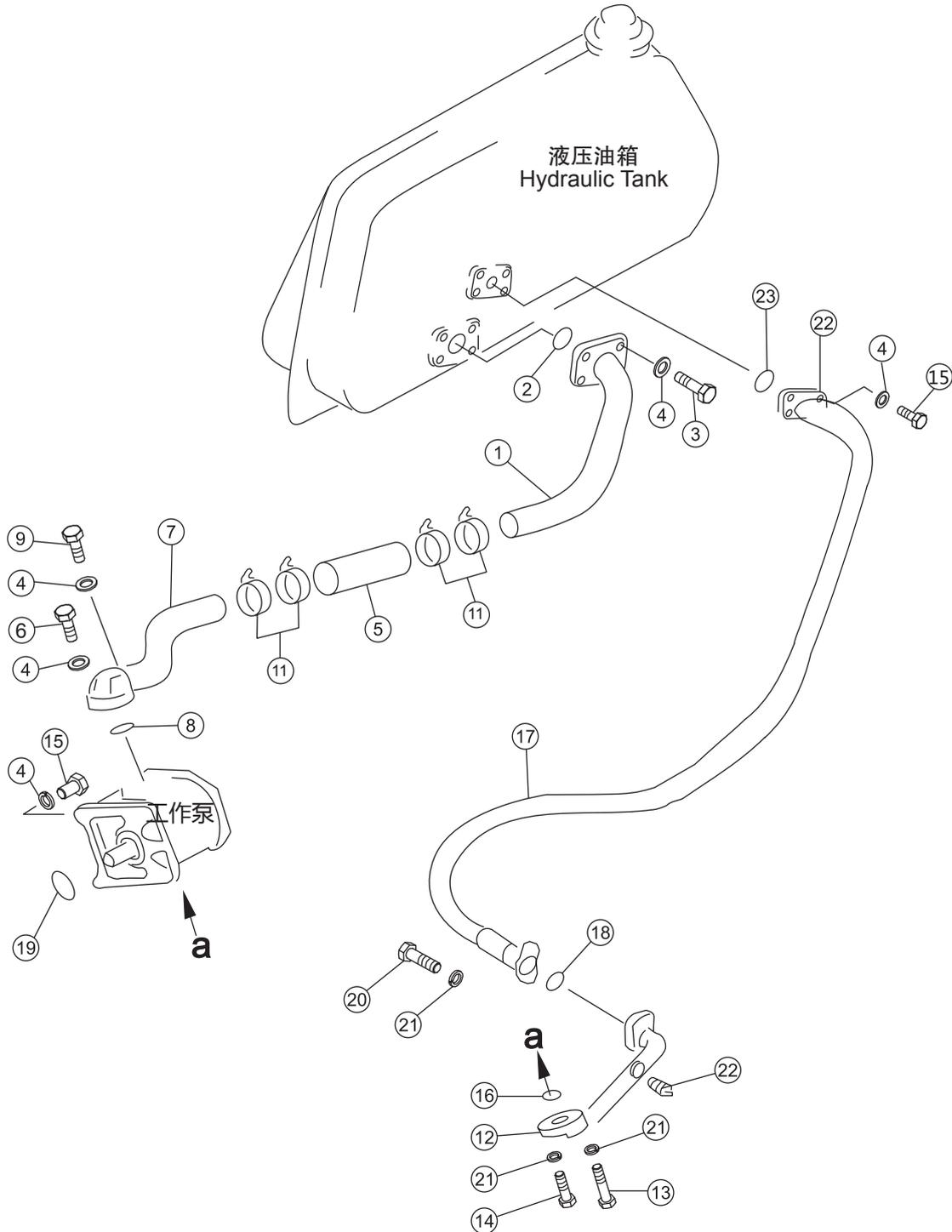


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-61-04000    | 吸油管               | oil suction tube | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-12075     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40          | bolt             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer           | 13         |               |
| 5         | 07260-05822     | 软管                | hose             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12X65          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-61-02000    | 吸油管(泵端)           | oil suction pipe | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07000-12060     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓M12X75          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07284-10769     | T型弹簧喉箍            |                  | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-61-03000    | 压油管(泵端)           | oil tube         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51075     | 螺栓M10X75          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12X45          | bolt             | 8          |               |
| 16        | 07000-13040     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-61-07000    | 软管                | hose             | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07000-13038     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-12085     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10X40          | bolt             | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer           | 8          |               |
| 22        | 07042-20108     | 螺塞                | plug             | 1          |               |
| 23        | 07000-13048     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |

## 工作泵管路 (配绞车)

### IMPLEMENT PUMP SYSTEM PIPING ASS'Y ( WITH WINCH )

Fig. 16Y-61-A21 V1.0

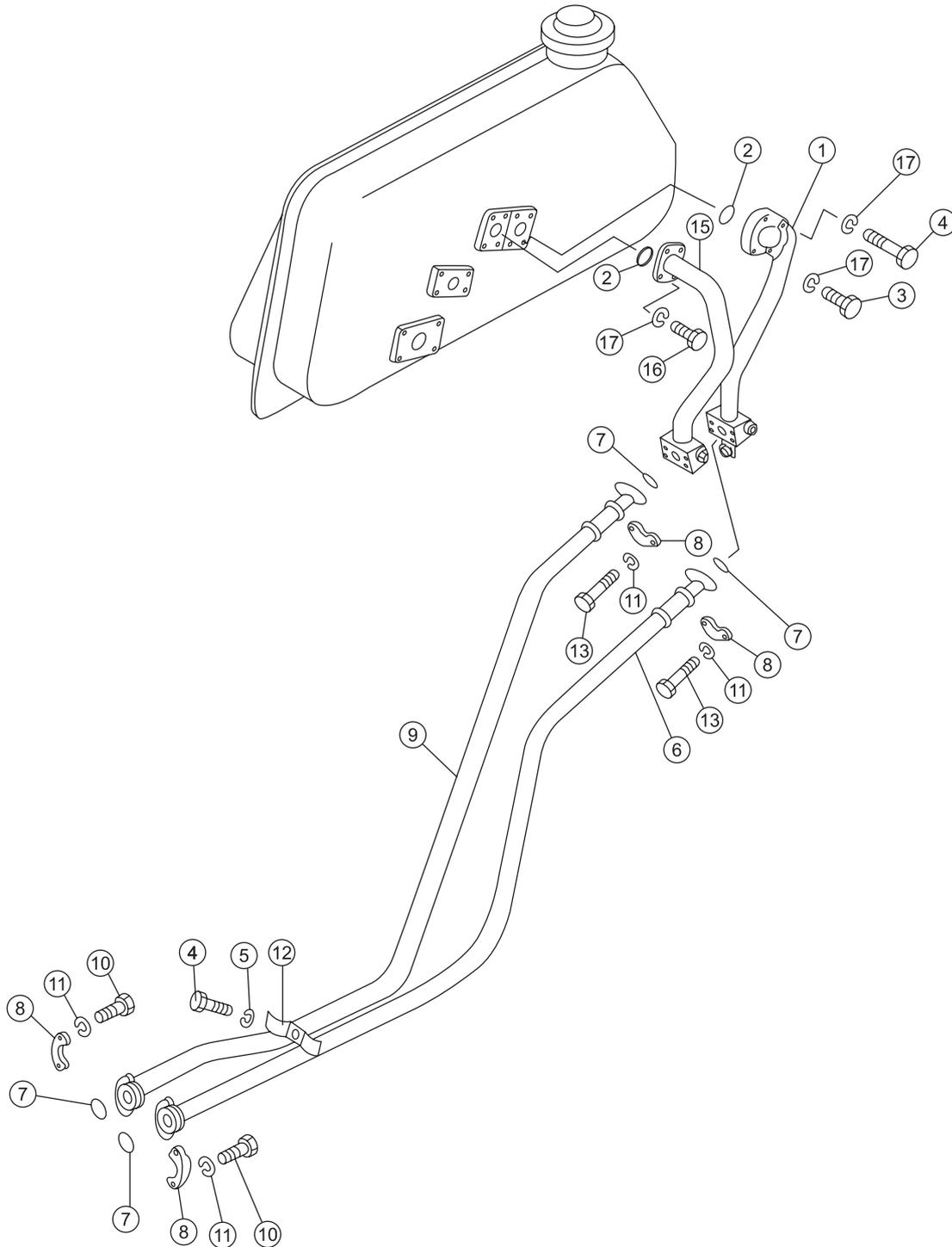


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-61-04000    | 吸油管               | oil suction tube | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-12075     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12*40          | bolt             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer           | 13         |               |
| 5         | 07260-05822     | 软管                | hose             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12*65          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-61-02000    | 吸油管(泵端)           | oil suction pipe | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07000-12060     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓M12*75          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer           | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07281-00809     | 喉箍                | clip             | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-88-42400    | 压油管(泵端)           | oil tube         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51075     | 螺栓M10*75          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10*55          | bolt             | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12*45          | bolt             | 8          |               |
| 16        | 07000-13040     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-61-07000    | 软管                | hose             | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07000-13038     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 19        | 07000-12085     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10*40          | bolt             | 4          |               |
| 21        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer           | 8          |               |
| 22        | 07042-20108     | 螺塞                | plug             | 1          |               |
| 23        | 07000-13048     | O形圈               | O-ring           | 1          |               |

铲刀提升管路  
( 车内 , 配WD10发动机 )

BLADE LIFT PIPING  
(INSIDE, WITH WD10 ENGINE)

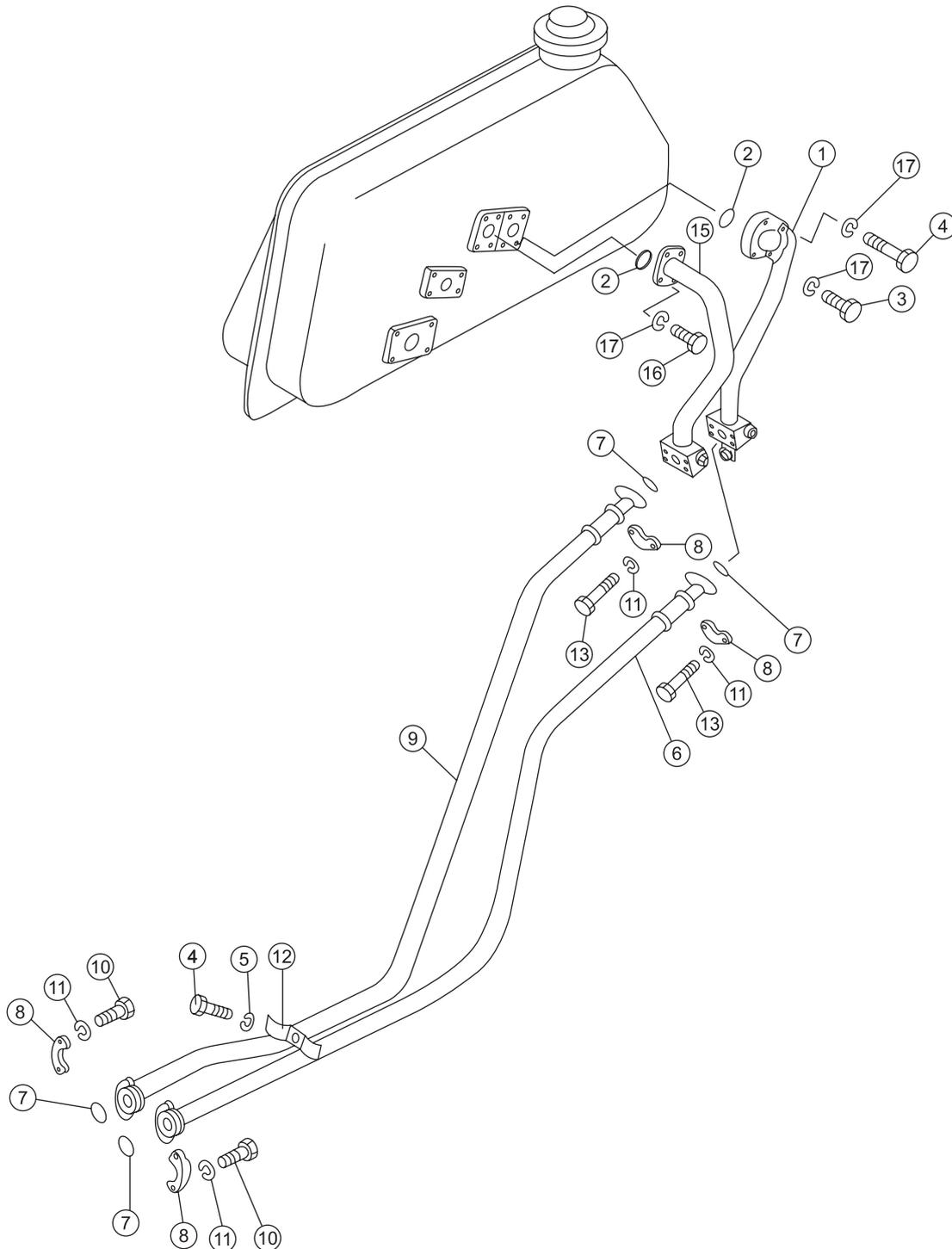
Fig. 16Y-62D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-62-10000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-13048     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12*65 bolt     | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓M12*75 bolt     | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01025     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01026     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring        | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07371-31049     | 法兰 flange         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 07114-01025     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓M10*35 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer       | 16         |               |
| 12        | 16Y-62-30000    | 卡箍 clamp          | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10*40 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 14        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10 nut         | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-20000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12*45 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer       | 8          |               |

## 铲刀提升管路 ( 车内 , 配SC11发动机 ) BLADE LIFT PIPING ( INSIDE , WITH SC11 ENGINE )

Fig. 16Y-62CA-001 V1.0

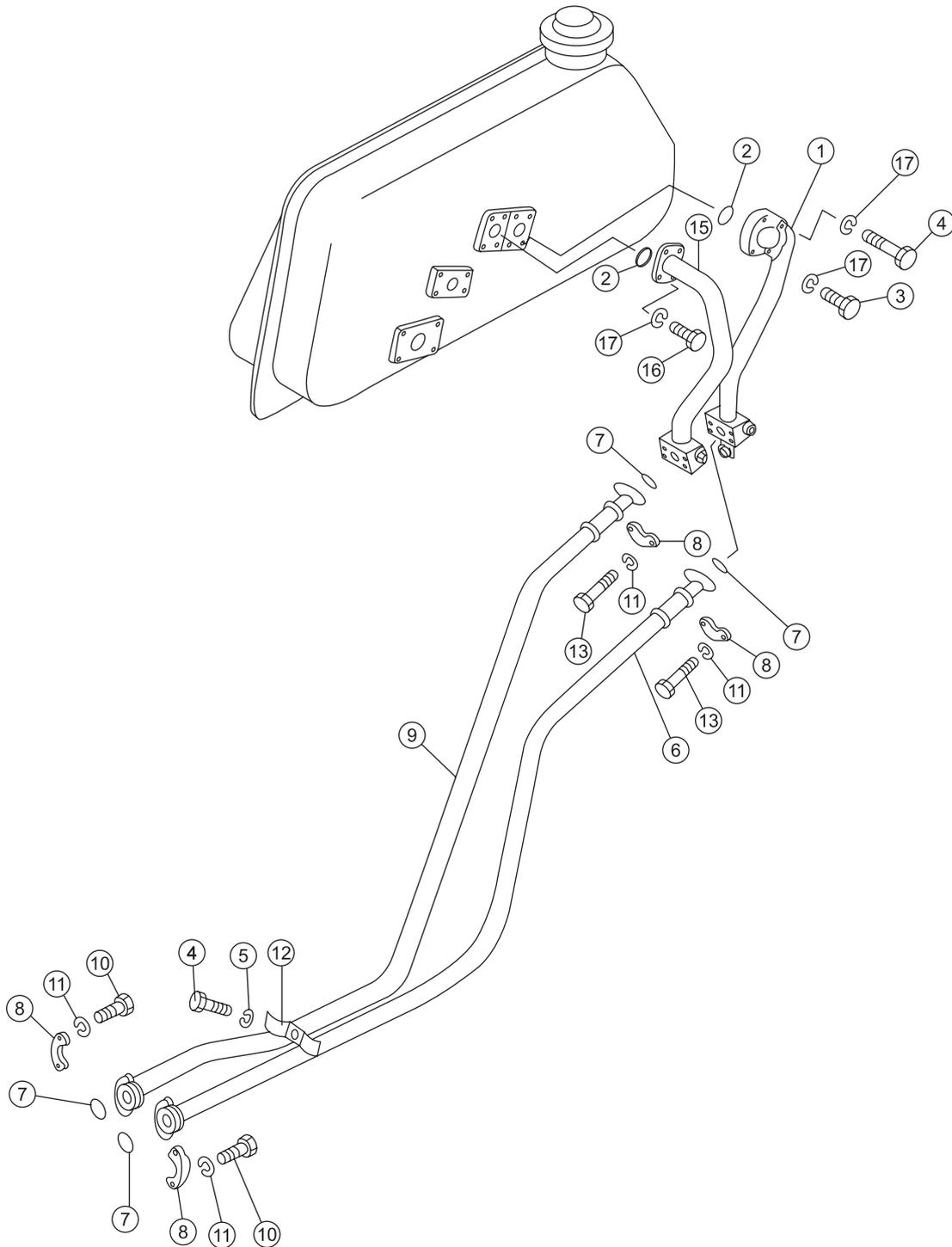


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-62-10000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-13048     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓M12*65 bolt     | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓M12*75 bolt     | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01025     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01026     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring        | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07371-31049     | 法兰 flange         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 07114-01025     | 软管 hose           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓M10*35 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer       | 16         |               |
| 12        | 195-61-16170    | 卡箍 clamp          | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓M10*40 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 14        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10 nut         | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-20000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓M12*45 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer       | 8          |               |

铲刀提升管路  
(车内, 配 SC11 发动机)

BLADE LIFT PIPING  
(INSIDE, WITH SC11 ENGINE)

Fig. 16L-62CA-001 V1.0

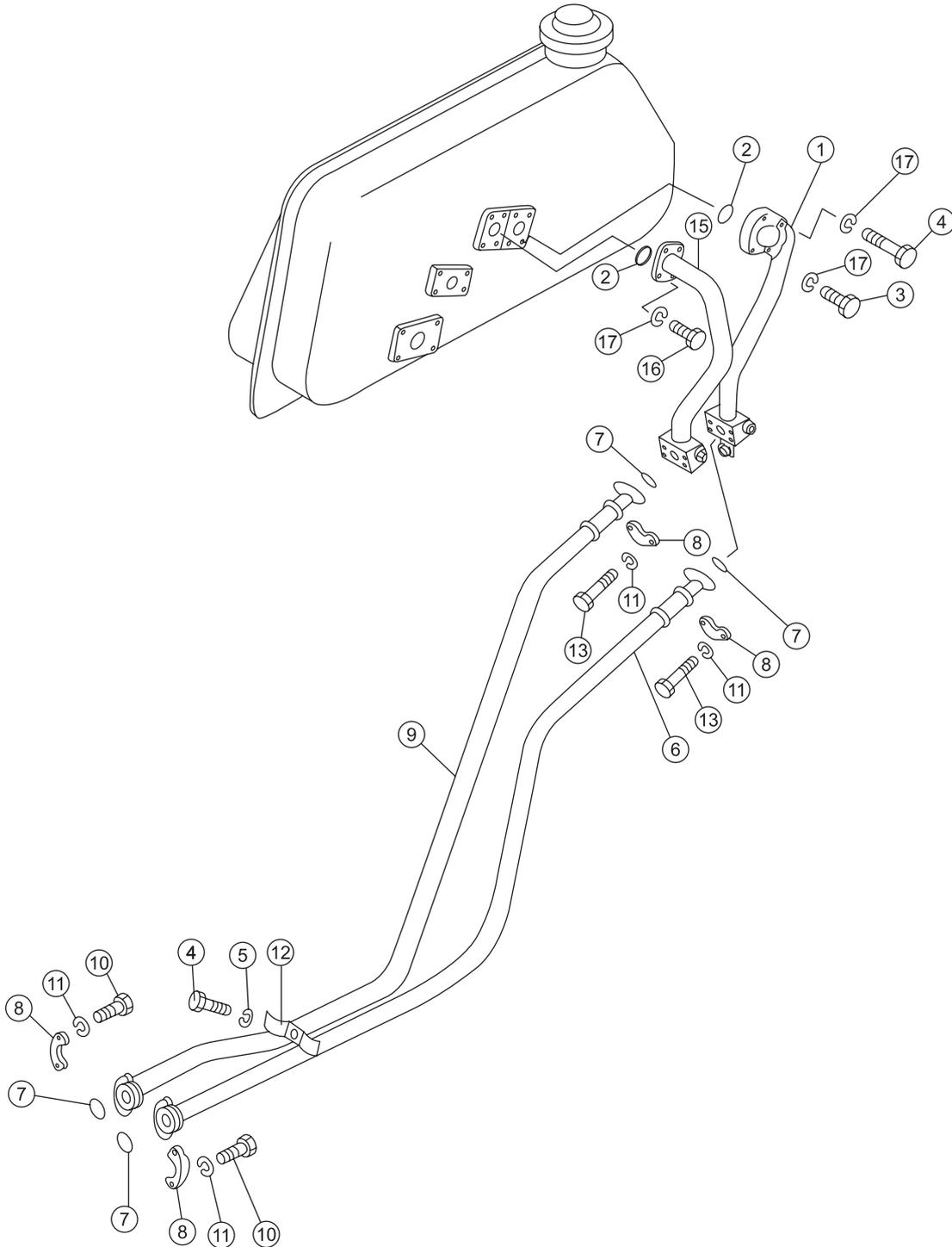


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-62-10000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 07000-F3048     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓 M12*65<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓 M12*75<br>Bolt | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 4          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01026     | 软管<br>Hose        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-F3032     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07371-31049     | 法兰<br>Flange      | 8          |               |
| 9         | 07114-01026     | 软管<br>Hose        | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓 M10*35<br>Bolt | 8          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer   | 16         |               |
| 12        | 195-61-16170    | 管夹<br>Clamp       | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓 M10*40<br>Bolt | 8          |               |
| 14        | 01580-11008     | 螺母 M10<br>Nut     | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-20000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓 M12*45<br>Bolt | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 8          |               |

铲刀提升管路  
( 车内 , 配 WD10 发动机 )

BLADE LIFT PIPING  
(INSIDE, WITH WD10 ENGINE)

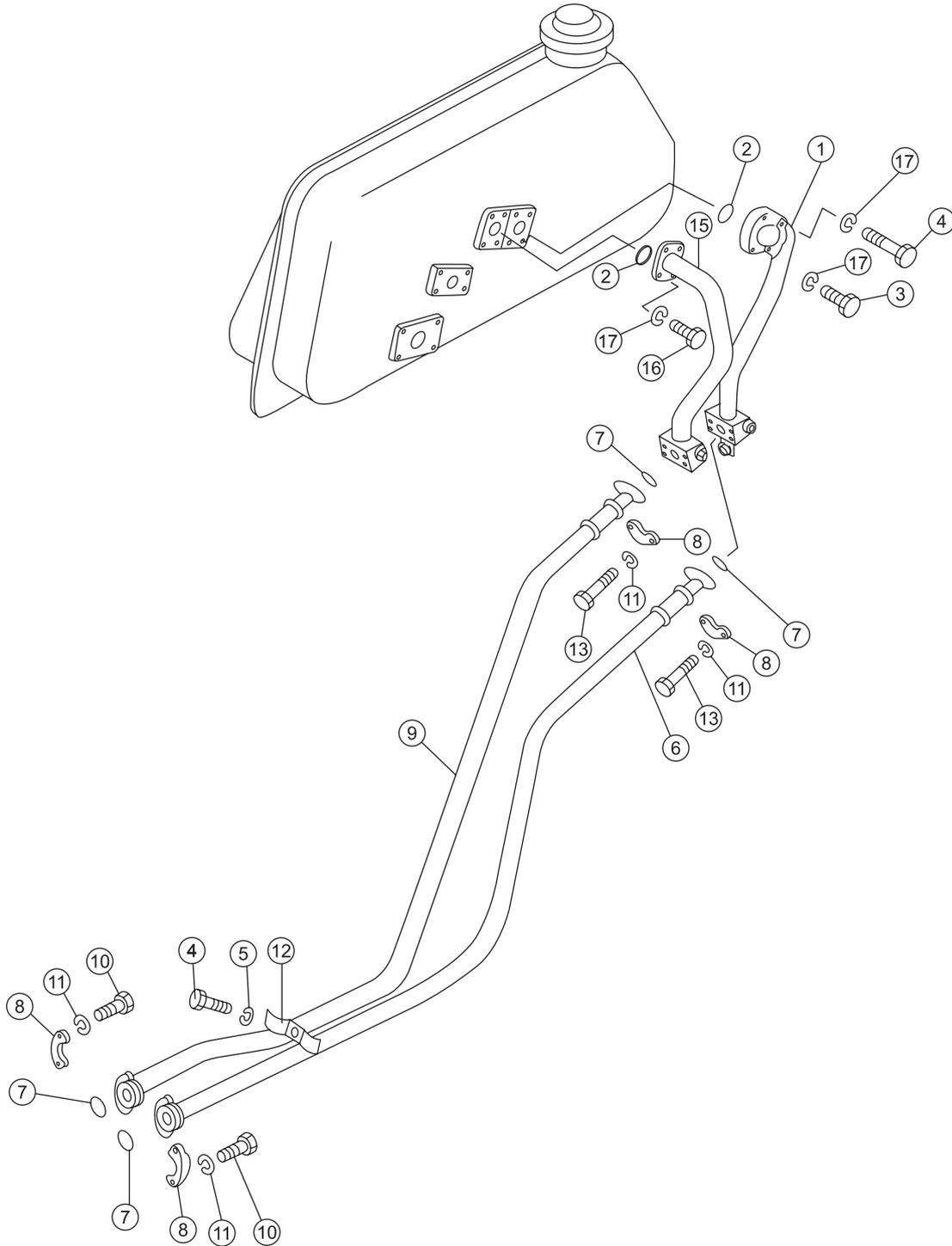
Fig. 16L-62CD-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-62-10000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 07000-13048     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓 M12*65<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓 M12*75<br>Bolt | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 4          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01026     | 软管<br>Hose        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13032     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07371-31049     | 法兰<br>Flange      | 8          |               |
| 9         | 07114-01026     | 软管<br>Hose        | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓 M10*35<br>Bolt | 8          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer   | 16         |               |
| 12        | 195-61-16170    | 管夹<br>Clamp       | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓 M10*40<br>Bolt | 8          |               |
| 14        | 01580-11008     | 螺母 M10<br>Nut     | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-20000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓 M12*45<br>Bolt | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 8          |               |

铲刀提升管路 ( 车内 )  
BLADE LIFT PIPING ( INSIDE )

Fig. 16Y-62ED-001 V1.0

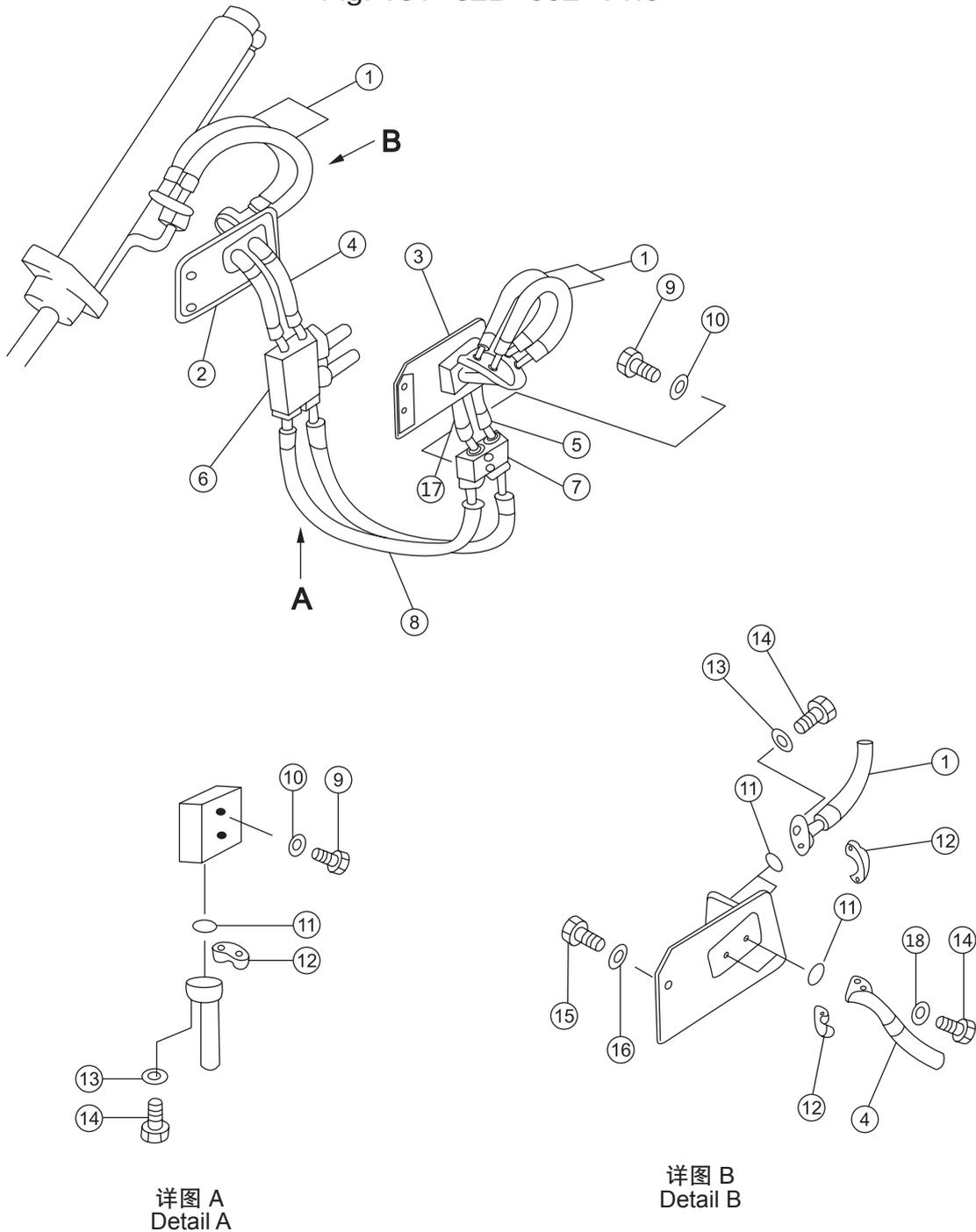


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-62-10000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          | SD16E         |
| 2         | 07000-E3048     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51265     | 螺栓 M12*65<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51275     | 螺栓 M12*75<br>Bolt | 6          |               |
| 5         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 4          |               |
| 6         | 07119-01026     | 软管<br>Hose        | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13032     | O形圈<br>O-ring     | 4          |               |
| 8         | 07371-31049     | 法兰<br>Flange      | 8          |               |
| 9         | 07114-01026     | 软管<br>Hose        | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓 M10*35<br>Bolt | 8          |               |
| 11        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer   | 16         |               |
| 12        | 195-61-16170    | 管夹<br>Clamp       | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51040     | 螺栓 M10*40<br>Bolt | 8          |               |
| 14        | 01580-11008     | 螺母 M10<br>Nut     | 8          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-20000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓 M12*45<br>Bolt | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 8          |               |

## 铲刀提升管路 (车外, 配WD10发动机)

## BLADE LIFT PIPING (OUTSIDE, WITH WD10 ENGINE)

Fig. 16Y-62D-002 V1.0

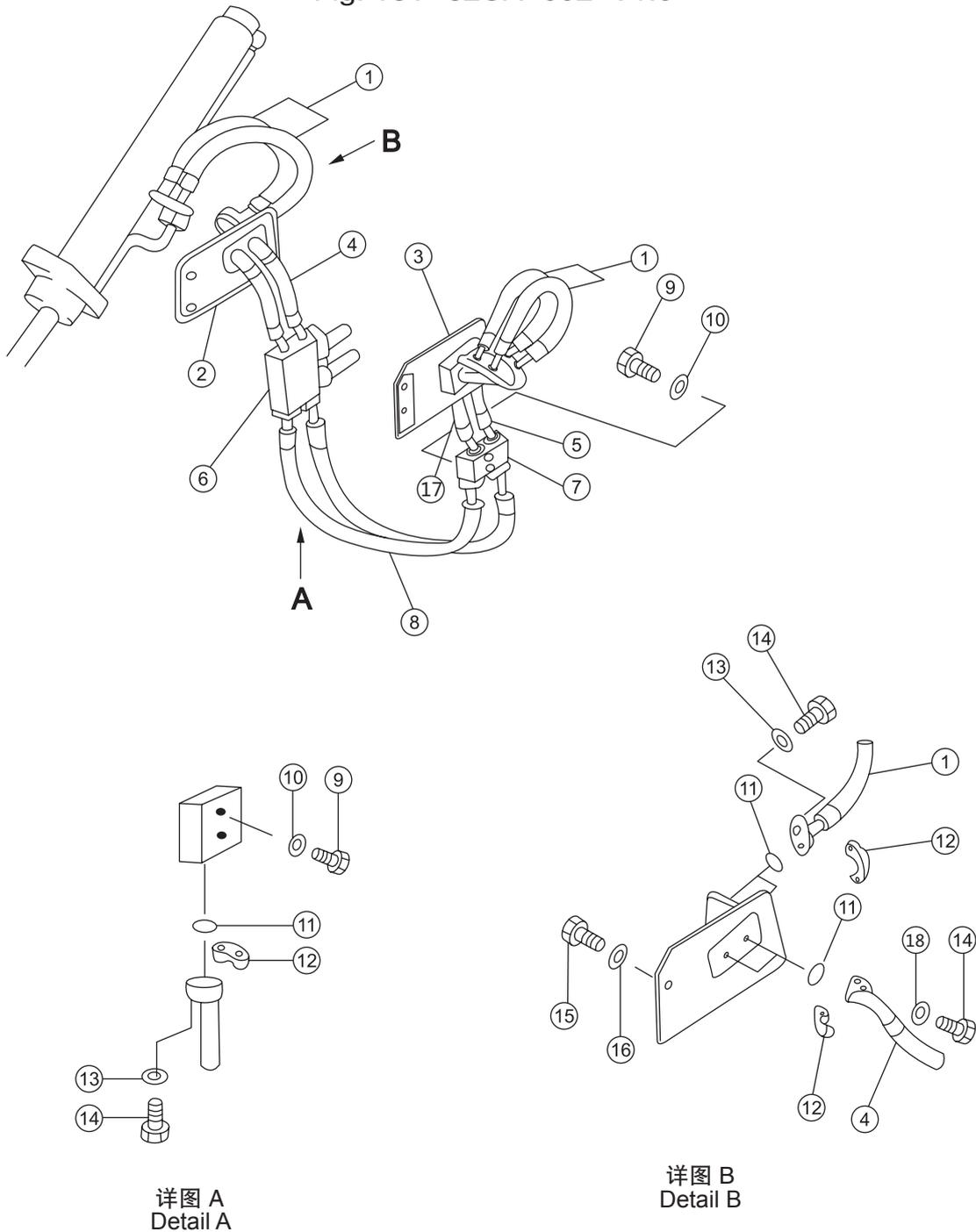


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07119-00611     | 软管 hose                 | 4          |               |
| 2         | 10Y-62-05000    | 右支架 bracket(R.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 10Y-62-03000    | 左支架 support(L.H.)       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62D-01000   | 软管 hose                 | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-40000    | 软管 hose                 | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-00002    | 集合管座(右) tube seat(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-62-00001    | 集合管座(左) tube seat(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07118-00613     | 软管 hose                 | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51490     | 螺栓M14*90 bolt           | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 washer             | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07000-13025     | O形圈 O-ring              | 16         |               |
| 12        | 07371-30638     | 法兰 flange               | 40         |               |
| 13        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8 washer              | 32         |               |
| 14        | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8*30 bolt            | 64         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓M16*45 bolt           | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16 washer             | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-62-80000    | 软管 hose                 | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8 washer              | 32         |               |

## 铲刀提升管路 (车外, 配SC11发动机)

## BLADE LIFT PIPING (OUTSIDE, WITH SC11 ENGINE)

Fig. 16Y-62CA-002 V1.0

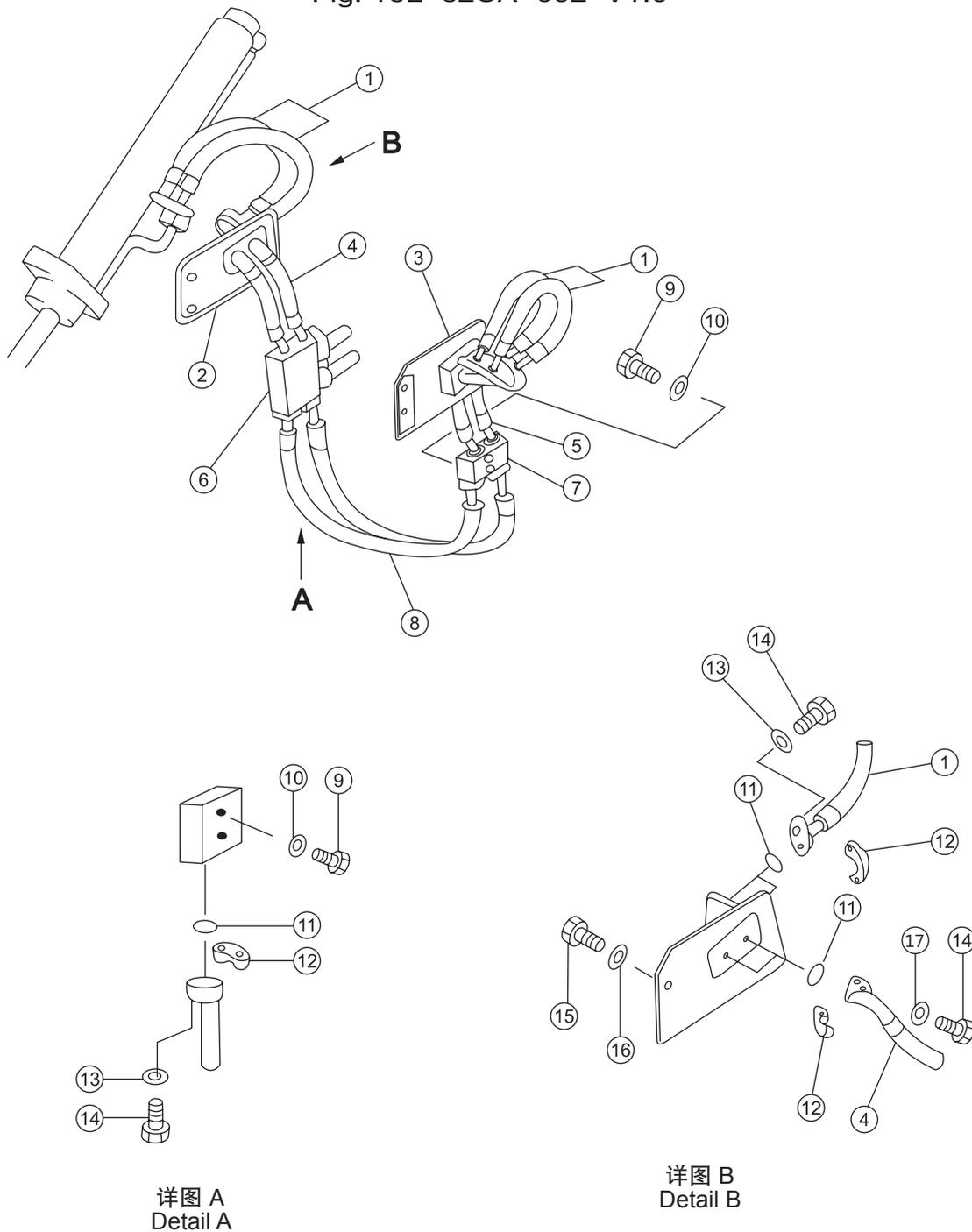


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07119-00611     | 软管 hose              | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-62CA-02000  | 右支架 bracket(R.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 10Y-62-03000    | 左支架 support(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62CA-01000  | 软管 hose              | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-40000    | 软管 hose              | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-00003A   | 管夹 tube seat(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-62-00002A   | 集合管座 tube seat(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07118-00613     | 软管 hose              | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51490     | 螺栓M14*90 bolt        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 washer          | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07000-13025     | O形圈 O-ring           | 16         |               |
| 12        | 07371-30638     | 法兰 flange            | 40         |               |
| 13        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8 washer           | 32         |               |
| 14        | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8*30 bolt         | 64         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓M16*45 bolt        | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16 washer          | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-62-80000    | 软管 hose              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8 washer           | 32         |               |

## 铲刀提升管路 (车外, 配 SC11 发动机)

## BLADE LIFT PIPING (OUTSIDE, WITH SC11 ENGINE)

Fig. 16L-62CA-002 V1.0

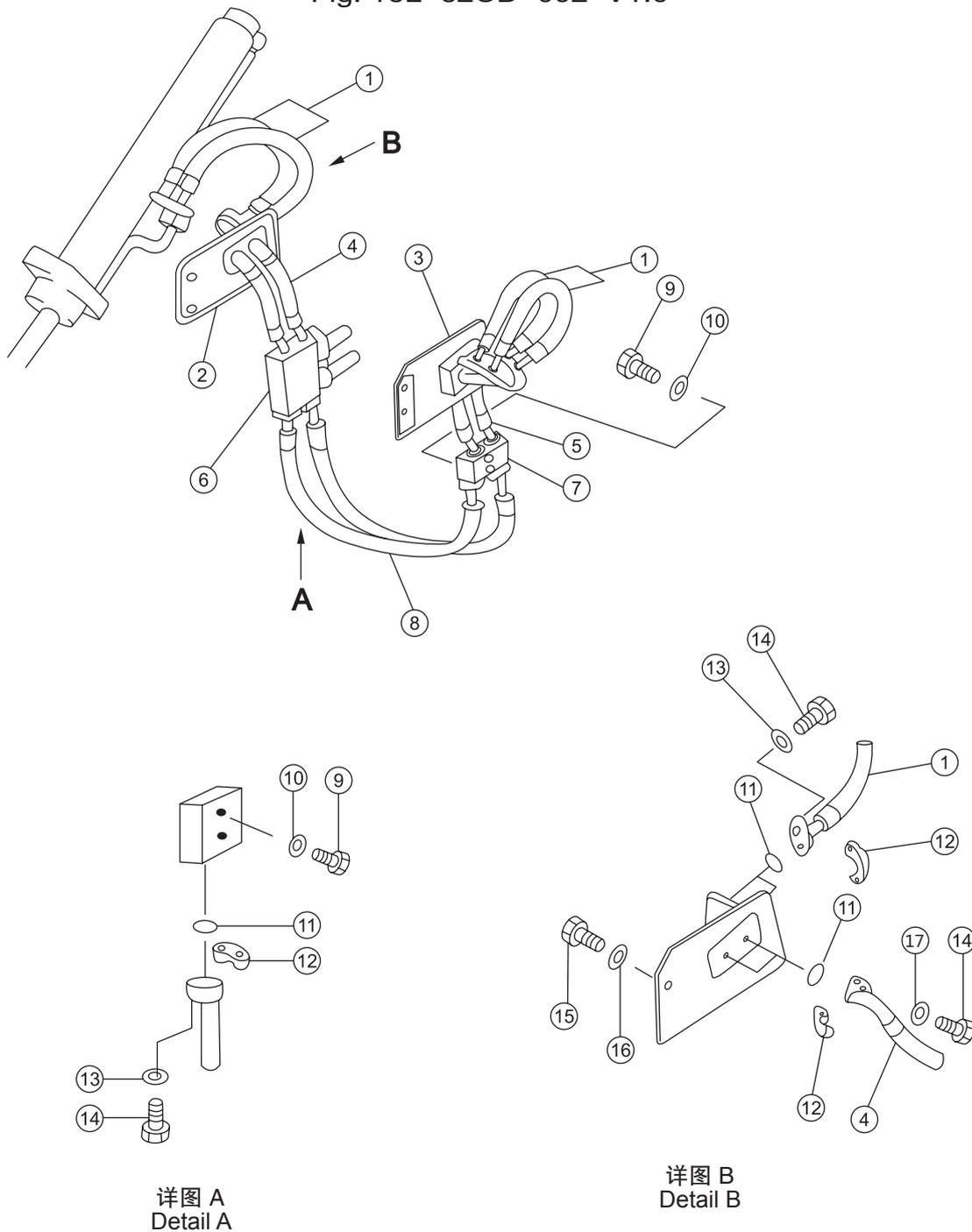


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07119-20609     | 软管<br>Hose                 | 4          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16L-62CA-01000  | 右支架<br>Bracket(r.h.)       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16L-62C-02000   | 左支架<br>Support(l.h.)       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16L-62CA-04000  | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62CA-03000  | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-00002    | 集合管座(右)<br>Tube seat(r.h.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-62-00001    | 集合管座(左)<br>Tube seat(l.h.) | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07118-00613     | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51490     | 螺栓 M14*90<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer            | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07000-F3025     | O形圈<br>O-ring              | 16         |               |
| 12        | 07371-30638     | 法兰<br>Flange               | 40         |               |
| 13        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer             | 32         |               |
| 14        | 01010-50830     | 螺栓 M8*30<br>Bolt           | 64         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓 M16*45<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈 16<br>Washer            | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer             | 32         |               |

## 铲刀提升管路 (车外, 配 WD10 发动机)

## BLADE LIFT PIPING (OUTSIDE, WITH WD10 ENGINE)

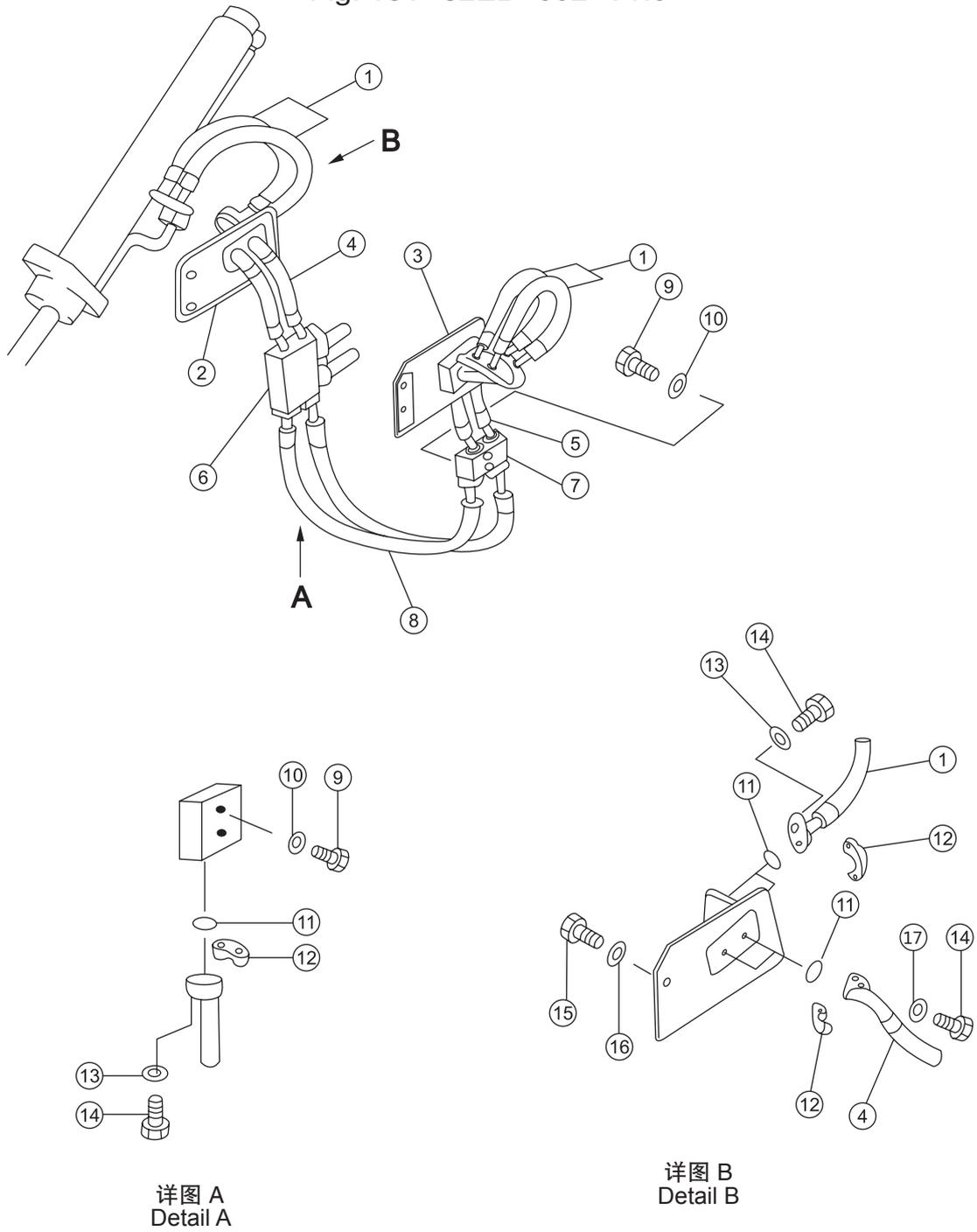
Fig. 16L-62CD-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07119-40611     | 软管<br>Hose                 | 4          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16L-62C-01000   | 右支架<br>Bracket(r.h.)       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16L-62C-02000   | 左支架<br>Support(l.h.)       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62D-01000   | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-40000    | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-00002    | 集合管座(右)<br>Tube seat(r.h.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-62-00001    | 集合管座(左)<br>Tube seat(l.h.) | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07118-00613     | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51490     | 螺栓 M14*90<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer            | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07000-13025     | O形圈<br>O-ring              | 16         |               |
| 12        | 07371-30638     | 法兰<br>Flange               | 40         |               |
| 13        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer             | 32         |               |
| 14        | 01010-50830     | 螺栓 M8*30<br>Bolt           | 64         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓 M16*45<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈 16<br>Washer            | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer             | 32         |               |

## 铲刀提升管路 (车外) BLADE LIFT PIPING (OUTSIDE)

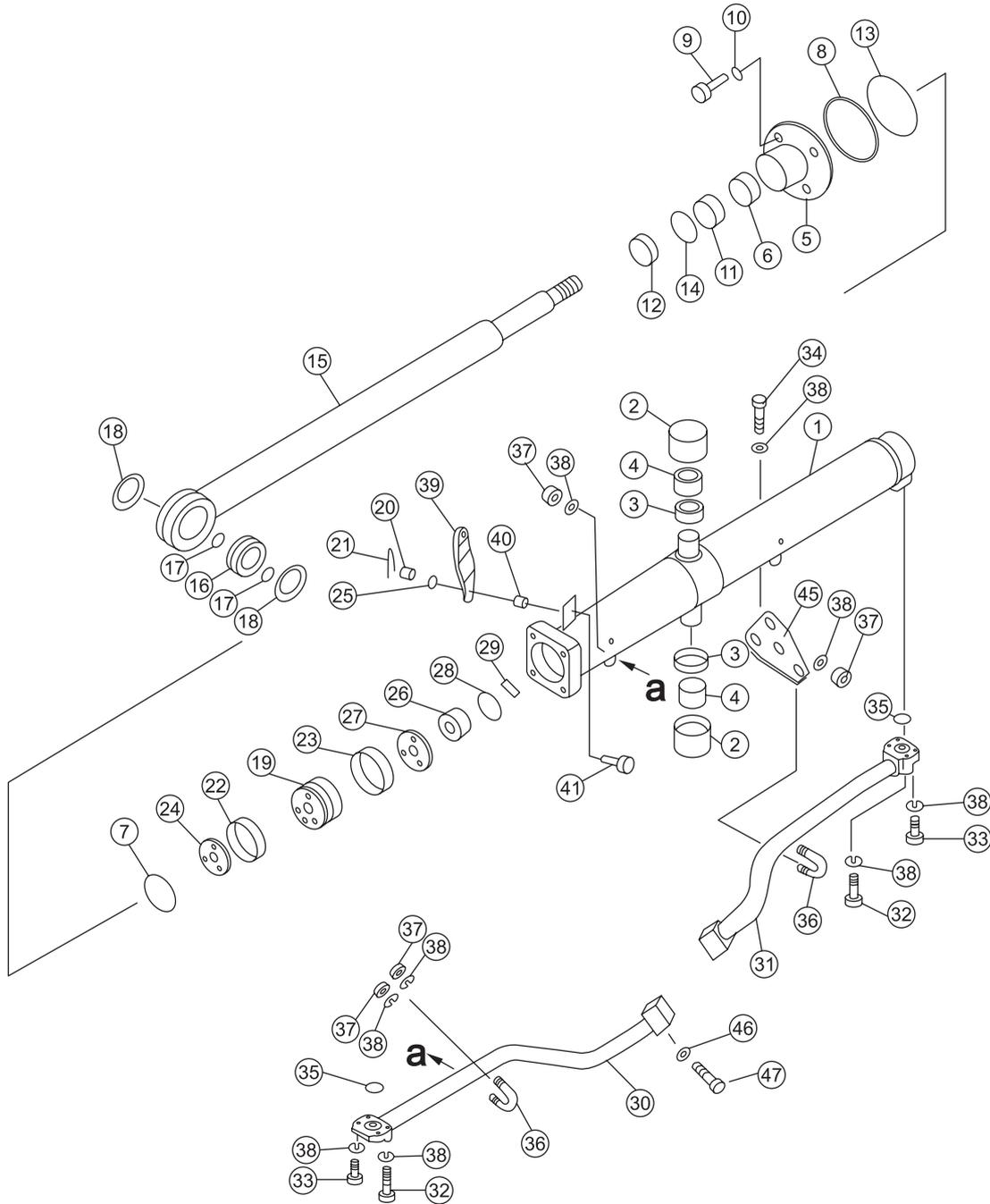
Fig. 16Y-62ED-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07119-40611     | 软管<br>Hose                 | 4          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 10Y-62-05000    | 右支架<br>Bracket(r.h.)       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 10Y-62-03000    | 左支架<br>Support(l.h.)       | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62D-01000   | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-40000    | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-00002    | 集合管座(右)<br>Tube seat(r.h.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-62-00001    | 集合管座(左)<br>Tube seat(l.h.) | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07118-00613     | 软管<br>Hose                 | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51490     | 螺栓 M14*90<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer            | 4          |               |
| 11        | 07000-13025     | O形圈<br>O-ring              | 16         |               |
| 12        | 07371-30638     | 法兰<br>Flange               | 40         |               |
| 13        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer             | 32         |               |
| 14        | 01010-50830     | 螺栓 M8*30<br>Bolt           | 64         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51645     | 螺栓 M16*45<br>Bolt          | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈 16<br>Washer            | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈 8<br>Washer             | 32         |               |

## 左提升油缸 LIFT OIL CYLINDER (L.H.)

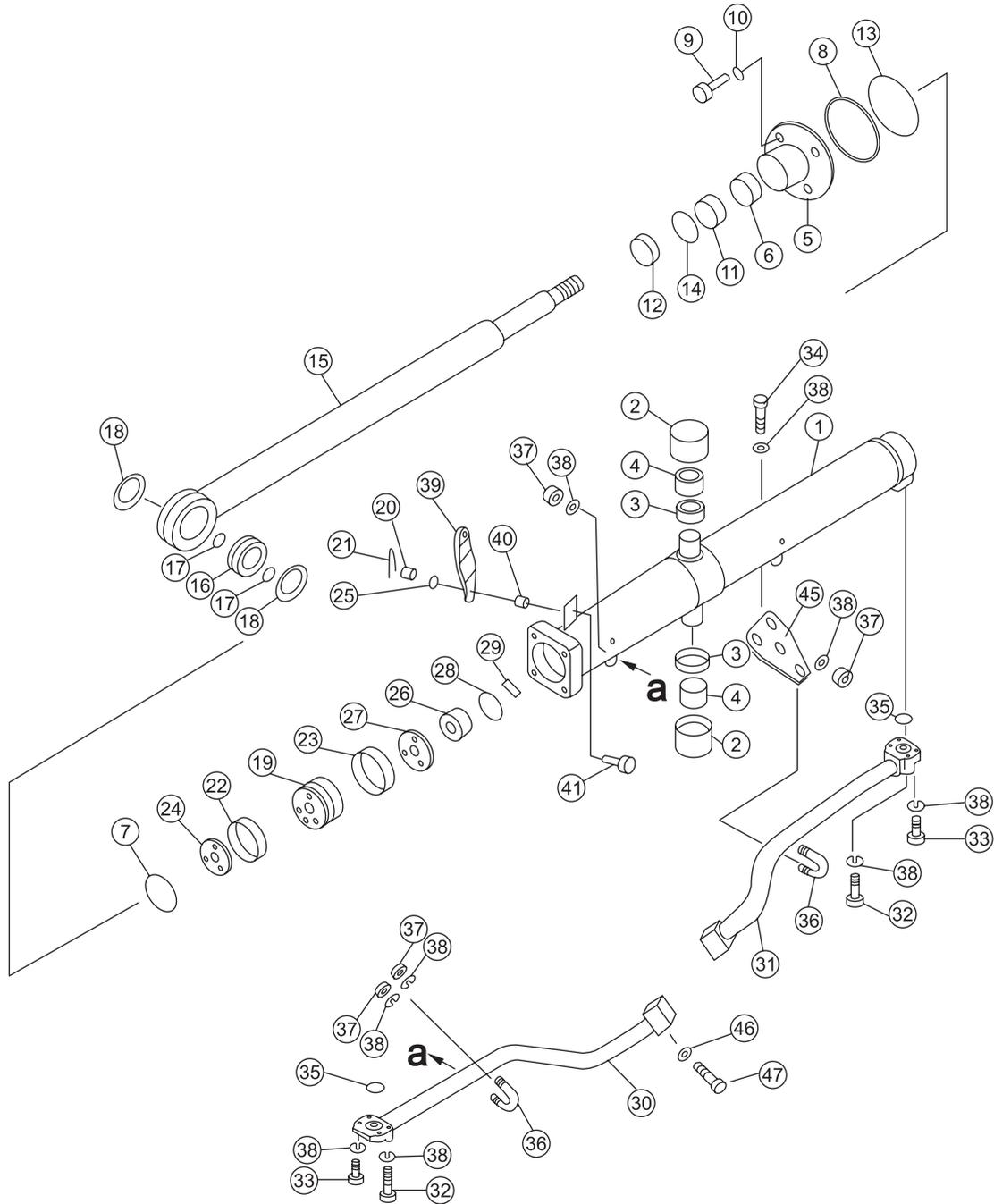
Fig. 16Y-62-501 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-62-50000    | 铲刀提升油缸(左) blade lift cylinder | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-62-50400    | 左油缸体 oil cylinder body(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50002    | 轴套 sleeve                     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07145-00055     | 防尘圈 ring,dust                 | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62-50500    | 衬套 bushing                    | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-50005    | 压盖 cover                      | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-50003    | 导向环 ring                      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13038     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈 guard ring                | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20 washer                   | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封 step seal                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈 ring,dust                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07000-12105     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈 KY-ring                   | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-50100    | 活塞杆 rod                       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07137-04006     | 向心关节轴承 joint bearing          | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13040     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 2          |               |
| 18        | 04065-09030     | 孔用弹性挡圈 retainer               | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-62-50800    | 活塞 piston                     | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01590-31215     | 螺母M12 nut                     | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04050-13036     | 开口销 pin,cotter                | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈 glyd ring                 | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环 support ring              | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-62-50004    | 挡板 plate                      | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer                   | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-62-50011    | 螺母 nut                        | 1          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-62-50010    | 挡板 plate                      | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04059-01032     | 铁丝 wire                       | 1          |               |
| 29        | 01322-40812     | 紧定螺钉 bolt                     | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-62-50300    | 左前油管 oil pipe(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-62-50600    | 左后油管 oil pipe(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 33        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 34        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer                   | 8          |               |
| 35        | 07000-13035     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 2          |               |
| 36        | 07283-23442     | 管夹 clip                       | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10X1.25 nut                | 4          |               |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer                   | 4          |               |
| 39        | 16Y-62-50006    | 支承板 plate                     | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-62-50007    | 套 sleeve                      | 1          |               |
| 41        | 01012-51245     | 螺栓M12X45 bolt                 | 1          |               |

## 右提升油缸 LIFT OIL CYLINDER (R.H.)

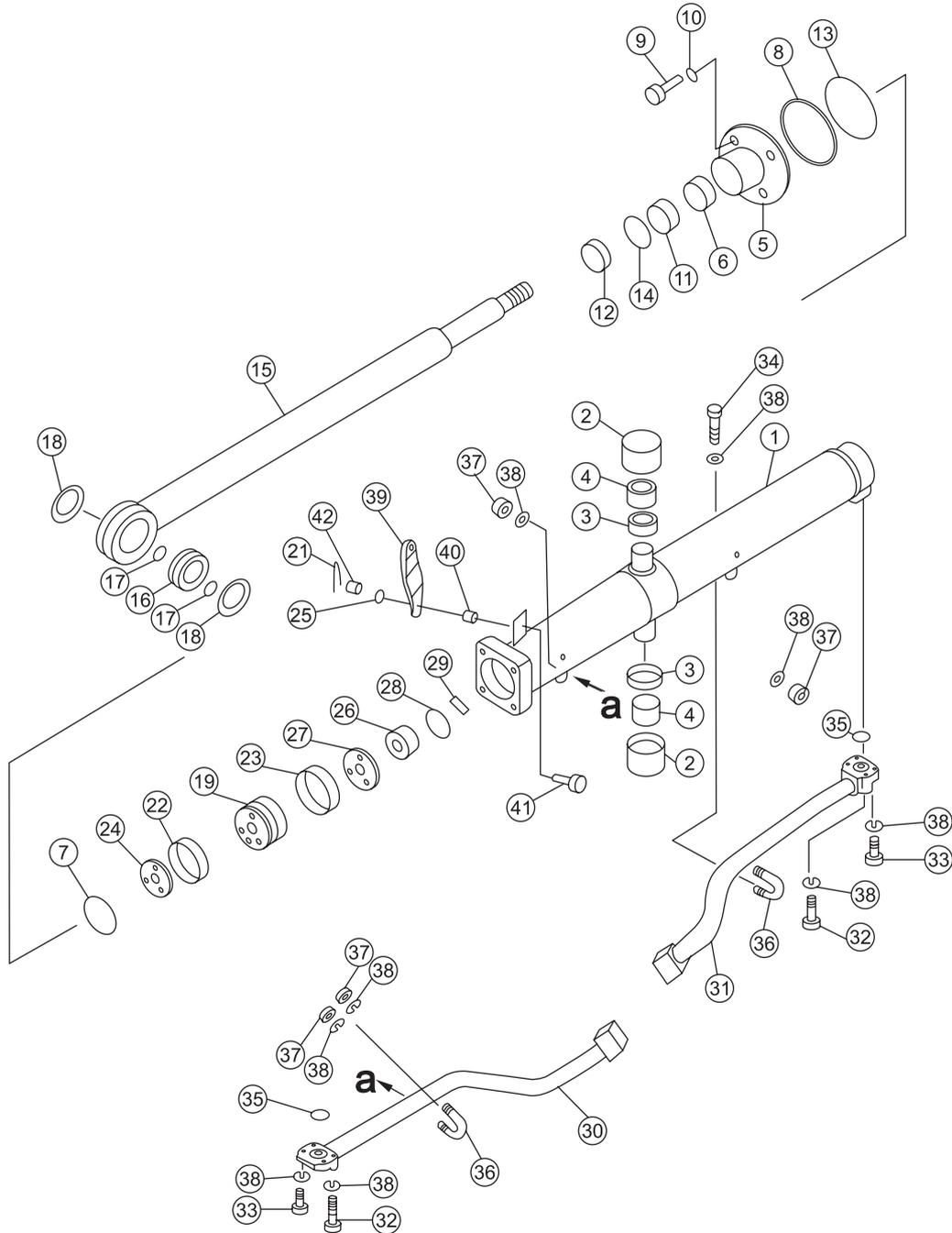
Fig. 16Y-62-601 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-62-60000    | 铲刀提升油缸(右) blade lift oil cylinder(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-62-60100    | 右油缸体 oil cylinder body(R.H.)            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50002    | 轴套 sleeve                               | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07145-00055     | 防尘圈 ring,dust                           | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62-50500    | 衬套 bushing                              | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-50005    | 压盖 cover                                | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-50003    | 导向环 ring                                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13038     | O形圈 O-ring                              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈 guard ring                          | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55 bolt                           | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20 washer                             | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封 step seal                           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈 ring,dust                           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07000-12105     | O形圈 O-ring                              | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈 KY-ring                             | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-50100    | 活塞杆 rod                                 | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07137-04006     | 向心关节轴承 joint bearing                    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13040     | O形圈 O-ring                              | 2          |               |
| 18        | 04065-09030     | 孔用弹性挡圈 retainer                         | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-62-50800    | 活塞 piston                               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01590-31215     | 螺母M12 nut                               | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04050-13036     | 开口销 pin,cotter                          | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈 glyd ring                           | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环 support ring                        | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-62-50004    | 挡板 plate                                | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer                             | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-62-50011    | 螺母 nut                                  | 1          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-62-50010    | 挡板 plate                                | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04059-01032     | 铁丝 wire                                 | 1          |               |
| 29        | 01322-40812     | 紧定螺钉 bolt                               | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-62-50300    | 左前油管 oil pipe(L.H.)                     | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-62-60200    | 右后油管 rear oil tube(R.H.)                | 1          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55 bolt                           | 4          |               |
| 33        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45 bolt                           | 4          |               |
| 34        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer                             | 8          |               |
| 35        | 07000-13035     | O形圈 O-ring                              | 2          |               |
| 36        | 07283-23442     | 管夹 clip                                 | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10X1.25 nut                          | 4          |               |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer                             | 4          |               |
| 39        | 16Y-62-50006    | 支承板 plate                               | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-62-50007    | 套 sleeve                                | 1          |               |
| 41        | 01012-51245     | 螺栓M12X45 bolt                           | 1          |               |

## 铲刀左提升油缸 LIFT OIL CYLINDER (L.H.)

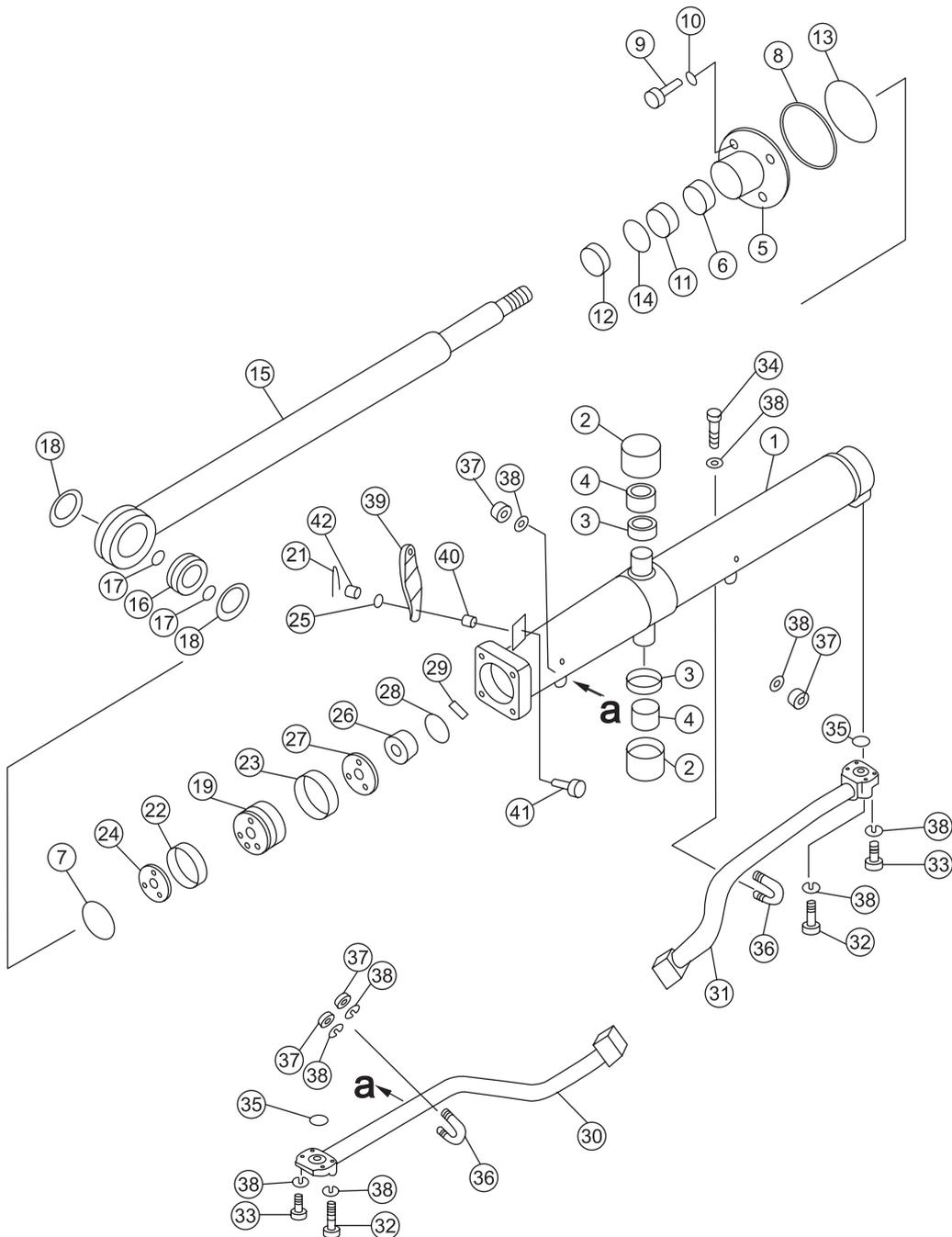
Fig. 16Y-62E-101 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-62E-10000   | 铲刀提升油缸(左) blade lift cylinder | 1          | SD16E         |
| 1         | 16Y-62E-12000   | 左油缸体 oil cylinder body(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50002    | 轴套 sleeve                     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07145-00055     | 防尘圈 ring,dust                 | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62-50500    | 衬套 bushing                    | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-50005    | 压盖 cover                      | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-50003    | 导向环 ring                      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13038     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈 guard ring                | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20 washer                   | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封 step seal                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈 ring,dust                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07000-12105     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈 KY-ring                   | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-50100    | 活塞杆 rod                       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07137-04006     | 向心关节轴承 joint bearing          | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13040     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 2          |               |
| 18        | 04065-09030     | 孔用弹性挡圈 retainer               | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-62-50800    | 活塞 piston                     | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01590-31215     | 螺母M12 nut                     | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04050-13036     | 开口销 pin,cotter                | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈 glyd ring                 | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环 support ring              | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-62-50004    | 挡板 plate                      | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer                   | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-62-50011    | 螺母 nut                        | 1          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-62-50010    | 挡板 plate                      | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04059-01032     | 铁丝 wire                       | 1          |               |
| 29        | 01322-40812     | 紧定螺钉 bolt                     | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-62E-11000   | 左前油管 oil pipe(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-62E-13000   | 左后油管 oil pipe(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 33        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 34        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer                   | 8          |               |
| 35        | 07000-13035     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 2          |               |
| 36        | 07283-23442     | 管夹 clip                       | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10X1.25 nut                | 4          |               |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer                   | 4          |               |
| 39        | 16Y-62-50006    | 支承板 plate                     | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-62-50007    | 套 sleeve                      | 1          |               |
| 41        | 01012-51245     | 螺栓M12X45 bolt                 | 1          |               |

## 铲刀右提升油缸 LIFT OIL CYLINDER (R.H.)

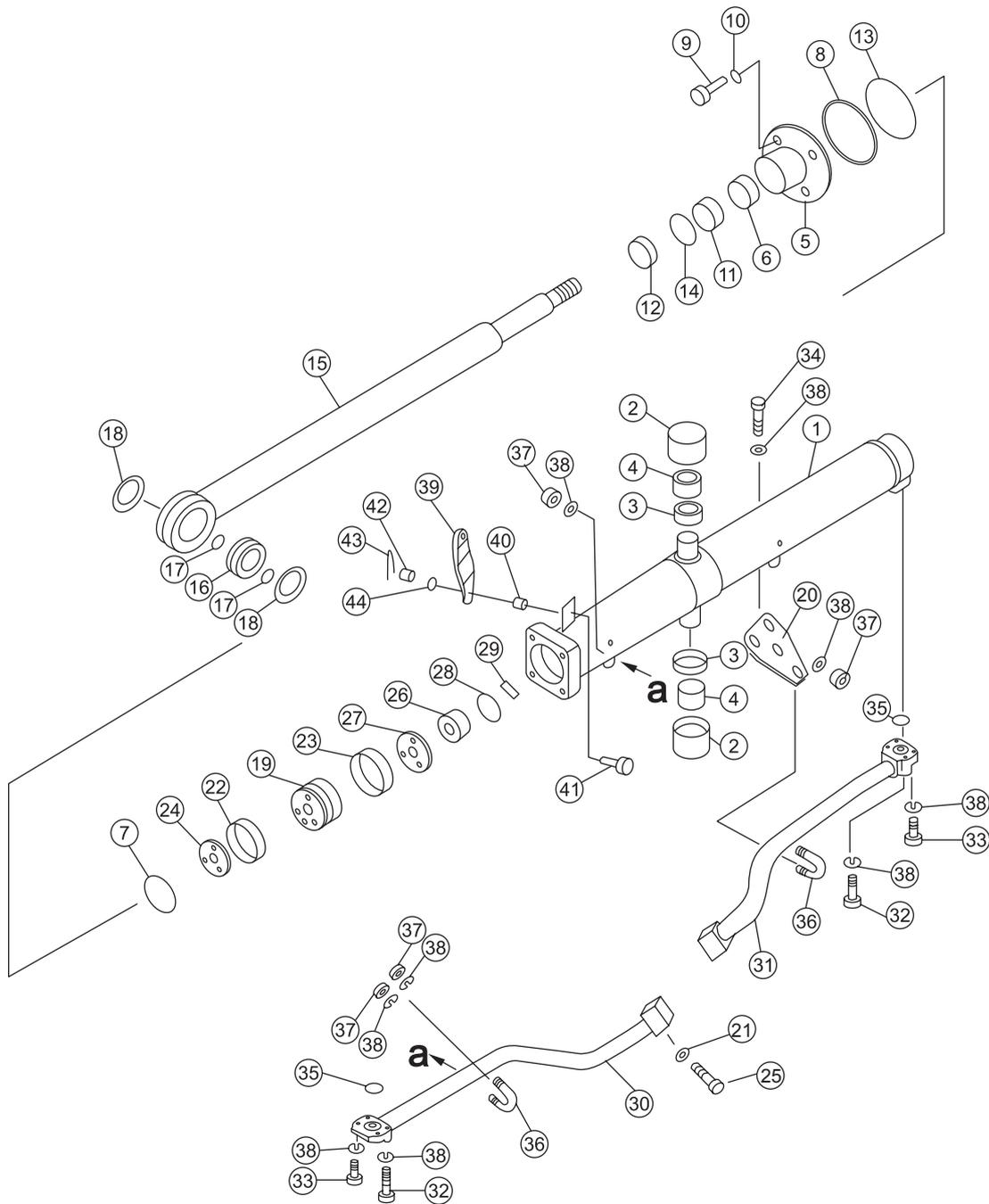
Fig. 16Y-62E-201 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-62E-20000   | 铲刀提升油缸(右) blade lift cylinder | 1          | SD16E         |
| 1         | 16Y-62E-21000   | 右油缸体 oil cylinder body(L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50002    | 轴套 sleeve                     | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07145-00055     | 防尘圈 ring,dust                 | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-62-50500    | 衬套 bushing                    | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-62-50005    | 压盖 cover                      | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-62-50003    | 导向环 ring                      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-13038     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈 guard ring                | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01602-22060     | 垫圈20 washer                   | 4          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封 step seal                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈 ring,dust                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07000-12105     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈 KY-ring                   | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-62-50100    | 活塞杆 rod                       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 07137-04006     | 向心关节轴承 joint bearing          | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-13040     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 2          |               |
| 18        | 04065-09030     | 孔用弹性挡圈 retainer               | 2          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-62-50800    | 活塞 piston                     | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01590-31215     | 螺母M12 nut                     | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04050-13036     | 开口销 pin,cotter                | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈 glyd ring                 | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环 support ring              | 2          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-62-50004    | 挡板 plate                      | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer                   | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-62-50011    | 螺母 nut                        | 1          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-62-50010    | 挡板 plate                      | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04059-01032     | 铁丝 wire                       | 1          |               |
| 29        | 01322-40812     | 紧定螺钉 bolt                     | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-62E-11000   | 左前油管 oil pipe(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-62E-22000   | 右后油管 oil pipe(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 33        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45 bolt                 | 4          |               |
| 34        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer                   | 8          |               |
| 35        | 07000-13035     | O形圈 O-ring                    | 2          |               |
| 36        | 07283-23442     | 管夹 clip                       | 2          |               |
| 37        | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10X1.25 nut                | 4          |               |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer                   | 4          |               |
| 39        | 16Y-62-50006    | 支承板 plate                     | 1          |               |
| 40        | 16Y-62-50007    | 套 sleeve                      | 1          |               |
| 41        | 01012-51245     | 螺栓M12X45 bolt                 | 1          |               |

## 铲刀右提升油缸 BLADE LIFT CYLINDER(R.H.)

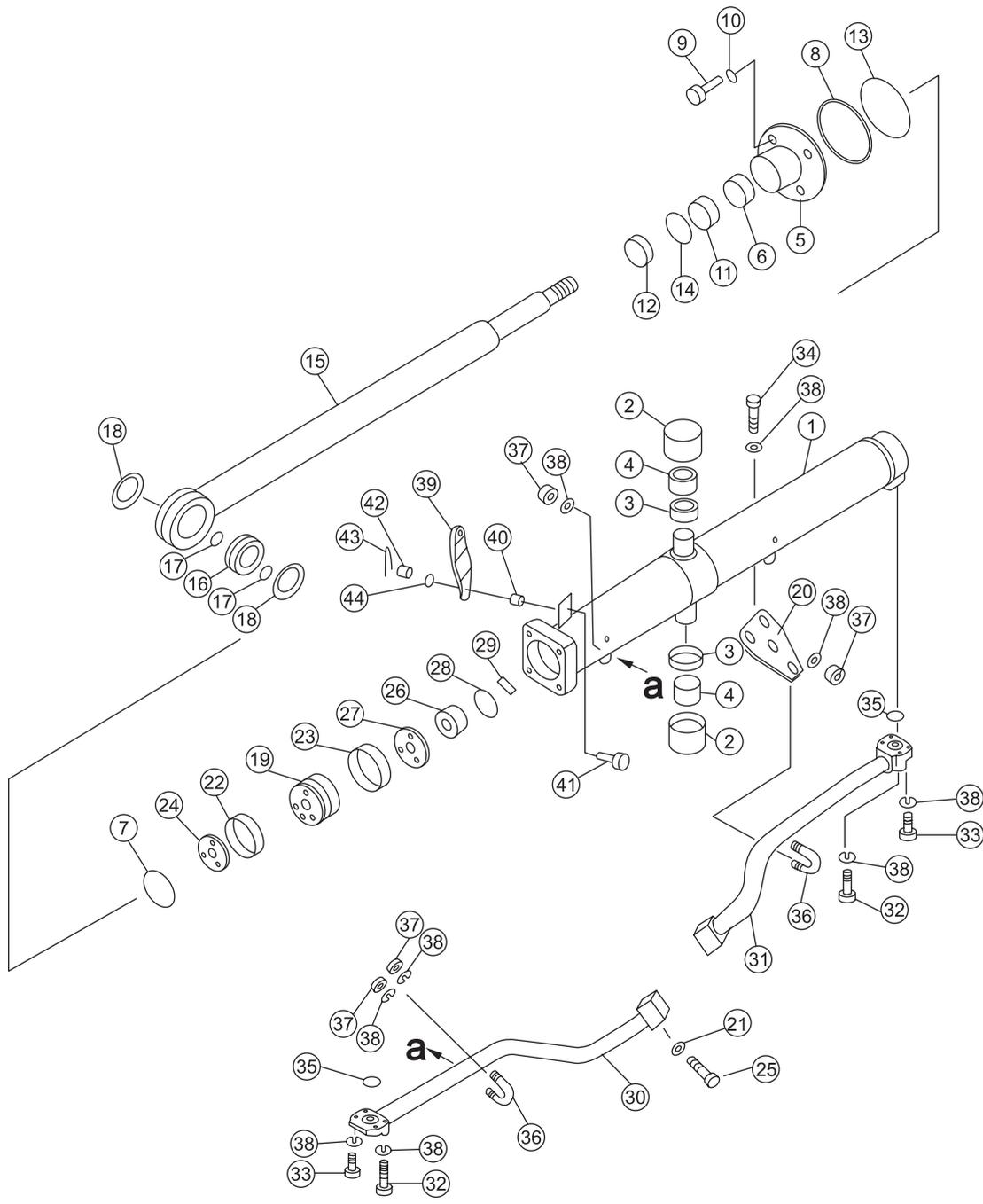
Fig. 16L-62C-101 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY                    | 适用机型<br>MODEL |       |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 0         | 16L-62C-10000   | 铲刀提升油缸(右)         | blade lift oil cylinder(R.H.) | 1             | SD16L |
| 1         | 16L-62C-10200   | 右油缸体              | oil cylinder body(R.H.)       | 1             |       |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50002    | 轴套                | sleeve                        | 2             |       |
| 3         | 07145-00055     | 防尘圈               | ring,dust                     | 2             |       |
| 4         | 16Y-62-50500    | 衬套                | bushing                       | 2             |       |
| 5         | 16Y-62-50005    | 压盖                | cover                         | 1             |       |
| 6         | 16Y-62-50003    | 导向环               | ring                          | 1             |       |
| 7         | 07000-13038     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 1             |       |
| 8         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈               | guard ring                    | 1             |       |
| 9         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55          | bolt                          | 4             |       |
| 10        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer                        | 4             |       |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封               | step seal                     | 1             |       |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈               | ring,dust                     | 1             |       |
| 13        | 07000-12105     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 1             |       |
| 14        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈               | KY-ring                       | 1             |       |
| 15        | 16Y-62-50100    | 活塞杆               | rod                           | 1             |       |
| 16        | 07137-04006     | 向心关节轴承            | joint bearing                 | 1             |       |
| 17        | 07000-13040     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 2             |       |
| 18        | 04065-09030     | 孔用弹性挡圈            | retainer                      | 2             |       |
| 19        | 16Y-62-50800    | 活塞                | piston                        | 1             |       |
| 20        | 16L-62C-10001   | 板                 | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer                        | 1             |       |
| 22        | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈               | glyd ring                     | 1             |       |
| 23        | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环               | support ring                  | 2             |       |
| 24        | 16Y-62-50004    | 挡板                | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 25        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20           | bolt                          | 1             |       |
| 26        | 16Y-62-50011    | 螺母                | nut                           | 1             |       |
| 27        | 16Y-62-50010    | 挡板                | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 28        | 04059-01032     | 铁丝                | wire                          | 1             |       |
| 29        | 01322-40812     | 紧定螺钉              | bolt                          | 1             |       |
| 30        | 16L-62C-10100   | 右前油管              | front oil tube(R.H.)          | 1             |       |
| 31        | 16L-62C-10300   | 右后油管              | rear oil tube(R.H.)           | 1             |       |
| 32        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55          | bolt                          | 4             |       |
| 33        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45          | bolt                          | 4             |       |
| 34        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt                          | 1             |       |
| 35        | 07000-13035     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 2             |       |
| 36        | 07283-23442     | 管夹                | clip                          | 2             |       |
| 37        | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10X1.25        | nut                           | 4             |       |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                        | 14            |       |
| 39        | 16L-62C-10002   | 支承板               | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 40        | 16Y-62-50007    | 套                 | sleeve                        | 1             |       |

## 铲刀右提升油缸 BLADE LIFT CYLINDER(R.H.)

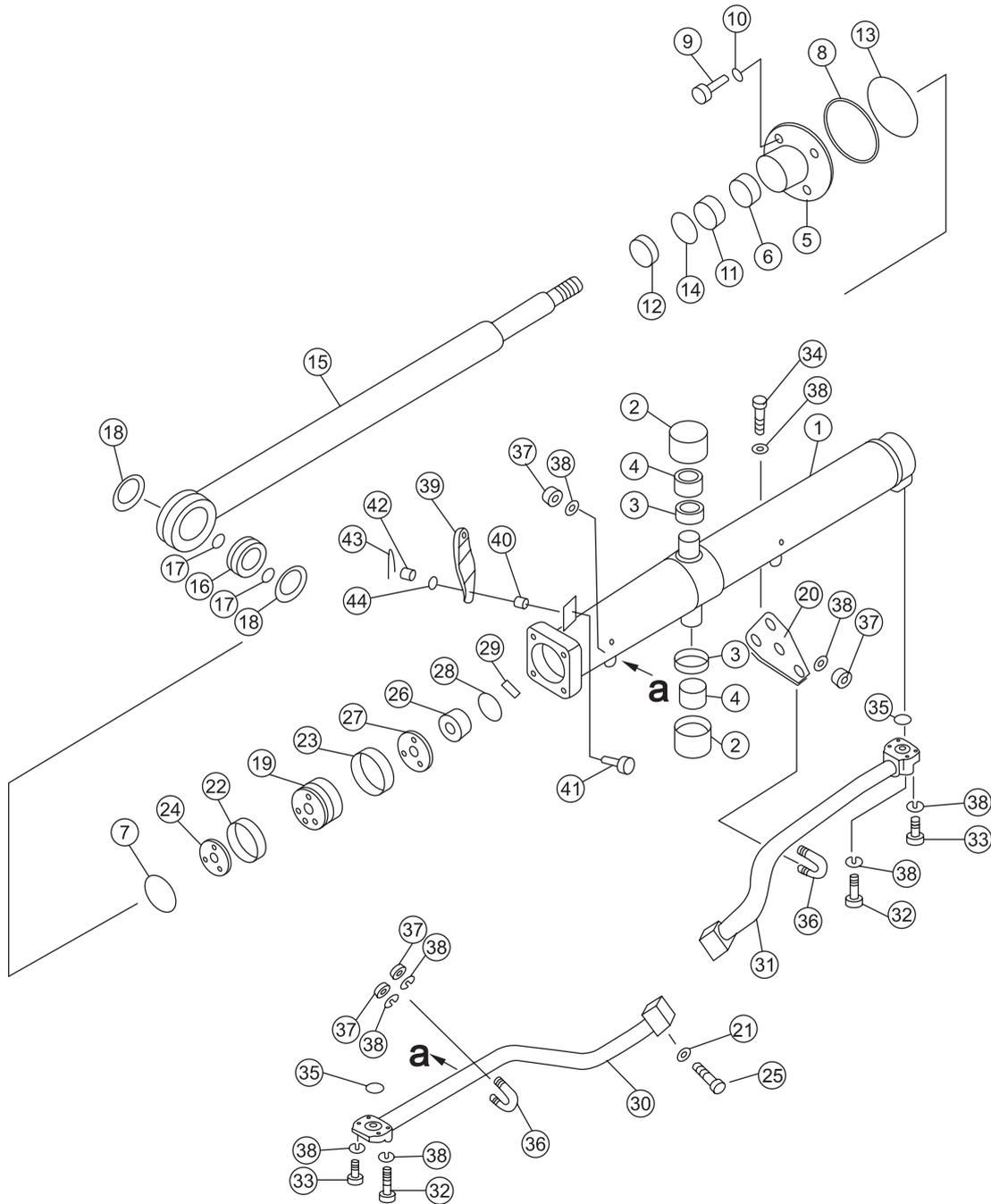
Fig. 16L-62C-101 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 41        | 01012-51245     | 螺栓M12X45<br>bolt  | 1          | SD16L         |
| 42        | 01590-31215     | 螺母M12<br>nut      | 1          |               |
| 43        | 04050-13036     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter | 1          |               |
| 44        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer    | 2          |               |

## 铲刀左提升油缸 BLADE LIFT CYLINDER(L.H.)

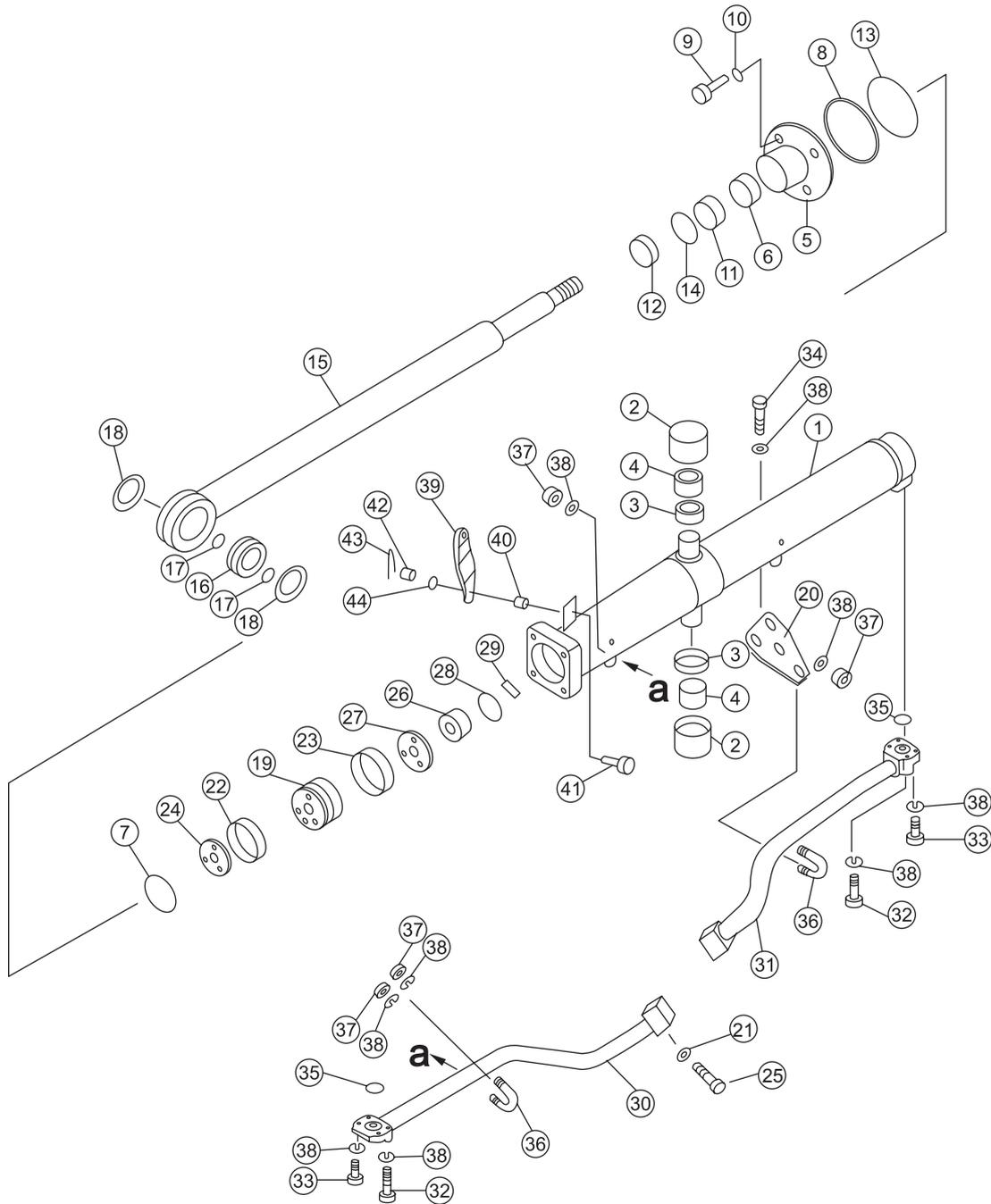
Fig. 16L-62C-201 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY                    | 适用机型<br>MODEL |       |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 0         | 16L-62C-20000   | 铲刀提升油缸(左)         | blade lift oil cylinder(L.H.) | 1             | SD16L |
| 1         | 16L-62C-20200   | 左油缸体              | oil cylinder body(L.H.)       | 1             |       |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50002    | 轴套                | sleeve                        | 2             |       |
| 3         | 07145-00055     | 防尘圈               | ring,dust                     | 2             |       |
| 4         | 16Y-62-50500    | 衬套                | bushing                       | 2             |       |
| 5         | 16Y-62-50005    | 压盖                | cover                         | 1             |       |
| 6         | 16Y-62-50003    | 导向环               | ring                          | 1             |       |
| 7         | 07000-13038     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 1             |       |
| 8         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈               | guard ring                    | 1             |       |
| 9         | 01010-52055     | 螺栓M20X55          | bolt                          | 4             |       |
| 10        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20              | washer                        | 4             |       |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封               | step seal                     | 1             |       |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈               | ring,dust                     | 1             |       |
| 13        | 07000-12105     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 1             |       |
| 14        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈               | KY-ring                       | 1             |       |
| 15        | 16Y-62-50100    | 活塞杆               | rod                           | 1             |       |
| 16        | 07137-04006     | 向心关节轴承            | joint bearing                 | 1             |       |
| 17        | 07000-13040     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 2             |       |
| 18        | 04065-09030     | 孔用弹性挡圈            | retainer                      | 2             |       |
| 19        | 16Y-62-50800    | 活塞                | piston                        | 1             |       |
| 20        | 16L-62C-10001   | 板                 | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 21        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer                        | 1             |       |
| 22        | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈               | glyd ring                     | 1             |       |
| 23        | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环               | support ring                  | 2             |       |
| 24        | 16Y-62-50004    | 挡板                | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 25        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20           | bolt                          | 1             |       |
| 26        | 16Y-62-50011    | 螺母                | nut                           | 1             |       |
| 27        | 16Y-62-50010    | 挡板                | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 28        | 04059-01032     | 铁丝                | wire                          | 1             |       |
| 29        | 01322-40812     | 紧定螺钉              | bolt                          | 1             |       |
| 30        | 16L-62C-20100   | 左前油管              | front oil tube(L.H.)          | 1             |       |
| 31        | 16L-62C-20300   | 左后油管              | rear oil tube(L.H.)           | 1             |       |
| 32        | 01010-51055     | 螺栓M10X55          | bolt                          | 4             |       |
| 33        | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45          | bolt                          | 4             |       |
| 34        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | bolt                          | 1             |       |
| 35        | 07000-13035     | O形圈               | O-ring                        | 2             |       |
| 36        | 07283-23442     | 管夹                | clip                          | 2             |       |
| 37        | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10X1.25        | nut                           | 4             |       |
| 38        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                        | 14            |       |
| 39        | 16L-62C-10002   | 支承板               | plate                         | 1             |       |
| 40        | 16Y-62-50007    | 套                 | sleeve                        | 1             |       |

## 铲刀左提升油缸 BLADE LIFT CYLINDER(L.H.)

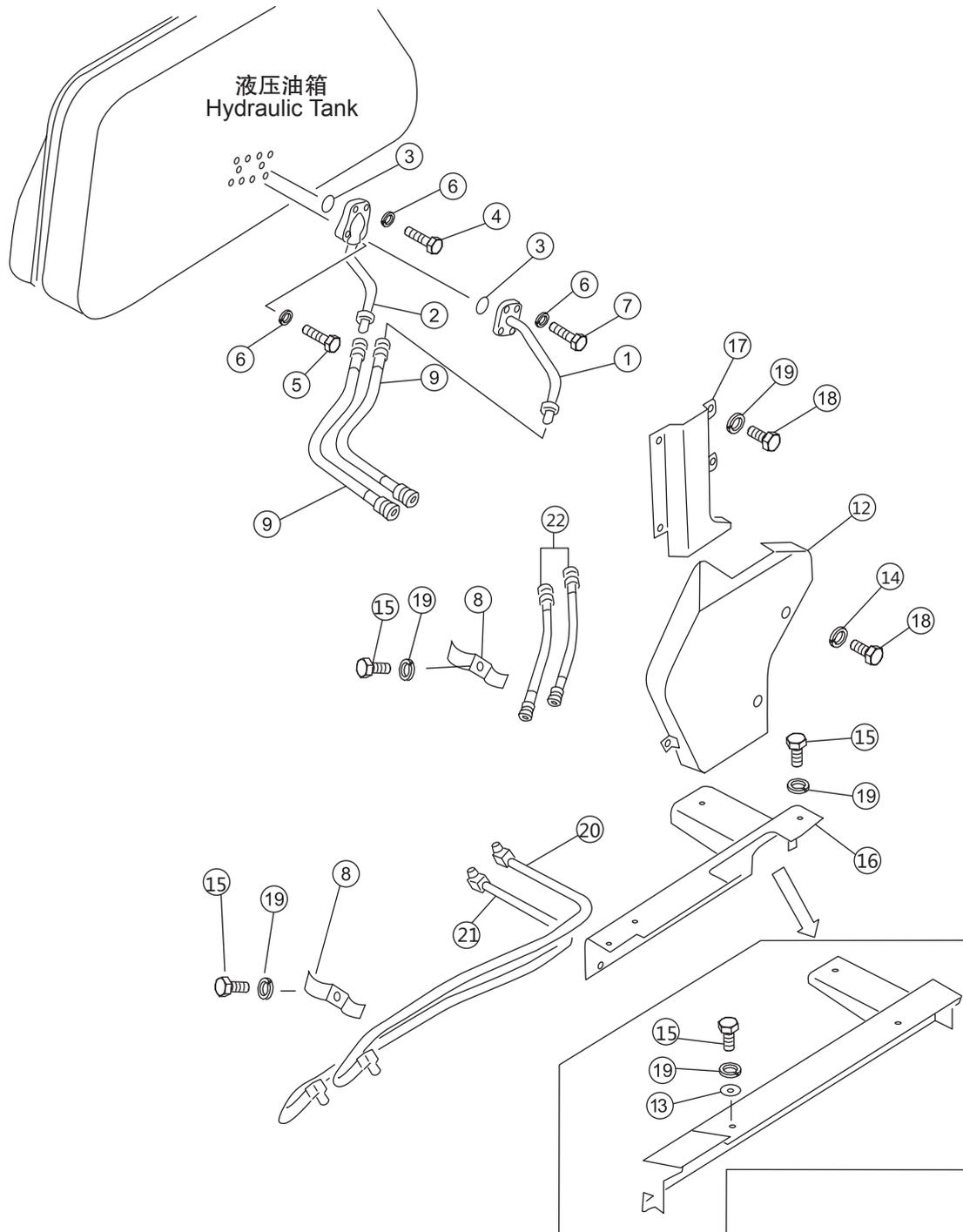
Fig. 16L-62C-201 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 41        | 01012-51245     | 螺栓M12X45<br>bolt  | 1          | SD16L         |
| 42        | 01590-31215     | 螺母M12<br>nut      | 1          |               |
| 43        | 04050-13036     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter | 1          |               |
| 44        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer    | 2          |               |

## 倾斜管路 ( 车内 ) TILT PIPING ASS'Y ( INSIDE )

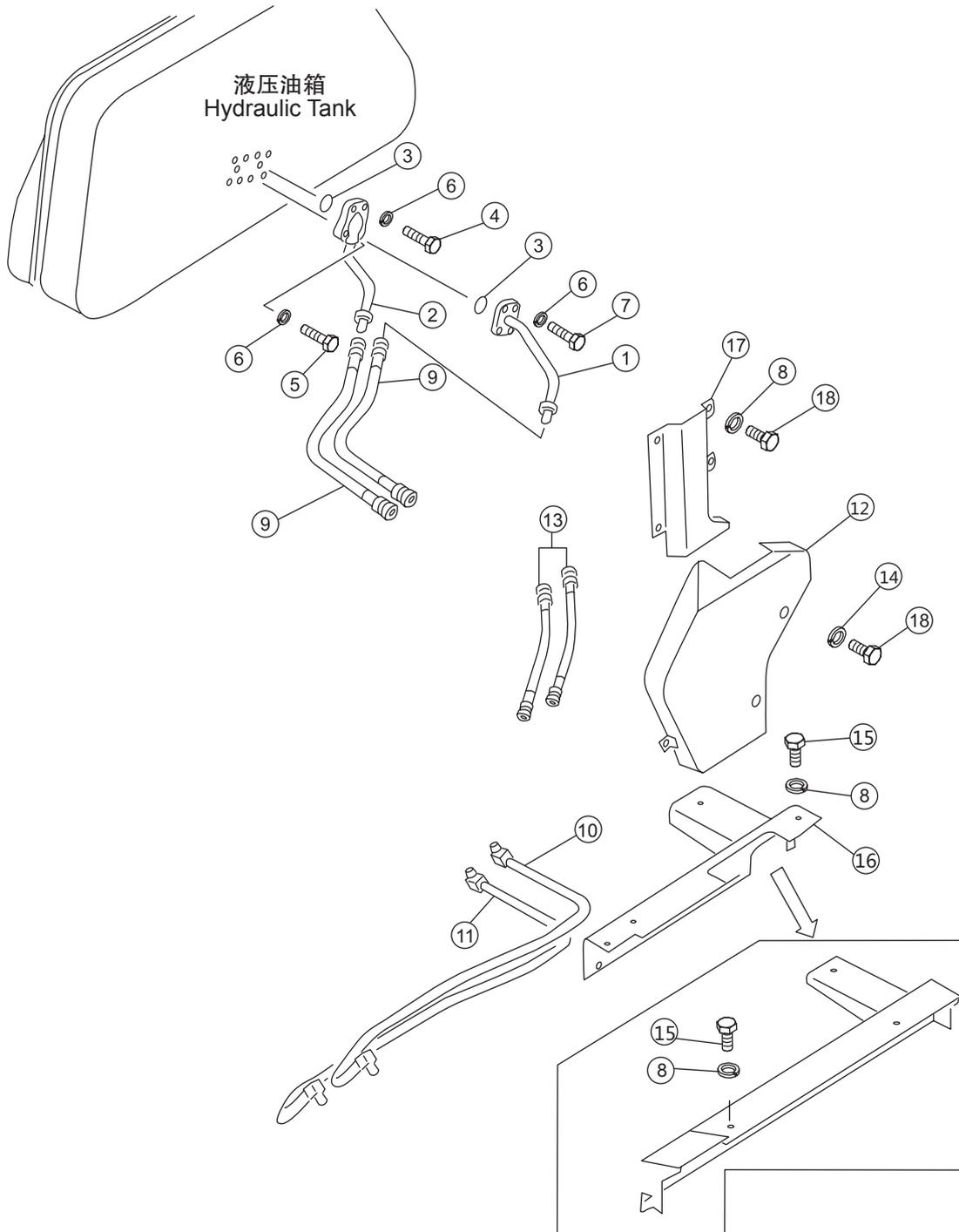
Fig. 16Y-63-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-63-02000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-63-01000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07000-13038     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51050     | 螺栓M10X50 bolt     | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51060     | 螺栓M10X60 bolt     | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10 washer       | 8          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51045     | 螺栓M10X45 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 8         | 16L-63-00001    | 管夹 clip           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07108-20409     | 软管 hose           | 2          |               |
| 10        | 154-49-22330    | 弓形夹 clip          | 2          |               |
| 11        | 07095-00421     | 缓冲套 cushion cover | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-63-04000    | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈 washer         | 3          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 3          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt     | 3          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-63-05000    | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-63-03000    | 管接头 nipple        | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25 bolt     | 7          |               |
| 19        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer       | 11         |               |
| 20        | 16Y-63-06000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-63-07000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-63-17000    | 软管 hose           | 2          |               |

## 铲刀倾斜管路 ( 车内 ) TILT PIPING ASS'Y ( INSIDE )

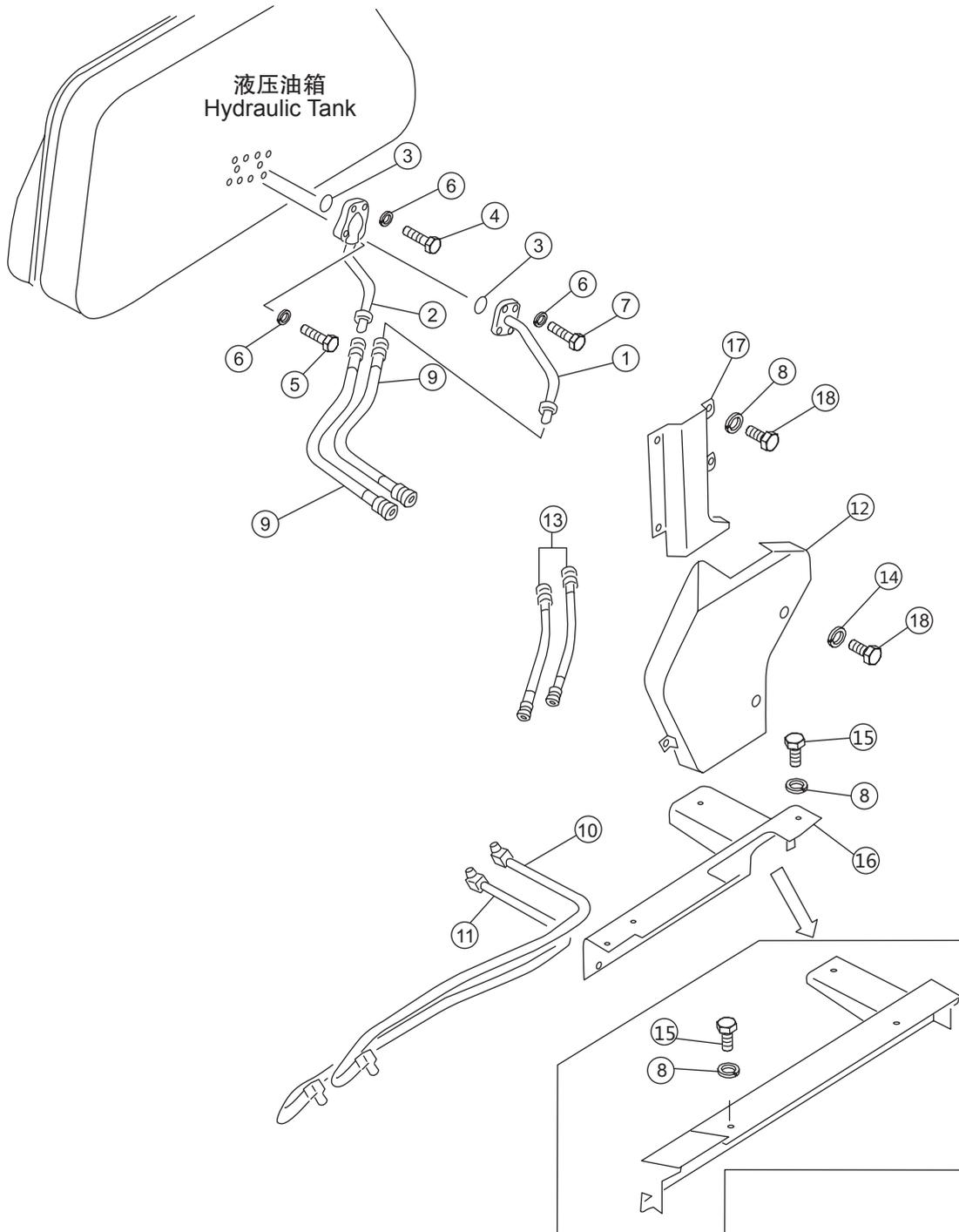
Fig. 16L-63-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-63-02000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16Y-63-01000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07000-E3038     | O 形圈<br>O-ring    | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51050     | 螺栓 M10X50<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51060     | 螺栓 M10X60<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer   | 7          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51045     | 螺栓 M10X45<br>Bolt | 3          |               |
| 8         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 11         |               |
| 9         | 07108-20409     | 软管<br>Hose        | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16L-63-10000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16L-63-20000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-63-04000    | 罩<br>Cover        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07108-20405     | 软管<br>Hose        | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16L-63-30000    | 罩<br>Cover        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-63-03000    | 管接头<br>Nipple     | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25<br>Bolt | 7          |               |
| 19        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓 M12*20<br>Bolt | 4          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51245     | 螺栓 M12*45<br>Bolt | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16L-63-00001    | 管夹<br>Clip        | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16L-63-40000    | 弯板<br>Plate       | 1          |               |
| 23        | 07376-50315     | 螺塞<br>Plug        | 2          |               |

## 铲刀倾斜管路 ( 车内 ) TILT PIPING ASS'Y ( INSIDE )

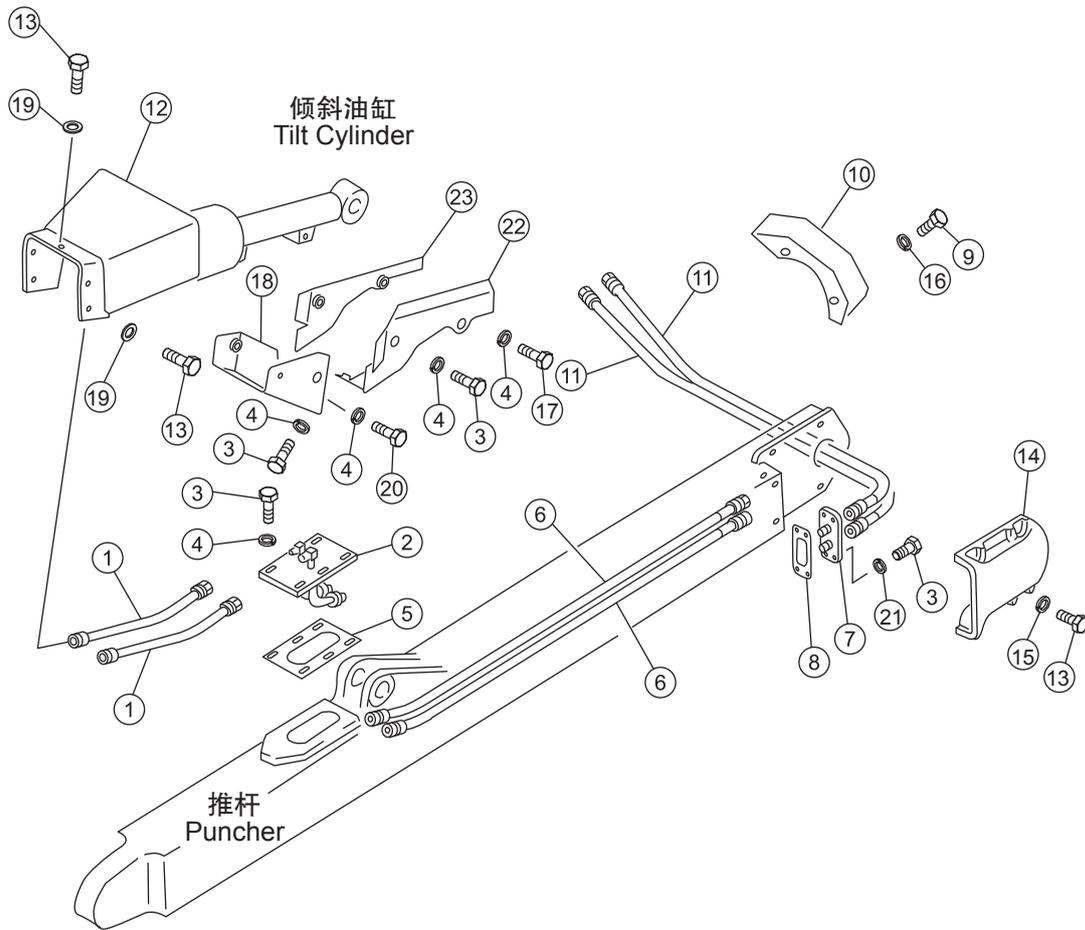
Fig. 16Y-63E-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-63-02000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          | SD16E         |
| 2         | 16Y-63-01000    | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07000-E3038     | O 形圈<br>O-ring    | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51050     | 螺栓 M10X50<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51060     | 螺栓 M10X60<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈 10<br>Washer   | 7          |               |
| 7         | 01010-51045     | 螺栓 M10X45<br>Bolt | 3          |               |
| 8         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 11         |               |
| 9         | 07108-20409     | 软管<br>Hose        | 2          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-63E-10000   | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-63E-20000   | 管<br>Tube         | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-63-04000    | 罩<br>Cover        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07108-20405     | 软管<br>Hose        | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer   | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-63E-30000   | 罩<br>Cover        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-63-03000    | 管接头<br>Nipple     | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25<br>Bolt | 7          |               |

## 倾斜管路 ( 车外 ) TILT PIPING ASS'Y ( INSIDE )

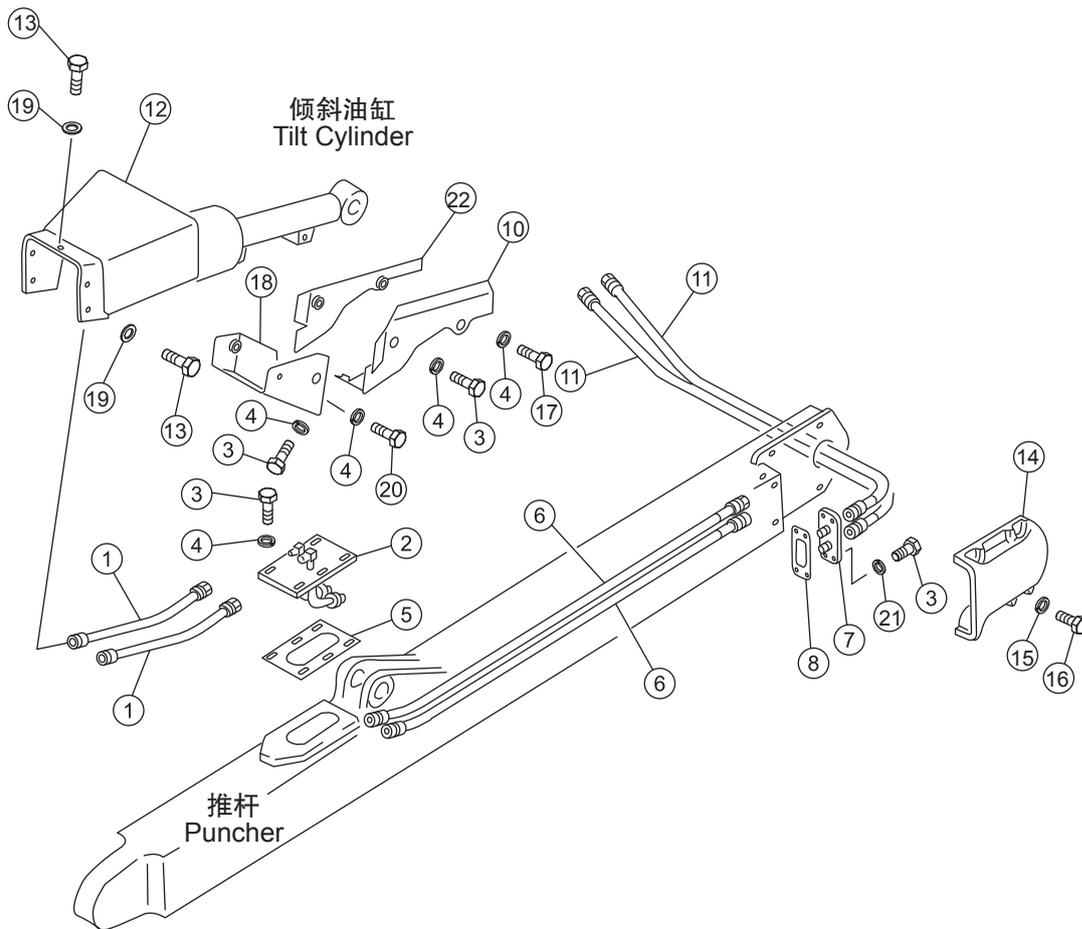
Fig. 16Y-63-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07113-00306     | 软管 hose           | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-63-10000    | 接头座 seat,joint    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt     | 17         |               |
| 4         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-63-00005    | 垫 pad             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07113-00317     | 软管 hose           | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-63-08000    | 接头座 seat,joint    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-63-00004    | 垫 pad             | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-63-16000    | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07113-00311     | 软管 hose           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-63-14000    | 护罩 guard          | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓M14X30 bolt     | 10         |               |
| 14        | 16Y-63-00006    | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14 washer       | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51250     | 螺栓M12X50 bolt     | 3          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-63-12000    | 底护罩 bottom guard  | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14 washer       | 6          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40 bolt     | 3          |               |
| 21        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈 washer         | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-63-11000    | 左护罩 guard(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-63-09000    | 右护罩 guard(R.H.)   | 1          |               |

## 铲刀倾斜管路 (车外) TILT PIPING ASS'Y (OUTSIDE)

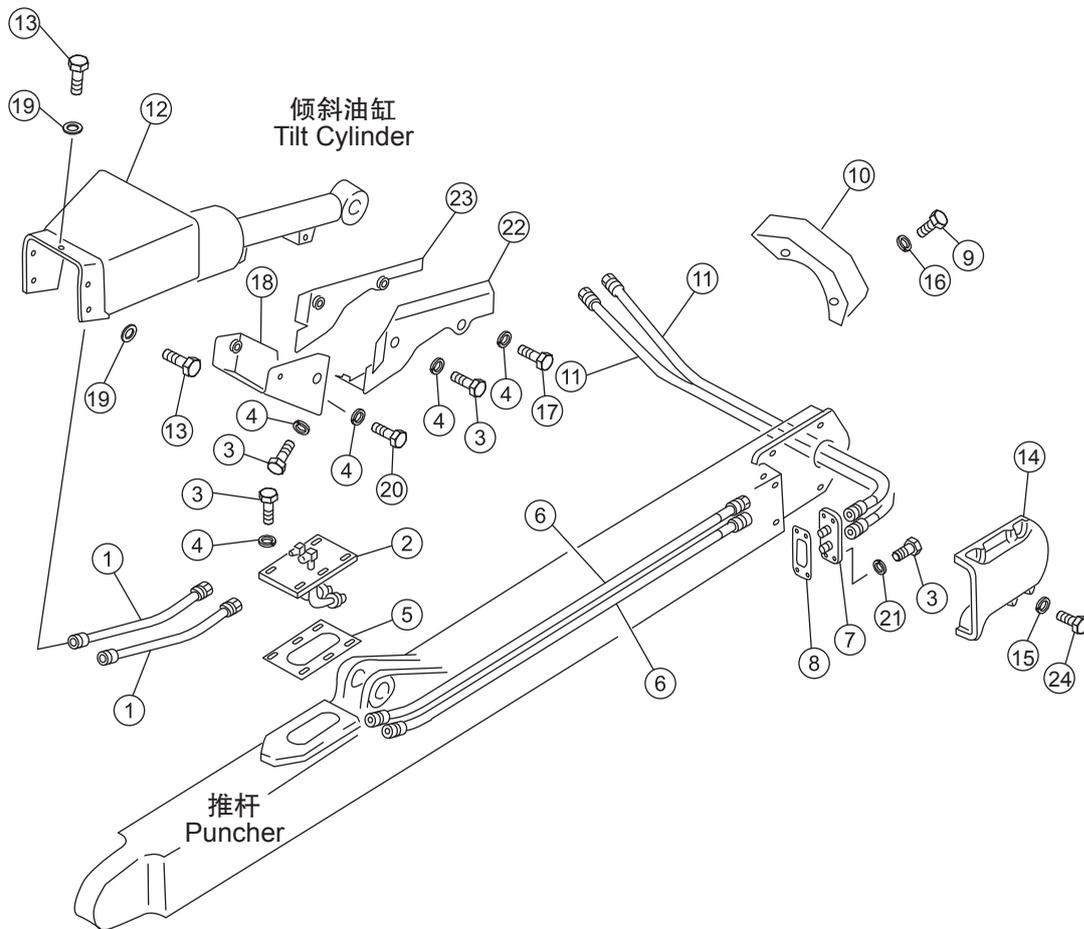
Fig. 16L-63-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07113-00306     | 软管<br>Hose          | 2          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 16Y-63-10000    | 接头座<br>Seat,joint   | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt   | 17         |               |
| 4         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer     | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-63-00005    | 垫<br>Pad            | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07113-00315     | 软管<br>Hose          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-63-08000    | 接头座<br>Seat,joint   | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-63-00004    | 垫<br>Pad            | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25<br>Bolt   | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16L-63-11000    | 左护罩<br>Guard(l.h.)  | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16L-63-60000    | 软管<br>Hose          | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16L-63-50000    | 护罩<br>Guard         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓 M14X30<br>Bolt   | 6          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-63-00002    | 罩<br>Cover          | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer     | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51425     | 螺栓 M14*25<br>Bolt   | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51250     | 螺栓 M12X50<br>Bolt   | 3          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-63-12000    | 底护罩<br>Bottom guard | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer     | 6          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓 M12X40<br>Bolt   | 3          |               |
| 21        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>Washer        | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16L-63-09000    | 右护罩<br>Guard(r.h.)  | 1          |               |

## 铲刀倾斜管路 (车外) TILT PIPING ASS'Y (OUTSIDE)

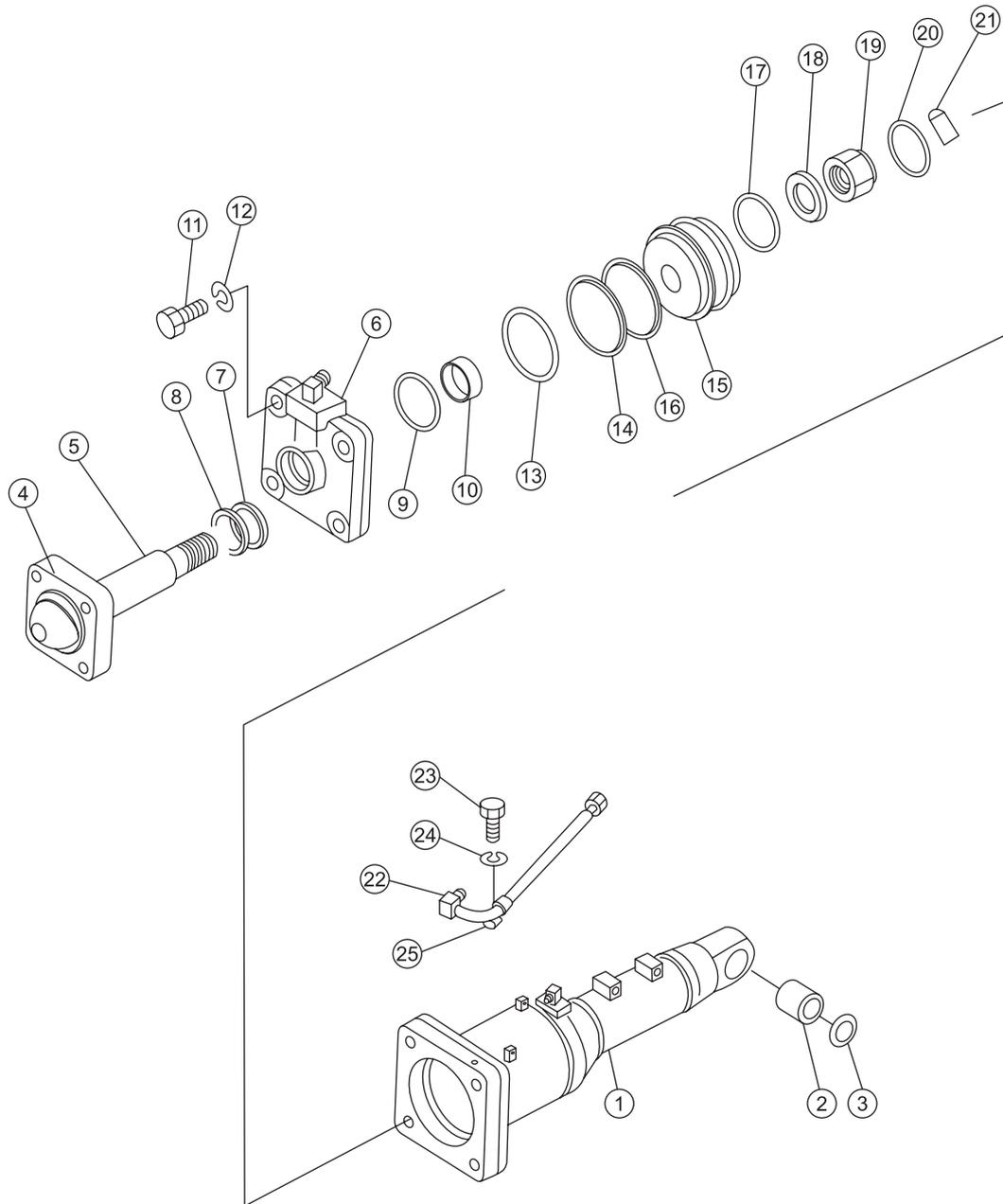
Fig. 16Y-63E-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07113-00306     | 软管<br>Hose          | 2          | SD16E         |
| 2         | 16Y-63-10000    | 接头座<br>Seat,joint   | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51230     | 螺栓 M12X30<br>Bolt   | 17         |               |
| 4         | 01602-21236     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer     | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-63-00005    | 垫<br>Pad            | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07113-00317     | 软管<br>Hose          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-63-08000    | 接头座<br>Seat,joint   | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-63-00004    | 垫<br>Pad            | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓 M12X25<br>Bolt   | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-63E-40000   | 罩<br>Cover          | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07113-00311     | 软管<br>Hose          | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-63-14000    | 护罩<br>Guard         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51430     | 螺栓 M14X30<br>Bolt   | 6          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-63-00002    | 罩<br>Cover          | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer     | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈 12<br>Washer     | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51250     | 螺栓 M12X50<br>Bolt   | 3          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-63-12000    | 底护罩<br>Bottom guard | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈 14<br>Washer     | 6          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51240     | 螺栓 M12X40<br>Bolt   | 3          |               |
| 21        | 124-54-26540    | 垫圈<br>Washer        | 4          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-63-11000    | 左护罩<br>Guard(l.h.)  | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-63-09000    | 右护罩<br>Guard(r.h.)  | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51425     | 螺栓 M14*25<br>Bolt   | 4          |               |

倾斜油缸总成  
TILT OIL CYLINDER ASS'Y

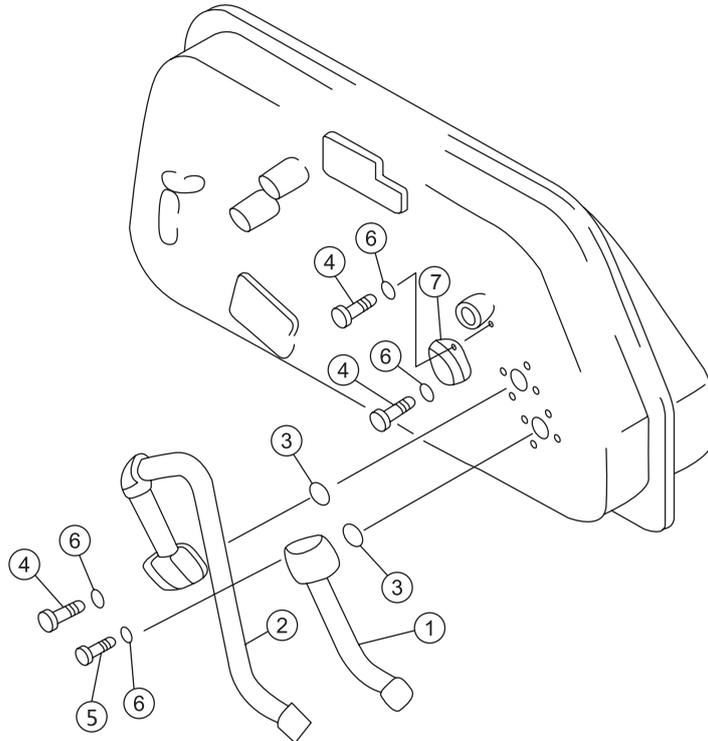
Fig. 16Y-63-131 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                     | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-63-13000    | 倾斜油缸              | Tilt oil cylinder   | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-63-13100    | 缸筒总成              | Cylinder drum ass'y | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07143-10505     | 衬套                | Bush                | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-63-13600    | 防尘封               | Dust seal           | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-63-13004    | 球头铰座              | Ball seat           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-63-13300    | 活塞杆               | Piston rod          | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-63-13200    | 压盖总成              | Cover ass'y         | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-63-13006    | KY圈               | KY-ring             | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-63-13005    | 防尘圈               | Dust ring           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-63-13400    | 斯特封               | Step seal           | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-63-13007    | 导向环               | Guide ring          | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-52770     | 螺栓M27X70          | Bolt                | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01602-22783     | 垫圈27              | Washer              | 4          |               |
| 13        | 07000-15150     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-63-13008    | 支撑环               | Support ring        | 2          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-63-13003    | 活塞                | Piston              | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-63-13500    | 格莱圈               | Glyd ring           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 07000-12055     | O形圈               | O-ring              | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-63-13002    | 垫圈                | Washer              | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-63-13001    | 圆螺母               | Round nut           | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04059-01025     | 铁丝                | Iron wire           | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01322-40820     | 紧定螺钉              | Screw               | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-63-13700    | 油管总成              | Oil tube ass'y      | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01010-50810     | 螺栓                | Bolt                | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01642-20810     | 垫圈8               | Washer              | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-63-13009    | 管卡                | Clip                | 1          |               |

## 松土器管路 ( 车内 ) RIPPER PIPING ( INSIDE )

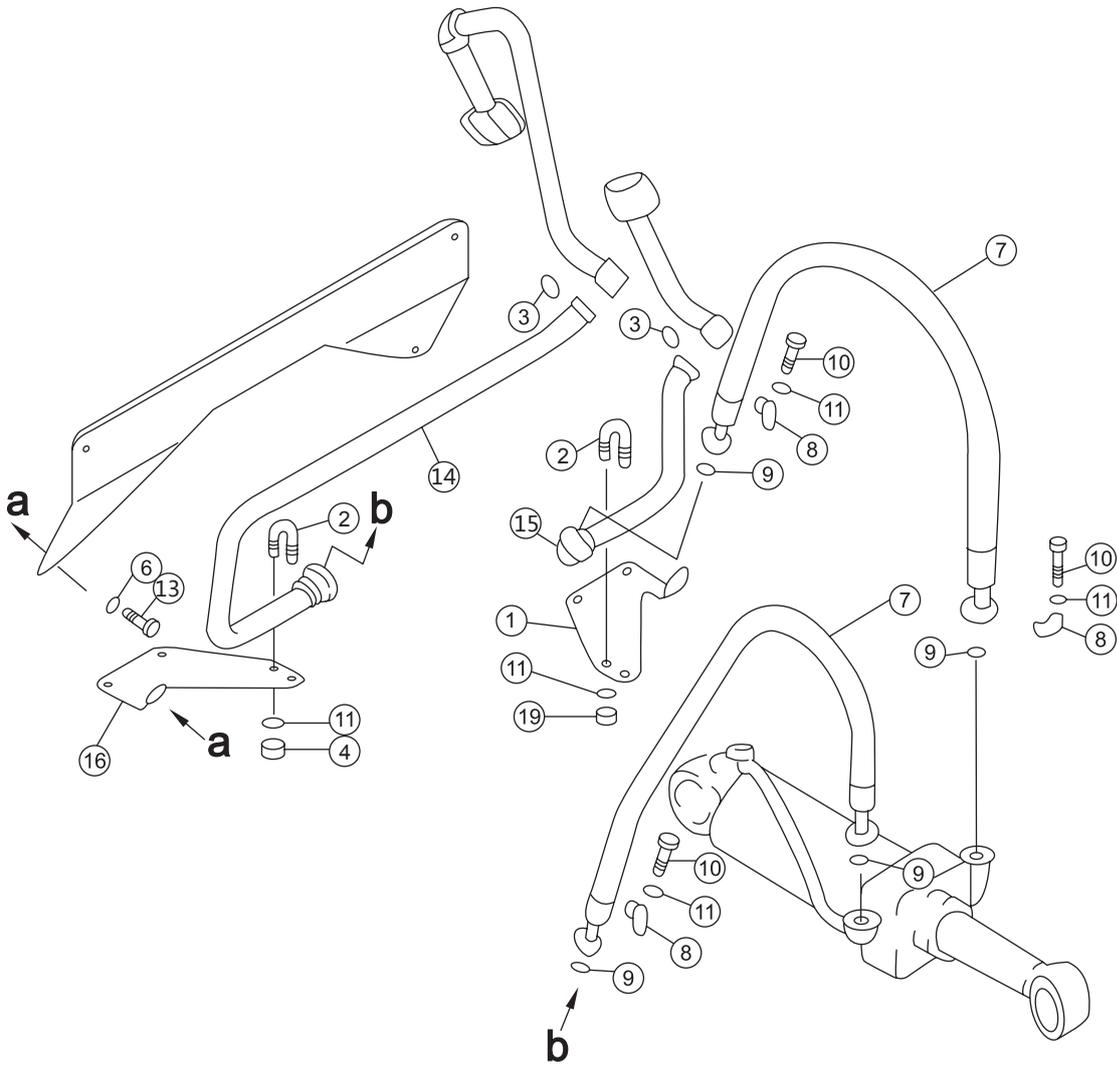
Fig. 16Y-64-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-64-02000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-64-01000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07000-13048     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51240     | 螺栓M12X40 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 12         |               |
| 7         | 16Y-64-00001    | 板 plate           | 1          |               |

松土器管路 (车外)  
RIPPER PIPING (OUTSIDE)

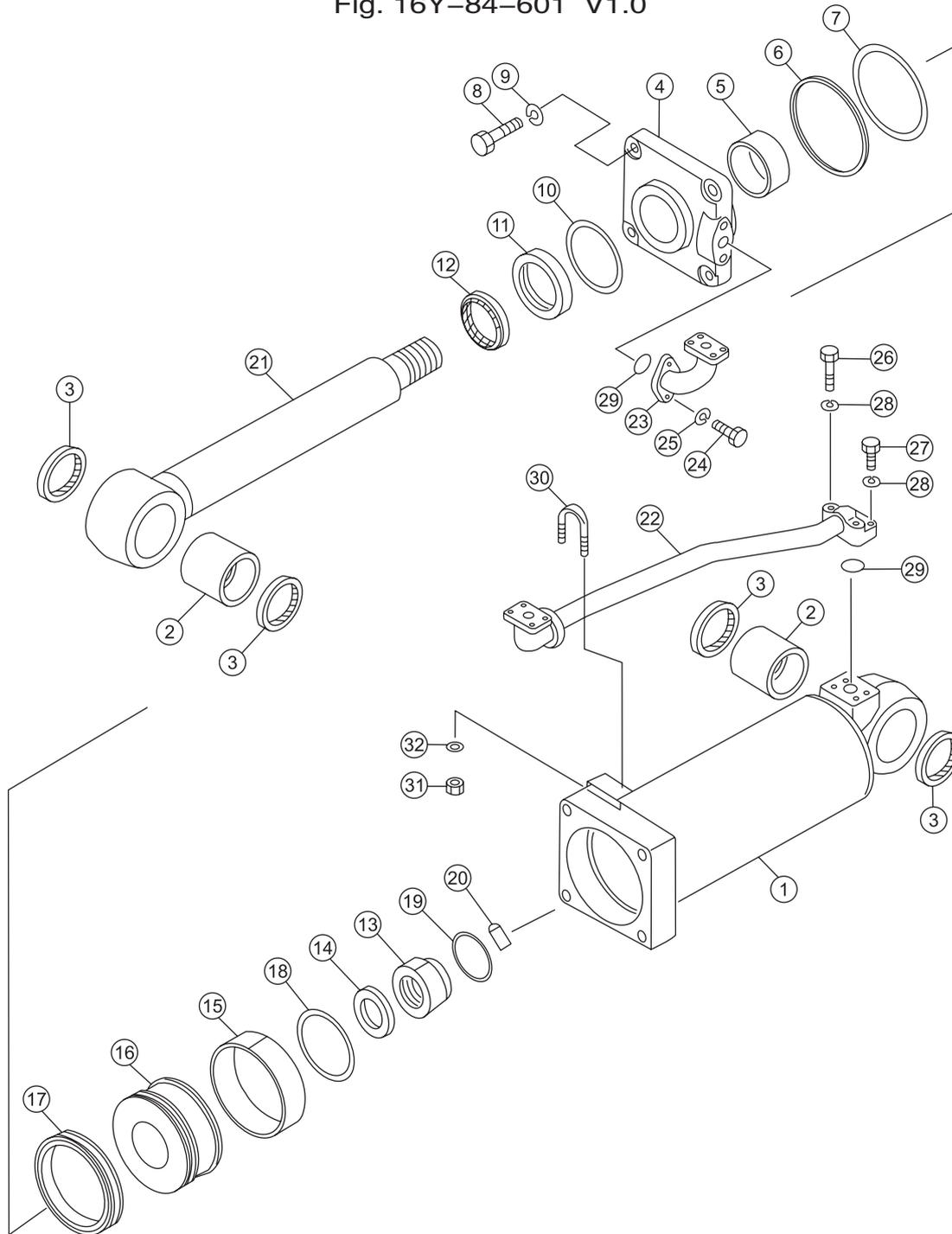
Fig. 16Y-64-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-64-00004    | 板(左) plate        | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07283-23442     | 管夹 clip           | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07000-13048     | O形圈 O-ring        | 2          |               |
| 4         | 01599-01011     | 螺母M10*1.25 nut    | 4          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-64-00002    | 板 plate           | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 2          |               |
| 7         | 07115-01012     | 软管 hose           | 2          |               |
| 8         | 07371-31049     | 法兰 flange         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 07000-13032     | O形圈 O-ring        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01010-51035     | 螺栓M10X35 bolt     | 24         |               |
| 11        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer       | 32         |               |
| 12        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25 bolt     | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-64-03000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-64-04000    | 管 tube            | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-64-00003    | 板(右) plate        | 1          |               |

## 松土器油缸 RIPPER OIL CYLINDER

Fig. 16Y-84-601 V1.0

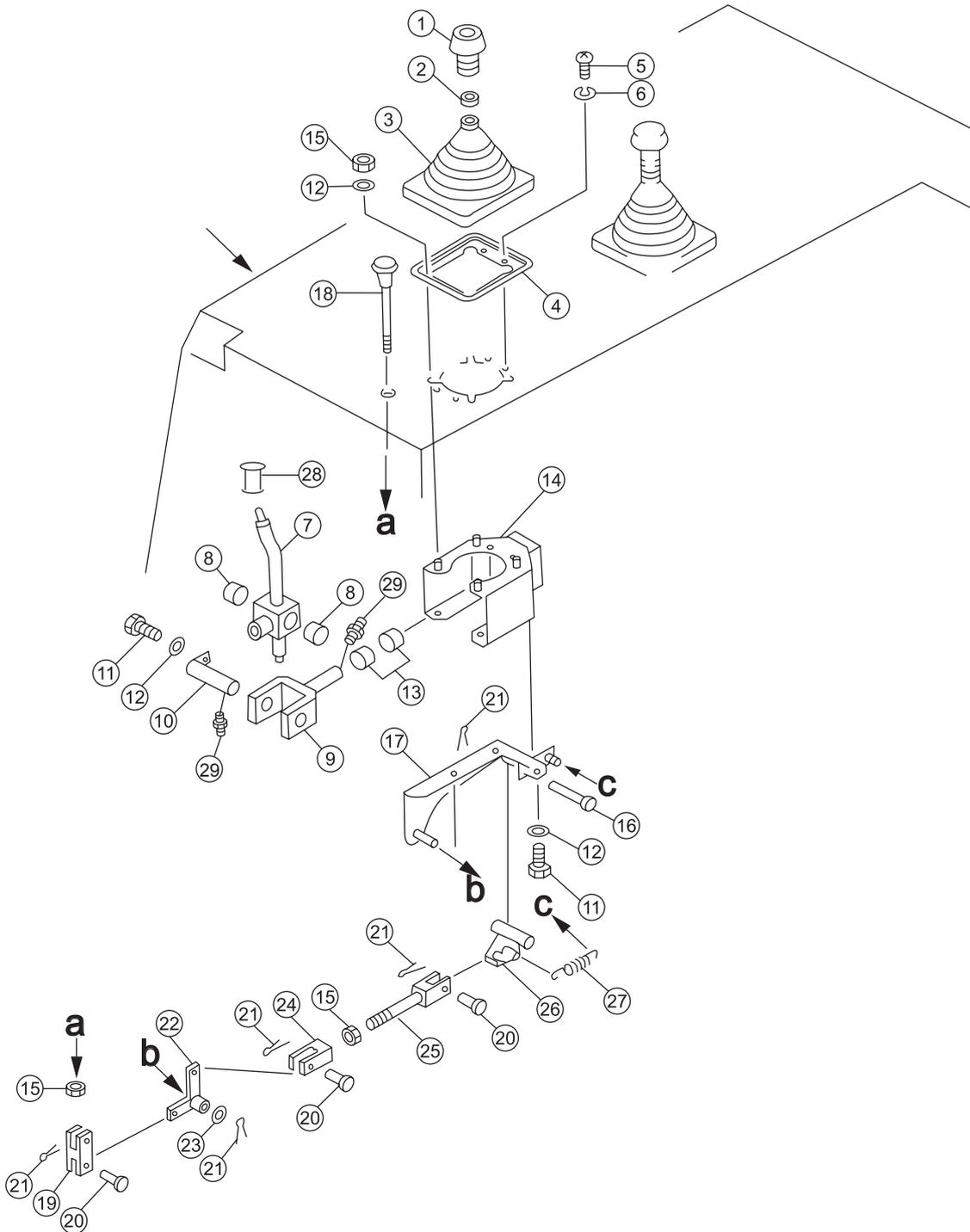


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 0         | 16Y-84-60000    | 油缸总成<br>Oil tube ass'y | 1          |               |
| 1         | 16Y-84-62100    | 缸筒<br>cylinder drum    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07143-10707     | 衬套<br>bushing          | 2          |               |
| 3         | 07145-00075     | 防尘圈<br>ring,dust       | 4          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-84-62004    | 导向套<br>sleeve,guide    | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-84-62005    | 导向套<br>sleeve,guide    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07146-05152     | 保护圈<br>guard ring      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-15150     | O形圈<br>O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01010-52770     | 螺栓M27*70<br>bolt       | 4          |               |
| 9         | 01643-32780     | 垫圈27<br>washer         | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-84-62400    | 斯特封<br>step seal       | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-84-62006    | KY型密封圈<br>KY-ring      | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-84-62007    | 防尘圈<br>ring,dust       | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-84-62001    | 圆螺母<br>nut             | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-84-62003    | 垫圈<br>washer           | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-63-13008    | 支撑环<br>support ring    | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-84-62002    | 活塞<br>piston           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-63-13500    | 格莱圈<br>glyd ring       | 1          |               |
| 18        | 07000-12055     | O形圈<br>O-ring          | 1          |               |
| 19        | 04059-01025     | 铁丝<br>wire             | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01322-40820     | 紧定螺钉<br>bolt           | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-84-62200    | 活塞杆<br>rod             | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16y-84-61000    | 管<br>tube              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-84-63000    | 弯管法兰<br>elbow flange   | 1          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14*35<br>bolt       | 2          |               |
| 25        | 01602-21442     | 垫圈14<br>washer         | 2          |               |
| 26        | 01010-50850     | 螺栓M8*50<br>bolt        | 2          |               |
| 27        | 01010-50840     | 螺栓M8*40<br>bolt        | 2          |               |
| 28        | 01602-20825     | 垫圈8<br>washer          | 4          |               |
| 29        | 07000-13030     | O形圈<br>O-ring          | 2          |               |
| 30        | 07283-22738     | 管夹<br>clip             | 1          |               |
| 31        | 01598-11011     | 螺母M10<br>nut           | 2          |               |
| 32        | 01640-21016     | 垫圈10<br>washer         | 2          |               |

铲刀操纵杆  
(配直铲、U铲)

BLADE CONTROL LEVER  
( WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U- BLADE )

Fig. 16Y-86-A11 V1.0

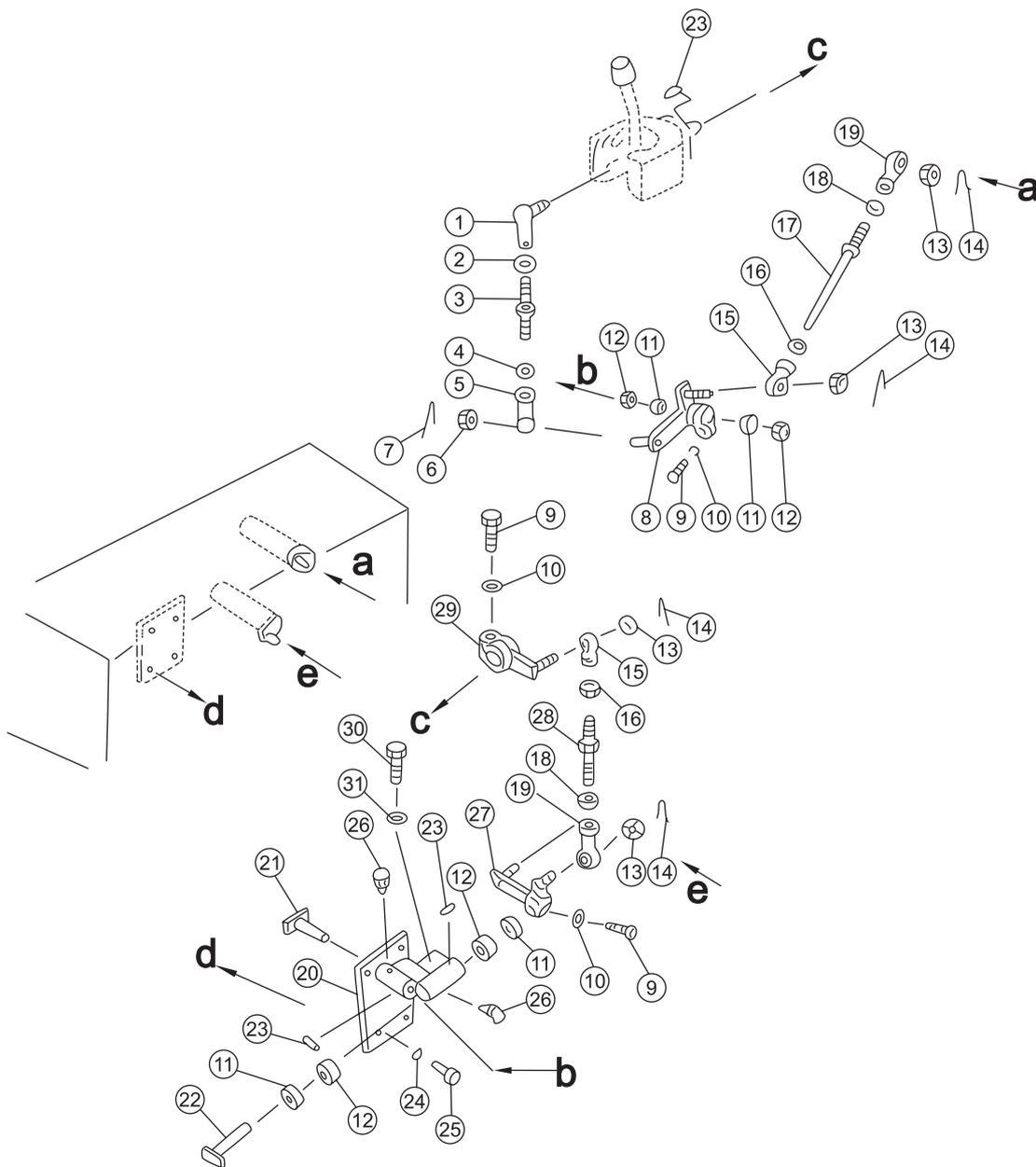


| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-86C-11000   | 手柄<br>handle         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 195-43-44220    | 螺母<br>nut            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 195-61-45140    | 护罩<br>guard          | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-86C-00005   | 座<br>seat            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01220-40512     | 螺钉M5X12<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01601-20513     | 垫圈5<br>washer        | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-86C-09000   | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 8         | 195-61-34130    | 轴承<br>bearing        | 2          |               |
| 9         | 195-61-45180    | 轭<br>yoke            | 1          |               |
| 10        | 195-61-45170    | 轴<br>shaft           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer        | 8          |               |
| 13        | 195-61-45440    | 轴承<br>bearing        | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-86C-07000   | 支架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut          | 4          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-86C-00004   | 轴<br>shaft           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-86C-06000   | 支架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 18        | 195-61-45211    | 按钮<br>button         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-86C-00003   | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft      | 3          |               |
| 21        | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 5          |               |
| 22        | 195-61-45260    | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8<br>washer        | 1          |               |
| 24        | 04210-20832     | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |
| 25        | 04244-40805     | 杆组件<br>lever ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-86C-08000   | 锁块<br>lock block     | 1          |               |
| 27        | 195-61-45290    | 弹簧<br>spring         | 1          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-86C-00006   | 衬套<br>bushing        | 1          |               |

铲刀操纵联杆  
(配直铲、U铲)

BLADE CONTROL LINKAGE  
( WITH STRAIGHT TILT BLADE OR U- BLADE )

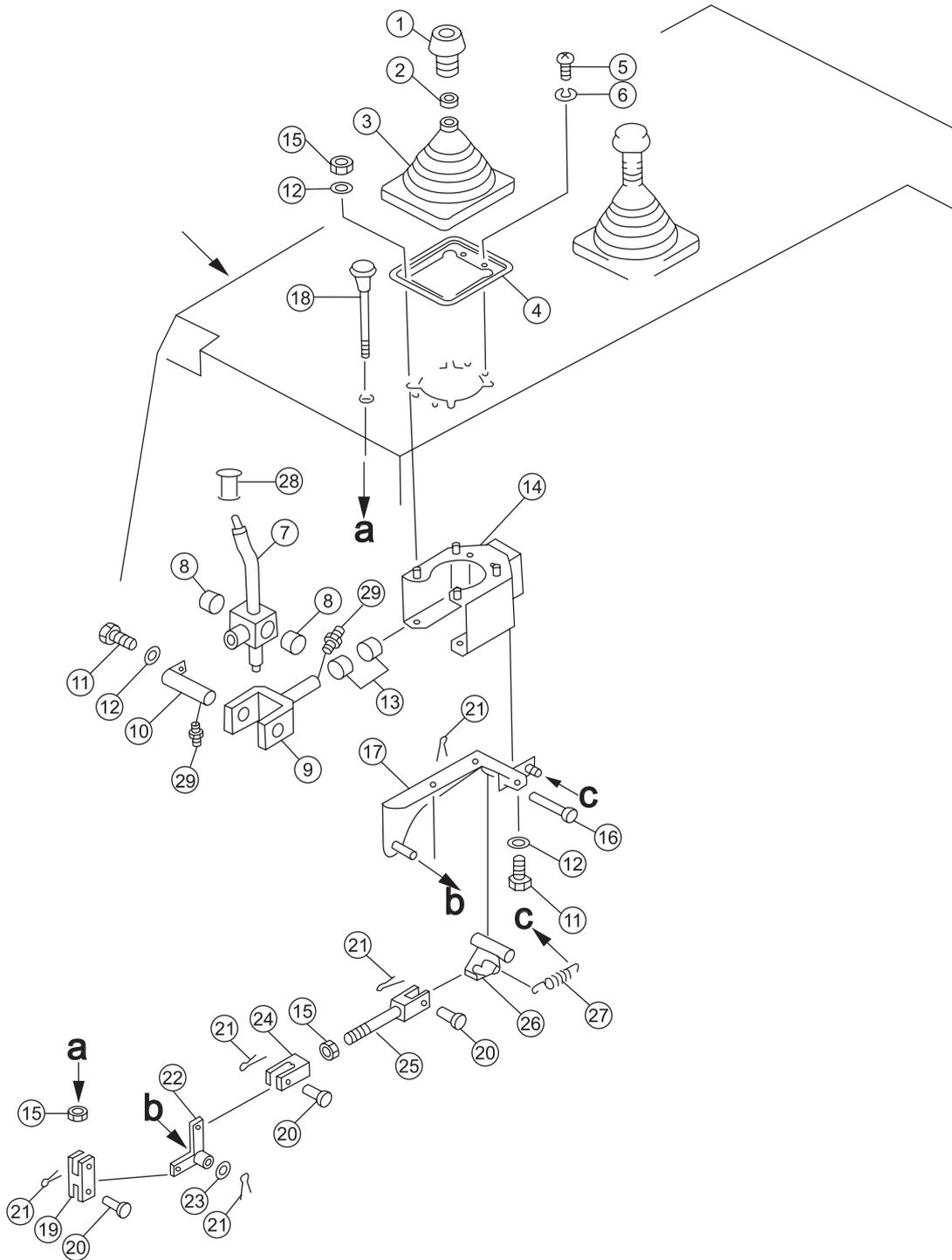
Fig. 16Y-86-A12 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 195-61-45420    | 球节头               | ball joint    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01582-11210     | 螺母M12X1.5         | nut           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-86C-01000   | 杆                 | lever         | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01508-41207     | 螺母M12X1.5左        | nut           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04250-91265     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01593-31210     | 螺母M12*1.5         | nut           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 04050-13020     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-86C-02000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8X30           | bolt          | 3          |               |
| 10        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer        | 4          |               |
| 11        | GB290-HK2012    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | ball bearing  | 4          |               |
| 12        | 06122-02004     | 防尘密封圈             | ring,dust     | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01593-31008     | 螺母M10*1.25        | nut           | 6          |               |
| 14        | 04050-12018     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 6          |               |
| 15        | 04250-41056     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 3          |               |
| 16        | 01582-11008     | 螺母M10X1.25        | nut           | 3          |               |
| 17        | 04248-31020     | 螺杆                | screw         | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01508-41006     | 螺母M10X1.25左       | nut           | 2          |               |
| 19        | 04250-61056     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 2          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-86C-03000   | 座                 | seat          | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-86C-00001   | 轴                 | shaft         | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-86C-00002   | 轴                 | shaft         | 1          |               |
| 23        | 04010-00519     | 半圆键               | key           | 3          |               |
| 24        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer        | 4          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt          | 4          |               |
| 26        | 07021-01090     | 油杯90° M10*1       | oil cup       | 2          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-86C-04000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04248-31010     | 螺杆                | screw         | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-86C-10000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 30        | 04252-01061     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 1          |               |

## 铲刀操纵杆 (配角铲) BLADE CONTROL LEVER ( WITH ANGLE BLADE )

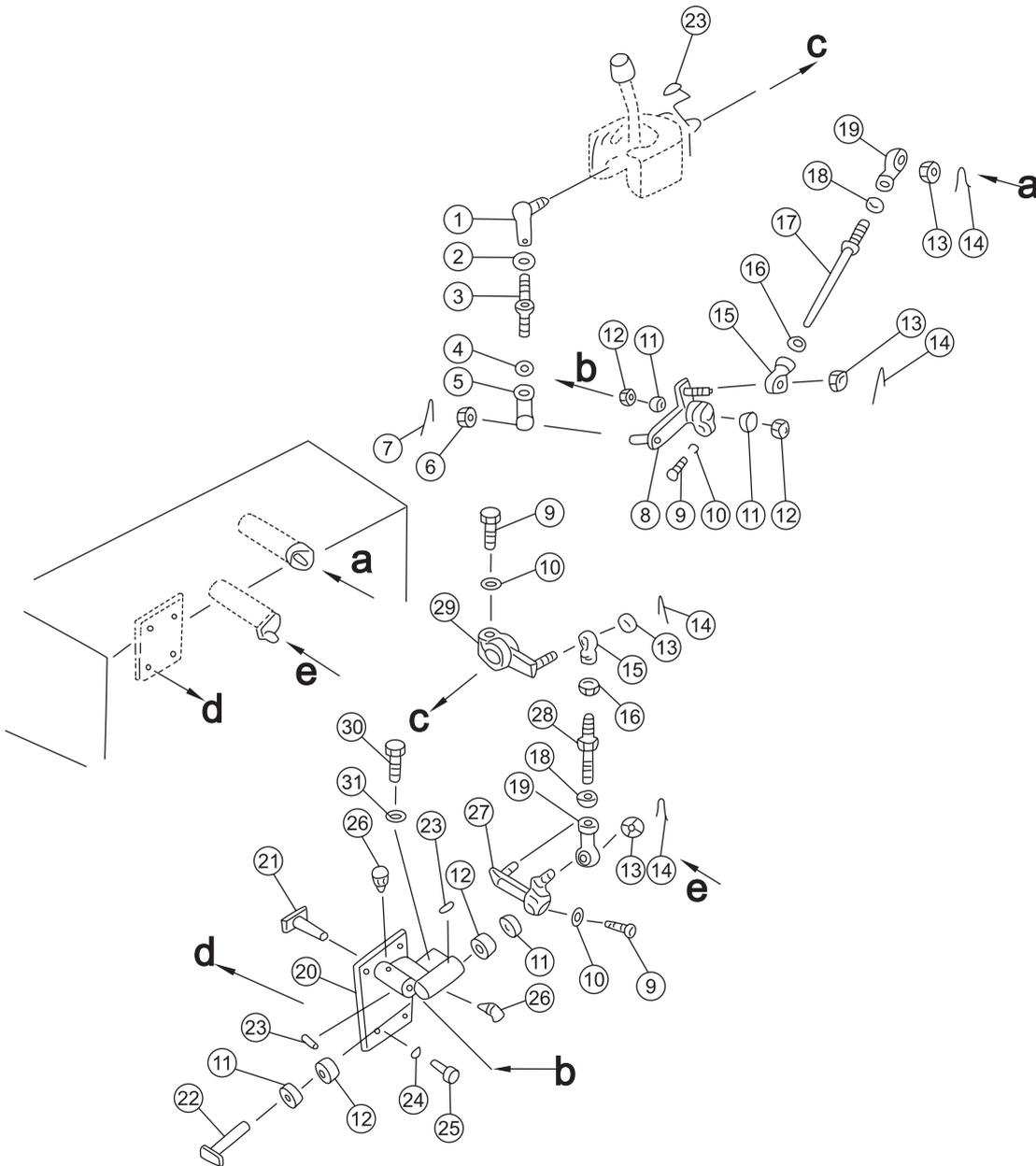
Fig. 16Y-86-A21 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-86C-11000   | 手柄<br>handle         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 195-43-44220    | 螺母<br>nut            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 195-61-45140    | 护罩<br>guard          | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-86C-00005   | 座<br>seat            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01220-40512     | 螺钉M5X12<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01601-20513     | 垫圈5<br>washer        | 4          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-86C-09000   | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 8         | 195-61-34130    | 轴承<br>bearing        | 2          |               |
| 9         | 195-61-45180    | 轭<br>yoke            | 1          |               |
| 10        | 195-61-45170    | 轴<br>shaft           | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 12        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer        | 8          |               |
| 13        | 195-61-45440    | 轴承<br>bearing        | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-86C-07000   | 支架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut          | 6          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-86C-00004   | 轴<br>shaft           | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-86C-06000   | 支架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 18        | 195-61-45211    | 按钮<br>button         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-86C-00003   | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft      | 3          |               |
| 21        | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 5          |               |
| 22        | 195-61-45260    | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8<br>washer        | 1          |               |
| 24        | 04210-20832     | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |
| 25        | 04244-40805     | 杆组件<br>lever ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-86C-08000   | 锁块<br>lock block     | 1          |               |
| 27        | 195-61-45290    | 弹簧<br>spring         | 1          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-86C-00006   | 衬套<br>bushing        | 1          |               |

铲刀操纵联杆 (配角铲)  
 BLADE CONTROL LINKAGE (WITH ANGLE BLADE)

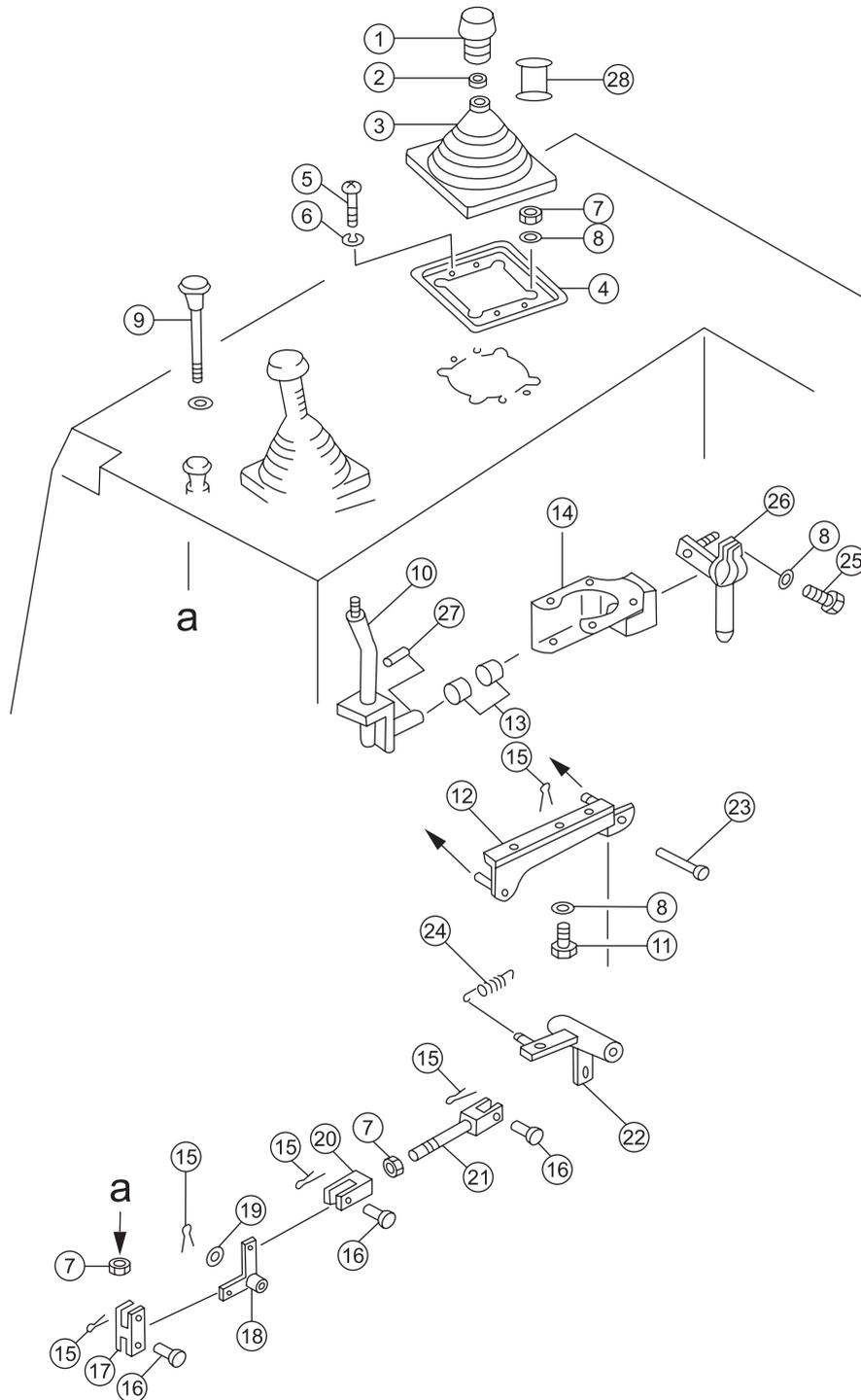
Fig. 16Y-86-A22 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 195-61-45420    | 球节头               | ball joint    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01582-11210     | 螺母M12X1.5         | nut           | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-86C-01000   | 杆                 | lever         | 1          |               |
| 4         | 01508-41207     | 螺母M12X1.5左        | nut           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 04250-91265     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 1          |               |
| 6         | 01593-31210     | 螺母M12*1.5         | nut           | 1          |               |
| 7         | 04050-13020     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-86C-02000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-50830     | 螺栓M8X30           | bolt          | 3          |               |
| 10        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer        | 4          |               |
| 11        | GB290-HK2012    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | ball bearing  | 4          |               |
| 12        | 06122-02004     | 防尘密封圈             | ring,dust     | 4          |               |
| 13        | 01593-31008     | 螺母M10*1.25        | nut           | 4          |               |
| 14        | 04050-12018     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 4          |               |
| 15        | 04250-41056     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01582-11008     | 螺母M10X1.25        | nut           | 2          |               |
| 17        | 04248-31020     | 螺杆                | screw         | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01508-41006     | 螺母M10X1.25左       | nut           | 2          |               |
| 19        | 04250-61056     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 2          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-86C-03000   | 座                 | seat          | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-86C-00001   | 轴                 | shaft         | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-86C-00002   | 轴                 | shaft         | 1          |               |
| 23        | 04010-00519     | 半圆键               | key           | 3          |               |
| 24        | 01602-21236     | 垫圈12              | washer        | 4          |               |
| 25        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30          | bolt          | 4          |               |
| 26        | 07021-01090     | 油杯90° M10*1       | oil cup       | 2          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-86C-04000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 28        | 04248-31010     | 螺杆                | screw         | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-86C-10000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20          | bolt          | 2          |               |
| 31        | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10              | washer        | 2          |               |
| 32        | 16Y-86C-05000   | 锁紧杆               | lock lever    | 1          |               |

## 松土器操纵联杆 (1/2) RIPPER CONTROL LINKAGE (1/2)

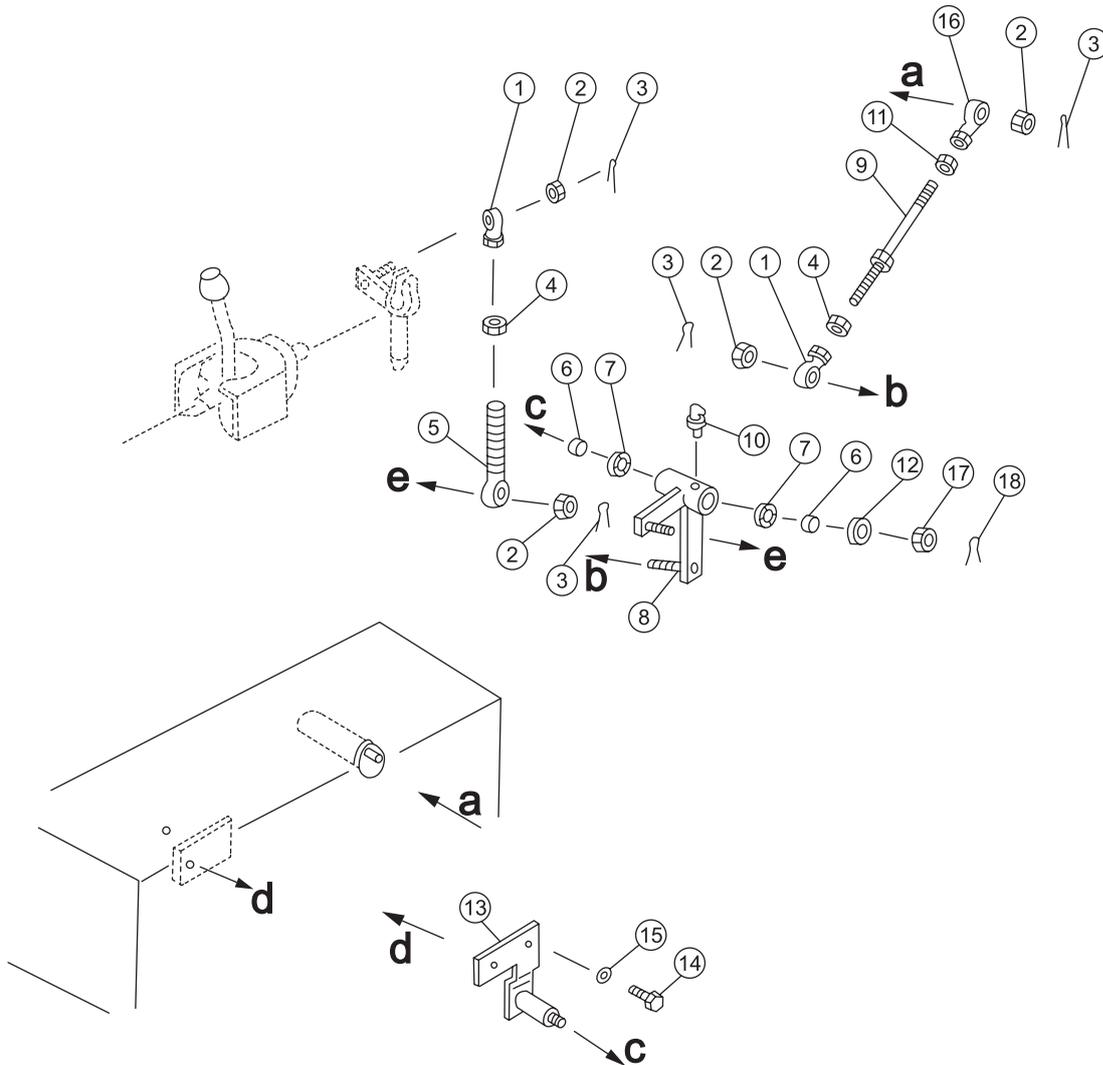
Fig. 16Y-87C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-86C-11000   | 手柄<br>handle         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 195-43-44220    | 螺母<br>nut            | 1          |               |
| 3         | 195-61-45140    | 护罩<br>guard          | 1          |               |
| 4         | 195-61-45130    | 座<br>seat            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01220-40512     | 螺钉M5*12<br>bolt      | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01601-20513     | 垫圈5<br>washer        | 4          |               |
| 7         | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8<br>nut          | 6          |               |
| 8         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer        | 8          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-87C-01000   | 按钮<br>button         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-87C-05000   | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>bolt      | 3          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-87C-06000   | 支架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 13        | 195-61-45440    | 轴承<br>bearing        | 2          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-87C-04000   | 支架<br>bracket        | 1          |               |
| 15        | 04050-12016     | 开口销<br>pin,cotter    | 5          |               |
| 16        | 04205-10822     | 销轴<br>pin shaft      | 3          |               |
| 17        | 04210-20844     | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-87C-09000   | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8<br>washer        | 1          |               |
| 20        | 04210-20832     | 叉口板<br>plate         | 1          |               |
| 21        | 04244-40816     | 杆组件<br>lever ass ' y | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-87C-07000   | 锁块<br>lock block     | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-87C-00002   | 轴<br>shaft           | 1          |               |
| 24        | 195-61-45290    | 弹簧<br>spring         | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01010-80830     | 螺栓M8X30<br>bolt      | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-87C-02000   | 摇臂<br>rocker         | 1          |               |
| 27        | 04010-00519     | 半圆键<br>key           | 1          |               |
| 28        | 16Y-86C-00006   | 衬套<br>bushing        | 1          |               |
| 29        | 07020-00613     | 油杯M6<br>oil cup      | 1          |               |

## 松土器操纵连杆 (2/2) RIPPER CONTROL LINKAGE (2/2)

Fig. 16Y-87C-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |               | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 04250-41056     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 2          |               |
| 2         | 01593-31008     | 螺母M10*1.25        | nut           | 4          |               |
| 3         | 04050-12018     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01582-11008     | 螺母M10*1.25        | nut           | 2          |               |
| 5         | 04252-01061     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 1          |               |
| 6         | 06122-02004     | 防尘密封圈             | ring,dust     | 2          |               |
| 7         | GB290-HK2012    | 冲压外圈滚针轴承          | ball bearing  | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-87C-03000   | 摇臂                | rocker        | 1          |               |
| 9         | 04248-31016     | 螺杆                | screw         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07021-01090     | 油杯90° M10*1       | oil cup       | 2          |               |
| 11        | 01508-41006     | 螺母M10*1.25左       | nut           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-87C-00001   | 垫                 | pad           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-87C-08000   | 座                 | seat          | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25          | bolt          | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | washer        | 2          |               |
| 16        | 04250-71056     | 关节轴承              | joint bearing | 2          |               |
| 17        | 01593-31210     | 螺母M12*1.5         | nut           | 1          |               |
| 18        | 04050-13020     | 开口销               | pin,cotter    | 1          |               |

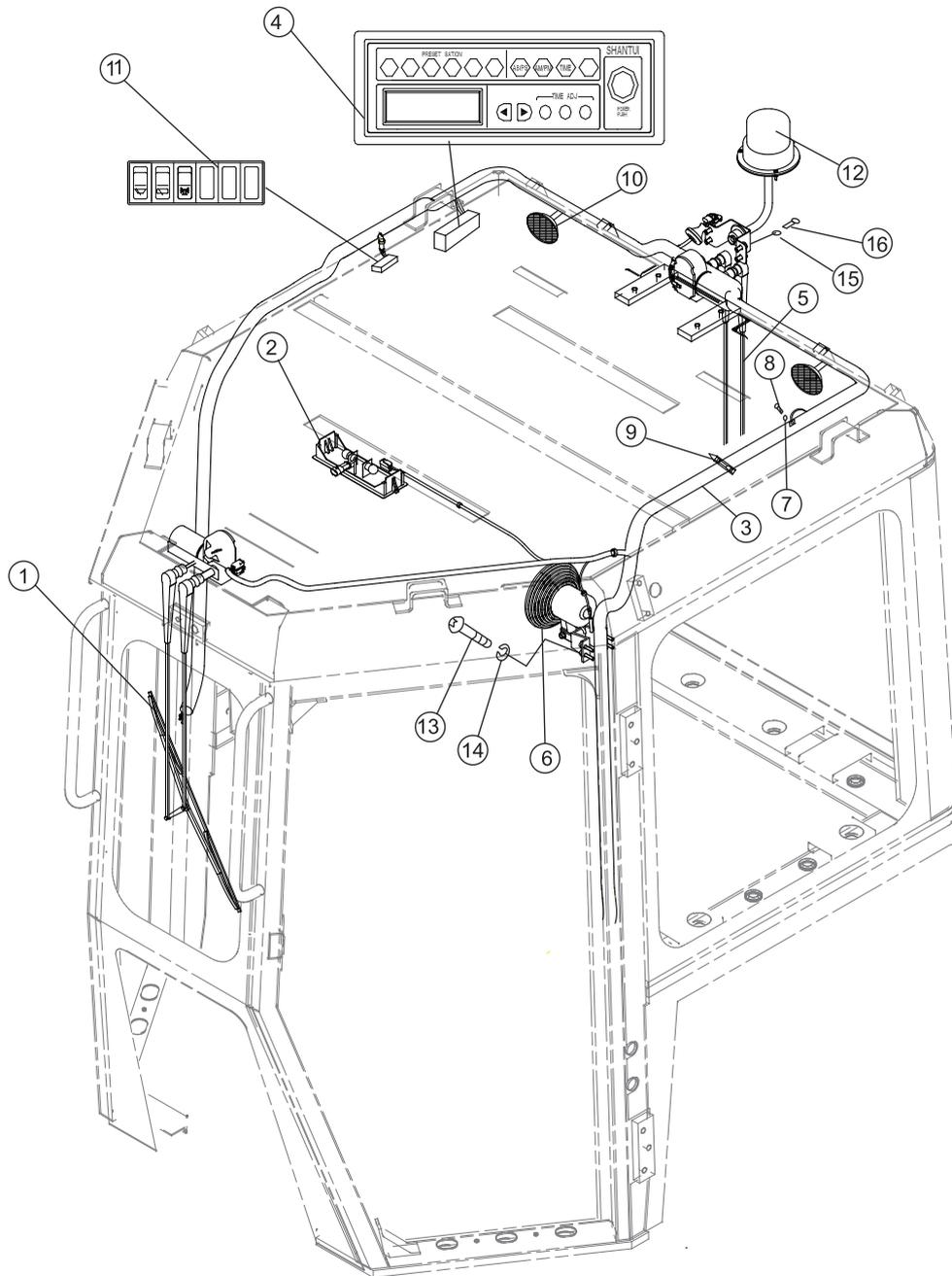


便登网

电气系统  
**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

## 驾驶室电气 ( 配标准驾驶室 ) CAB ELECTRIC SYSTEM

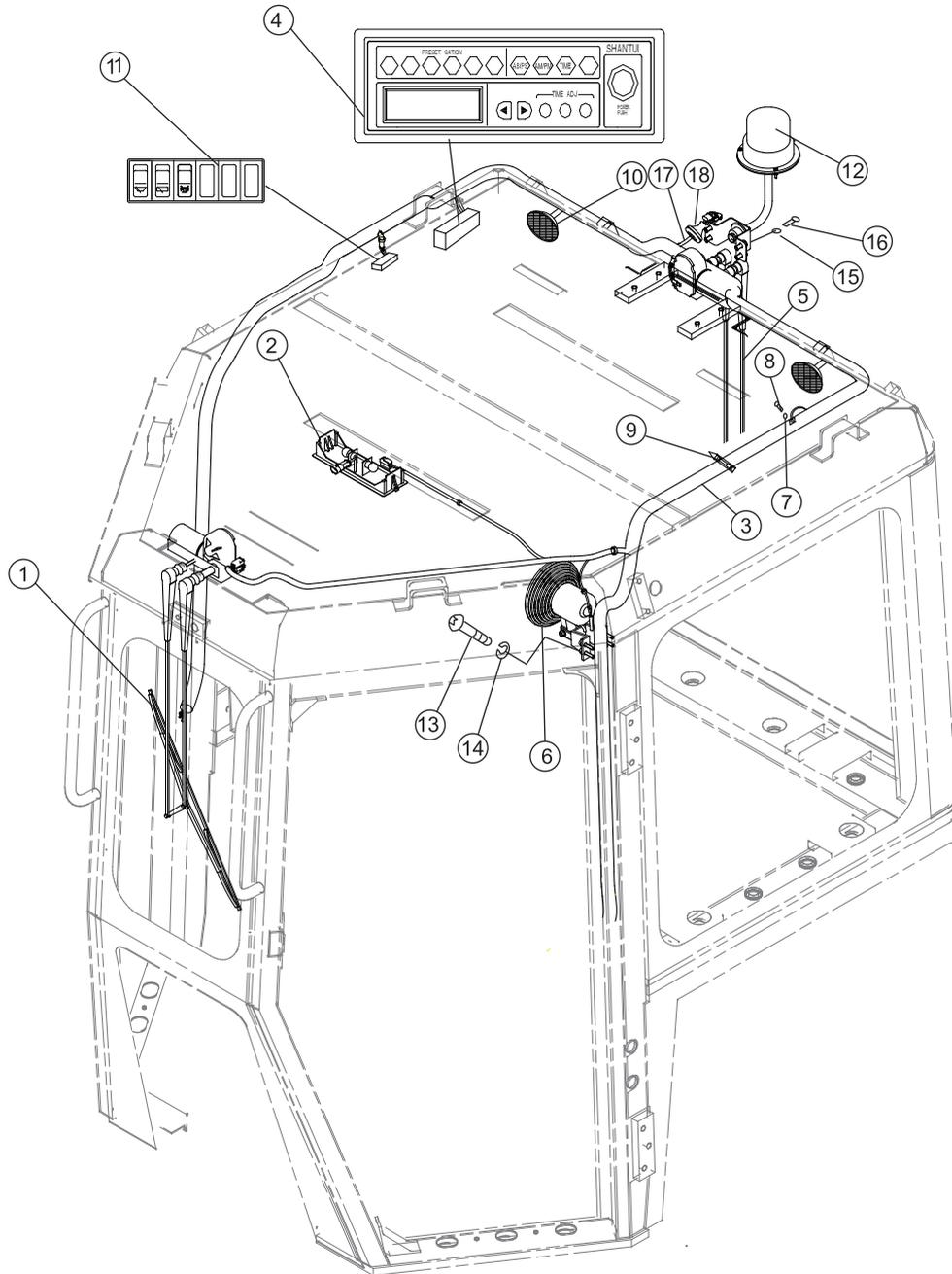
Fig. 16Y-08E-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME             | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-08E-02000   | 刮雨器<br>wiper                  | 1          |               |
| 2         | D2430-01000     | 室内灯<br>lamp                   | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-08E-05000   | 驾驶室线束<br>cab wiring harness   | 1          |               |
| 4         | D2820-00000     | 收音机<br>radio                  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-08E-03000   | 刮雨器<br>wiper                  | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2830-42500     | 风扇<br>fan                     | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01016-31016     | 螺栓M10*16<br>bolt              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer                | 1          |               |
| 9         | 08034-20414     | 箍<br>clamp                    | 22         |               |
| 10        | 185-56-21700    | 扬声器 ( TX1033A18 )<br>speaker  | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-08E-04000   | 六联翘板开关<br>switch              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-08E-08000   | 警示灯组件<br>warning lights ass'y | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01252-70620     | 螺钉M6X20<br>bolt               | 4          |               |
| 14        | 01643-30623     | 垫圈6<br>washer                 | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8<br>washer                 | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20<br>bolt               | 4          |               |

## 驾驶室电气 ( 配防翻滚驾驶室 ) CAB ELECTRIC SYSTEM

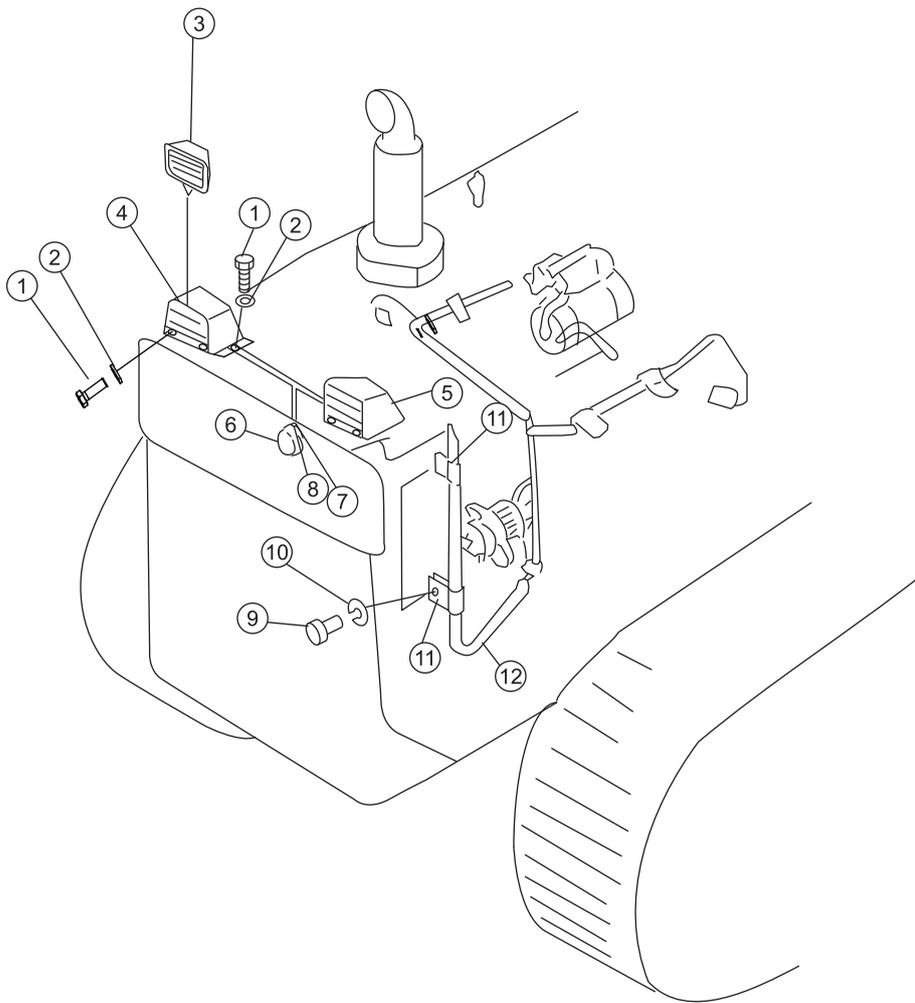
Fig. 16Y-08E-A01 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-08E-02000   | 刮雨器 wiper                  | 1          |               |
| 2         | D2430-01000     | 室内灯 lamp                   | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-08E-05000   | 驾驶室线束 cab wiring harness   | 1          |               |
| 4         | D2820-00000     | 收音机 radio                  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-08E-03000   | 刮雨器 wiper                  | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2830-42500     | 风扇 fan                     | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01016-31016     | 螺栓M10*16 bolt              | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer                | 1          |               |
| 9         | 08034-20414     | 箍 clamp                    | 22         |               |
| 10        | 185-56-21700    | 扬声器 ( TX1033A18 ) speaker  | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-08E-04000   | 六联翘板开关 switch              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-08E-08000   | 警示灯组件 warning lights ass'y | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01252-70620     | 螺钉M6X20 bolt               | 4          |               |
| 14        | 01643-30623     | 垫圈6 washer                 | 4          |               |
| 15        | 01640-20816     | 垫圈8 washer                 | 4          |               |
| 16        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20 bolt               | 4          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-08E-07000   | 防翻滚架过渡线 part wiring        | 1          |               |
| 18        | 08037-11025     | 环管 ring tube               | 1          |               |

## 前机罩电气 FRONT HOOD ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

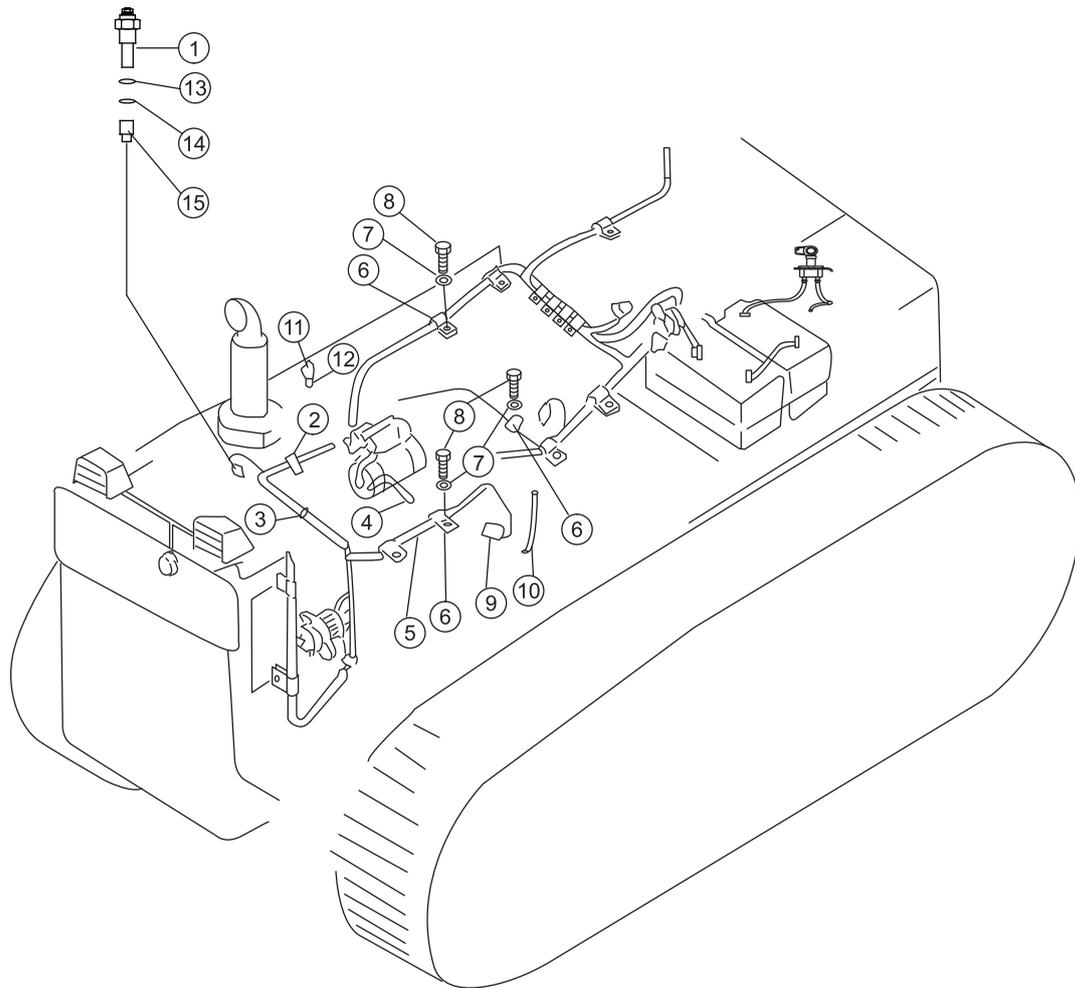
Fig. 16Y-07C-005 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16<br>bolt          | 6          |               |
| 2         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer            | 6          |               |
| 3         | D2401-07000     | 灯<br>lamp                 | 2          |               |
| 4         | 10Y-07B-09000   | 灯罩(右)<br>lamp cover(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 5         | 10Y-07B-06000   | 灯罩(左)<br>lamp cover(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2711-10500     | 喇叭<br>horn                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer             | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01010-50814     | 螺栓M8X14<br>bolt           | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20<br>bolt          | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer            | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01640-20508     | 垫圈5<br>washer             | 4          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-07C-06000   | 前灯线束<br>wiring harness    | 1          |               |

## 发动机电气 ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

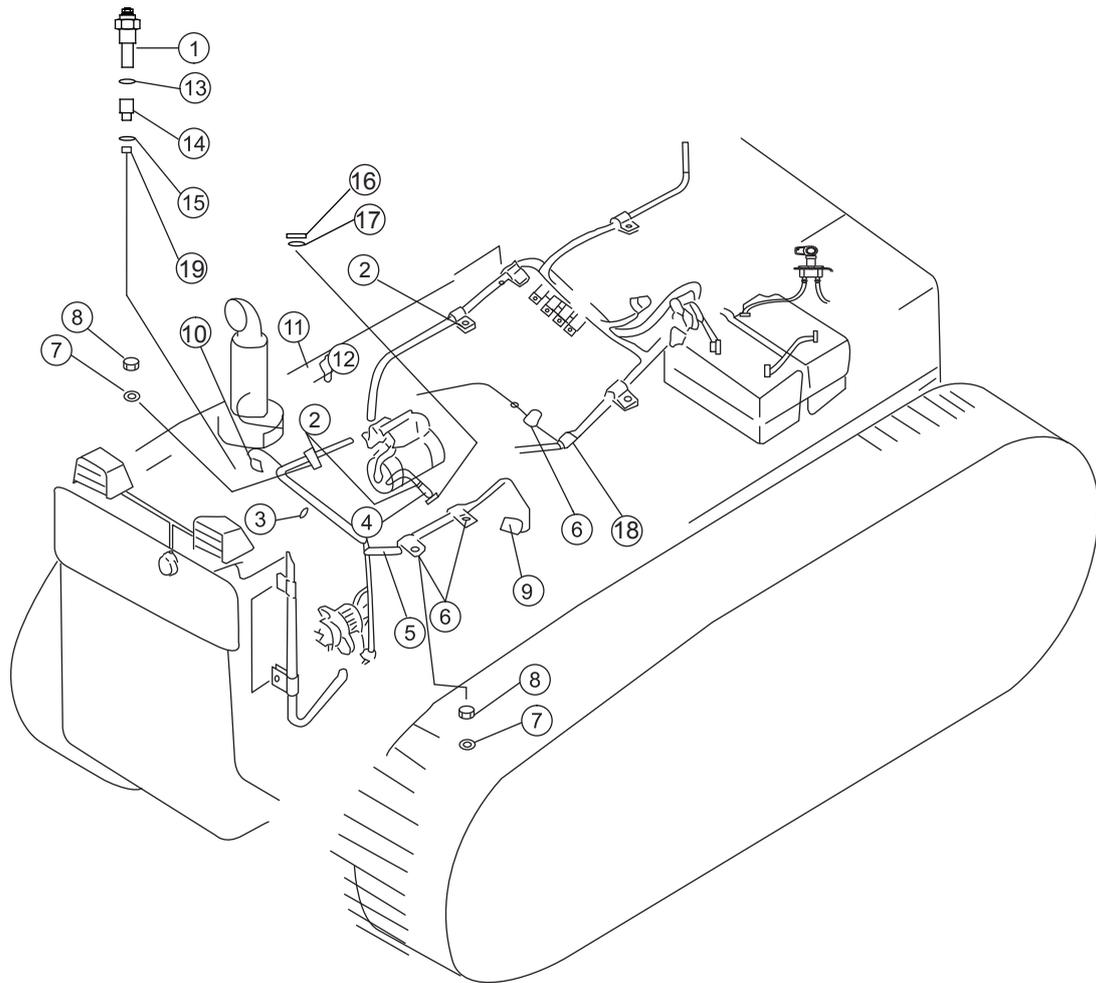
Fig. 16Y-07C-004 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | D2320-15000     | 油温传感器             | oil temperature sensor | 1          |               |
| 2         | 08035-11510     | 线夹                | clip                   | 2          |               |
| 3         | 08034-20519     | 箍                 | clamp                  | 11         |               |
| 4         | 16Y-07C-09000   | 马达搭铁线             | ground line            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-07C-05000   | 发动机线束             | wiring harness         | 1          |               |
| 6         | 08035-11010     | 线夹                | clip                   | 5          |               |
| 7         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                 | 17         |               |
| 8         | 01580-00806     | 螺母M8              | nut                    | 2          |               |
| 9         | D2300-01000     | 机油压力传感器           | sensor,oil pressure    | 1          |               |
| 10        | 114-07-11000    | 发动机搭铁线            | ground wire            | 1          |               |
| 11        | D2160-00800     | 空气滤清器保养<br>指示器    | indicator              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-07E-00003   | 接头                | nipple                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-07C-00005   | 垫圈(温度传感器带)        | washer                 | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-07C-00004   | 垫圈(温度传感器带)        | washer                 | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-07C-00003   | 接头                | nipple                 | 1          |               |

## 发动机电气 ENGINE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

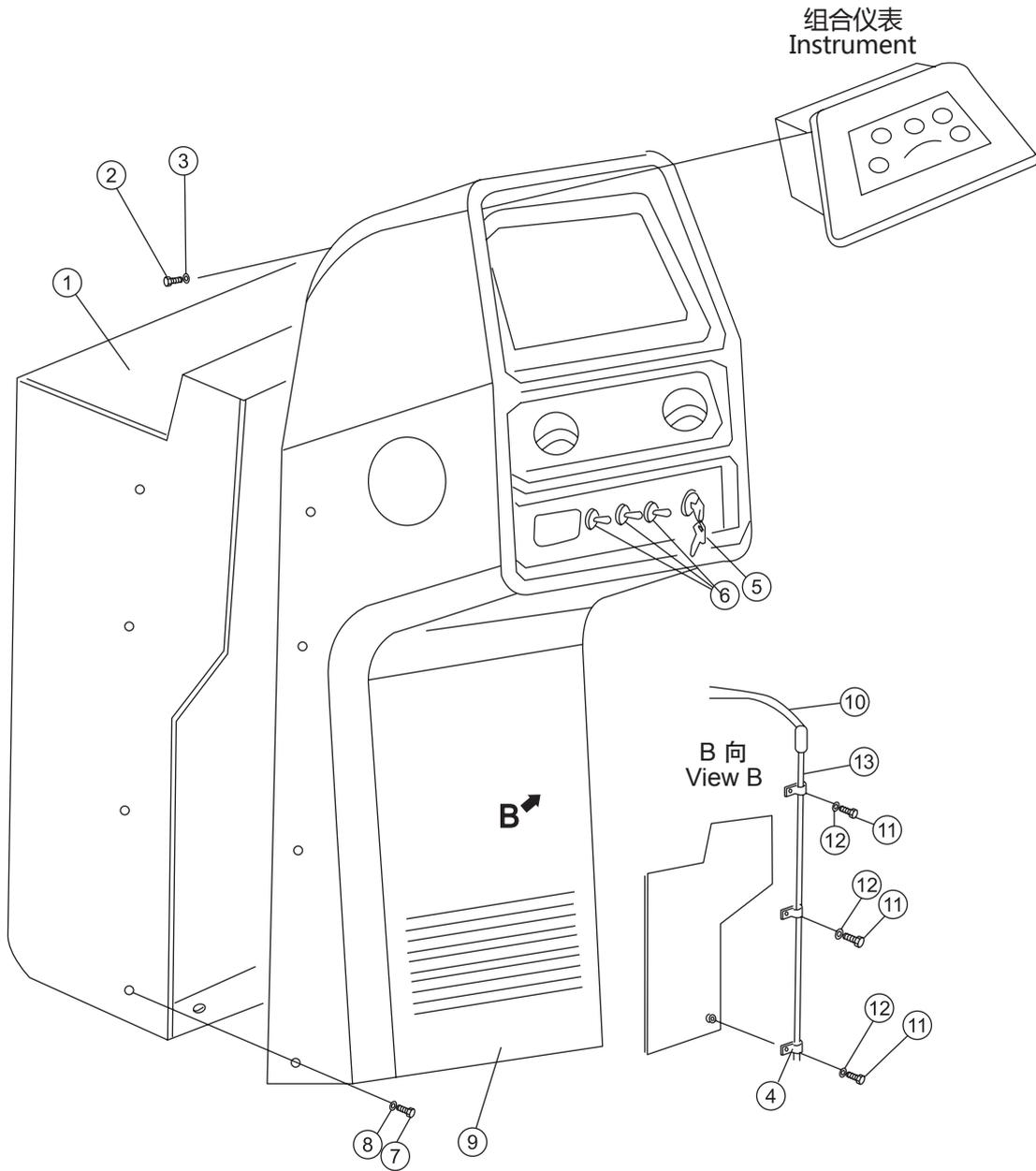
Fig. 16Y-07CA-004 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | D2320-15000     | 油温传感器             | oil temperature sensor | 1          |               |
| 2         | 08035-12010     | 线夹                | clip                   | 3          |               |
| 3         | 08034-20519     | 箍                 | clamp                  | 7          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-07C-09000   | 马达搭铁线             | ground line            | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-07CA-03000  | 发动机线束             | wiring harness         | 1          |               |
| 6         | 08035-11510     | 线夹                | clip                   | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer                 | 2          |               |
| 8         | 02010-70513     | 螺栓                | nut                    | 2          |               |
| 9         | D2300-01000     | 机油压力传感器           | sensor,oil pressure    | 1          |               |
| 10        | 08035-11010     | 线夹                | clip                   | 1          |               |
| 11        | D2160-00800     | 空气滤清器保养<br>指示器    | indicator              | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-07E-00003   | 接头                | nipple                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-07C-00004   | 垫圈(温度传感器带)        | washer                 | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-07C-00003   | 接头                | nipple                 | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-07C-00005   | 垫圈(温度传感器带)        | washer                 | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10*16          | nut                    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                 | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-07CA-06000  | 板                 | plate                  | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-07A-00010   | 过渡套               | sleeve                 | 1          |               |

仪表箱  
INSTRUMENT BOX

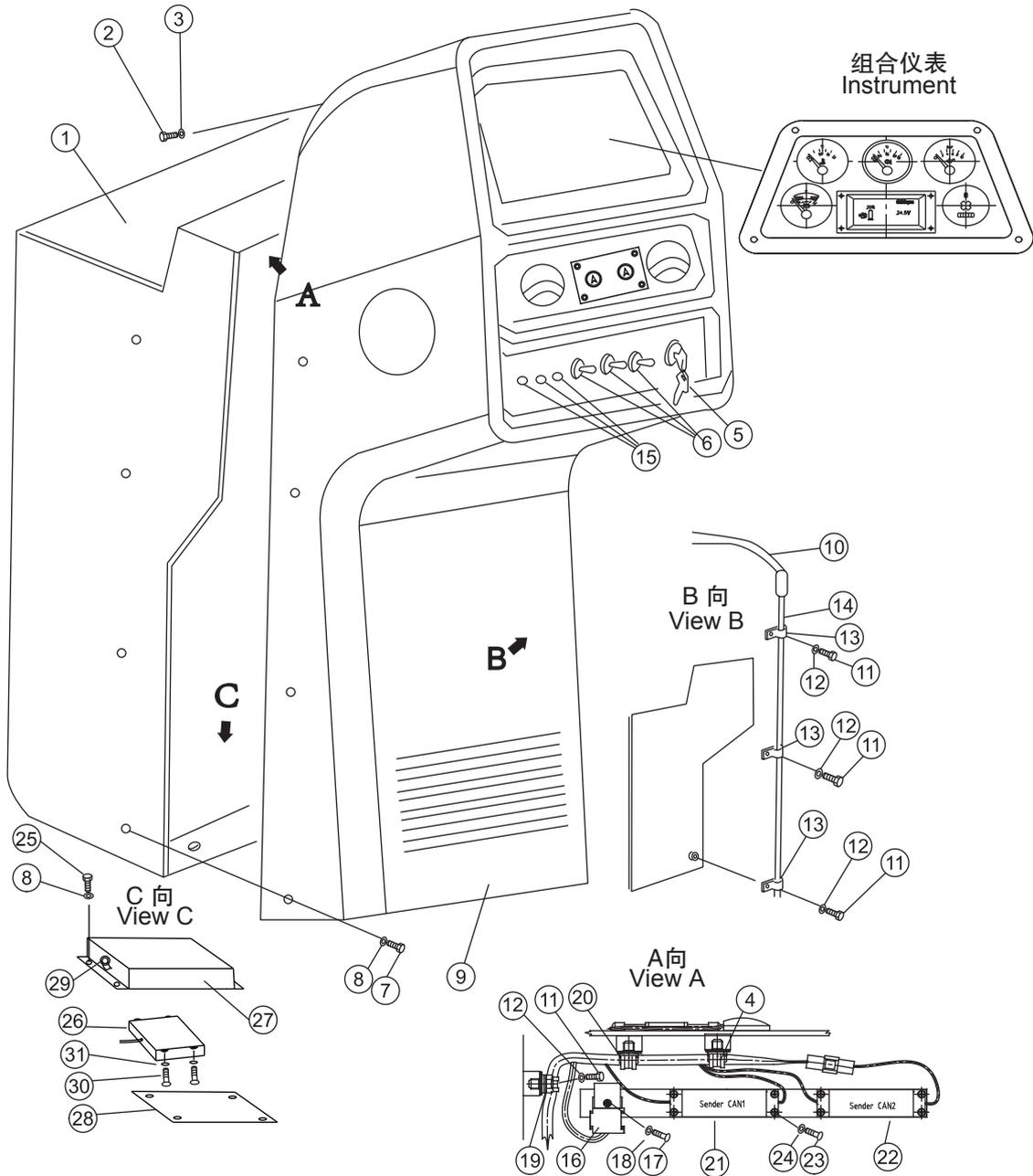
Fig. 16Y-07C-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-07C-18000   | 箱体                | box body       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01220-40620     | 螺钉M6X20           | bolt           | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6               | washer         | 4          |               |
| 4         | 08035-02510     | 线夹                | clip           | 3          |               |
| 5         | D2500-00000     | 启动开关              | start switch   | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2530-01500     | 开关                | switch         | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25           | bolt           | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer         | 8          |               |
| 9         | 23Y-91B-01000   | 仪表台               | meter platform | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-07C-14000   | 仪表箱线束(1)          | wiring harness | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16          | bolt           | 3          |               |
| 12        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer         | 3          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-07C-13000   | 仪表箱线束(2)          | wiring harness | 1          |               |

## 仪表箱 INSTRUMENT BOX

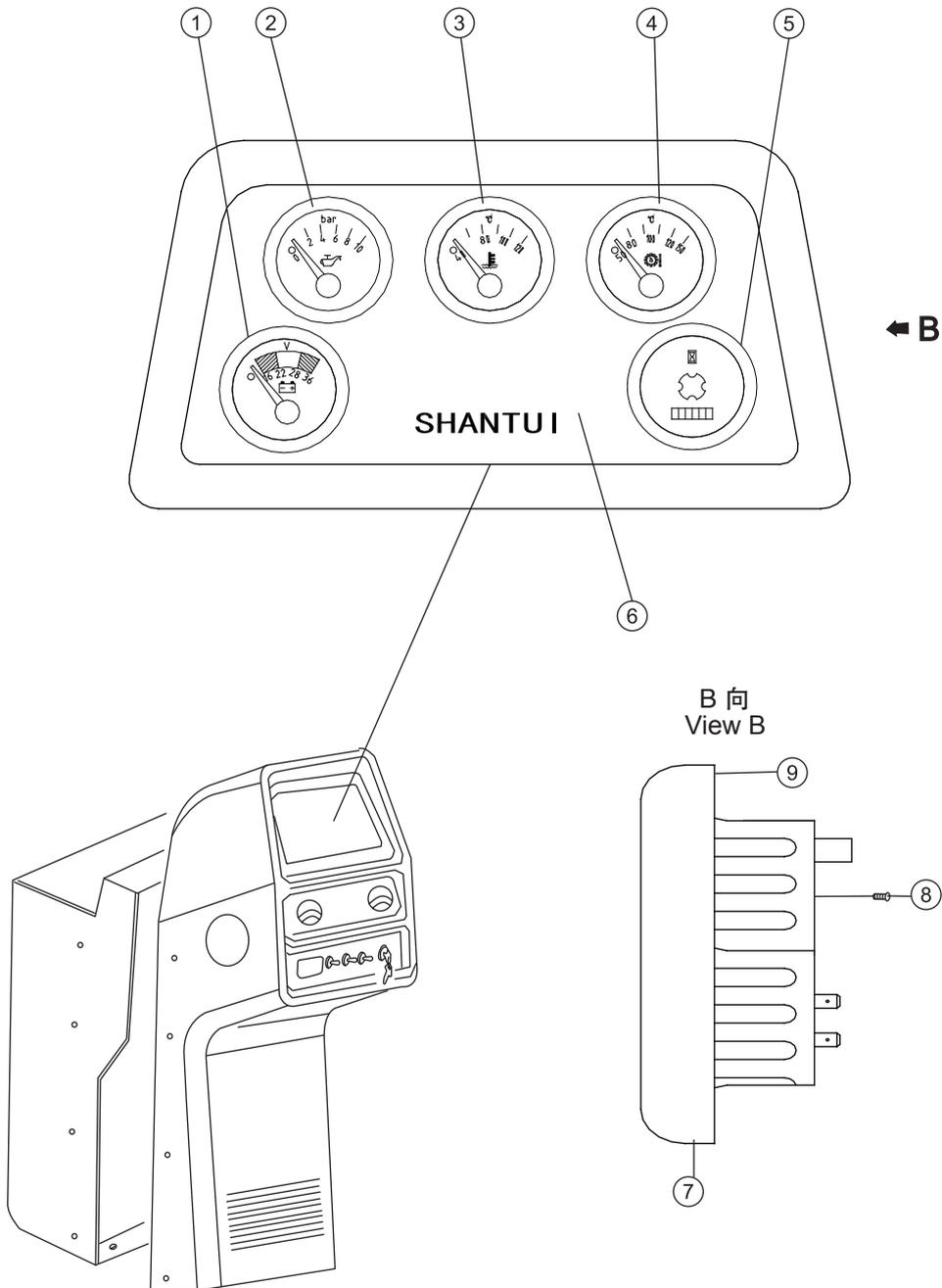
Fig. 16Y-07D-003 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |                        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-07C-18000   | 箱体                | box body               | 1          |               |
| 2         | 01220-40620     | 螺钉M6X20           | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 3         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6               | washer                 | 4          |               |
| 4         | 08035-11010     | 线夹                | clip                   | 2          |               |
| 5         | D2500-00000     | 启动开关              | start switch           | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2530-01500     | 开关                | switch                 | 3          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25           | bolt                   | 8          |               |
| 8         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | washer                 | 12         |               |
| 9         | 23Y-91B-01000   | 仪表台               | meter platform         | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-07D-14000   | 仪表箱线束(1)          | wiring harness         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16          | bolt                   | 3          |               |
| 12        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10              | washer                 | 3          |               |
| 13        | 08035-02510     | 线夹                | clip                   | 3          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-07D-13000   | 仪表箱线束(2)          | wiring harness         | 1          |               |
| 15        | D2510-00200     | 按钮开关              | button switch          | 3          |               |
| 16        | D2660-02020     | 通用继电器             | relay                  | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01220-40412     | 螺钉M4X12           | bolt                   | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01642-20405     | 垫圈4               | washer                 | 1          |               |
| 19        | 08035-12010     | 线夹                | clip                   | 1          |               |
| 20        | 08035-11510     | 线夹                | clip                   | 1          |               |
| 21        | D2261-01000     | 智能单元              | intelligent unit       | 1          |               |
| 22        | D2261-01010     | 智能单元              | intelligent unit       | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01220-70310     | 螺钉M3X10           | bolt                   | 8          |               |
| 24        | 01641-20305     | 垫圈3               | washer                 | 8          |               |
| 25        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20           | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 26        | D2234-00200     | GPS智能控制器          | intelligent controller | 1          |               |
| 27        | 171-07A-20000   | 盖                 | cover                  | 1          |               |
| 28        | 171-07A-21000   | 底板                | plate                  | 1          |               |
| 29        | 08037-01008     | 环管                | ring tube              | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01252-30614     | 螺钉M6X14           | bolt                   | 4          |               |
| 31        | 01641-20608     | 垫圈6               | washer                 | 4          |               |

## 组合仪表 INSTRUMENT

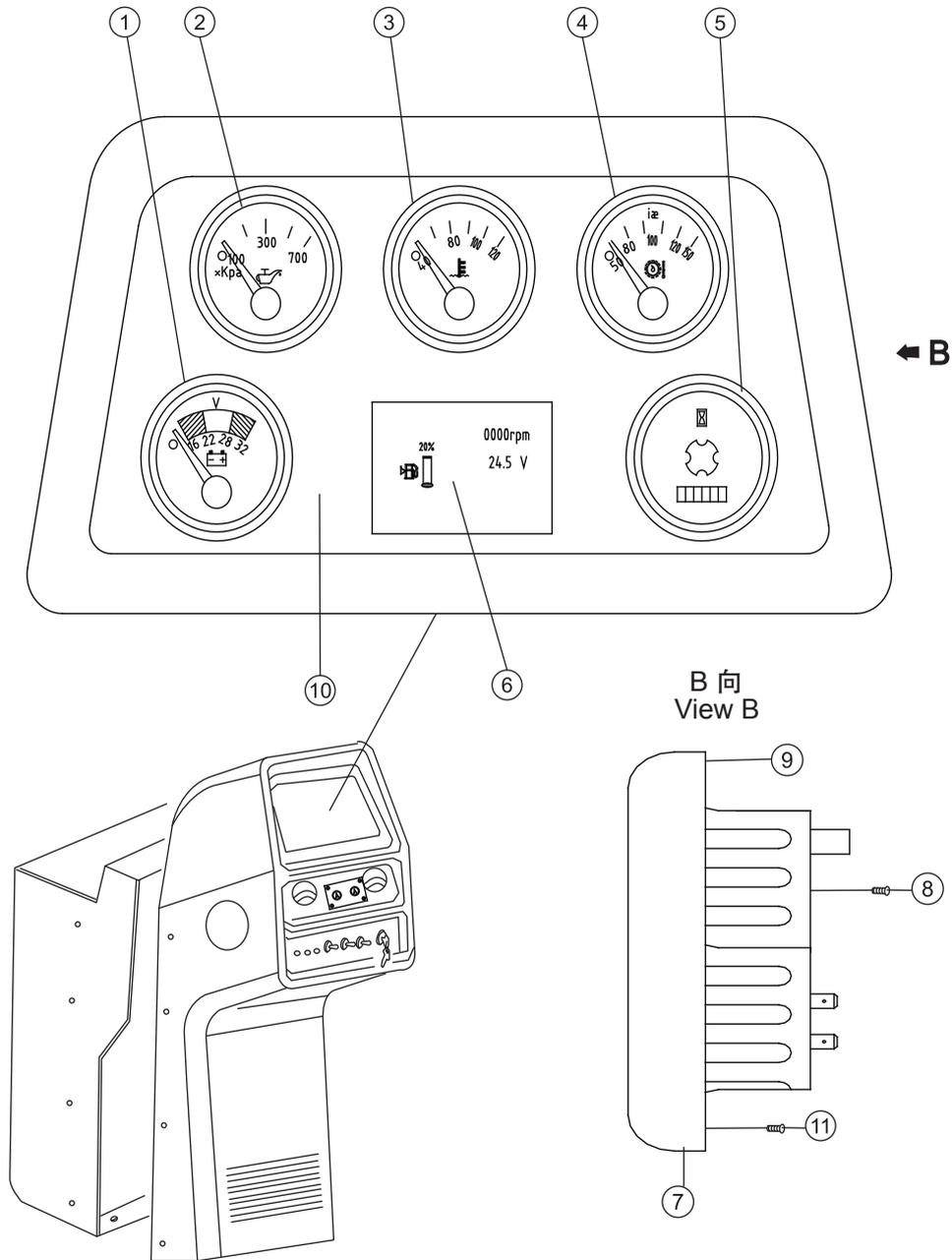
Fig. D2210-00010 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | D2140-03220     | 电压表<br>voltmeter               | 1          |               |
| 2         | D2102-01000     | 机油压力表<br>gauge,oil pressure    | 1          |               |
| 3         | D2112-12020     | 水温表<br>water temperature gauge | 1          |               |
| 4         | D2122-15010     | 油温表<br>oil temperature gauge   | 1          |               |
| 5         | D2170-00010     | 计时表<br>chronometer             | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2210-00010-01  | 面膜<br>face mold                | 1          |               |
| 7         | D2210-00000-02  | 罩<br>cover                     | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01214-50416     | 螺钉M4*16<br>bolt                | 4          |               |
| 9         | D2210-00000-01  | 板<br>plate                     | 1          |               |

## 组合仪表 INSTRUMENT

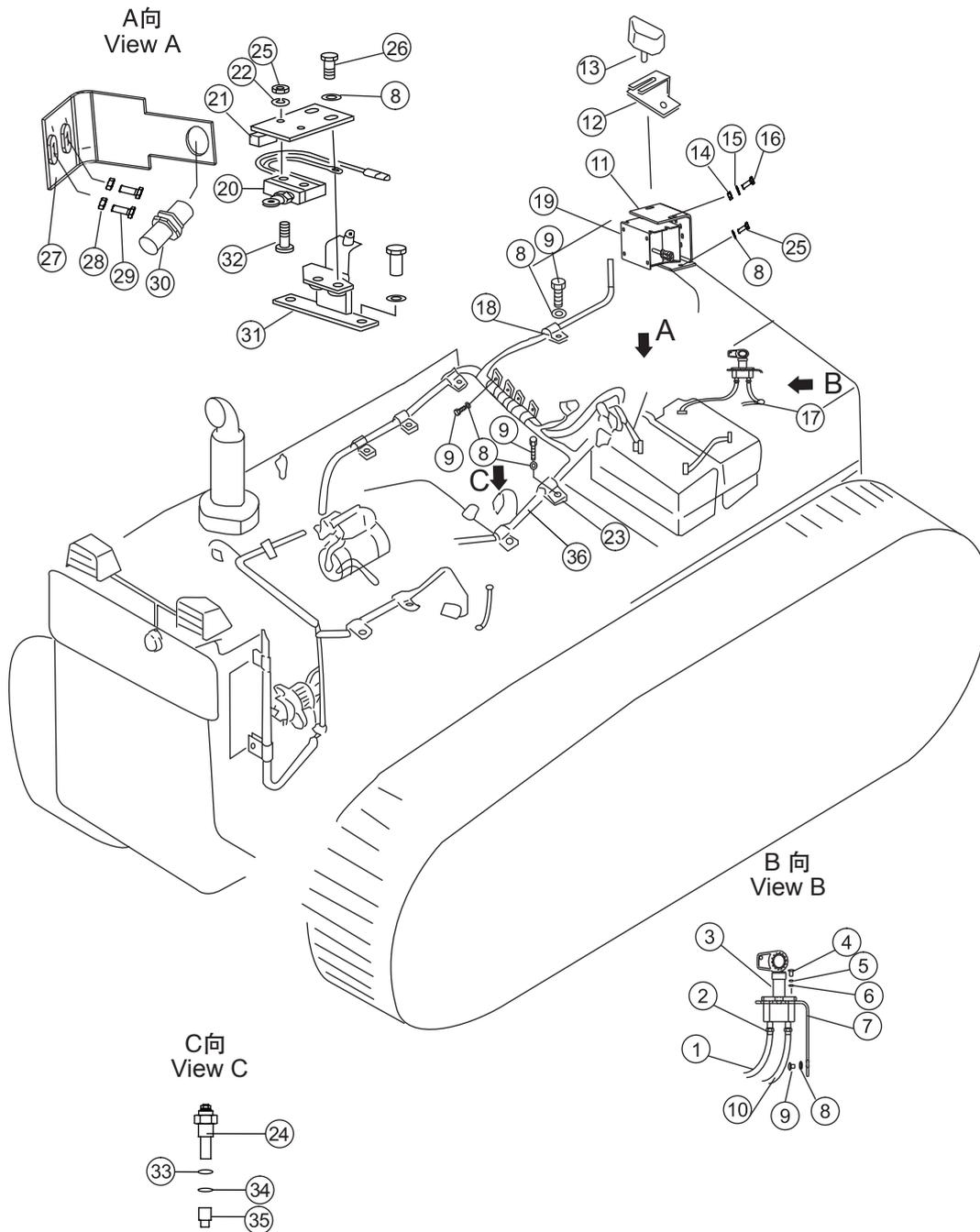
Fig. D2210-00090 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | D2140-03220     | 电压表<br>voltmeter               | 1          |               |
| 2         | D2102-00700     | 机油压力表<br>gauge,oil pressure    | 1          |               |
| 3         | D2112-12020     | 水温表<br>water temperature gauge | 1          |               |
| 4         | D2122-15010     | 油温表<br>oil temperature gauge   | 1          |               |
| 5         | D2170-00010     | 计时表<br>chronometer             | 1          |               |
| 6         | D2460-00050     | 智能单元<br>intelligent unit       | 1          |               |
| 7         | D2210-00000-02  | 罩<br>cover                     | 1          |               |
| 8         | 01220-40312     | 螺钉M3*12<br>bolt                | 4          |               |
| 9         | D2210-00090-01  | 板<br>plate                     | 1          |               |
| 10        | D2210-00090-02  | 面膜<br>face mold                | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01214-50416     | 螺钉M4*16<br>bolt                | 4          |               |

## 地板架电气系统 FLOOR PLATE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

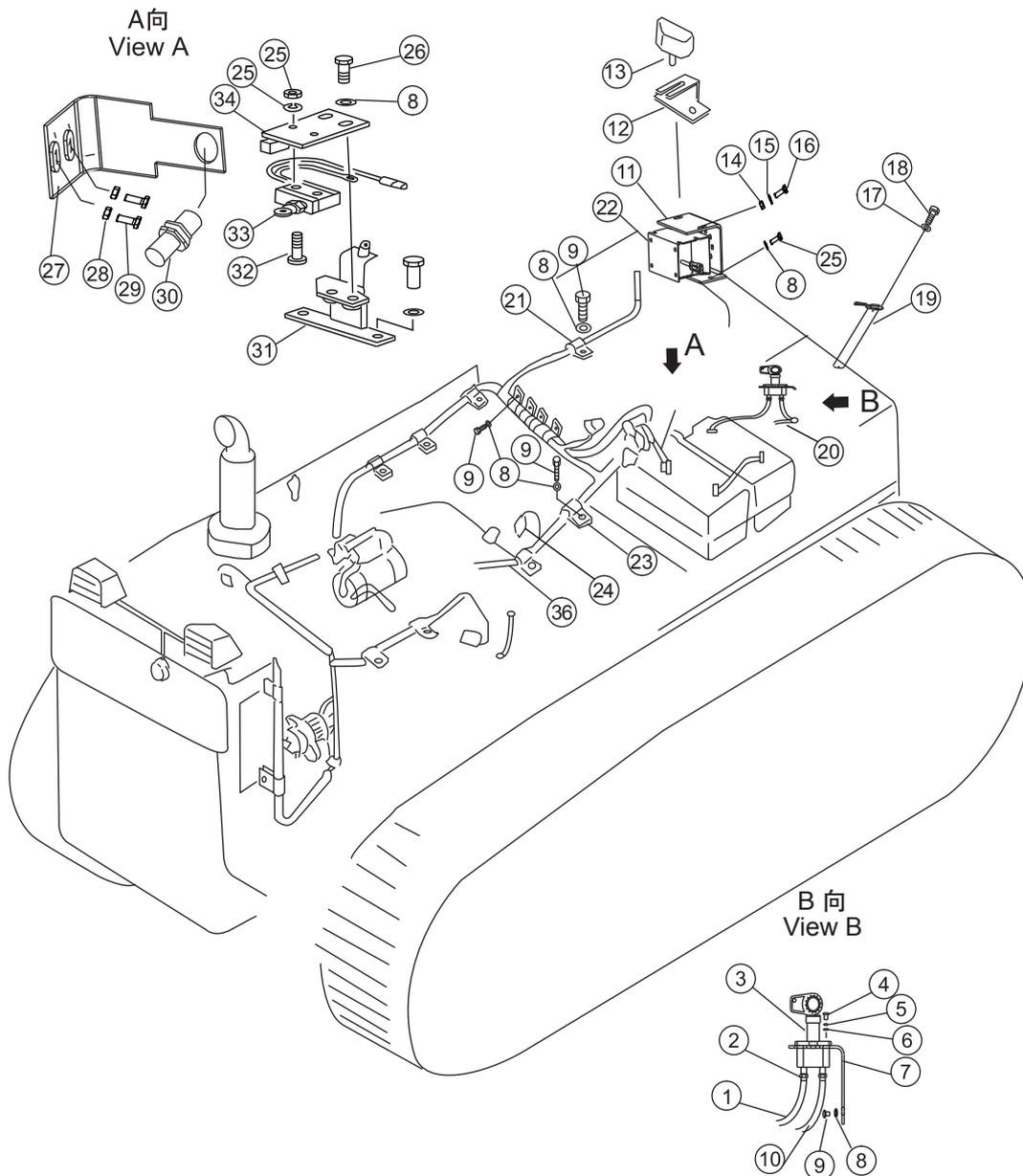
Fig. 16Y-07C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-07C-07000   | 电缆(蓄电池到<br>负极开关)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 08038-00035     | 罩                 | 2          |               |
| 3         | D2602-25000     | 电源开关              | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16          | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6               | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01580-10605     | 螺母M6              | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-07D-00002   | 电源开关座             | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01580-00806     | 螺母M8              | 2          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-07C-01000   | 电缆(蓄电池搭铁)         | 1          |               |
| 12        | 17S-07H-05000   | 支架                | 1          |               |
| 13        | 171-07-11200    | 支架                | 1          |               |
| 14        | D2401-07000     | 灯                 | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25           | 2          |               |
| 17        | 114-07-11000    | 发动机搭铁线            | 1          |               |
| 18        | 08035-11010     | 线夹                | 7          |               |
| 19        | D2730-11200     | 倒车警铃              | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01601-20410     | 垫圈4               | 2          |               |
| 21        | 08035-02010     | 线夹                | 4          |               |
| 22        | D2320-15000     | 油温传感器             | 2          |               |
| 23        | 01580-10403     | 螺母M4              | 2          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | 2          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-07C-23001   | 托板                | 1          |               |
| 26        | D2580-00800     | 接近开关              | 1          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-07-01000    | 支架                | 1          |               |
| 28        | 01220-40430     | 螺钉M4X30           | 2          |               |
| 29        | D2590-00820     | 行程开关              | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-07-02000    | 托板                | 1          |               |
| 31        | 16Y-07C-00005   | 垫圈(温度传感器带)        | 2          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-07C-00004   | 垫圈(温度传感器带)        | 2          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-07C-00003   | 接头                | 2          |               |
| 36        | 16Y-07C-04000   | 地板架线束             | 1          |               |

## 地板架电气系统 FLOOR PLATE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

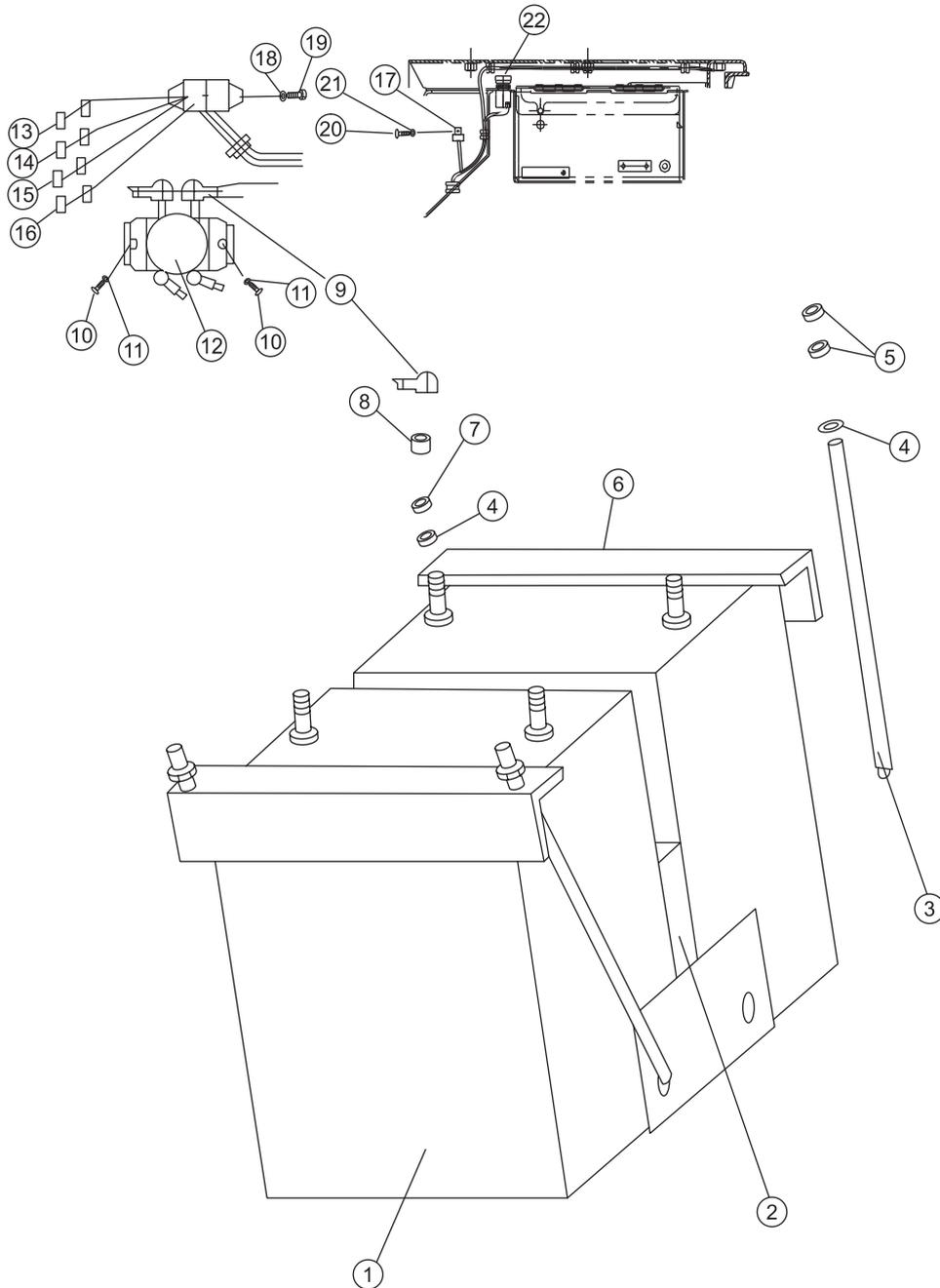
Fig. 16Y-07D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-07C-07000   | 电缆(蓄电池到<br>负极开关)  | 1          |               |
| 2         | 08038-00035     | 罩                 | 2          |               |
| 3         | D2602-25000     | 电源开关              | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6               | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01580-10605     | 螺母M6              | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-07D-00002   | 电源开关座             | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16          | 14         |               |
| 10        | 16Y-07C-01000   | 电缆(蓄电池搭铁)         | 1          |               |
| 11        | 17S-07H-05000   | 支架                | 1          |               |
| 12        | 171-07-11200    | 支架                | 1          |               |
| 13        | D2401-07000     | 灯                 | 1          |               |
| 14        | 01580-00806     | 螺母M8              | 2          |               |
| 15        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25           | 2          |               |
| 17        | 01640-20508     | 垫圈5               | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01210-50512     | 螺钉M5X12           | 2          |               |
| 19        | D2331-51000     | 油位传感器             | 1          |               |
| 20        | 114-07-11000    | 发动机搭铁线            | 1          |               |
| 21        | 08035-11010     | 线夹                | 7          |               |
| 22        | D2730-11200     | 倒车警铃              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 08035-02010     | 线夹                | 4          |               |
| 24        | D2320-15000     | 油温传感器             | 2          |               |
| 25        | 01580-10403     | 螺母M4              | 2          |               |
| 26        | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25          | 2          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-07C-23001   | 托板                | 1          |               |
| 28        | D2580-00800     | 接近开关              | 1          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-07-01000    | 支架                | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01220-40430     | 螺钉M4X30           | 2          |               |
| 31        | D2590-00820     | 行程开关              | 1          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-07-02000    | 托板                | 1          |               |
| 35        | 01601-20410     | 垫圈4               | 2          |               |
| 36        | 16Y-07C-04000   | 地板架线束             | 1          |               |

## 蓄电池 ACCUMULATOR

Fig. 16Y-07C-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | D1011-10500     | 蓄电池<br>battery          | 2          |               |
| 2         | 10Y-07B-00001   | 橡胶板<br>rubber plate     | 1          |               |
| 3         | 23Y-07R-02000   | 螺杆<br>screw             | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer          | 4          |               |
| 5         | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10<br>nut            | 8          |               |
| 6         | 121-07-16000    | 压板<br>plate             | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01602-21030     | 垫圈10<br>washer          | 4          |               |
| 8         | 02205-10609     | 螺母<br>nut               | 4          |               |
| 9         | 08038-00035     | 罩<br>cover              | 6          |               |
| 10        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer           | 2          |               |
| 11        | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8X25<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 12        | D2601-15000     | 蓄电池继电器<br>battery relay | 1          |               |
| 13        | D2773-01500     | 片式熔断器<br>fuse           | 3          |               |
| 14        | D2773-02000     | 片式熔断器<br>fuse           | 1          |               |
| 15        | D2773-03000     | 片式熔断器<br>fuse           | 2          |               |
| 16        | D2773-01000     | 片式熔断器<br>fuse           | 2          |               |
| 17        | D2660-02000     | 通用继电器<br>relay          | 1          |               |
| 18        | 01640-20508     | 垫圈5<br>washer           | 2          |               |
| 19        | 01220-40512     | 螺钉M5X12<br>bolt         | 2          |               |
| 20        | 01220-40412     | 螺钉M4X12<br>bolt         | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01640-20408     | 垫圈4<br>washer           | 1          |               |
| 22        | D2510-00600     | 喇叭开关<br>switch,horn     | 1          |               |



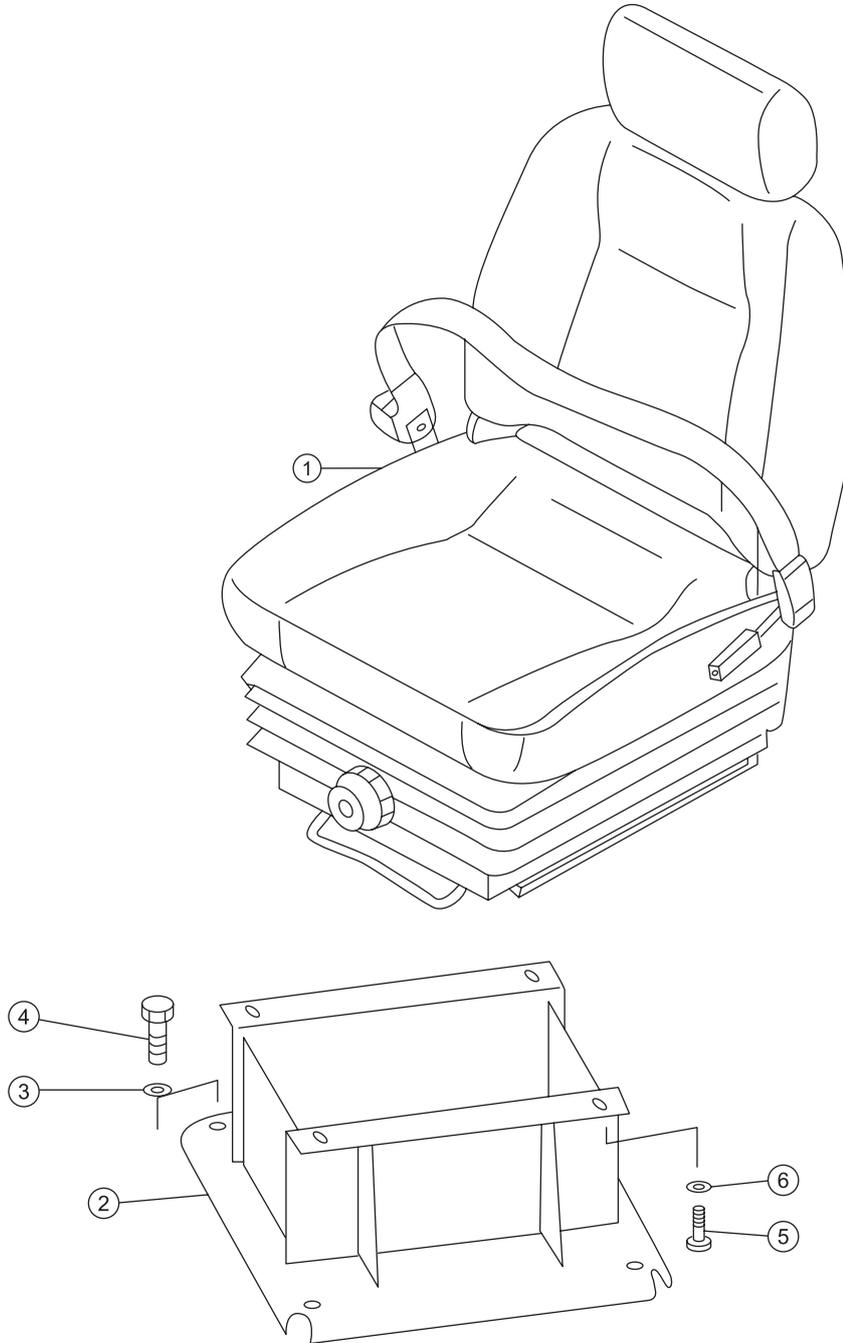
便登网

驾驶室、标牌、空调

CAB、 LABEL、 AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM

司机座椅总成  
OPERATOR'S SEAT ASSEMBLY

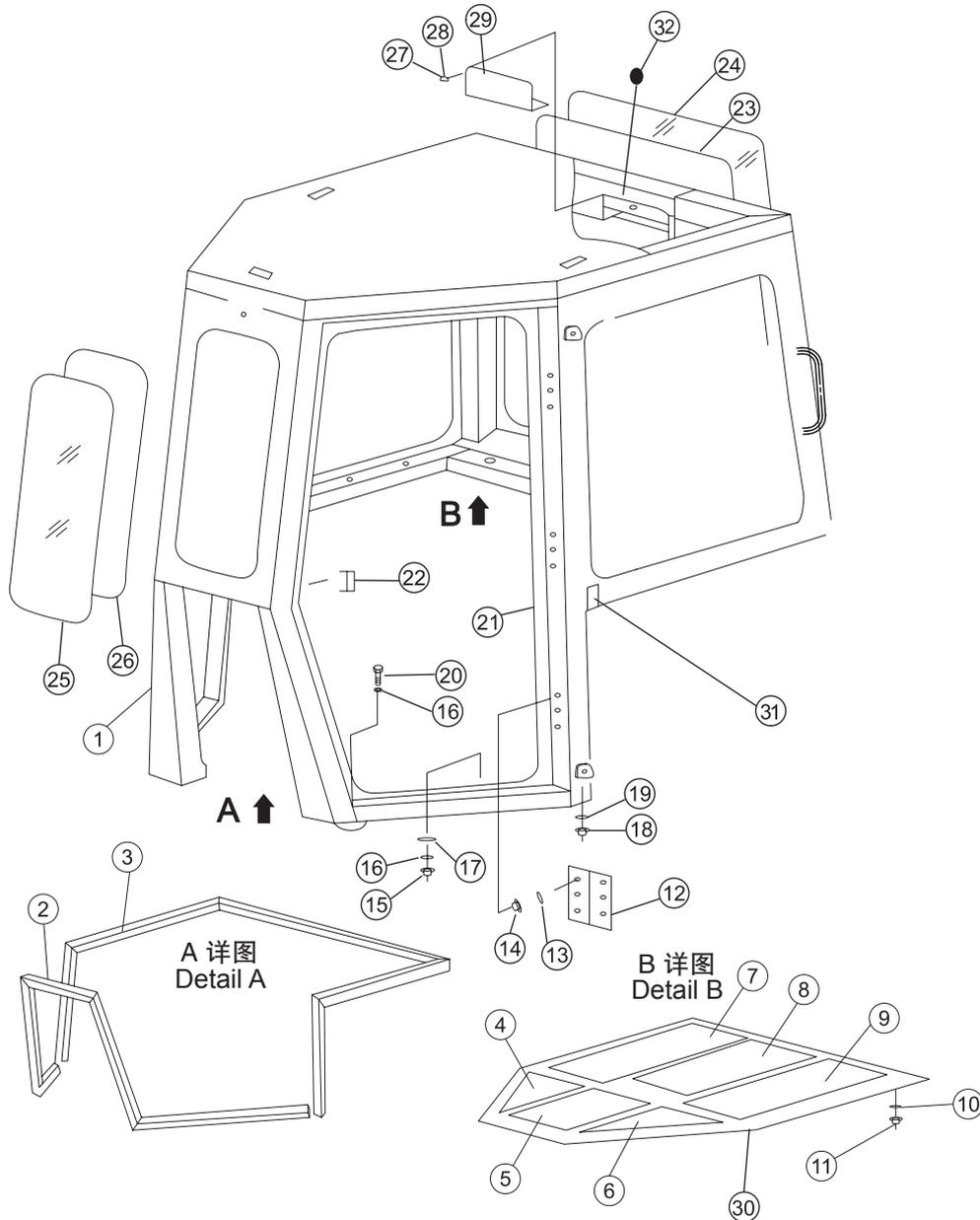
Fig. 16Y-53C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |         | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 23Y-53B-10000   | 座椅                | Seat    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-53C-20000   | 座                 | Bracket | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12*25          | Bolt    | 4          |               |
| 4         | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12              | Washer  | 4          |               |
| 5         | 01010-50825     | 螺栓M8*25           | Bolt    | 4          |               |
| 6         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8               | Washer  | 4          |               |

## 驾驶室主体 CAB MAIN PARTS

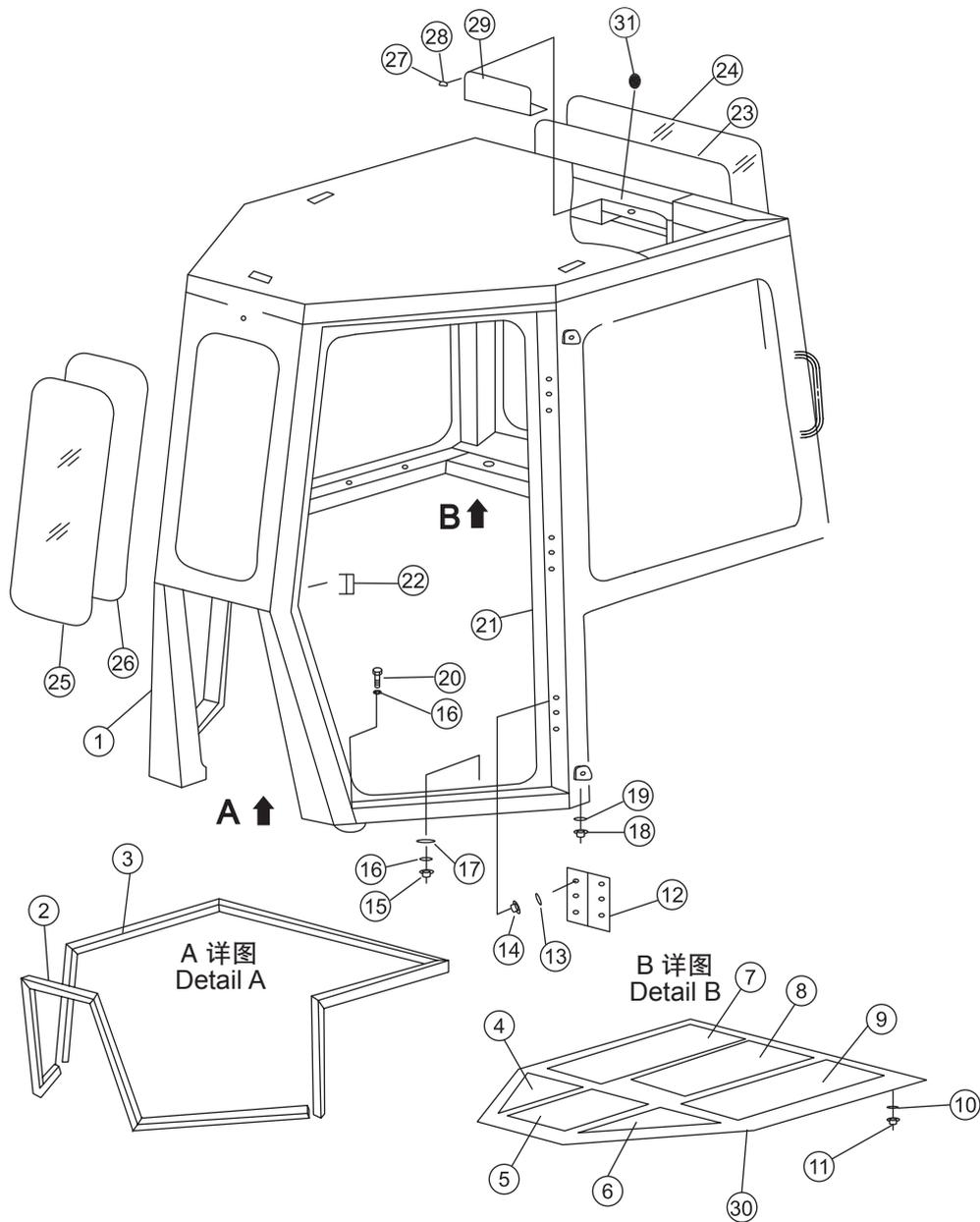
Fig. 16Y-56C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56C-01000   | 框架<br>frame       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56C-00012   | 密封条<br>seal strip | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56C-00006   | 密封条<br>seal strip | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56C-00011   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56C-00009   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56C-00010   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56C-00008   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-56C-00005   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-56C-00007   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 10        | 23Y-57-00050    | 垫片<br>washer      | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01210-50425     | 螺钉M4X25<br>bolt   | 18         |               |
| 12        | 16Y-56C-04000   | 铰链<br>hinge       | 6          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer    | 44         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>bolt  | 36         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51460     | 螺栓M14X60<br>bolt  | 12         |               |
| 16        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer    | 14         |               |
| 17        | 16Y-56C-00003   | 盖<br>cover        | 10         |               |
| 18        | 16Y-56C-01091   | 座<br>seat         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 09415-00706     | 盖<br>cover        | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt  | 2          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-56C-07000   | 密封条<br>seal strip | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-56C-00014   | 座板<br>seat plate  | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-56C-09000   | 玻璃镶条<br>gib,glass | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-56C-00013   | 玻璃<br>glass       | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-56C-00002   | 玻璃<br>glass       | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-56C-15000   | 玻璃镶条<br>gib,glass | 1          |               |
| 27        | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12<br>bolt   | 2          |               |
| 28        | 01640-20608     | 垫圈6<br>washer     | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-56C-00004   | 后板<br>plate       | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-56C-16000   | 顶<br>top          | 1          |               |

## 驾驶室主体 CAB MAIN PARTS

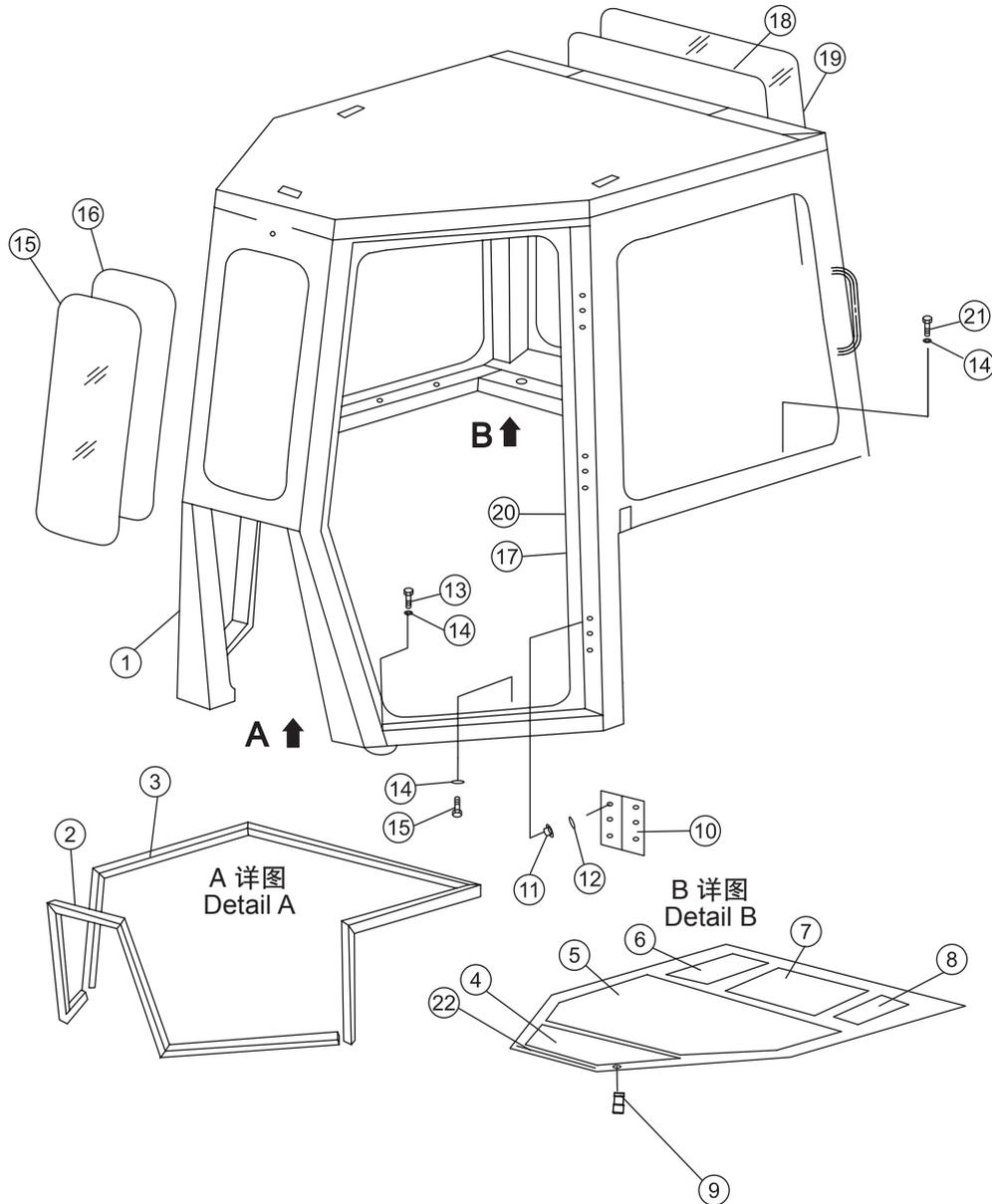
Fig. 16Y-56D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56C-01000   | 框架<br>frame       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56C-00012   | 密封条<br>seal strip | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56C-00006   | 密封条<br>seal strip | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56C-00011   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56C-00009   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56C-00010   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56C-00008   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-56C-00005   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-56C-00007   | 蜂窝海绵<br>sponge    | 1          |               |
| 10        | 23Y-57-00050    | 垫片<br>washer      | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01210-50425     | 螺钉M4X25<br>bolt   | 18         |               |
| 12        | 16Y-56C-04000   | 铰链<br>hinge       | 6          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10<br>washer    | 44         |               |
| 14        | 01010-51030     | 螺栓M10X30<br>bolt  | 36         |               |
| 15        | 01010-51460     | 螺栓M14X60<br>bolt  | 12         |               |
| 16        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer    | 14         |               |
| 17        | 16Y-56C-00003   | 盖<br>cover        | 10         |               |
| 18        | 16Y-56C-08000   | 缓冲垫<br>cushion    | 4          |               |
| 19        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10<br>nut      | 8          |               |
| 20        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt  | 2          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-56C-07000   | 密封条<br>seal strip | 2          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-56C-00014   | 座板<br>seat plate  | 1          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-56C-09000   | 玻璃镶条<br>gib,glass | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-56C-00013   | 玻璃<br>glass       | 1          |               |
| 25        | 16Y-56C-00002   | 玻璃<br>glass       | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-56C-15000   | 玻璃镶条<br>gib,glass | 1          |               |
| 27        | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12<br>bolt   | 2          |               |
| 28        | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6<br>washer     | 2          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-56C-00004   | 后板<br>plate       | 1          |               |
| 30        | 16Y-56C-16000   | 顶<br>top          | 1          |               |
| 31        | 09415-00706     | 盖<br>cover        | 3          |               |

## 驾驶室主体 CAB MAIN PARTS

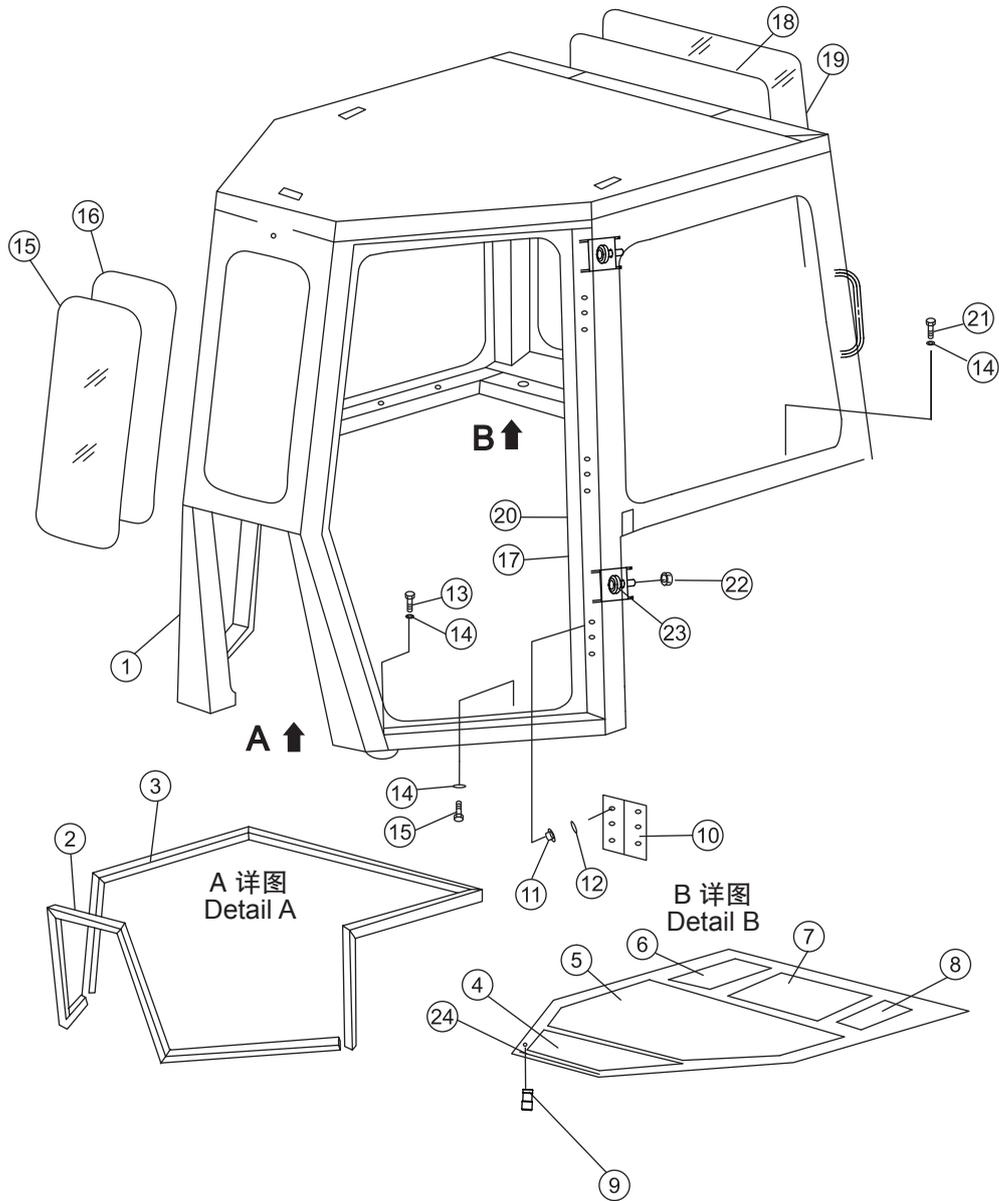
Fig. 16Y-56E-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56C-06000   | 右窗 window(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56C-17000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass    | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56C-05000   | 左窗 window(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56C-02000   | 左门 door(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56C-03000   | 右门 door(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56C-00001   | 玻璃 glass          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56C-18000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-56B-12000   | 锁总成 lock ass'y    | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6 washer        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12 bolt      | 4          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-56B-00017   | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-56B-00016   | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-56D-03000   | 左碰锁 lock(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-56D-04000   | 右碰锁 lock(R.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-56C-00015   | 镶条 strip          | 2          |               |

## 驾驶室主体 CAB MAIN PARTS

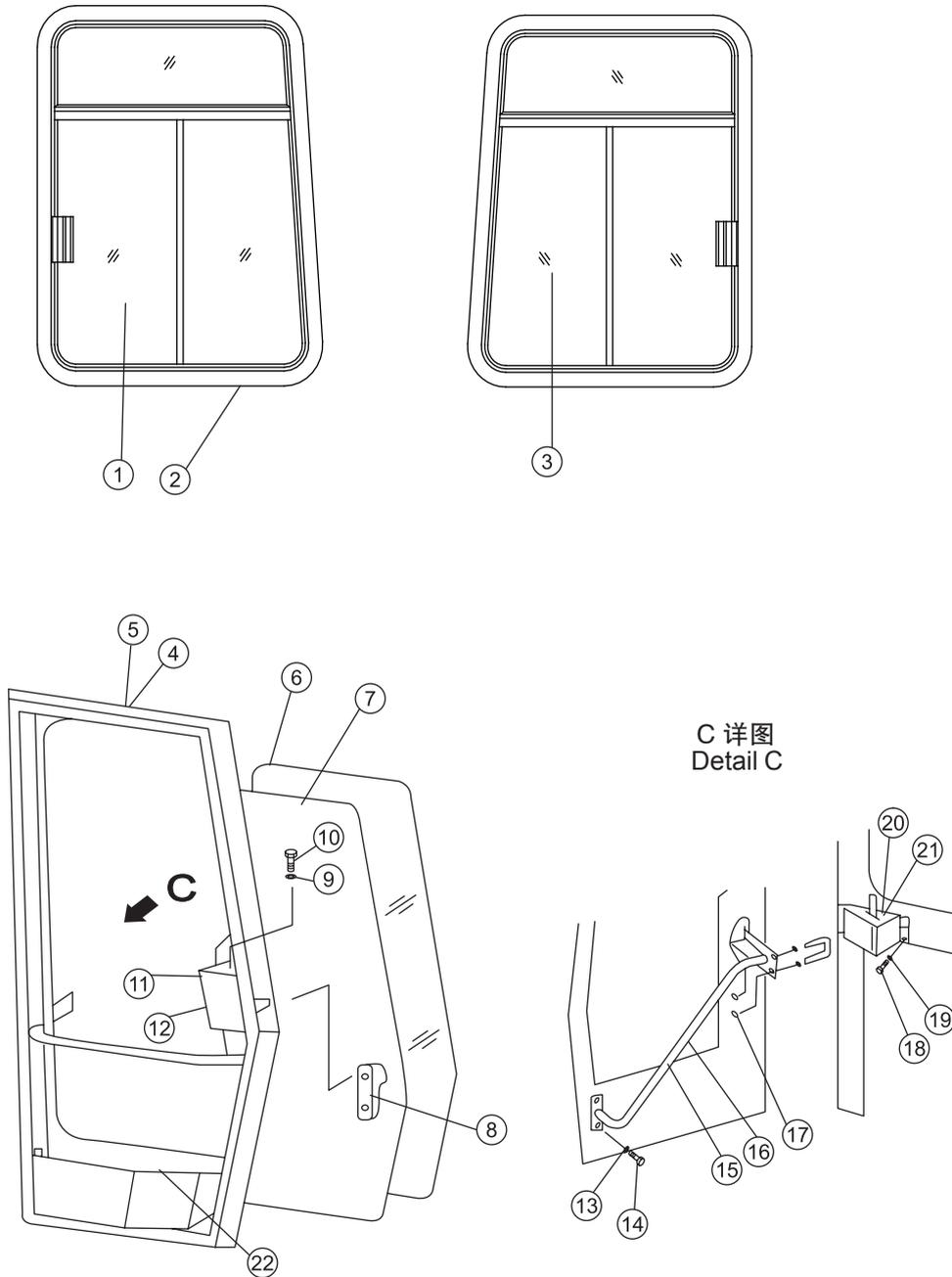
Fig. 16Y-56E-A01 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME    | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56E-13000   | 框架<br>frame          | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56E-00004   | 密封条<br>seal strip    | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56E-00005   | 密封条<br>seal strip    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56E-00012   | 阻燃海绵<br>sponge       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56E-00013   | 阻燃海绵<br>sponge       | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56E-00014   | 阻燃海绵<br>sponge       | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56E-00015   | 阻燃海绵<br>sponge       | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-56E-00016   | 阻燃海绵<br>sponge       | 1          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-56E-00018   | 拉铆螺母<br>nut          | 6          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-56E-08000   | 铰链<br>hinge          | 4          |               |
| 11        | 01010-51225     | 螺栓M12X25<br>bolt     | 24         |               |
| 12        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>washer       | 24         |               |
| 13        | 01010-51435     | 螺栓M14X35<br>bolt     | 2          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31445     | 垫圈14<br>washer       | 14         |               |
| 15        | 16Y-56E-00002   | 前玻璃<br>glass,front   | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-56E-09000   | 玻璃镶条<br>gib,glass    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-56E-00010   | 密封条(右)<br>seal strip | 1          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-56E-10000   | 玻璃镶条<br>gib,glass    | 1          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-56E-00011   | 密封条(右)<br>seal strip | 1          |               |
| 21        | 01010-51470     | 螺栓M14X70<br>bolt     | 8          |               |
| 22        | 01580-01008     | 螺母M10<br>nut         | 8          |               |
| 23        | 16Y-56E-16000   | 缓冲块<br>block         | 4          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-56E-00007   | 密封条<br>seal strip    | 1          |               |

## 门、窗、锁 DOOR, WINDOW, LOCK

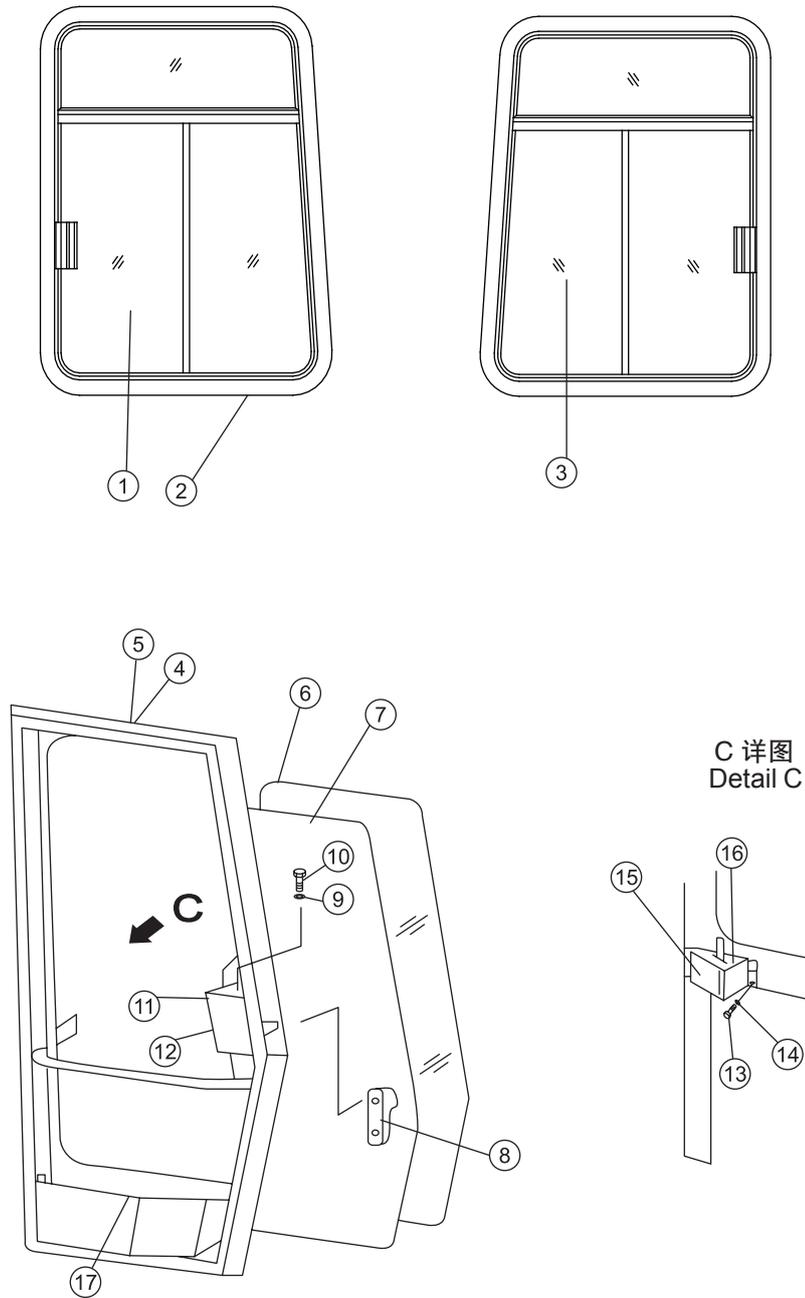
Fig. 16Y-56C-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56C-06000   | 右窗 window(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56C-17000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass    | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56C-05000   | 左窗 window(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56C-02000   | 左门 door(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56C-03000   | 右门 door(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56C-00001   | 玻璃 glass          | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56C-18000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-56B-12000   | 锁总成 lock ass ' y  | 2          |               |
| 9         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6 washer        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12 bolt      | 4          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-56B-00017   | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-56B-00016   | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 14        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt     | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-56C-19000   | 左扶手 armrest(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-56C-20000   | 右扶手 armrest(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 17        | 01580-11008     | 螺母M10 nut         | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01010-51020     | 螺栓M10X20 bolt     | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer       | 8          |               |
| 20        | 23Y-56B-13000   | 左碰锁 lock(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 21        | 23Y-56B-14000   | 右碰锁 lock(R.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 22        | 16Y-56C-00015   | 镶条 strip          | 2          |               |

门、窗、锁  
DOOR, WINDOW, LOCK

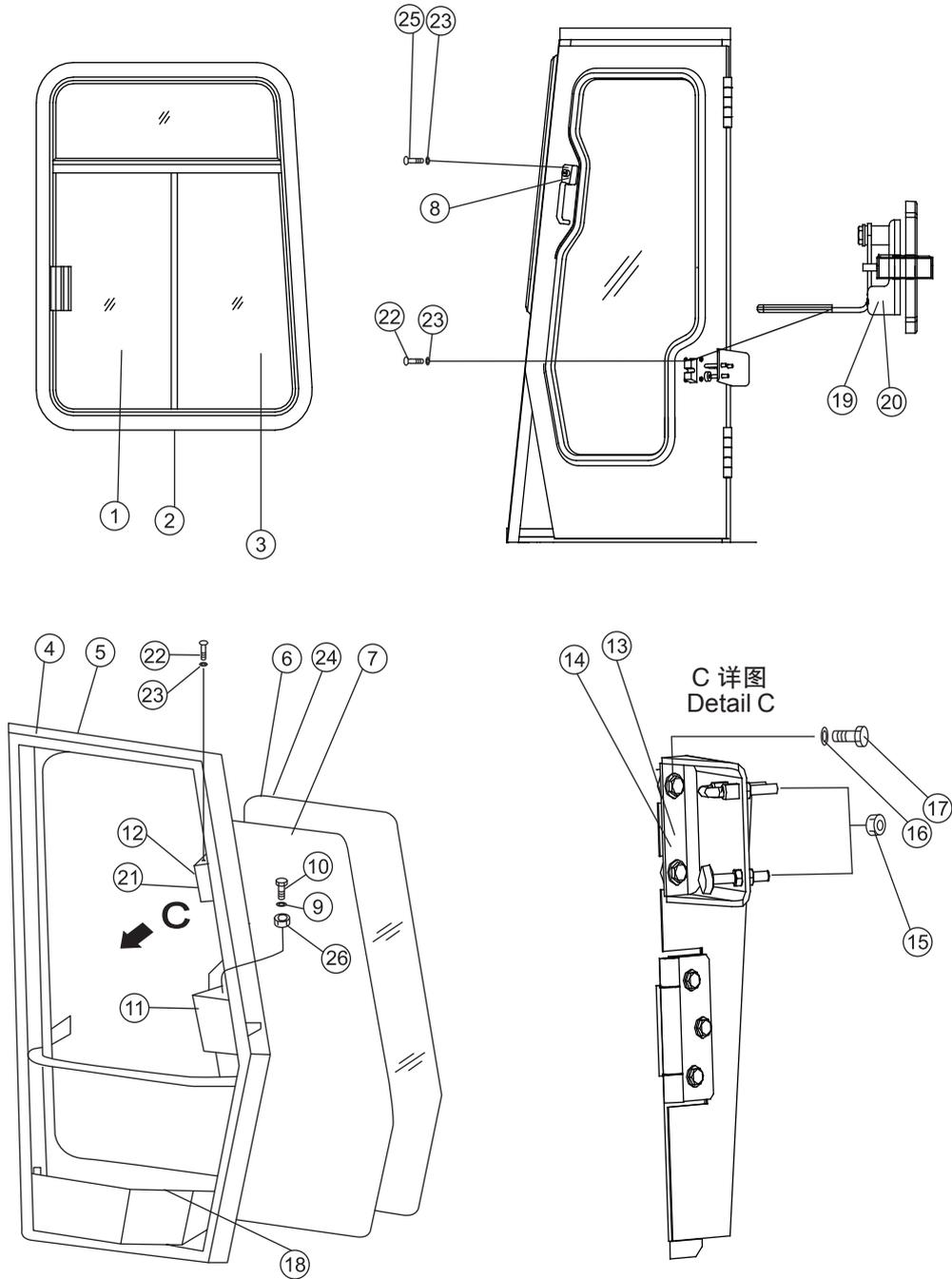
Fig. 16Y-56D-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56C-06000   | 右窗 window(R.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56C-17000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass    | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56C-05000   | 左窗 window(L.H.)   | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56C-02000   | 左门 door(L.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56C-03000   | 右门 door(R.H.)     | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56C-00001   | 玻璃 glass          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56C-18000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-56B-12000   | 锁总成 lock ass ' y  | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6 washer        | 4          |               |
| 10        | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12 bolt      | 4          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-56B-00017   | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-56B-00016   | 罩 cover           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 01010-51220     | 螺栓M12X20 bolt     | 4          |               |
| 14        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer       | 4          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-56D-03000   | 左碰锁 lock(L.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-56D-04000   | 右碰锁 lock(R.H.)    | 1          |               |
| 17        | 16Y-56C-00015   | 镶条 strip          | 2          |               |

## 门、窗、锁 DOOR, WINDOW, LOCK

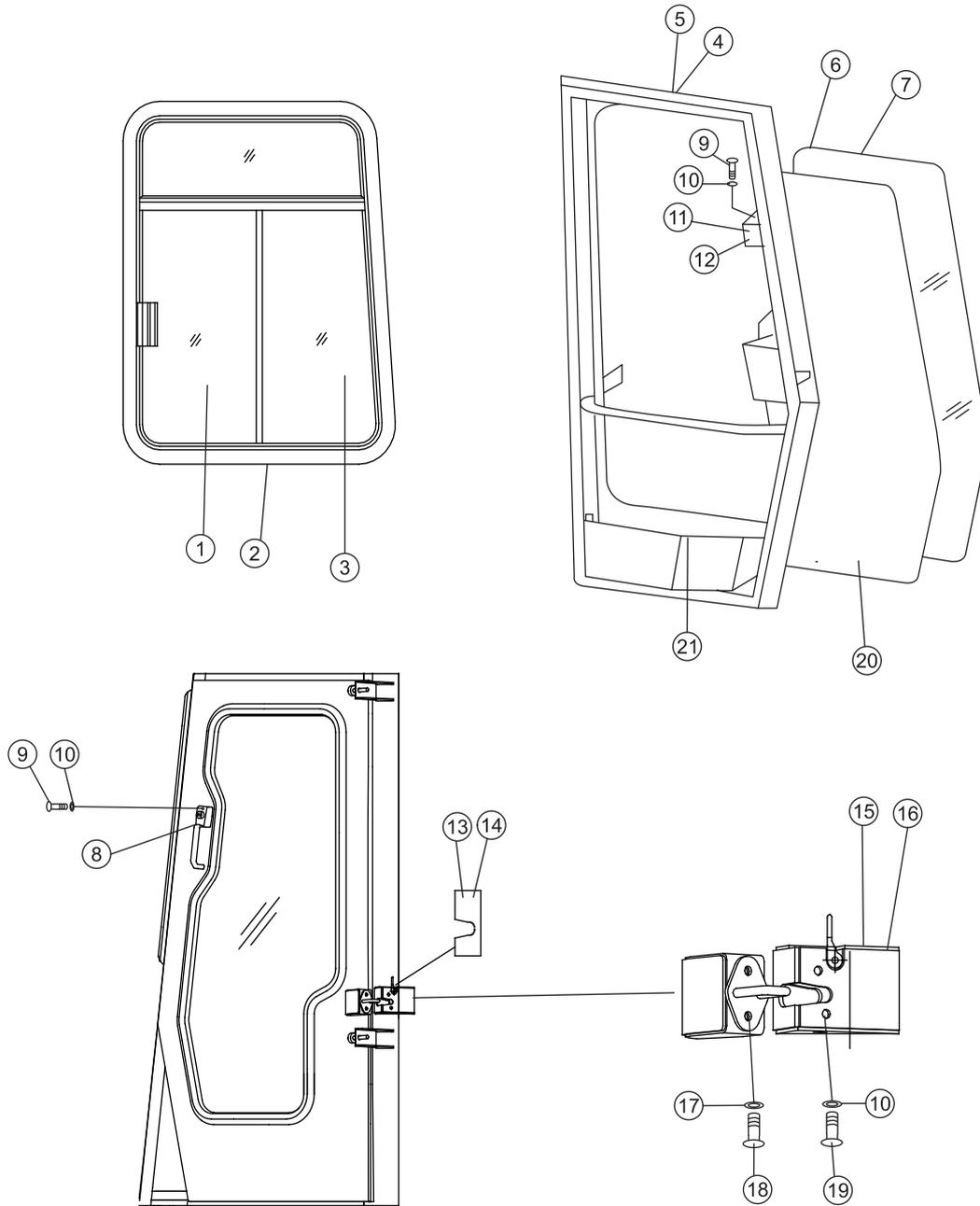
Fig. 16Y-56E-002 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56E-06000   | 右窗 window(R.H.)         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56E-07000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass          | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56E-03000   | 右门 door(R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56E-02000   | 左门 door(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56E-00003   | 门玻璃(左) glass door(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56E-04000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass          | 2          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-56B-12000   | 锁总成 lock ass'y          | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8 washer              | 8          |               |
| 10        | 01010-50820     | 螺栓M8X20 bolt            | 8          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-56E-00017   | 罩 cover                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-56B-00016   | 罩 cover                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-56E-23000   | 碰锁支架(左) lock bracket    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-56E-24000   | 碰锁支架(右) lock bracket    | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01580-01008     | 螺母M10 nut               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer             | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01010-51235     | 螺栓M12X35 bolt           | 4          |               |
| 18        | 16Y-56E-00001   | 镶条 strip                | 2          |               |
| 19        | 146-56-15000    | 碰锁(左) lock(L.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 20        | 146-56-16000    | 碰锁(右) lock(R.H.)        | 1          |               |
| 21        | 23Y-56B-00017   | 罩 cover                 | 1          |               |
| 22        | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12 bolt            | 16         |               |
| 23        | 01641-20608     | 垫圈6(废弃) washer          | 24         |               |
| 24        | 16Y-56E-00006   | 门玻璃(右) glass door(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 25        | 01220-40630     | 螺钉M6X30 bolt            | 6          |               |
| 26        | 01580-00806     | 螺母M8 nut                | 8          |               |

## 门、窗、锁 DOOR, WINDOW, LOCK

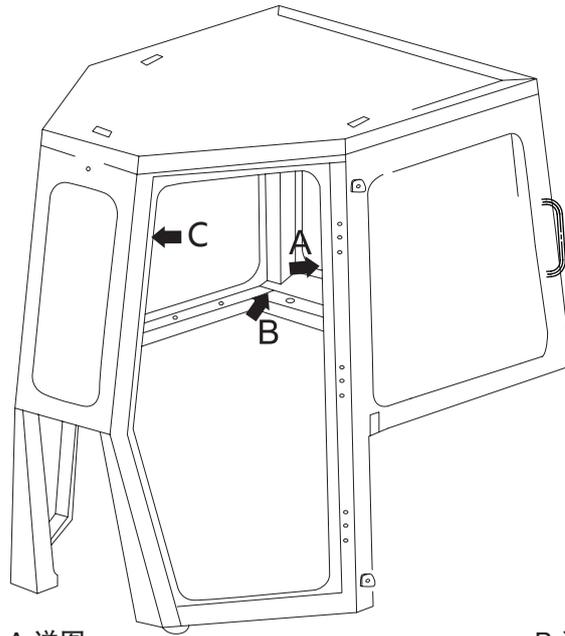
Fig. 16Y-56E-A02 V1.0



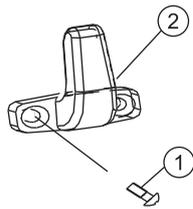
| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME       | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-56E-05000   | 左窗 window(L.H.)         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56E-07000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass          | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56E-06000   | 右窗 window(R.H.)         | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-56E-14000   | 左门 door(L.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56E-15000   | 右门 door(R.H.)           | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56E-00003   | 门玻璃(左) glass door(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-56E-00004   | 密封条 seal strip          | 1          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-56B-12000   | 锁总成 lock ass'y          | 1          |               |
| 9         | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12 bolt            | 8          |               |
| 10        | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6 washer              | 8          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-56B-00016   | 罩 cover                 | 1          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-56B-00017   | 罩 cover                 | 1          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-56E-00024   | 调整垫 shim                | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-56E-00025   | 调整垫 shim                | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-56C-11200   | 碰锁(左) lock(L.H.)        | 2          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-56C-12200   | 碰锁(右) lock(R.H.)        | 4          |               |
| 17        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8 washer              | 4          |               |
| 18        | 01220-40825     | 螺钉M8X25 bolt            | 4          |               |
| 19        | 01220-40620     | 螺钉M6X20 bolt            | 4          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-56E-04000   | 玻璃镶条 gib,glass          | 1          |               |
| 21        | 16Y-56E-00001   | 镶条 strip                | 2          |               |

驾驶室附件  
CAB ATTACHMENT

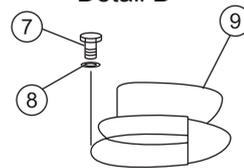
Fig. 16Y-56C-003 V1.0



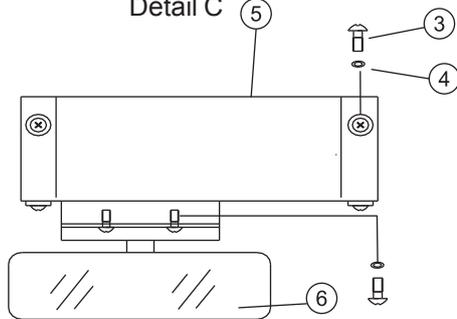
A 详图  
Detail A



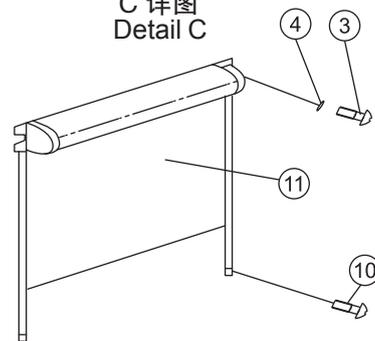
B 详图  
Detail B



C 详图  
Detail C



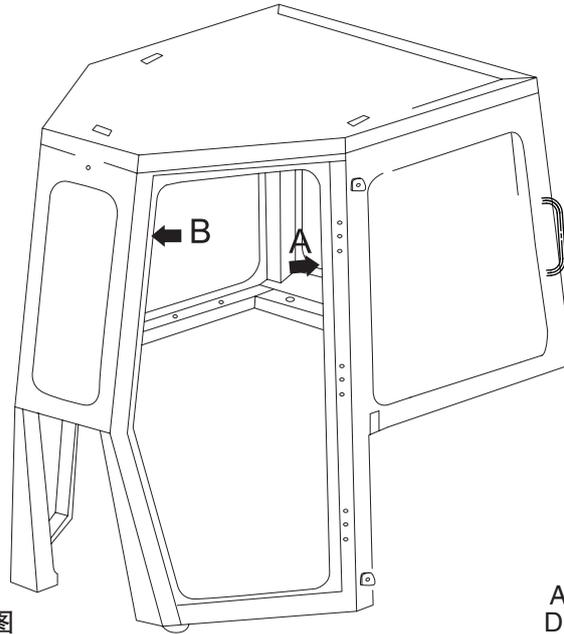
C 详图  
Detail C



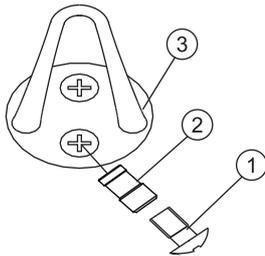
| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME  | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01214-50412     | 螺钉M4X12<br>bolt    | 2          |               |
| 2         | 23Y-56B-00019   | 挂衣钩<br>hook        | 1          |               |
| 3         | 01220-40612     | 螺钉M6X12<br>bolt    | 8          |               |
| 4         | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6<br>washer      | 8          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-56C-13000   | 前板<br>plate,front  | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-56C-14000   | 后视镜<br>mirror      | 1          |               |
| 7         | 01010-50816     | 螺栓M8X16<br>bolt    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8<br>washer      | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-51C-19000   | 茶杯座<br>seat,teacup | 1          |               |
| 10        | 01220-40408     | 螺钉M4X8<br>bolt     | 2          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-56B-17000   | 遮阳帘<br>abat vent   | 1          |               |

## 驾驶室附件 CAB ATTACHMENT

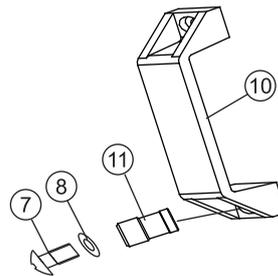
Fig. 16Y-56E-003 V1.0



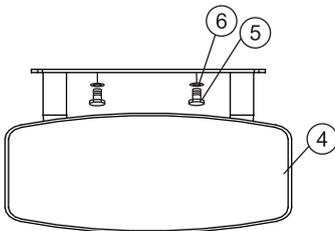
A 详图  
Detail A



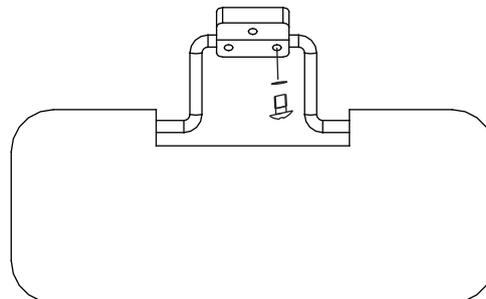
A 详图  
Detail A



B 详图  
Detail B



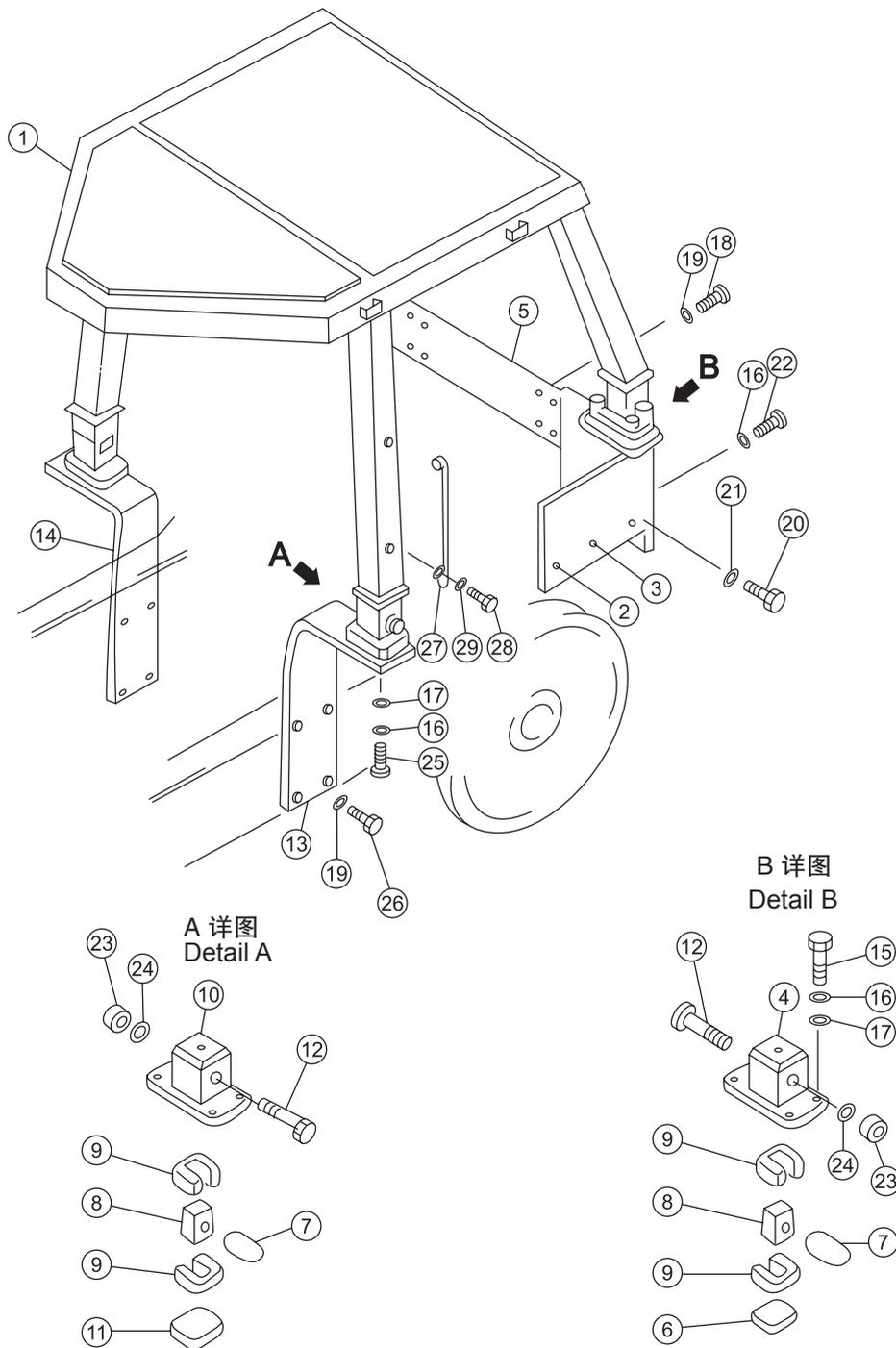
B 详图  
Detail B



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 01214-50420     | 螺钉M4X20      bolt   | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-56E-00019   | 拉铆螺母      nut       | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-56E-00009   | 挂衣钩      hook       | 2          |               |
| 4         | 146-56-09000    | 后视镜      mirror     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 01010-51025     | 螺栓M10X25      bolt  | 2          |               |
| 6         | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10      washer    | 2          |               |
| 7         | 01220-40630     | 螺钉M6X30      bolt   | 7          |               |
| 8         | 01641-20608     | 垫圈6(废弃)      washer | 7          |               |
| 9         | 146-56-10000    | 遮阳板      shield     | 1          |               |
| 10        | 146-56-00005    | 拉手      handle      | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-56E-00020   | 拉铆螺母      nut       | 4          |               |

## 防翻滚架及安装 FRAME,ROPS AND MOUNTING

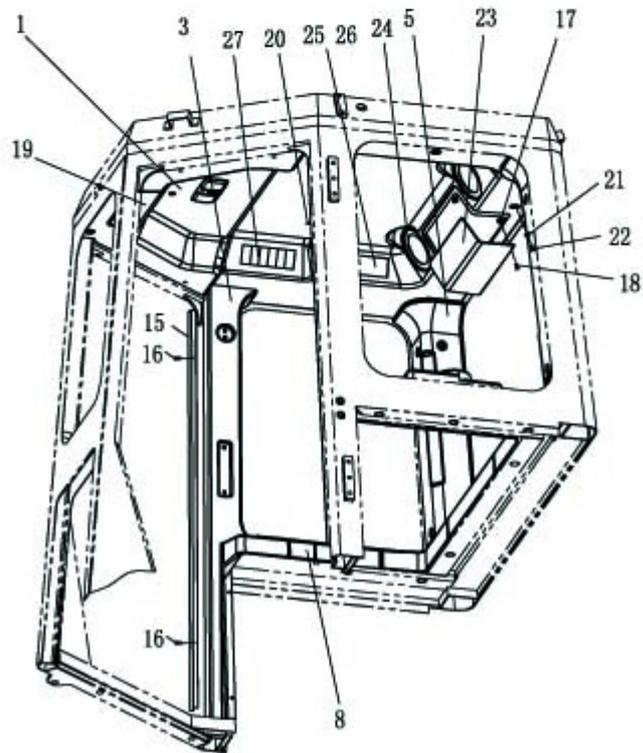
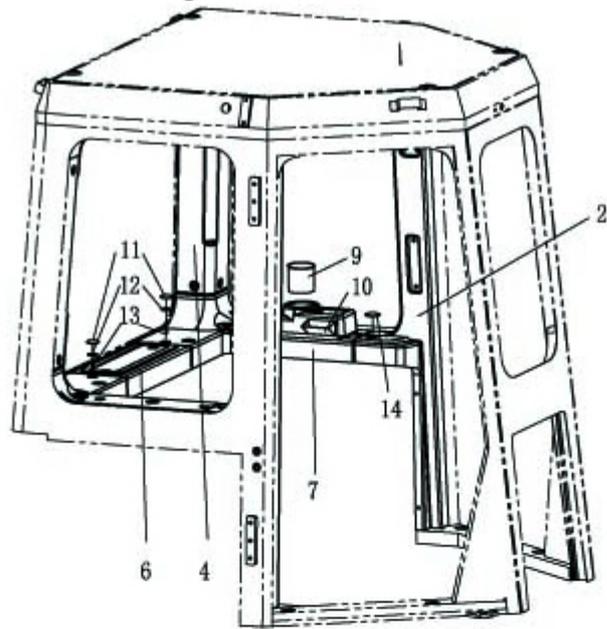
Fig. 16Y-59D-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-59D-01000   | 防翻滚架<br>Frame,rops     | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-59D-02000   | 支架(左)<br>Bracket(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-59D-03000   | 支架(右)<br>Bracket(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 4         | 23Y-57-17000    | 后支座<br>Bracket (Rear)  | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-59D-00003   | 板<br>Plate             | 1          |               |
| 6         | 23Y-57-00045    | 支承块<br>Block           | 2          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-57-00038    | 螺栓套<br>Sleeve,bolt     | 4          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-57-00041    | 座<br>Bracket           | 4          |               |
| 9         | 23Y-57-00037    | 缓冲垫<br>Cushion         | 8          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-59D-04000   | 前支架<br>Bracket         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-57-00042    | 支承块<br>Block           | 2          |               |
| 12        | 23Y-57-00046    | 螺栓<br>Bolt             | 4          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-59D-00001   | 左支撑<br>Support (L.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 14        | 16Y-59D-00002   | 右支撑<br>Support (R.H.)  | 1          |               |
| 15        | 01010-82470     | 螺栓M24*70<br>Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 16        | 01643-32460     | 垫圈24<br>Washer         | 22         |               |
| 17        | 01602-22472     | 垫圈24<br>Washer         | 16         |               |
| 18        | 01010-82045     | 螺栓M20*45<br>Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 19        | 01643-32060     | 垫圈20<br>Washer         | 16         |               |
| 20        | 01010-81655     | 螺栓M16*55<br>Bolt       | 6          |               |
| 21        | 01643-31645     | 垫圈16<br>Washer         | 6          |               |
| 22        | 01010-82465     | 螺栓M24*65<br>Bolt       | 14         |               |
| 23        | 01580-12722     | 螺母M27<br>Nut           | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01643-32780     | 垫圈27<br>Washer         | 4          |               |
| 25        | 01010-82480     | 螺栓M24*80<br>Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 26        | 01010-82055     | 螺栓M20*55<br>Bolt       | 8          |               |
| 27        | 09420-01903     | 扶手<br>Arm rest         | 2          |               |
| 28        | 01010-81230     | 螺栓M12*30<br>Bolt       | 4          |               |
| 29        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12<br>Washer         | 4          |               |

驾驶室内饰  
CAB INTERIOR

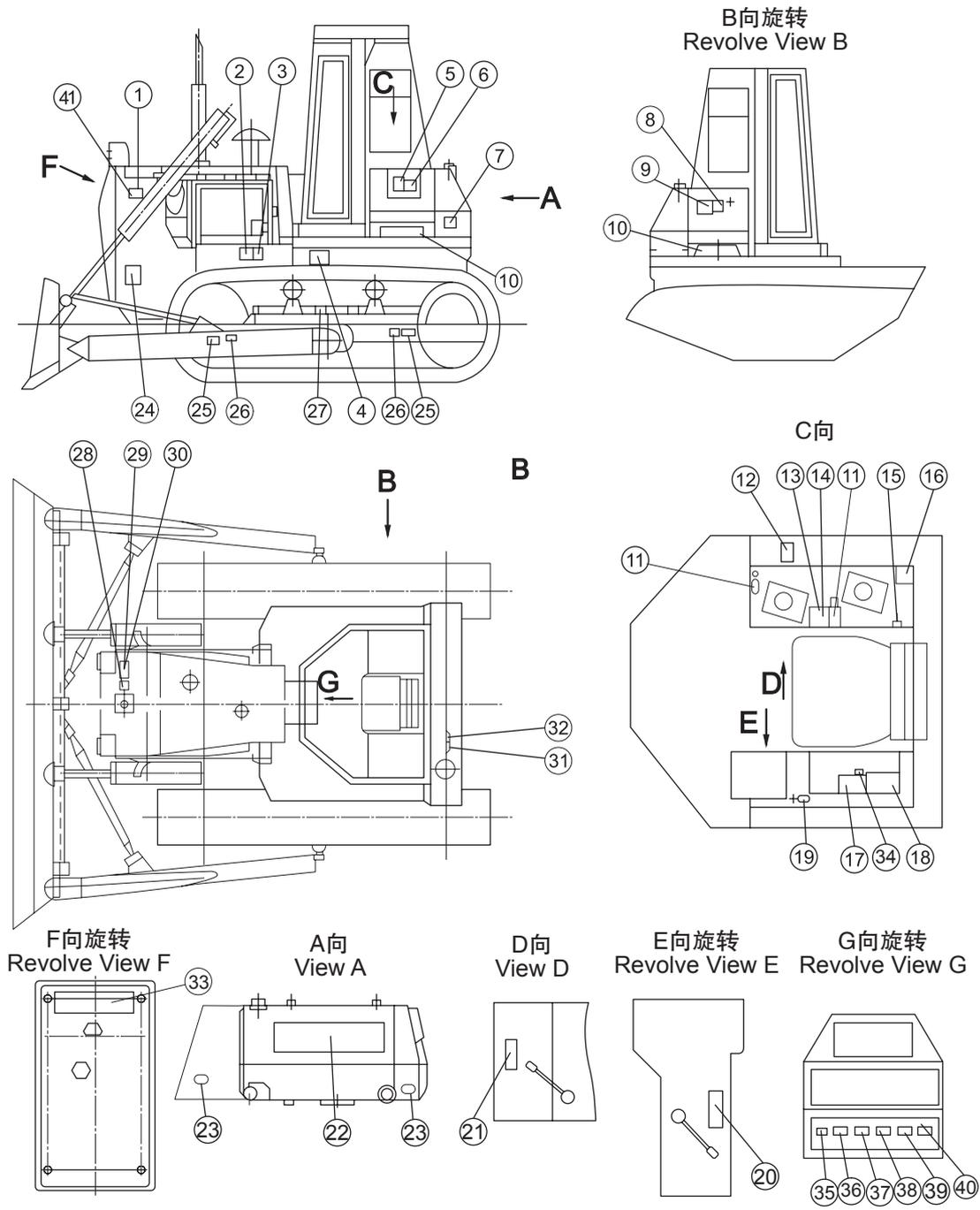
Fig. 16Y-91E-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME                   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-91E-00001   | 上顶内饰<br>top interior                | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-91E-00002   | 中立柱(左)<br>middle stand column(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-91E-00003   | 中立柱(右)<br>middle stand column(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-91E-00004   | 后立柱(左)<br>post(L.H.)                | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-91E-00005   | 后立柱(右)<br>post(R.H.)                | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-91E-00008   | 台面(后)<br>board(Rear)                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-91E-00006   | 台面(左)<br>board(L.H.)                | 1          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-91E-00007   | 台面(右)<br>board(R.H.)                | 1          |               |
| 9         | 146-91-00017    | 茶杯座<br>seat,teacup                  | 1          |               |
| 10        | 146-91-00018    | 烟灰缸<br>ashtray                      | 1          |               |
| 11        | 146-91-00020    | 塑料帽<br>plastic plug                 | 20         |               |
| 12        | 146-91-00019    | 塑料垫片<br>plastic plug                | 20         |               |
| 13        | 01236-40512     | 螺钉M5X12<br>bolt                     | 20         |               |
| 14        | 16Y-91E-00014   | 盖<br>cover                          | 5          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-91E-00011   | T字铝合金条<br>T aluminum alloy          | 2          |               |
| 16        | 01224-40512     | 螺钉M5X12<br>bolt                     | 4          |               |
| 17        | 121-91-00016    | 螺纹卡扣<br>threaded fastener           | 8          |               |
| 18        | 01023-30516     | 螺钉M5*16<br>bolt                     | 8          |               |
| 19        | 16Y-91E-00010   | 前检修盖<br>front cover                 | 1          |               |
| 20        | 121-91-00009    | 塑料帽<br>plastic plug                 | 2          |               |
| 21        | 01640-20610     | 垫圈6<br>washer                       | 10         |               |
| 22        | 01023-30616     | 螺钉M6*16<br>bolt                     | 10         |               |
| 23        | 16Y-91E-00009   | 后检修盖<br>back cover                  | 1          |               |
| 24        | 146-91-00016    | 喇叭罩<br>horn cover                   | 2          |               |
| 25        | 146-91-00015    | 收音机盒<br>radio box                   | 1          |               |
| 26        | 16Y-91E-00013   | 收音机盖板<br>radio cover plate          | 1          |               |
| 27        | 16Y-91E-00012   | 翘板开关面板<br>the rocker switch cover   | 1          |               |

标牌涂装及运输图  
MARKS AND PLATES

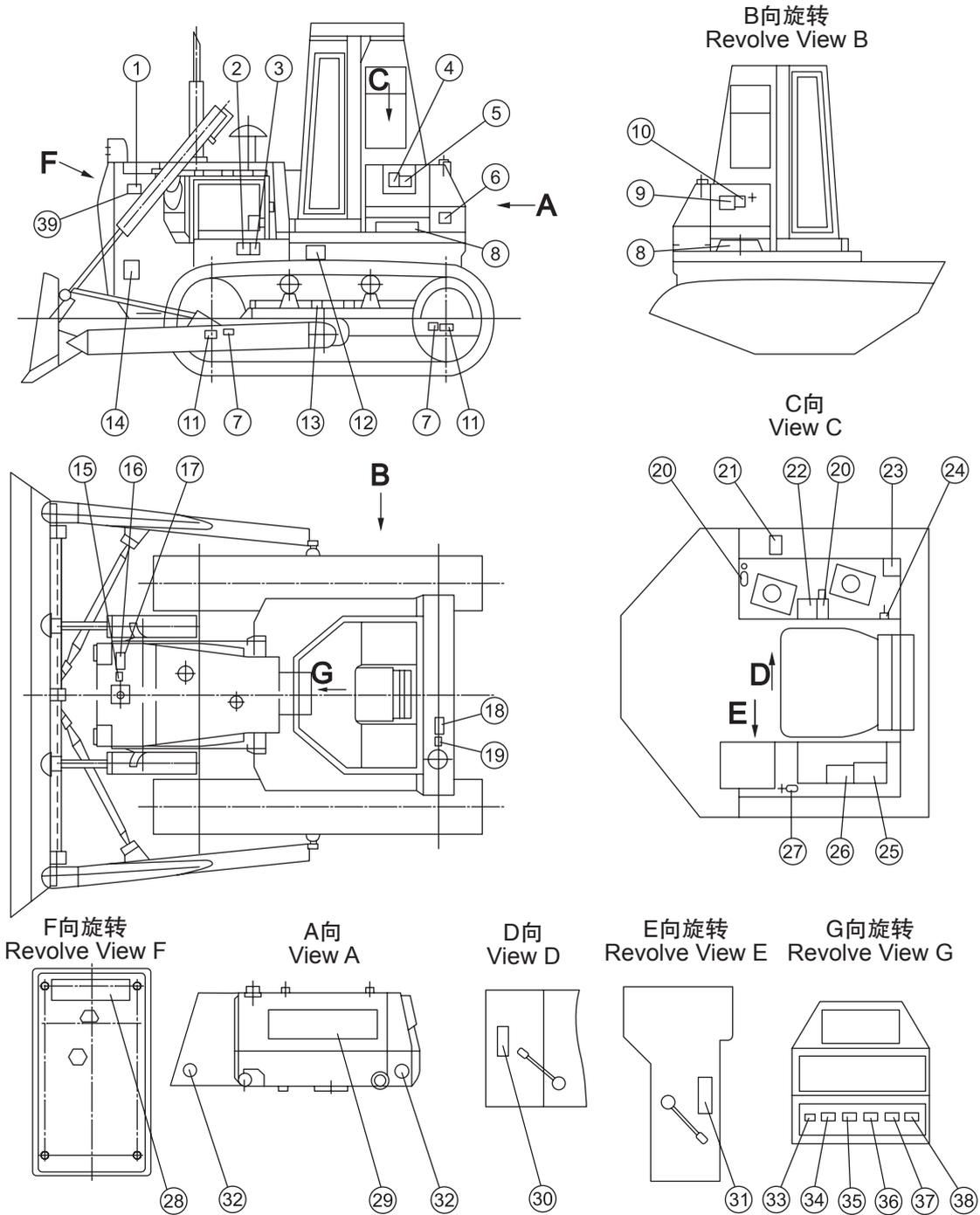
Fig. 16Y-90C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME      | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 09962-00100     | 铭牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 2         | 09667-10880     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 3         | 09817-00880     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 4         | 09963-00100     | 起吊位置标牌 label plate     | 1          |               |
| 5         | 09664-01000     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 6         | 09808-01000     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 7         | 09961-00100     | 服务标牌 label plate       | 1          |               |
| 8         | 09669-00003     | 铭牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 9         | 09965-00100     | 工作油箱安全及使用 label plate  | 1          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-90C-00001   | 标牌 label plate         | 2          |               |
| 11        | 10Y-90B-00002   | 标牌 label plate         | 2          |               |
| 12        | 09802-01000     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 13        | 09670-00003     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 14        | 09670-00001     | 铲刀操纵标牌 label plate     | 1          |               |
| 15        | 16Y-90C-00002   | 铲刀操纵标牌 label plate     | 1          |               |
| 16        | 09671-35468     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 17        | 09658-00100     | 松土器操纵标牌 label plate    | 1          |               |
| 18        | 09967-00100     | 冬季特别提示标牌 label plate   | 1          |               |
| 19        | 09679-02002     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 20        | 09685-00002     | 喇叭开关标牌 label plate     | 1          |               |
| 21        | 09685-00001     | 操纵杆锁定标牌 label plate    | 1          |               |
| 22        | 09690-10630     | 操纵杆锁定标牌 label plate    | 1          |               |
| 23        | 185-90-00003    | 标牌 warning label plate | 2          |               |
| 24        | 09806-10880     | 反光警示标牌 label plate     | 2          |               |
| 25        | 09960-01001     | 标牌 label plate         | 4          |               |
| 26        | 09960-02001     | 标牌 label plate         | 4          |               |
| 27        | 09657-00100     | 标牌 safety plate        | 2          |               |
| 28        | 09669-00001     | 履带调整安全牌 label plate    | 1          |               |
| 29        | 09966-00100     | 铭牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 30        | 04418-03060     | 水箱散热器标牌 rivet          | 4          |               |
| 31        | 09669-00002     | 标牌铆钉 label plate       | 1          |               |
| 32        | 09656-90080     | 铭牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 33        | 09690-10560     | 燃油箱过滤器标牌 label plate   | 1          |               |
| 34        | 09970-01000     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 35        | 09680-00006     | 电压提示标牌 label plate     | 1          |               |
| 36        | 09680-00007     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 37        | 09680-00008     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 38        | 09680-00004     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 39        | 09680-00003     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 40        | 09680-00001     | 标牌 label plate         | 1          |               |
| 41        | 04419-03060     | 标牌 rivet               | 4          |               |

标牌涂装及运输图  
MARKS AND PLATES

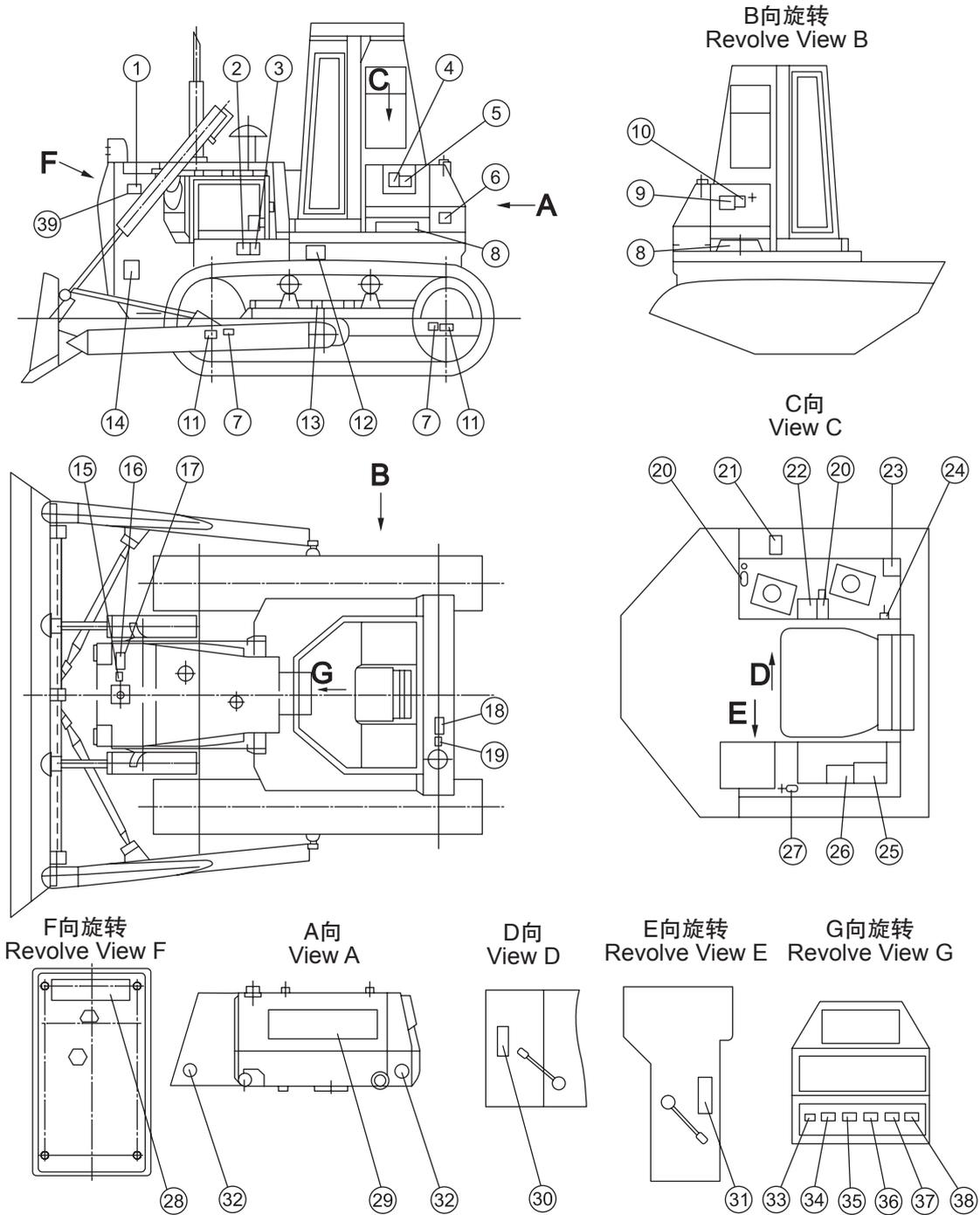
Fig. 16L-90-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 09962-00100     | 铭牌 Label plate      | 1          | SD16L         |
| 2         | 09667-10880     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 3         | 09817-00880     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 4         | 09664-01000     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 5         | 09808-01000     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 6         | 09961-00100     | 服务标牌 Label plate    | 1          |               |
| 7         | 09960-02001     | 标牌 Label plate      | 4          |               |
| 8         | 16L-90-00001    | 标牌 Label plate      | 2          |               |
| 9         | 09965-00100     | 安全标牌 Label plate    | 1          |               |
| 10        | 09669-00003     | 铭牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 11        | 09960-01001     | 标牌 Label plate      | 4          |               |
| 12        | 09963-00100     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 13        | 09657-00100     | 安全标牌 Safety plate   | 2          |               |
| 14        | 09806-10880     | 标牌 Label plate      | 2          |               |
| 15        | 09669-00001     | 铭牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 16        | 09966-00100     | 水箱散热器标牌 Label plate | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04418-03060     | 标牌铆钉 Rivet          | 4          |               |
| 18        | 09656-90080     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 19        | 09669-00002     | 铭牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 20        | 10Y-90B-00002   | 标牌 Label plate      | 2          |               |
| 21        | 09802-01000     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 22        | 09670-00003     | 铲刀操纵标牌(直倾铲)         | 1          |               |
| 22        | 09670-00001     | 铲刀操纵标牌(角铲)          | 1          |               |
| 23        | 09671-35468     | 松土器操纵标牌 Label plate | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-90C-00002   | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 25        | 09967-00100     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 26        | 09658-00100     | 安全标牌 Label plate    | 1          |               |
| 27        | 09679-02002     | 喇叭开关标牌 Label plate  | 1          |               |
| 28        | 09690-10560     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 29        | 09690-10630     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 30        | 09685-00001     | 操纵杆锁定标牌 Label plate | 1          |               |
| 31        | 09685-00002     | 操纵杆锁定标牌 Label plate | 1          |               |
| 32        | 185-90-00003    | 反光警示牌 Label plate   | 2          |               |
| 33        | 09680-00006     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 34        | 09680-00007     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 35        | 09680-00008     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 36        | 09680-00004     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 37        | 09680-00003     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 38        | 09680-00001     | 标牌 Label plate      | 1          |               |
| 39        | 04419-03060     | 击芯铆钉 Rivet          | 4          |               |

标牌涂装及运输图  
MARKS AND PLATES

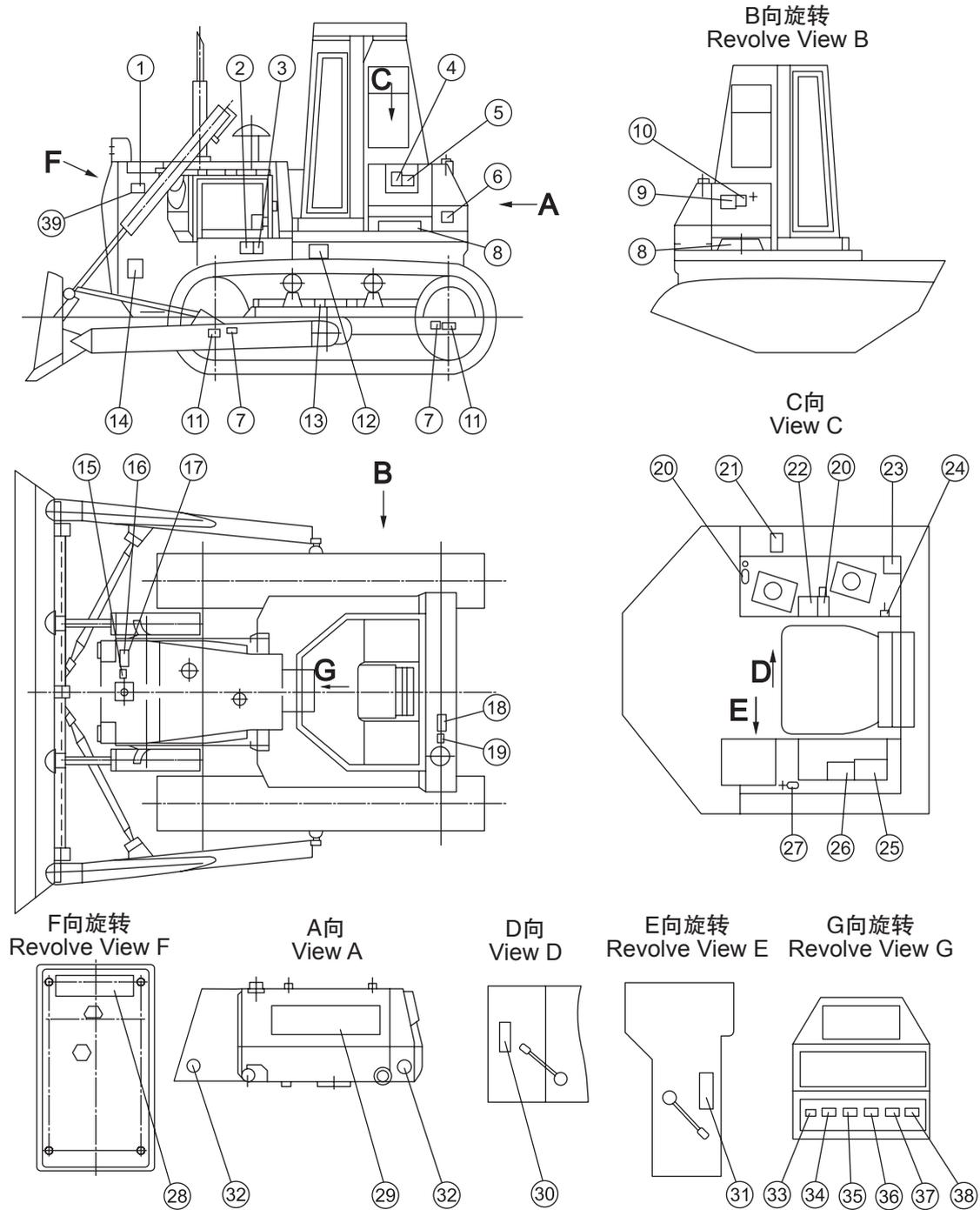
Fig. 16Y-90E-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 09962-00100     | 铭牌 Label plate               | 1          | SD16E         |
| 2         | 09667-10880     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 3         | 09817-00880     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 4         | 09664-01000     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 5         | 09808-01000     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 6         | 09961-00100     | 服务标牌 Label plate             | 1          |               |
| 7         | 09960-02001     | 标牌 Label plate               | 4          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-90E-00001   | 标牌 Label plate               | 2          |               |
| 9         | 09965-00100     | 工作邮箱安全及使用<br>用标牌 Label plate | 1          |               |
| 10        | 09669-00003     | 铭牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 11        | 09960-01001     | 标牌 Label plate               | 4          |               |
| 12        | 09963-00100     | 起吊位置标牌 Label plate           | 1          |               |
| 13        | 09657-00100     | 履带调整安全牌 Safety plate         | 2          |               |
| 14        | 09806-10880     | 标牌 Label plate               | 2          |               |
| 15        | 09669-00001     | 铭牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 16        | 09966-00100     | 水箱散热器标牌 Label plate          | 1          |               |
| 17        | 04418-03060     | 标牌铆钉 Rivet                   | 4          |               |
| 18        | 09656-90080     | 燃油箱过滤器标牌 Label plate         | 1          |               |
| 19        | 09669-00002     | 铭牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 20        | 10Y-90B-00002   | 标牌 Label plate               | 2          |               |
| 21        | 09802-01000     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 22        | 09670-00003     | 铲刀操纵标牌(直倾<br>铲) Label plate  | 1          |               |
| 22        | 09670-00001     | 铲刀操纵标牌(角铲) Label plate       | 1          |               |
| 23        | 09671-35468     | 松土器操纵标牌 Label plate          | 1          |               |
| 24        | 16Y-90C-00002   | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 25        | 09967-00100     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 26        | 09658-00100     | 冬季特别提示标牌 Label plate         | 1          |               |
| 27        | 09679-02002     | 喇叭开关标牌 Label plate           | 1          |               |
| 28        | 09690-10560     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 29        | 09690-10630     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 30        | 09685-00001     | 操纵杆锁定标牌 Label plate          | 1          |               |
| 31        | 09685-00002     | 操纵杆锁定标牌 Label plate          | 1          |               |
| 32        | 185-90-00003    | 反光警示牌 Label plate            | 2          |               |
| 33        | 09680-00006     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 34        | 09680-00007     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 35        | 09680-00008     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 36        | 09680-00004     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |
| 37        | 09680-00003     | 标牌 Label plate               | 1          |               |

标牌涂装及运输图  
MARKS AND PLATES

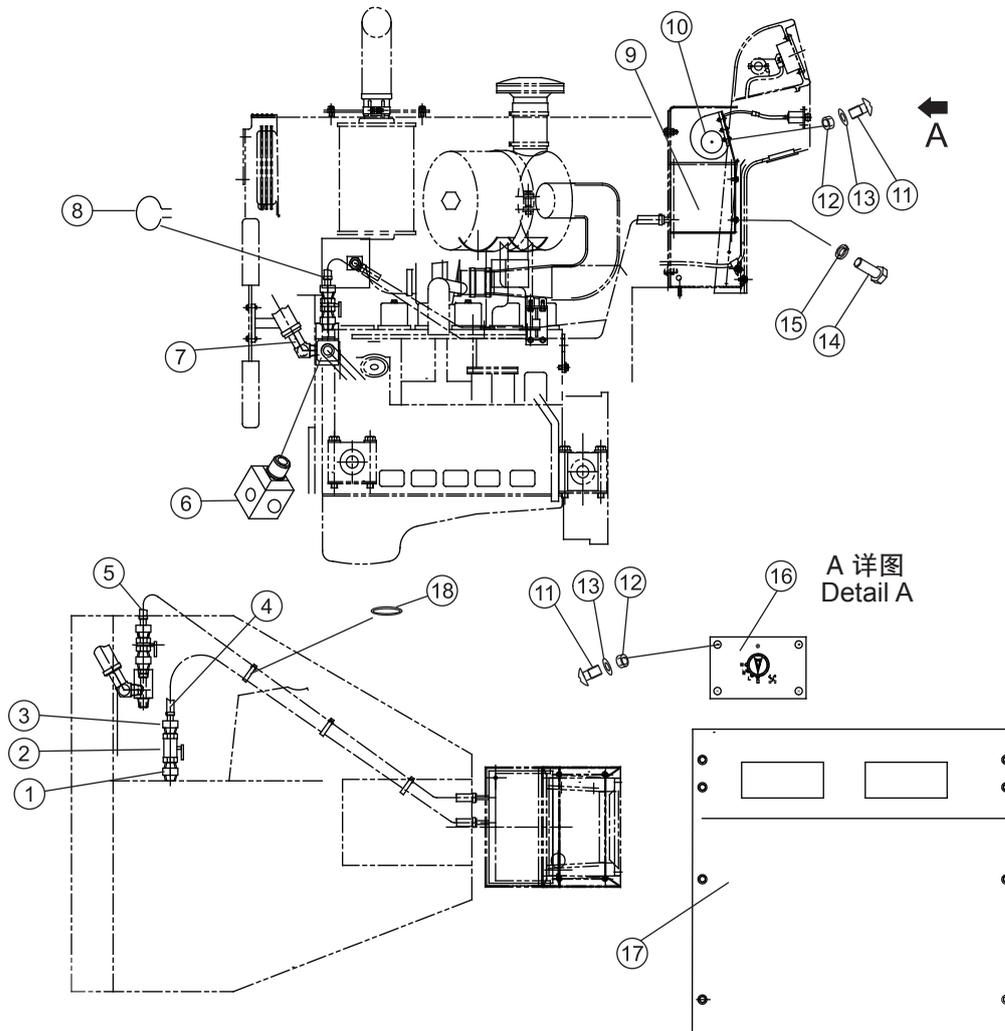
Fig. 16Y-90E-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 38        | 09680-00001     | 标牌<br>Label plate | 1          | SD16E         |
| 39        | 04419-03060     | 击芯铆钉<br>Rivet     | 4          |               |

暖风系统  
WORM WIND SYSTEM

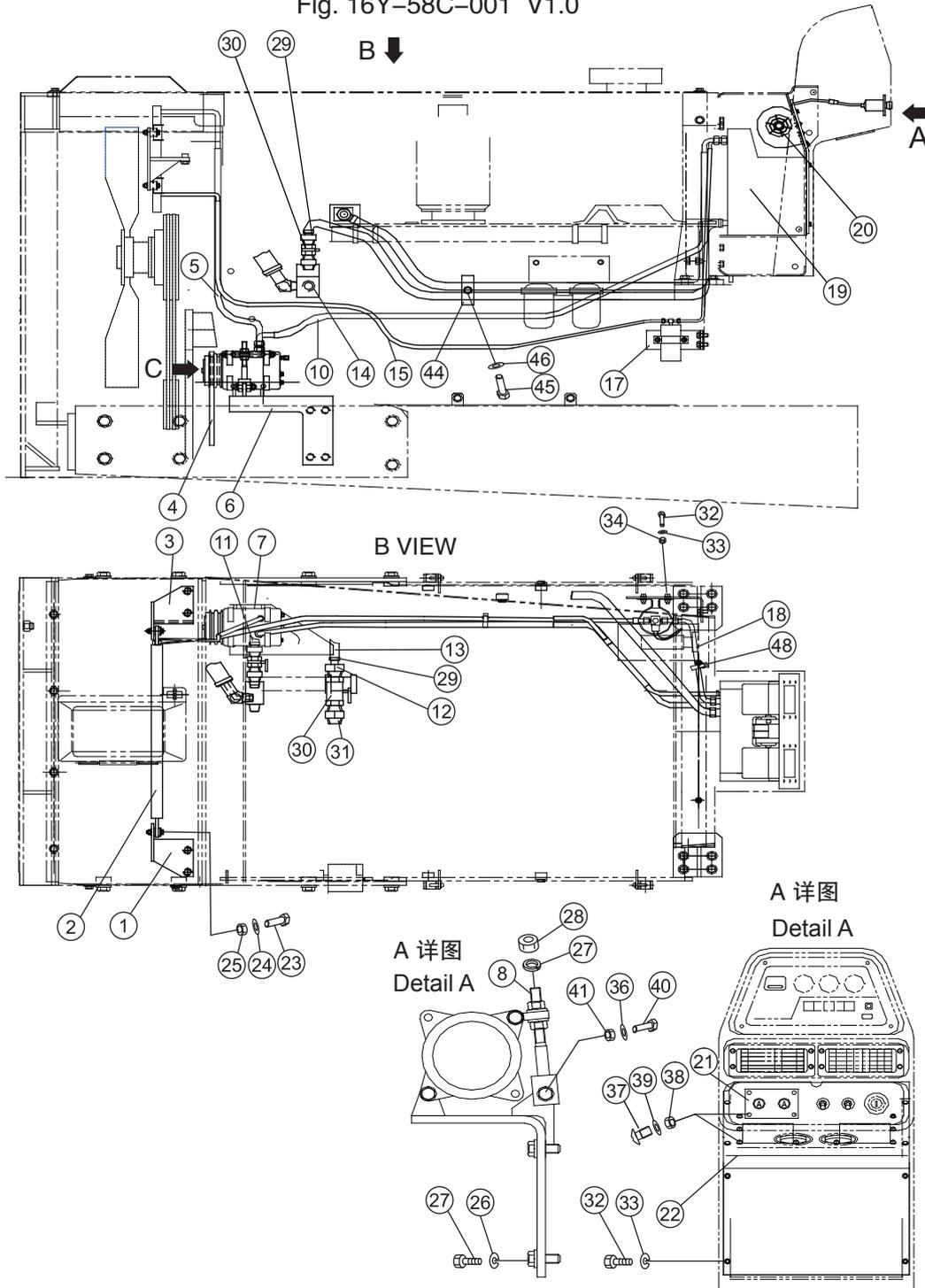
Fig. 16Y-58R-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME        | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07325-10400     | 管接头 nipple               | 2          |               |
| 2         | 07700-40455     | 阀门 valve                 | 2          |               |
| 3         | 23Y-58D-00004   | 接头 nipple                | 2          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-58C-05000   | 耐热胶管(内径 16) hose         | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-58C-06000   | 耐热 胶管(内径 16) hose        | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-58B-00001   | 接头 nipple                | 1          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-58A-00001   | 接头 nipple                | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07281-00259     | 喉箍 clamp                 | 4          |               |
| 9         | 23Y-58R-01000   | 暖风芯体 warm wind core body | 1          |               |
| 10        | 23Y-58R-02000   | 风机 blower fan            | 1          |               |
| 11        | 01220-40412     | 螺钉M4X12 bolt             | 12         |               |
| 12        | 01580-10403     | 螺母M4 nut                 | 12         |               |
| 13        | 01640-20408     | 垫圈4 washer               | 12         |               |
| 14        | 01010-50616     | 螺栓M6X16 bolt             | 8          |               |
| 15        | 01643-30623     | 垫圈6 washer               | 8          |               |
| 16        | 23Y-58R-03000   | 温控器 control panel        | 1          |               |
| 17        | 23Y-58D-00005   | 风机板 blower fan plate     | 1          |               |
| 18        | 08034-20536     | 箍 clamp                  | 4          |               |

空调系统  
(配WD10发动机)  
AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)

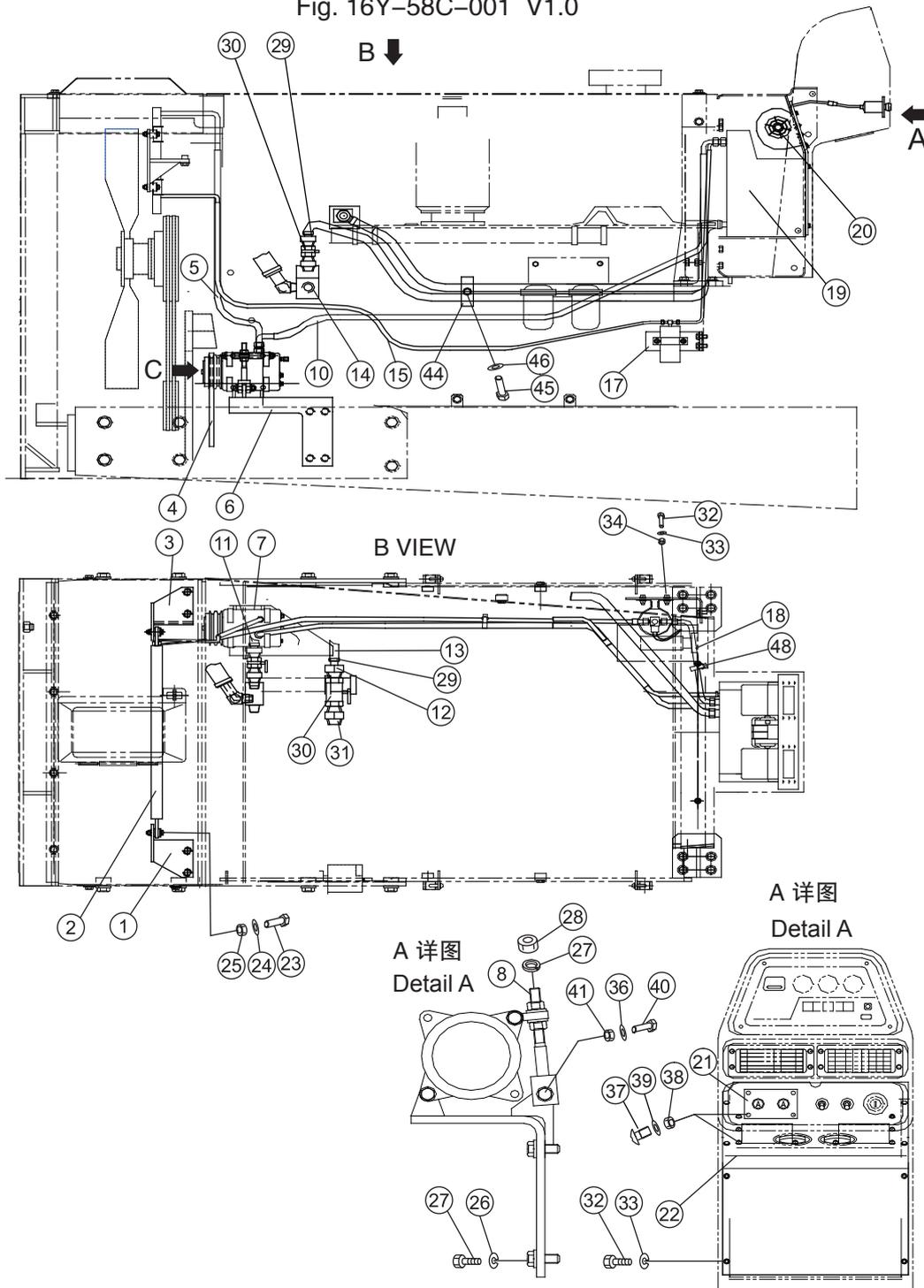
Fig. 16Y-58C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME   | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-58C-09000   | 支架(左) bracket(L.H.) | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-58C-11000   | 支架(右) bracket(R.H.) | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-58C-03000   | 软管(压缩机-冷凝器) hose    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-58C-01000   | 冷凝器 condenser       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-58B-00001   | 接头 nipple           | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07325-10400     | 管接头 nipple          | 2          |               |
| 7         | 07700-40455     | 阀门 valve            | 2          |               |
| 8         | 23Y-58D-00004   | 接头 nipple           | 2          |               |
| 9         | 07281-00259     | 喉箍 clamp            | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-58C-06000   | 耐热胶管(内径 16) hose    | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-58C-05000   | 耐热胶管(内径 16) hose    | 1          |               |
| 12        | 08034-20536     | 箍 clamp             | 8          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-58C-08000   | 软管(储液罐-蒸发器) hose    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 23Y-58D-13000   | 蒸发器 evaporator      | 1          |               |
| 15        | 23Y-58D-14000   | 风机 blower fan       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 01210-50412     | 螺钉M4X12 bolt        | 12         |               |
| 17        | 01580-10403     | 螺母M4 nut            | 12         |               |
| 18        | 01640-20408     | 垫圈4 washer          | 12         |               |
| 19        | 23Y-58D-15000   | 控制面板 control panel  | 1          |               |
| 20        | 01010-50625     | 螺栓M6X25 bolt        | 10         |               |
| 21        | 01643-30623     | 垫圈6 washer          | 12         |               |
| 22        | 16Y-58C-00004   | 弯板 plate            | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01580-10806     | 螺母M8 nut            | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01643-31232     | 垫圈12 washer         | 11         |               |
| 25        | 01010-50850     | 螺栓M8X50 bolt        | 4          |               |
| 26        | 01643-30823     | 垫圈8 washer          | 8          |               |
| 27        | 01010-51016     | 螺栓M10X16 bolt       | 2          |               |
| 28        | 01643-31032     | 垫圈10 washer         | 8          |               |
| 29        | 16Y-58C-02000   | 三角带 band            | 1          |               |
| 30        | 07094-30315     | 管夹 clip             | 1          |               |
| 31        | 23Y-58D-00006   | 储液罐支架 bracket       | 1          |               |
| 32        | 23Y-58D-09000   | 储液罐 tin             | 1          |               |
| 33        | 01580-10605     | 螺母M6 nut            | 2          |               |
| 34        | 16Y-58C-07000   | 软管(冷凝器-储液罐) hose    | 1          |               |
| 35        | 16Y-58C-04000   | 软管(蒸发器-压缩机) hose    | 1          |               |
| 36        | 01010-51230     | 螺栓M12X30 bolt       | 9          |               |
| 37        | 16Y-58C-10000   | 压缩机支架 bracket       | 1          |               |
| 38        | 16Y-58-13000    | 支架 bracket          | 1          |               |
| 39        | 01580-11210     | 螺母M12 nut           | 2          |               |

空调系统  
(配WD10发动机)  
AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)

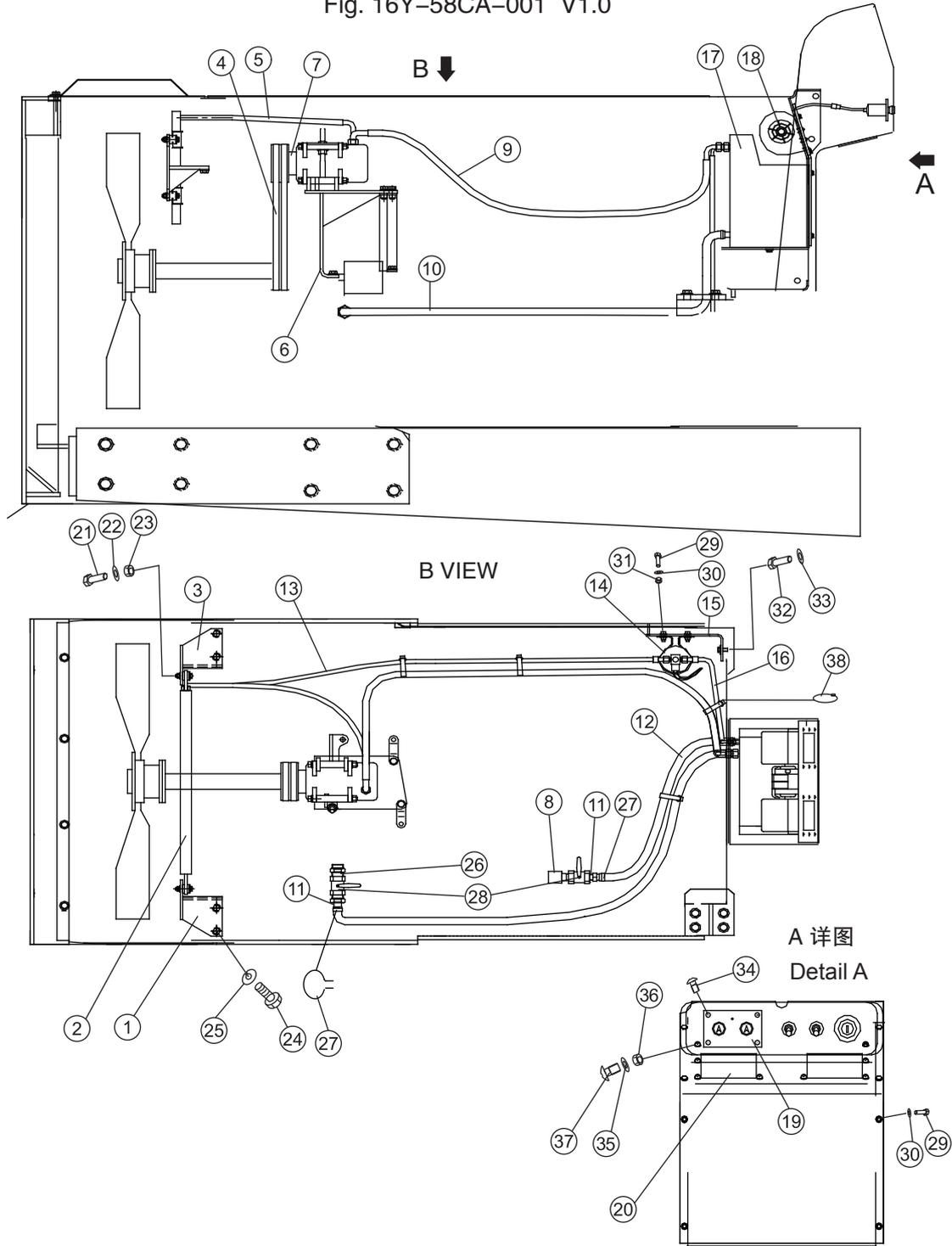
Fig. 16Y-58C-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |            | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 40        | 拉杆              | 拉杆                | lever      | 1          |               |
| 41        | 螺栓M10X55        | 螺栓M10X55          | bolt       | 1          |               |
| 42        | 螺母M10           | 螺母M10             | nut        | 5          |               |
| 43        | 螺栓M10X140       | 螺栓M10X140         | bolt       | 2          |               |
| 44        | 压缩机             | 压缩机               | compressor | 1          |               |

空调系统  
(配SC11发动机)  
AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEM  
(WITH WD10 ENGINE)

Fig. 16Y-58CA-001 V1.0



| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME | 数量<br>Q'TY | 适用机型<br>MODEL |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-58C-09000   | 支架(左)             | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-58C-01000   | 冷凝器               | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-58C-11000   | 支架(右)             | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-58CA-02000  | 空调皮带              | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-58C-03000   | 软管                | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-58CA-01000  | 涨紧装置<br>压缩机       | 2          |               |
| 7         | 23Y-58D-03000   | 接头                | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-58R-00007   | 软管                | 2          |               |
| 9         | 16Y-58C-04000   | 耐热胶管(内径 16)       | 4          |               |
| 10        | 16Y-58C-05000   | 接头                | 1          |               |
| 11        | 23Y-58D-00004   | 耐热胶管(内径 16)       | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-58C-06000   | 软管(冷凝器-储液罐)       | 8          |               |
| 13        | 16Y-58C-07000   | 储液罐               | 1          |               |
| 14        | 23Y-58D-09000   | 储液罐支架             | 1          |               |
| 15        | 23Y-58D-00006   | 软管(储液罐-蒸发器)       | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-58C-08000   | 蒸发器               | 12         |               |
| 17        | 23Y-58D-13000   | 风机                | 12         |               |
| 18        | 23Y-58D-14000   | 控制面板              | 12         |               |
| 19        | 23Y-58D-15000   | 弯板                | 1          |               |
| 20        | 16Y-58C-00004   | 螺栓M8X50           | 10         |               |
| 21        | 01010-50850     | 垫圈8               | 12         |               |
| 22        | 01643-30823     | 螺母M8              | 1          |               |
| 23        | 01580-10806     | 螺栓M12X30          | 4          |               |
| 24        | 01010-51230     | 垫圈12              | 11         |               |
| 25        | 01643-31232     | 管接头               | 4          |               |
| 26        | 07325-10400     | 喉箍                | 8          |               |
| 27        | 07281-00259     | 阀门                | 2          |               |
| 28        | 07700-40455     | 螺栓M6X25           | 8          |               |
| 29        | 01010-50625     | 垫圈6               | 1          |               |
| 30        | 01643-30623     | 螺母M6              | 1          |               |
| 31        | 01580-10605     | 螺栓M10X20          | 1          |               |
| 32        | 01010-51020     | 垫圈10              | 1          |               |
| 33        | 01643-31032     | 螺钉M4*6            | 2          |               |
| 34        | 01370-20406     | 螺钉M4X12           | 1          |               |
| 35        | 01220-40412     | 螺母M4              | 1          |               |
| 36        | 01580-10403     | 垫圈4               | 9          |               |
| 37        | 01640-20408     | 箍                 | 1          |               |
| 38        | 08034-20536     |                   | 1          |               |
|           |                 |                   | 2          |               |



便登网

附件包  
**SERVICE KIT**

16Y-11-00000P010 变矩器维修包  
TORQUE CONVERTER REPAIR PACKAGE

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 备注<br>REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 154-13-42710    | 密封环               | seal ring | 1          |               |
| 2         | 07000-65140     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-11-00006    | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07011-10080     | 油封                | Oil seal  | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07000-62135     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-11-00026    | 密封环               | seal ring | 1          |               |

16Y-15-00000P010 变速箱维修包  
TRANSMISSION REPAIR PACKAGE

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |           | 数量<br>Q'TY | 备注<br>REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-15-00027    | 密封环               | seal ring | 4          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-15-00025    | 密封环               | seal ring | 4          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-15-00044    | 密封环               | seal ring | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-15-00080    | 密封环               | seal ring | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07012-10095     | 油封                | Oil seal  | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07012-20090     | 油封                | Oil seal  | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-05160     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 07000-05445     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 9         | 07002-03634     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 10        | 07000-62090     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 11        | 07000-03045     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 12        | 07000-02075     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 13        | 07000-05280     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 14        | 07000-62018     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 8          |               |
| 15        | 07000-02145     | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |
| 16        | 16Y-15-00012    | O型圈               | O-ring    | 1          |               |

16Y-40-11000P010 涨紧缸维修包  
RECOIL CYLINDER REPAIR PACKAGE

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 备注<br>REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07000-15068     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-40-11003    | Y型圈               | Y-ring       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-40-11500    | 油封                | Oil seal     | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07000-05230     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07155-00720     | 支承环               | support ring | 2          |               |

16Y-62-50000P010 提升缸维修包  
BLADE LIFT CYLINDER REPAIR PACKAGE

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 备注<br>REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 07145-00055     | 骨架防尘圈             | dust ring    | 2          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-62-50200    | 斯特封               | step seal    | 1          |               |
| 3         | 07146-02106     | 保护圈               | guard ring   | 1          |               |
| 4         | 07016-00658     | 骨架防尘圈             | dust ring    | 1          |               |
| 5         | 07000-13038     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 6         | 07000-13040     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 2          |               |
| 7         | 16Y-62-50700    | 格莱圈               | Glyd ring    | 2          |               |
| 8         | 16Y-62-50009    | 支承环               | support ring | 2          |               |
| 9         | 07000-13035     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 2          |               |
| 10        | 07000-12105     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 11        | 16Y-62-50001    | 防尘圈               | dust ring    | 1          |               |
| 12        | 16Y-62-50008    | KY圈               | KY-ring      | 1          |               |

16Y-63-13000P010 倾斜缸维修包  
TILT OIL CYLINDER REPAIR PACKAGE

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 备注<br>REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-63-13005    | 防尘圈               | dust ring    | 1          |               |
| 2         | 16Y-63-13008    | 支撑环               | support ring | 2          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-63-13006    | KY圈               | KY-ring      | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-63-13600    | 防尘封               | seal ring    | 2          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-63-13400    | 斯特封               | step seal    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-63-13500    | 格来圈               | Glyd ring    | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-05150     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07000-12055     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |

16Y-84-60000P010 松土器油缸维修包  
RIPPER OIL CYLINDER REPAIR PACKAGE

| 序号<br>NO. | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 零件名称<br>PART NAME |              | 数量<br>Q'TY | 备注<br>REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1         | 16Y-63-13008    | 支承环               | support ring | 2          |               |
| 2         | 07000-15150     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 3         | 16Y-84-62400    | 斯特封               | step seal    | 1          |               |
| 4         | 16Y-84-62006    | KY圈               | KY-ring      | 1          |               |
| 5         | 16Y-84-62007    | 防尘圈               | seal ring    | 1          |               |
| 6         | 16Y-63-13500    | 格来圈               | Glyd ring    | 1          |               |
| 7         | 07000-12055     | O型圈               | O-ring       | 1          |               |
| 8         | 07145-00075     | 防尘圈               | seal ring    | 4          |               |
| 9         | 07146-05152     | 保护圈               | guard ring   | 1          |               |

## 线束包 CABLE PACKAGE

| 发动机型号<br>ENGINE<br>MODEL | 部件号<br>PART NO. | 分线束名称<br>WIRING HARNESS NAME |                          | 数量<br>Q'TY | 线束包总号<br>WORNING HARNEES NO. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 潍柴<br>WD10               | 16Y-08E-05000   | 驾驶室线束                        | cab wiring harness       | 1          | 16Y-07D-00000P010<br>(配GPS)  |
|                          | 16Y-08E-07000   | 防翻滚架过渡线                      | part wiring              | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-06000   | 前灯线束                         | lamp wiring harness      | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-05000   | 发动机线束                        | engine wiring harness    | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-04000   | 地板架线束                        | floor wiring harness     | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07D-13000   | 仪表箱线束(下)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07D-14000   | 仪表箱线束(上)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
| 潍柴<br>WD10               | 16Y-08E-05000   | 驾驶室线束                        | cab wiring harness       | 1          | 16Y-07C-00000P010            |
|                          | 16Y-08E-07000   | 防翻滚架过渡线                      | part wiring              | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-06000   | 前灯线束                         | lamp wiring harness      | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-05000   | 发动机线束                        | engine wiring harness    | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-04000   | 地板架线束                        | floor wiring harness     | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-13000   | 仪表箱线束(2)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-14000   | 仪表箱线束(1)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
| 上柴<br>SC11               | 16Y-08E-05000   | 驾驶室线束                        | cab wiring harness       | 1          | 16Y-07CA-00000P010           |
|                          | 16Y-08E-07000   | 防翻滚架过渡线                      | part wiring              | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-06000   | 前灯线束                         | lamp wiring harness      | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-05000   | 发动机线束                        | engine wiring harness    | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-04000   | 地板架线束                        | floor wiring harness     | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-13000   | 仪表箱线束(2)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-14000   | 仪表箱线束(1)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
| 上柴<br>SC11               | 16Y-08E-05000   | 驾驶室线束                        | cab wiring harness       | 1          | 16Y-07DA-00000P010<br>(配GPS) |
|                          | 16Y-08E-07000   | 防翻滚架过渡线                      | part wiring              | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07C-06000   | 前灯线束                         | lamp wiring harness      | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07CA-03000  | 发动机线束                        | engine wiring harness    | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07DA-07000  | 地板架线束                        | floor wiring harness     | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07DA-04000  | 仪表箱线束(下)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |
|                          | 16Y-07DA-05000  | 仪表箱线束(上)                     | meter box wiring harness | 1          |                              |

# SHANTUI

**山推工程机械股份有限公司**

SHANTUI CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.,LTD

地址:山东省济宁市327国道58号(山推国际事业园)

全国统一服务热线:400-6663666

邮编: 272073

网址:www.shantui.com

**2014年03月 V1.0**